

1998
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE
(EUROPEAN)
(ZG)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

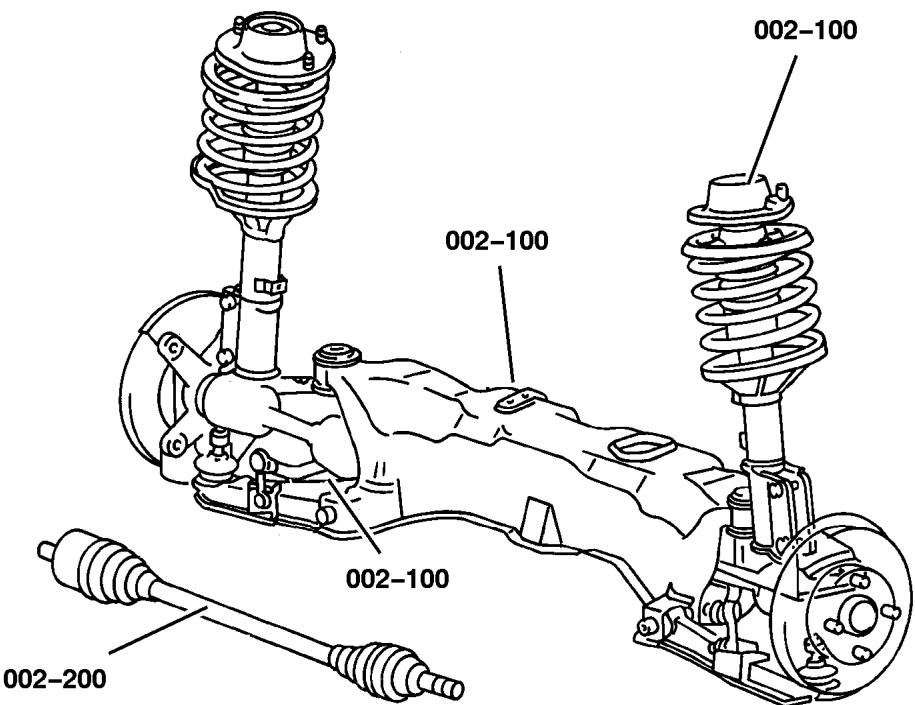
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = U.S.
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	4 = MPV
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D=0-1360 kg (0-3000 lbs) E=1361-1814 kg (3001-4000 lbs) F=1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs) G=2268-2721 kg (5001-6000 lbs) H=2722-3175 kg (6001-7000 lbs) J=3176-3628 kg (7001-8000 lbs) K=3629-4082 kg (8001-9000 lbs) L=4083-4535 kg (9001-10000 lbs) M=4536-6350 kg (10001-14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Z = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (RHD)
6	Series	5 = Laredo (w/ARN) 7 = Limited (w/ARP) 8 = Limited (w/ARV)
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility
8	Engine	P = 5.2L Gas (ELF) Z = 5.9L Gas (EML) S = 4.0L Gas (ERH) M = 2.5L Diesel (ENC)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	V = 1997, W = 1998
11	Assembly Plant	Y = STEYR Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

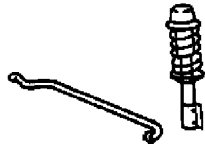
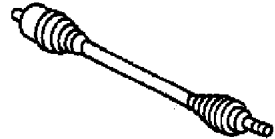
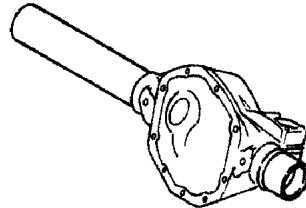
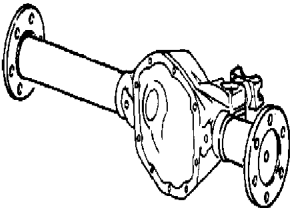
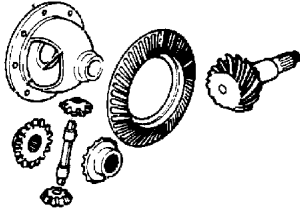
Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

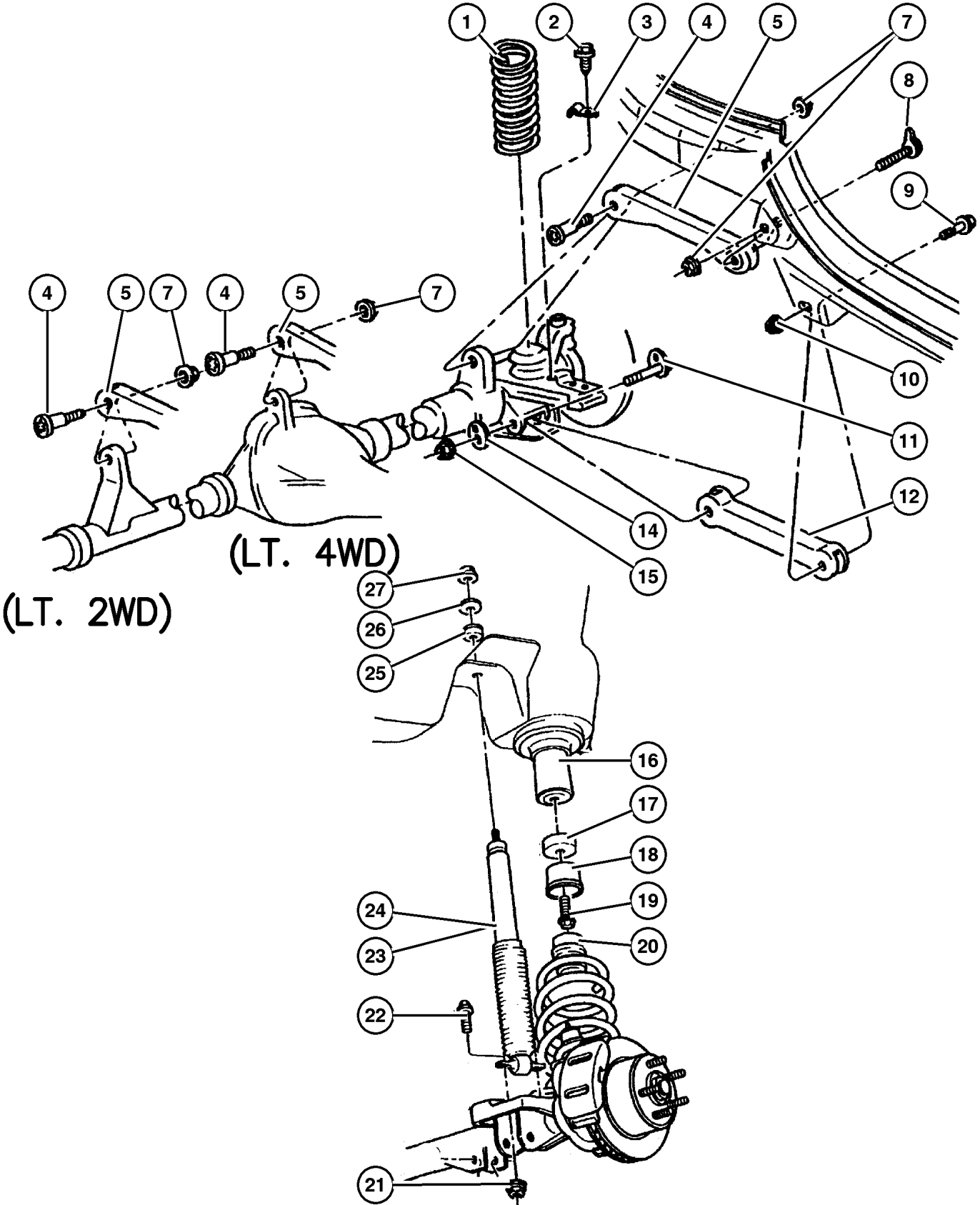


GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms	Fig. 002-110
Bar,Front Stabilizer	Fig. 002-120
Bar,Front Track	Fig. 002-130
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shafts,Front Axle	Fig. 002-210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Front Axle Assembly	
Axle Assembly,Front	Fig. 002-410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential,Front Axle	Fig. 002-610

002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
			
002-600 Front Axle Differential			
			

Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension
[SDJ]=Suspension - Firm
[SDU]=High Pressure Gas Charged Shocks
[EL0]=5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
[ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine
Check VIN Number for Sales Codes on Front Springs.

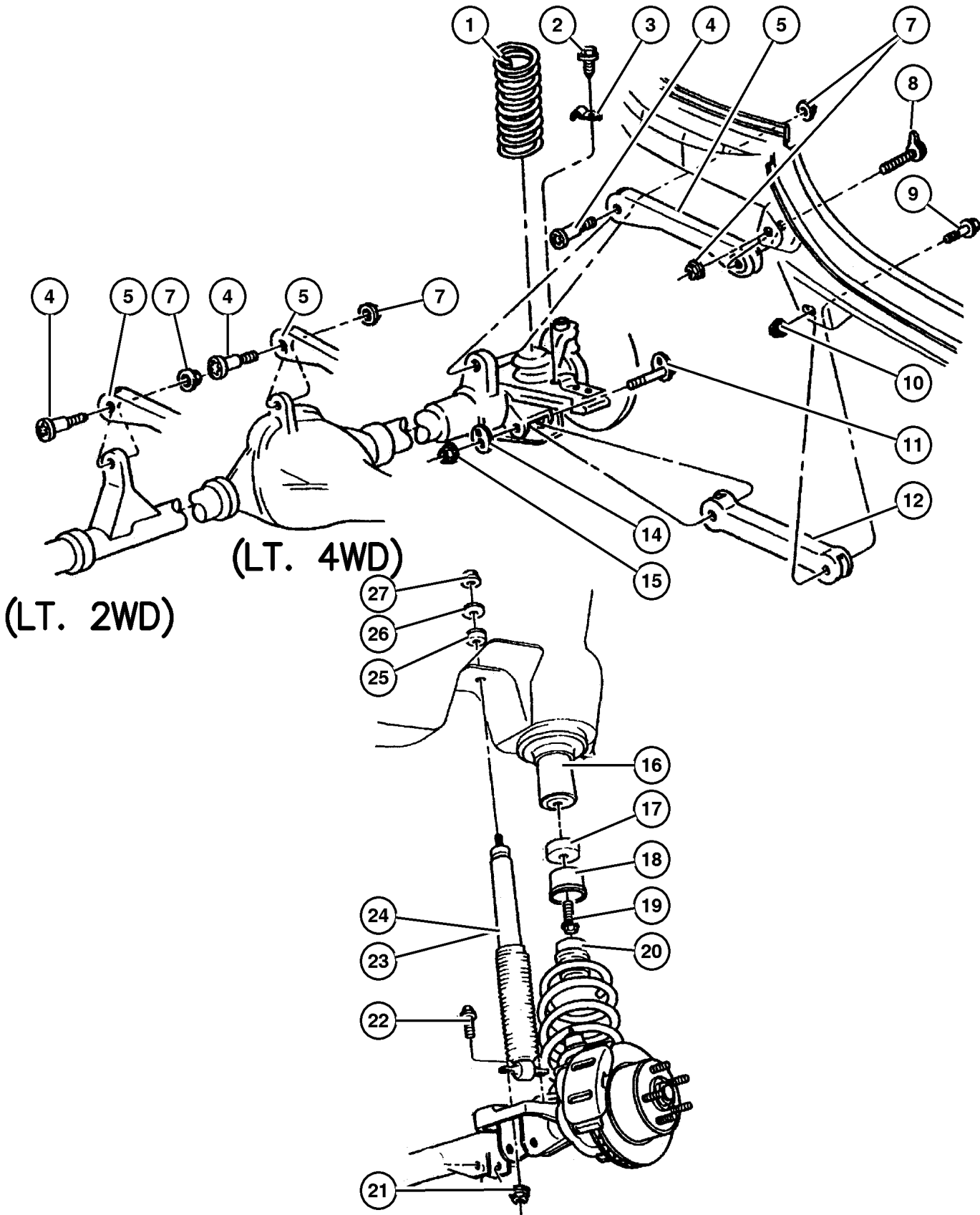
1									SPRING, Front Coil
	5208 9171	1							[ZDL,ZSL]
	5208 8102	1							[ZFJ,ZUJ]
	5208 8103	1							[ZFK,ZUK]
	5208 8181	1							[ZFL,ZUL]
	5208 8361	1							[ZFM,ZUM]
	5208 8362	1							[ZFN,ZUN]
	5208 8104	1							[ZGK,ZVK]
	5208 8105	1							[ZGL,ZVL]
	5208 8363	1							[ZGN,ZVN]
	5208 9141	1							[ZGP,ZVP]
2	6502 468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20, Coil Spring Bracket,
									Mounting
3									BRACKET, Spring
	5208 8114	1							Right
	5200 5917	1							Left
4	6502 469	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75, UCA to Axle, Mounting
5	5208 7711	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			ARM, Control, Upper With Bushings, Right or Left
-6	5208 7852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, To Sill
7	6504 271	4							NUT, M10x1.50, UCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
8	6503 085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Sill, Mounting
9	6502 963	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Sill, Mounting
10	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Sill, Mounting
11	6504 238	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6, LCA to Axle, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension,Front,Springs,Shocks,Control Arms
Figure 002-110



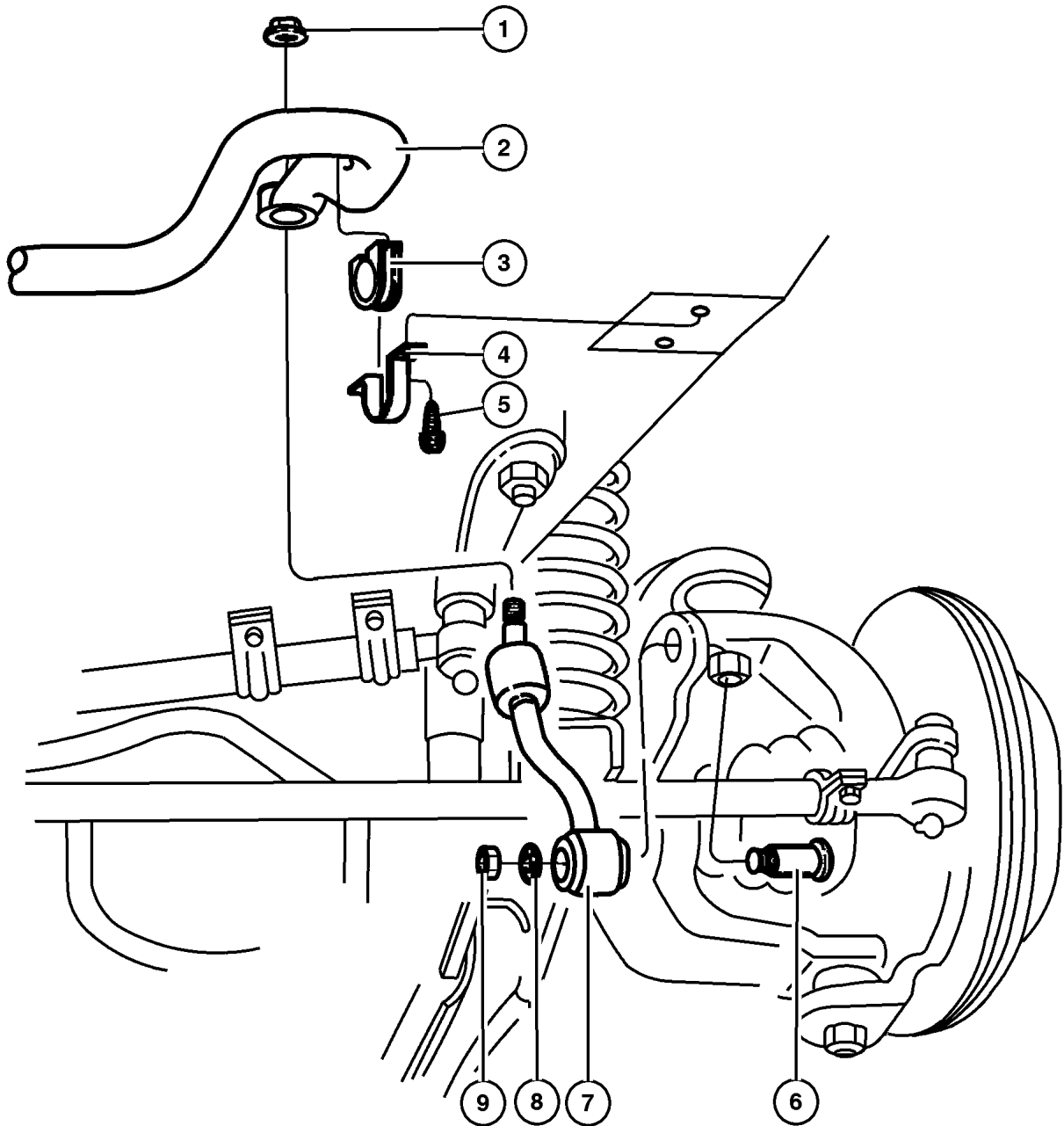
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5208 8312	2							ARM, Control, Lower-With Bushings, Right or Left
-13	5208 7720	2							BUSHING, Control Arm To Axle, Lower
	5208 8167	2							To Body, Lower
14	6504 236	2							WASHER, M14, LCA to Axle, Mounting
15	6503 841	2							NUT, Hex, M14-2, LCA to Axle, Mounting
16	5208 7767	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
17	5200 5645	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper
18	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
19	6504 425	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
20	5208 7992	2							BUMPER, Jounce
21	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Lower, Mounting
22	6502 555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock Lower, Mounting
23	5208 8490	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front, [SDJ]
24									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front [SDA]
	4883 364AC	2				EL0, EM0			
	4883 368AC	2				ER0			[SDA]
	4741 675	2							[SDU]
25	5208 7768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber
26	5200 5574	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber
27	6502 556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock Upper, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bar,Front Stabilizer
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

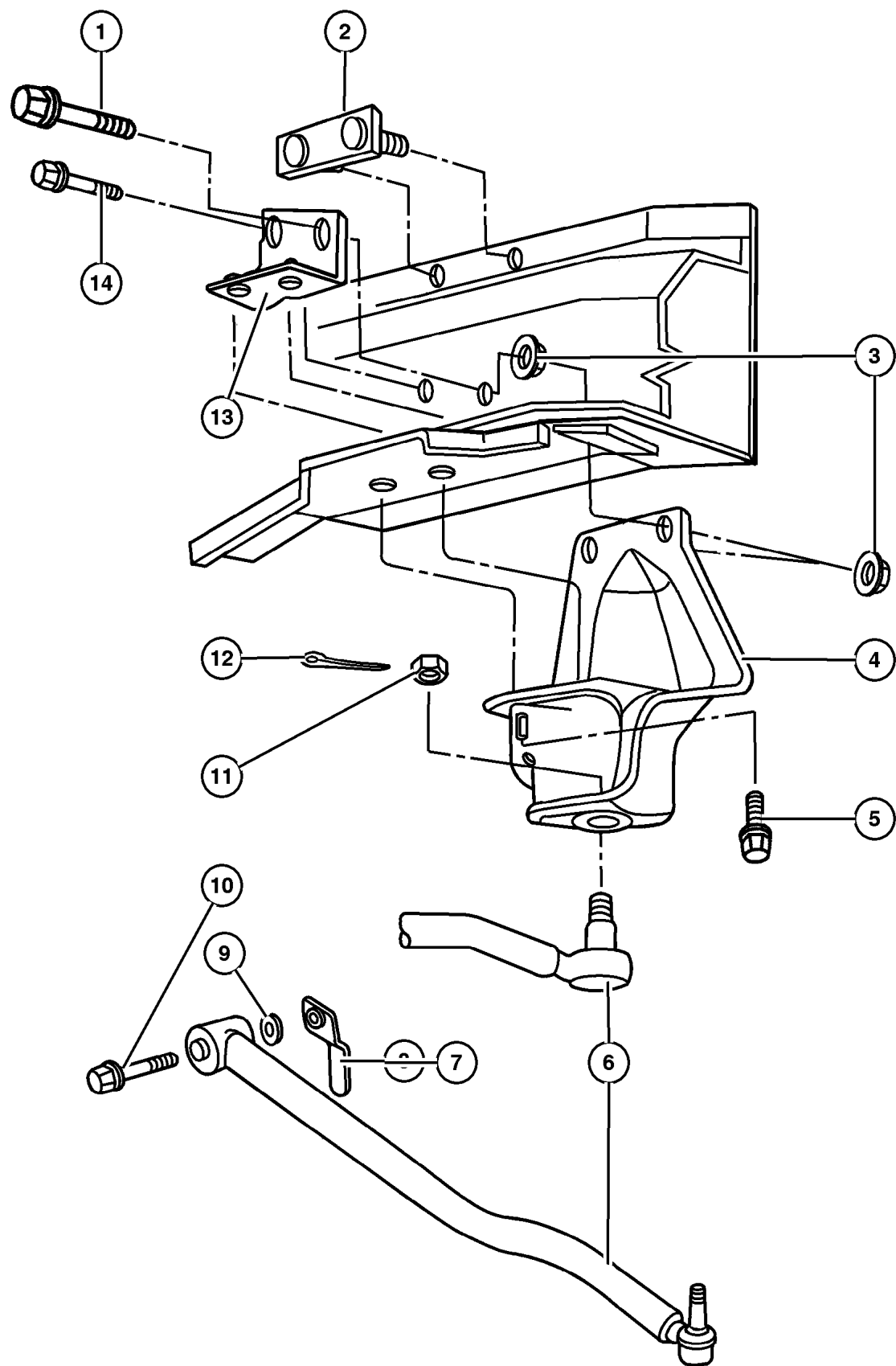
Note: Sales Codes
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty
[SDJ]=Suspension - Firm
[SDU]=Shocks = High Pressure Gas Charged

1	6502 979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
2	5208 8100	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			BAR, Front Sway [SDA,SDU]
	5208 8423	1	J						[SDJ]
	5305 4170	1	U			ER0			[SDA,SDU]
3									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	5208 8523	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			
	5208 8524	2							[SDJ]
4	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, Cushion
5	6101 972	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Sway Bar to Frame, Mounting
6	6505 465AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
7	5208 8437	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	6504 558	2							WASHER, ID 13.07 x OD40.00 x THK 3.50, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting
9	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar Link to Axle, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Bar,Front Track
Figure 002-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1. 75x98, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5200 1493	1							PLATE, Track Bar, Mounting
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, As Required
4									BRACKET, Track Bar Reinforcement
	52088 444AB	1	J						Reinforcement
	53054 563AB	1	U						Reinforcement
5	6502 557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40, Track Bar Reinforcement to Sill, Mounting
6									BAR, Track
	5200 7118	1	J						
	5305 4317	1	U						
7	6504 449	1	J						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
8	5208 7888	1	U						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
9									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6504 416	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
11	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20, Track Bar to Sill Bracket, Mounting
12									COTTER PIN, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									BRACKET, Track Bar
	5200 7120	1	J			EN0, ER0			
	5305 4362	1	U						
14	6502 557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x40, Track Bar Reinforcement to Sill

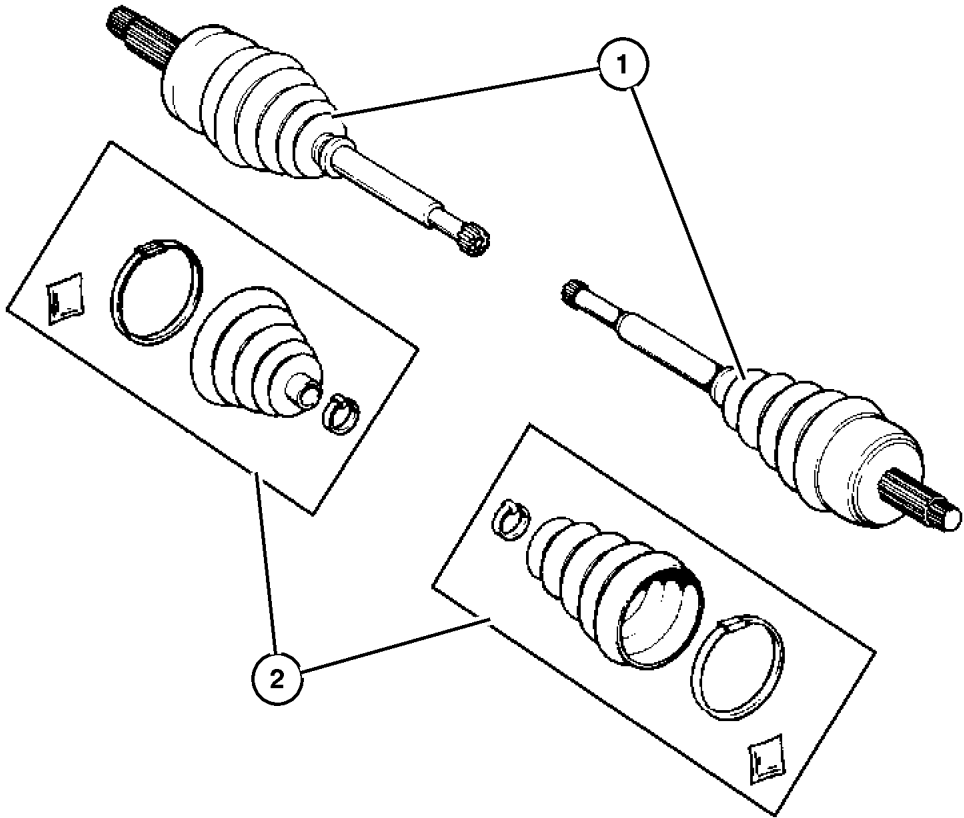
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shafts,Front Axle
Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes
[EL0]=5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 CYL TURBO DIESEL
[ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

1	4720 380	1	J			EN0			SHAFT, Axle Right
	4720 381	1	J			EN0			Left
	4720 380	1	J			EL0,			Right
4720 381		1	J			EM0, ER0 EL0, EM0,			Left
	4720 380	1	U			ER0 EN0			Right
	4720 381	1	U			EN0			Left
4720 380		1	U			EL0,			Right
						EM0, ER0			
	4720 381	1	U			EL0, EM0,			Left
2						ER0			BOOT KIT, Half Shaft Right or Left
	4796 233	2	J			EN0 EL0,			Right or Left
		2	J			EM0, ER0			
		2	U			EN0			Right or Left
		2	U			EL0,			Right or Left
						EM0, ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Housing,Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8350 4653	1	J			EN0			VENT, Axle
			J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Lower
		1	U			EN0			Lower
			U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Lower
		1							
		1							
2	6502 081	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Axle Vent
3	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll, Axle Vent
4									PIN, Cotter
5	3420 1535	2	J						Upper
			U						Upper
		6	J			EN0			BOLT
			J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	U			EN0			Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
			U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
6	8350 0203	2	J						RING, Ball Joint
			J			EN0			Upper
		2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Upper
			U			EN0			Upper
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Upper
			U			EN0			Upper
7	J012 5258	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket
			J			EN0			Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
			U			EN0			Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	U						
			U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Upper Ball Joint, Mounting
	5206 7576	1	J			EN0			KNUCKLE, Front Right
	5206 7577	1	J			EN0			Left
	5206 7576	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Right
	5206 7577	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Left
	5206 7576	1	U			EN0			Right
	5206 7577	1	U			EN0			Left
	5206 7576	1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Right
	5206 7577	1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Left
9									PIN, Cotter
10	J812 1392	2	J						Lower
		2	U						Lower
	J812 3318	2	J			EN0			NUT Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	U			EN0			Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Lower Ball Joint, Mounting
11	8350 0202	2	J			EN0 EL0, EM0, ER0			BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
		2	U			EN0			
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
12									SCREW, Hex Head, .375-18x.625

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J027 3573	10	J			EN0			Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U			EN0			Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Differential Cover, Mounting
13									PLUG, Differential Cover
	J400 4751	1	J			EN0			
		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
14									COVER, Differential
	4713 451	1	J			EN0			
		1	J			EL0, EM0,			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	U			EL0, EM0,			
15	5010 884AA	1				ER0			SEALANT, RTV
16						EN0			NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S011 4494	2	J			EN0			Stop
		2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Stop
		2	U			EN0			Stop
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Stop
17									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	1791 701	2	J			EN0			
		2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		2	U			EN0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION				
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI		DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310

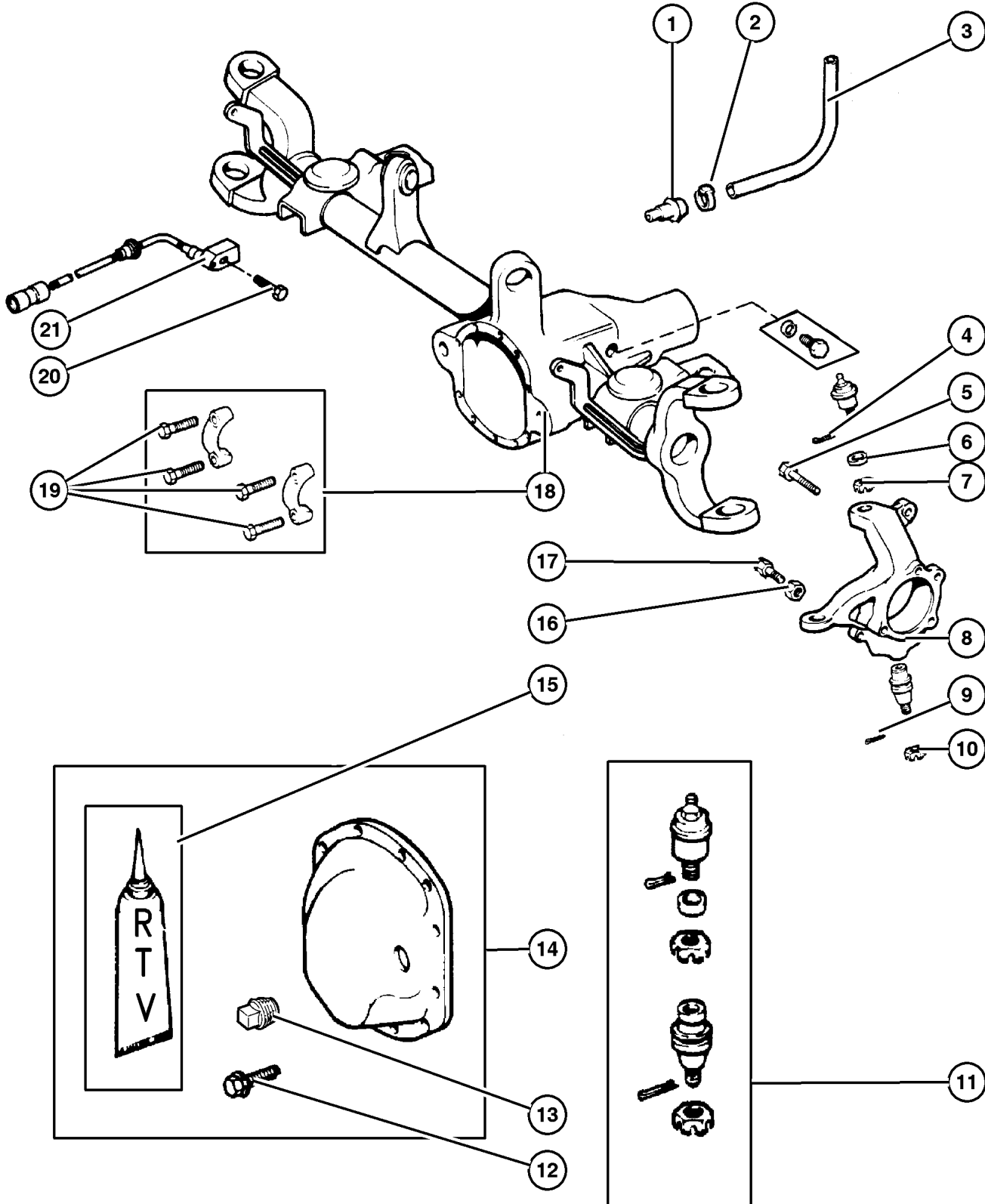
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
18	4882 463	1	J			EN0			HOUSING, Axle
		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
	4882 605	1	U			EN0			
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
19									BOLT, Differential
	5003 648AA	4	J			EN0 EL0, EM0, ER0			
		4	J						
		4	U			EN0			
		4	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
20									BOLT
	8350 4920	2	J			EN0 EL0, EM0, ER0			
		2	J						
		2	U			EN0			
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
21									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Mounting Mounting
	5600 5216	2	J			EN0 EL0, EM0, ER0			
		2	J						
		2	U			EN0			Mounting
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Mounting
-22									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right Left
	5602 6766	1	J			EN0			
	5602 6767	1	J			EN0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 002-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5602 6766	1	J			EL0,			Right
	5602 6767	1	J			EM0, ER0 EL0, EM0,			Left
	5602 6766	1	U			ER0 EN0			Right
	5602 6767	1	U			EN0			Left
	5602 6766	1	U			EL0,			Right
	5602 6767	1	U			EM0, ER0 EL0, EM0,			Left
						ER0			

SERIES	LINE
--------	------

SERIES LINE
L = Low Line J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

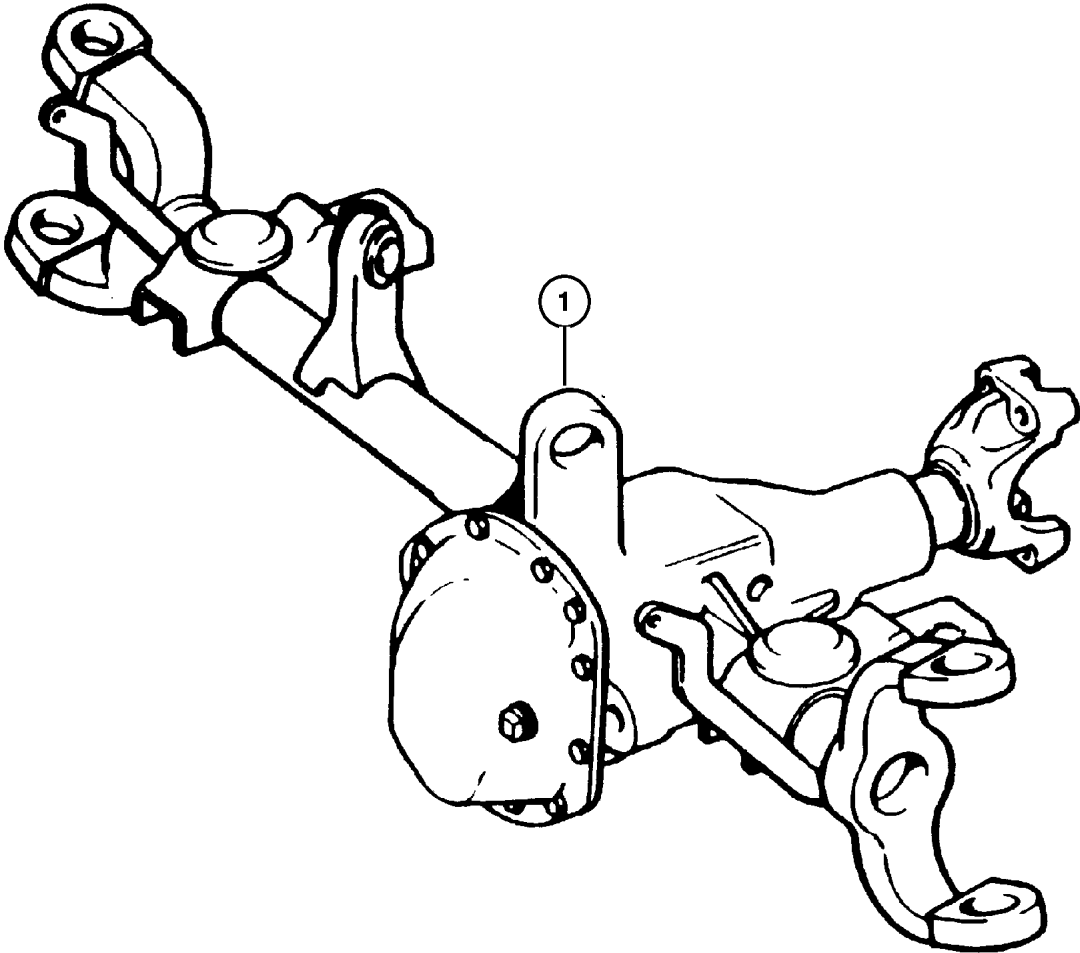
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 002-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

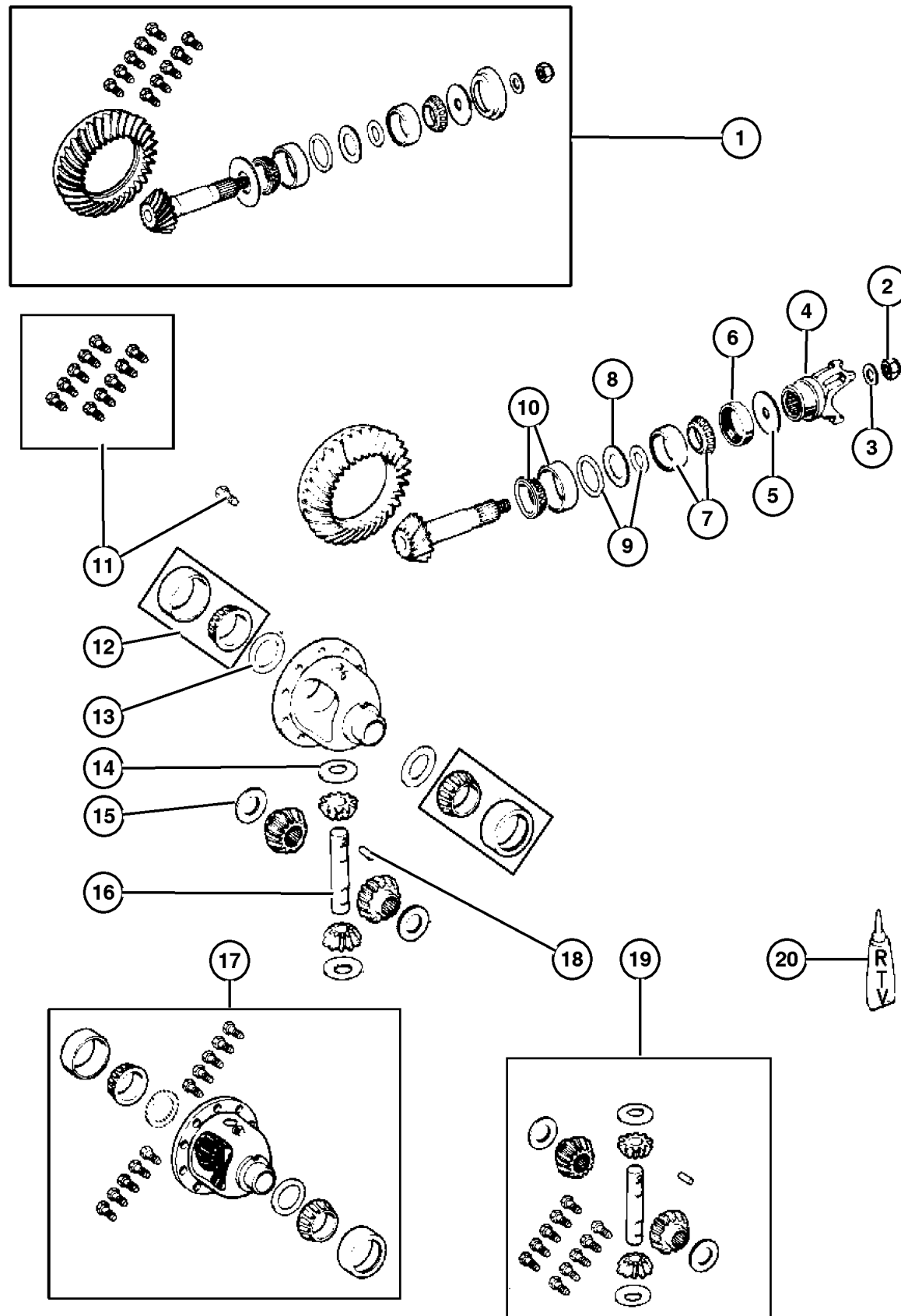
Note:Sales Codes
[DME]=3.73 Axle Ratio
[EL0]=5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas Engine
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 CYL TURBO DIESEL
[ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

1									AXLE, Service Front
	4864 841	1	J			EN0			[DME,DHR]
	4882 464	1	J			EL0,			[DME,DHR]
						EM0,			
						ER0			
	4882 614	1	U			EN0			[DME,DHR]
	4882 608	1	U			EL0,			[DME,DHR]
						EM0,			
						ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Differential,Front Axle Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code: [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
1	4864 843	1	J			EN0			GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
		1	J			EL0,			[DME]
		1	U			EM0,			[DME]
		1	U			ER0			[DME]
		1	U			EN0			[DME]
		1	U			EL0,			[DME]
		1	U			EM0,			[DME]
		1	U			ER0			[DME]
2	1791 575	1	J			EN0			NUT, Pinion Yoke
		1	J			EL0,			
		1	J			EM0,			
		1	J			ER0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	U			EL0,			
		1	U			EM0,			
		1	U			ER0			
3	1791 576	1	J			EN0			WASHER, Pinion Yoke
		1	J			EL0,			
		1	J			EM0,			
		1	J			ER0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	U			EL0,			
		1	U			EM0,			
		1	U			ER0			
4	8350 3388	1	J			EN0			YOKE, Axle
	4778 812	1	J			EL0,			
		1	J			EM0,			
		1	J			ER0			
	8350 3388	1	U			EN0			
	4778 812	1	U			EL0,			
		1	U			EM0,			
		1	U			ER0			
5	4031 974	1	J			EN0			SLINGER, Drive Pinion

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

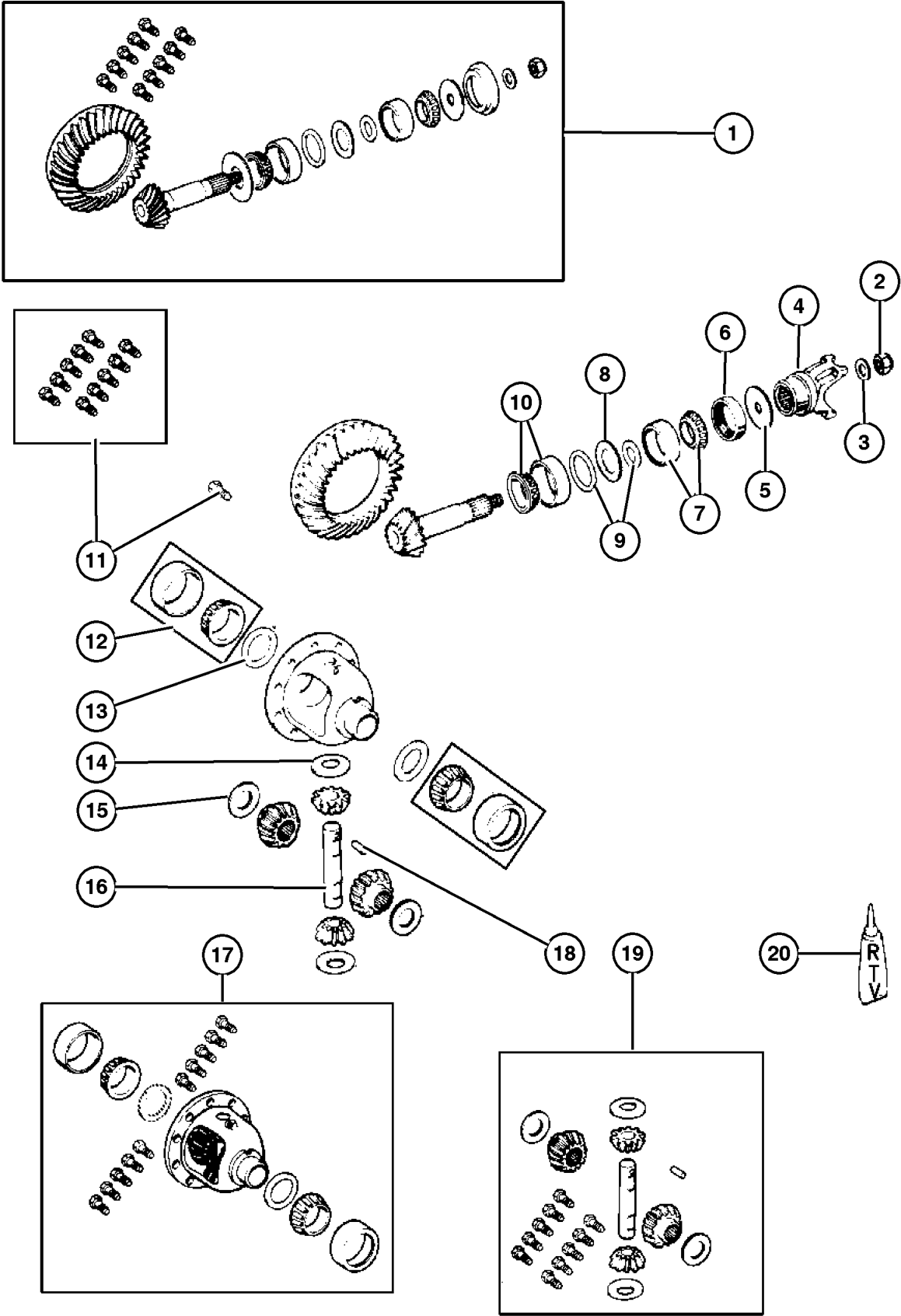
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
6	4746 772	1	J			EN0			SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
7	5252 508	1	J			EN0			BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U			EN0			Bearing and Cup
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Bearing and Cup
8	4864 845	1	J			EN0			SPACER
		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Crush
		1	U			EN0			Crush
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Crush
9	4720 862	1	J			EN0			SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

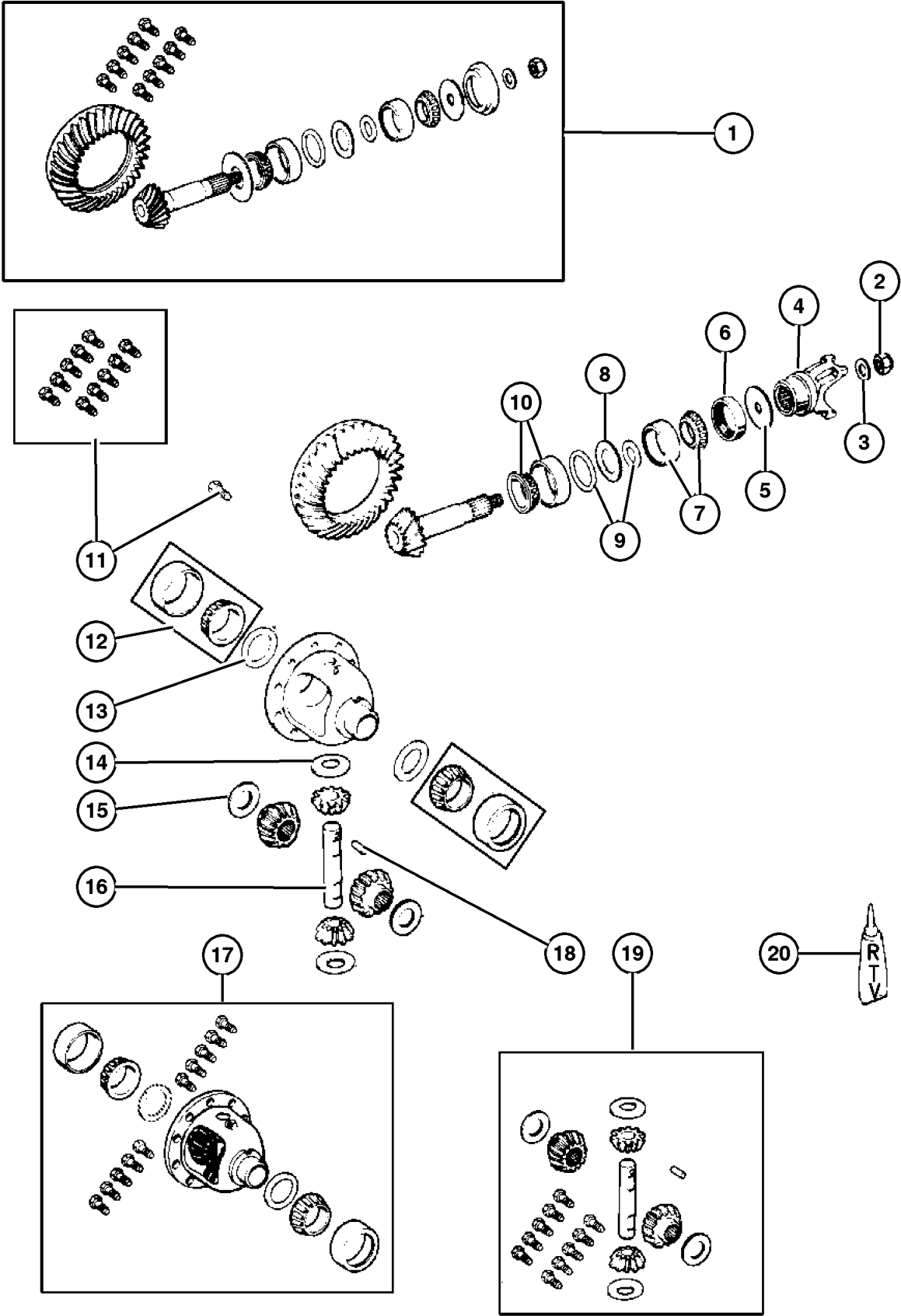
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

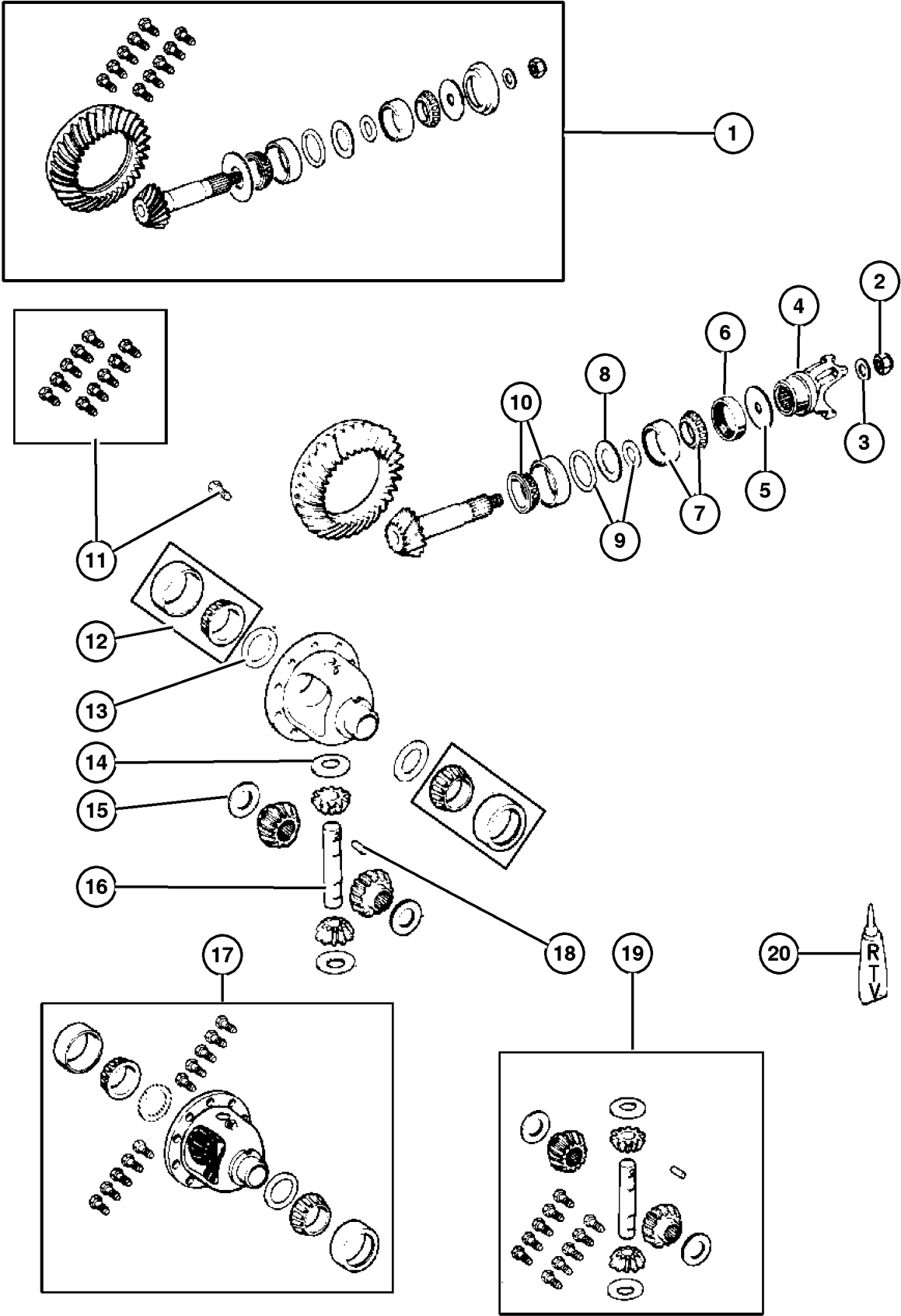
Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	J812 6499	1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Rear Bearing and Cup, Rear Bearing and Cup, Rear Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	J			EN0			
		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
11	5252 503	10	J			EN0			SCREW, Drive Gear Mounting Mounting Mounting Mounting
		10	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		10	U			EN0			
		10	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0			
12	J812 6500	1	J			EN0			BEARING, Differential Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	J			EN0			
13	4720 863	1	J			EN0			SHIM KIT, Differential EN0 EL0, EM0, ER0 EN0 EL0, EM0, ER0
		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		2	J			EN0			
14	J812 0831	2	J			EN0			WASHER, Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	J			EN0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Thrust
		2	U			EN0			Thrust
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Thrust
15	J813 3724	2	J			EN0			WASHER, Side Gear Thrust
		2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Thrust
		2	U			EN0			Thrust
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			Thrust
16	5003 840AA	1	J			EN0 EL0, EM0, ER0			SHAFT, Differential
		1	J						
		1	U			EN0 EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	U						
17	5252 590	1	J			EN0 EL0, EM0, ER0			CASE, Differential
		1	J						
		1	U			EN0 EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	U						
18	1791 563	1	J			EN0 EL0, EM0, ER0			PIN, Differential Shaft
		1	J						
		1	U			EN0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

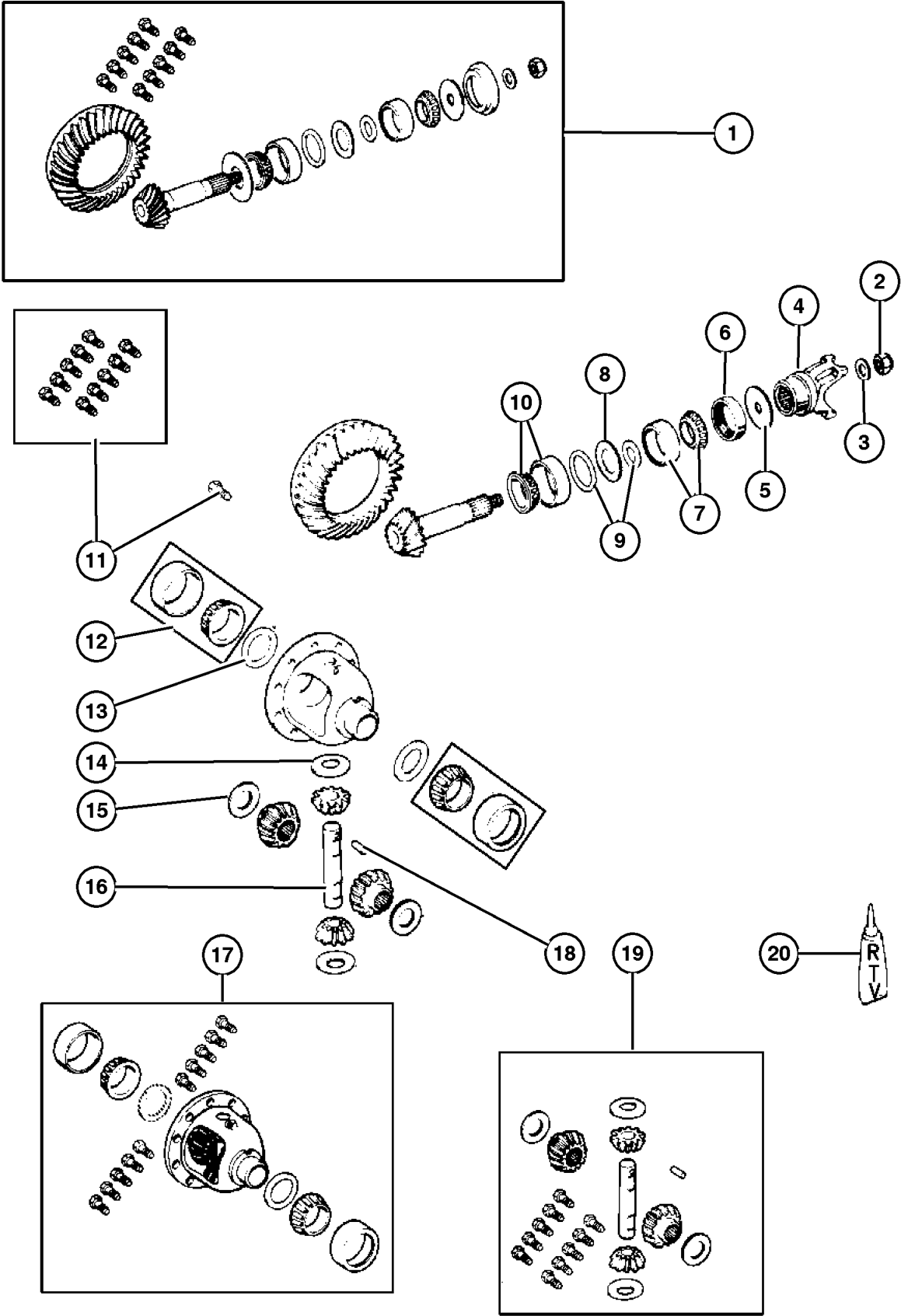
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
19	5252 591	1	J			EN0			GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
20	5010 884AA	1	J			EN0			SEALANT, RTV
		1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0			
		1	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-220

Differential,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-230

Differential,Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-240

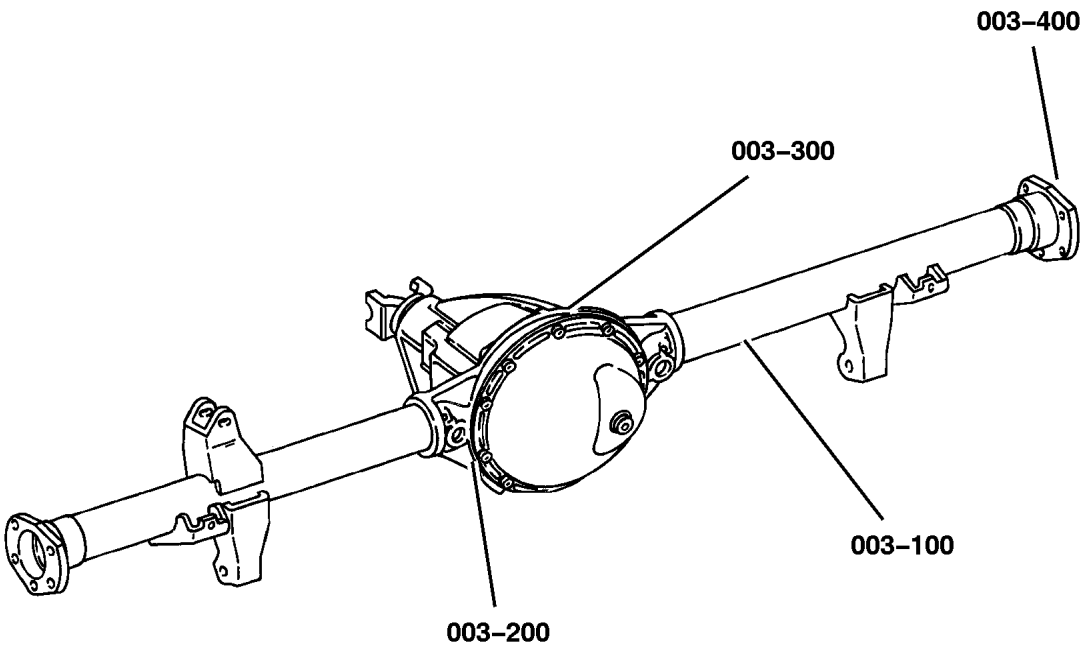
Rear Axle Vent

Vent,Axle Fig. 003-310

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM,[DRM] Fig. 003-410

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM,[DRK] Fig. 003-420



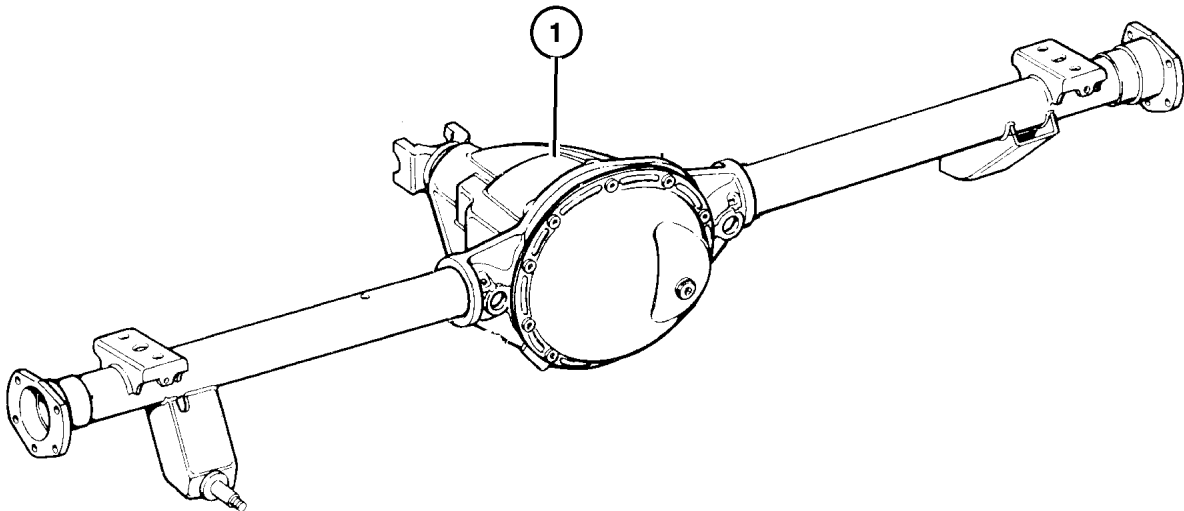
003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

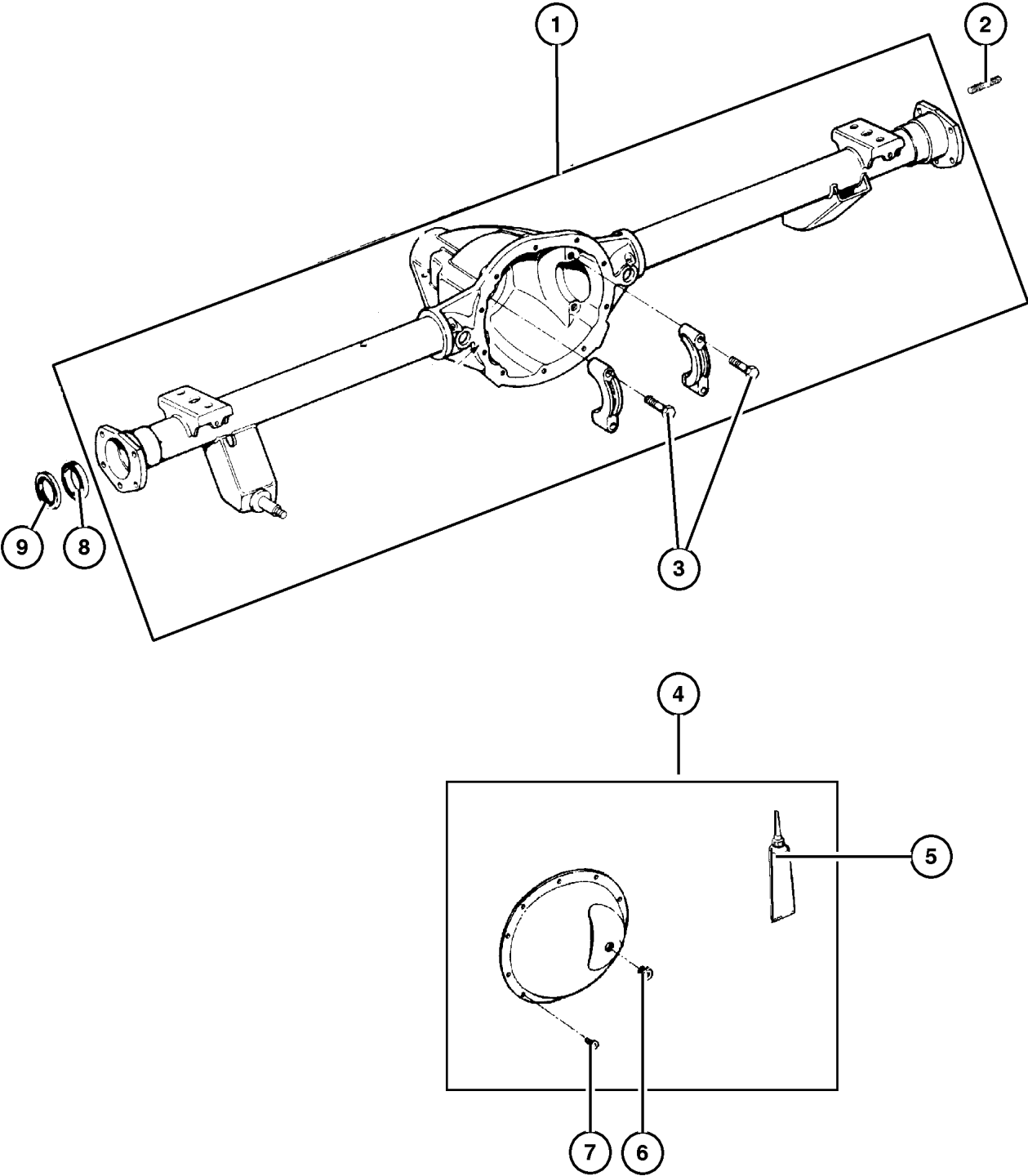
Note: Sales Codes;
[BRG]=Brakes - Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM
[DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential
[EL0]=Engines = All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas

1									AXLE, Rear
	4882 451	1	J						[DRM,DME,BRG,DSA]
	4856 330	1	J						[DRK,DME,BRG,DSA,EL0]
	5003 337AA	1	J						[DRK,DME,BRG,DSA,EM0]
	4882 616	1	U						[DRM,DME,BRG,DSA]



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM

1	4882 444	1	J						HOUSING, Axle Also Includes 2,8
	4882 615	1	U						Also Includes 2,8
2	4856 352	8	J						STUD Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
		8	U						Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
3	J400 6553	4	J						BOLT, Differential
		4	U						
4	5252 493	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						
5	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
		1	U						
6	5252 504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
7	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56 Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U						Differential Cover, Mounting
8	J813 4586	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left
9	4856 336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft Right or Left
		2	U						Right or Left

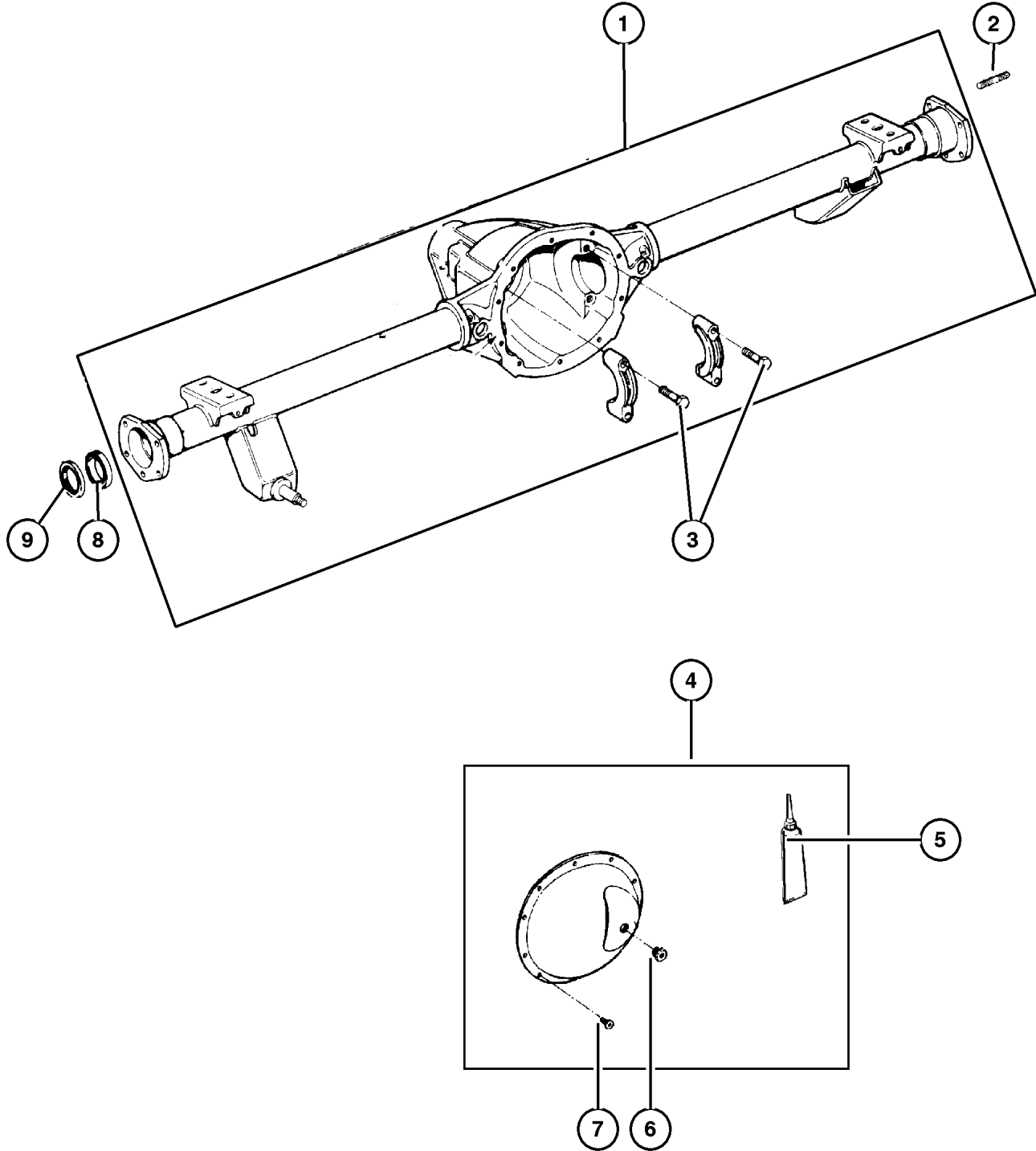
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM

1									HOUSING, Axle [DME,EL0]
	4856 329	1	J						[DME,EM0]
	5003 335AA	1	J						
2	4856 352	8	J						STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
3	5012 879AA	4	J						BOLT, Differential COVER, Differential
4	4856 347	1	J						
5	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
6	5252 504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
7	J400 6708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	J813 4586	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
9	4856 336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

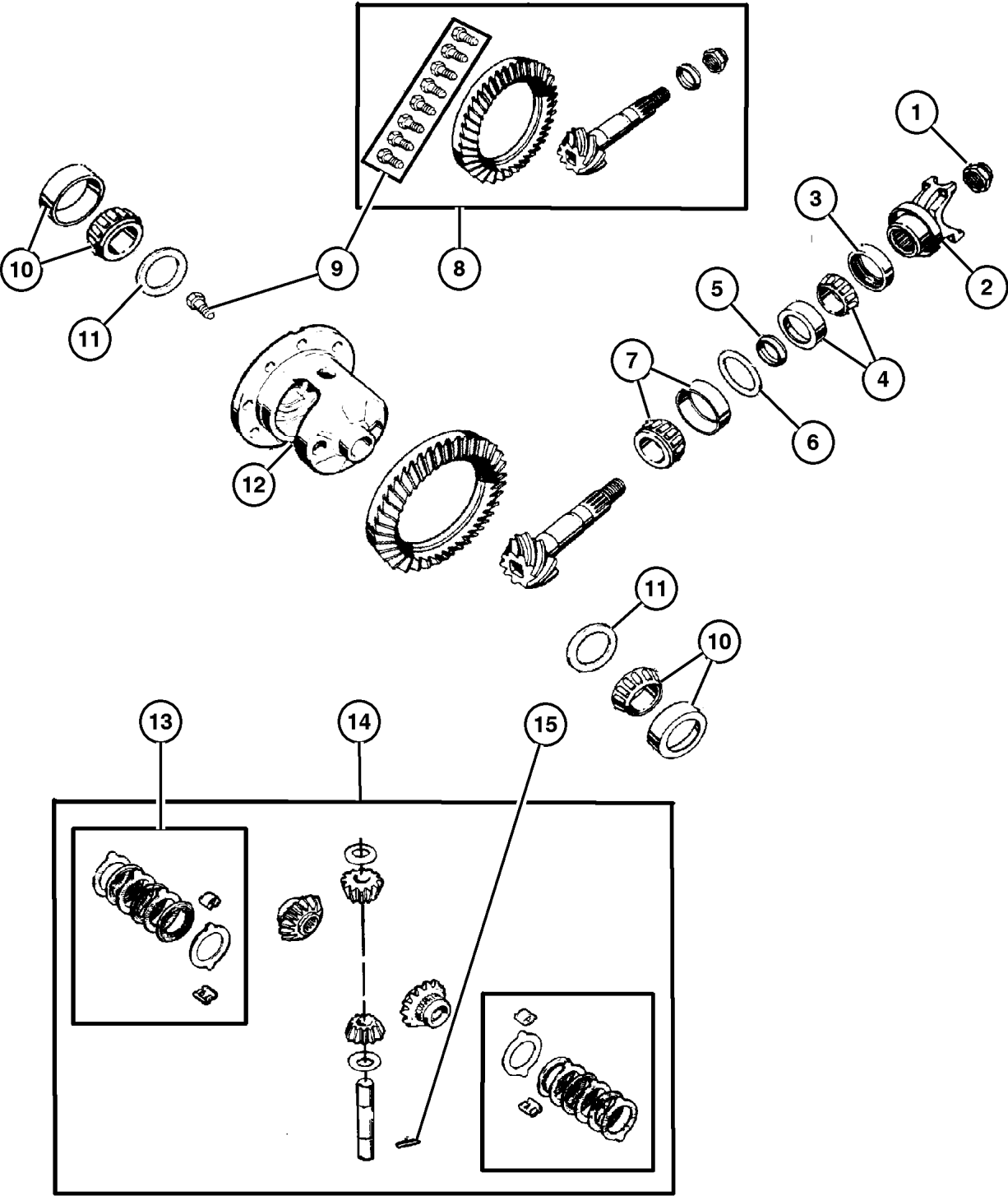
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Differential,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-230



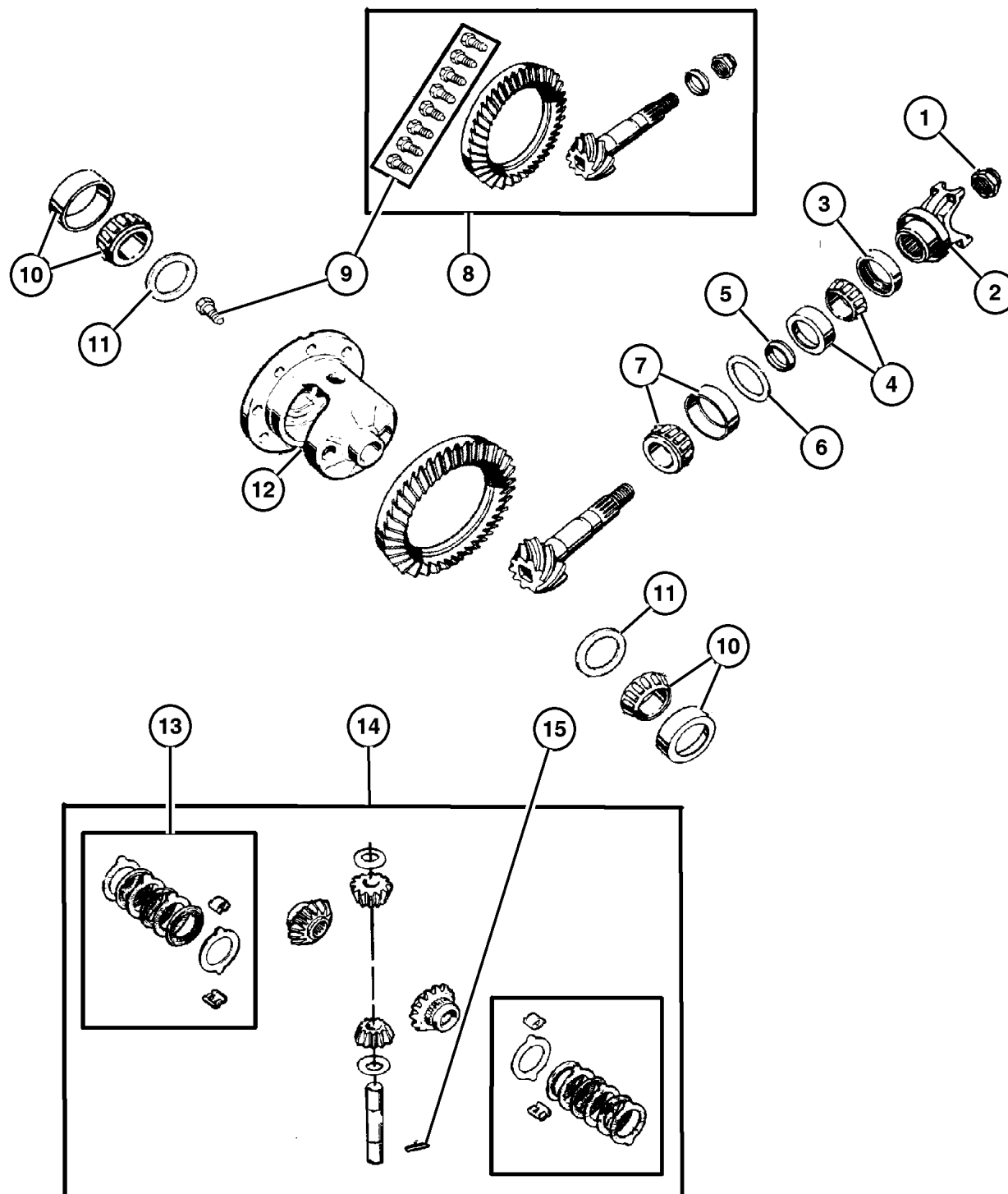
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	4720 895	1	J						
		1	U						
2									YOKE, Axle
	4797 552	1	J						
		1	U						
3									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	8350 4946	1	J						
		1	U						
4									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5252 508	1	J						
		1	U						
5									BEARING and Cup, Front
									BEARING and Cup, Front
5									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	J317 5779	1	J						
		1	U						
6									Crush
									Crush
6									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4720 922	1	J						
		1	U						
7									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	5252 507	1	J						
		1	U						
8									BEARING and Cup, Rear
									BEARING and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	4761 678	1	J						
		1	U						
9									[DME]
									[DME]
9									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1	J						
		1	U						
10									Ring Gear, Mounting
	J812 6500	1	J						
		1	U						
10									Ring Gear, Mounting
11									BEARING, Differential
	8350 3004	1	J						
		1	U						
11									Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
									Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12									SHIM KIT, Differential
	5252 496	1	J						
		1	U						
13									CASE, Differential
									Includes 9,14
									Includes 9,14
13									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	5252 506	1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
	U=RHD(4WD)		ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech	DDQ=5 Speed Manual
			ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI	DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
			EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
				DG0=All Autom Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Differential,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-230**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						
14	4773 010	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
		1	U						
15									PIN, Differential Shaft
	5015 223AA	1	J						[DRK]
	5252 502	1	J						[DRM]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

```
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)
```

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DDG= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ=5 Speed Manual
 DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0=All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Differential,Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DRk]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1	1795 173	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3									YOKE, Axle
	4856 345	1	J						[EL0]
	5003 336AB	1	J						[EM0]
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	4384 188	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	4864 210	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	4864 214	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	4856 368	1	J						[.035"to.039"]
	4856 369	1	J						[.040"to.044"]
	4856 370	1	J						[.045"to.049"]
	4856 371	1	J						[.050"to.054"]
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, These are the individual shims for item 8
	5017 332AA	1	J						[.040"]
	5017 333AA	1	J						[.041"]
	5017 334AA	1	J						[.042"]
	5017 335AA	1	J						[.043"]
	5017 336AA	1	J						[.044"]
	5017 337AA	1	J						[.045"]
	5017 338AA	1	J						[.046"]
	5017 339AA	1	J						[.047"]
	5017 340AA	1	J						[.048"]
	5017 341AA	1	J						[.049"]
	5017 342AA	1	J						[.050"]
	5017 343AA	1	J						[.051"]
	5017 344AA	1	J						[.052"]
	5017 345AA	1	J						[.053"]
	5017 346AA	1	J						[.054"]
10	4746 979	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	4856 346	1	J						GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]
12	4864 213	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

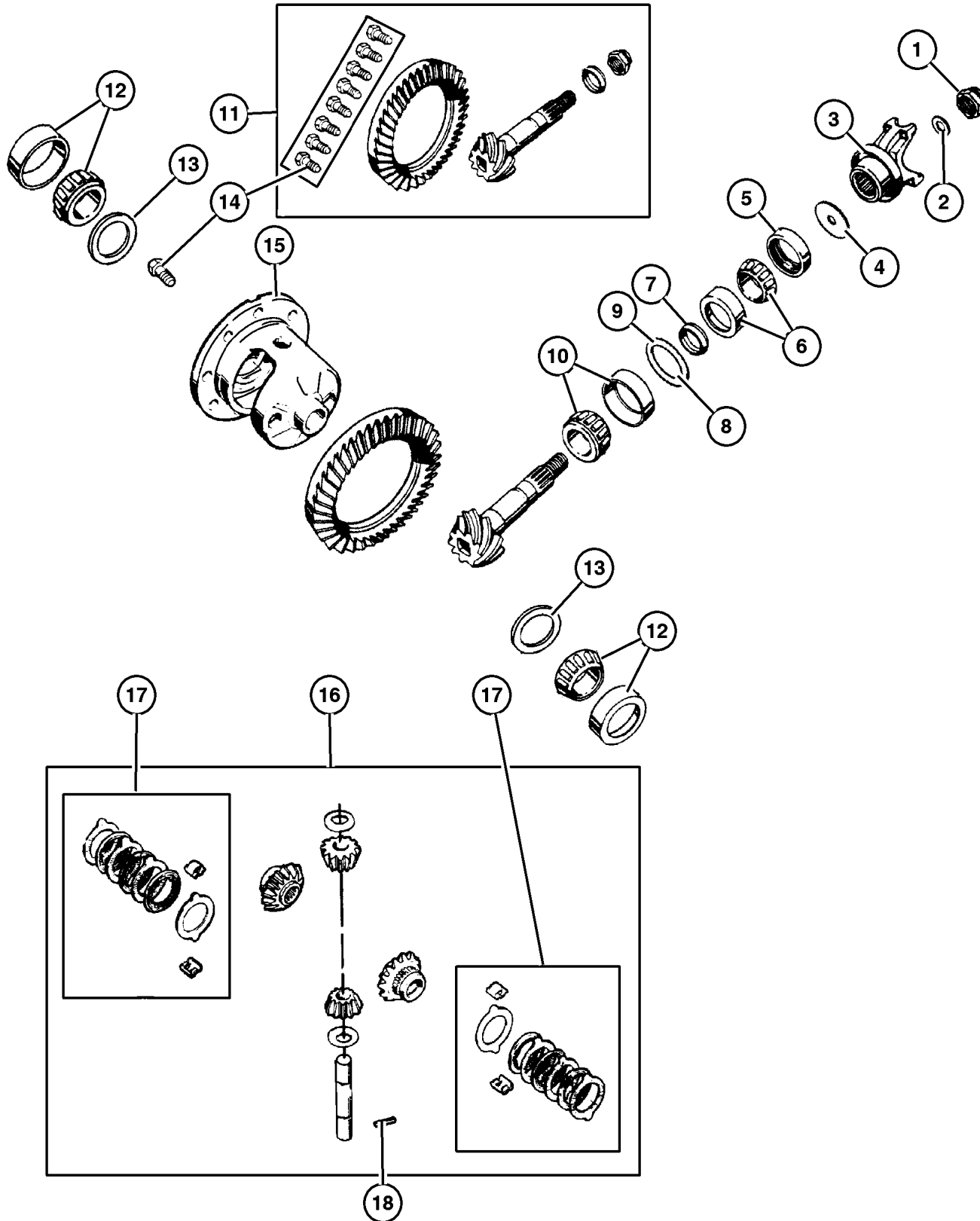
DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	4856 367	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
14	4720 891	1	J						BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
15	4856 355	1	J						CASE, Differential
16	4856 372	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential
17	4626 720	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
18	5015 223AA	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

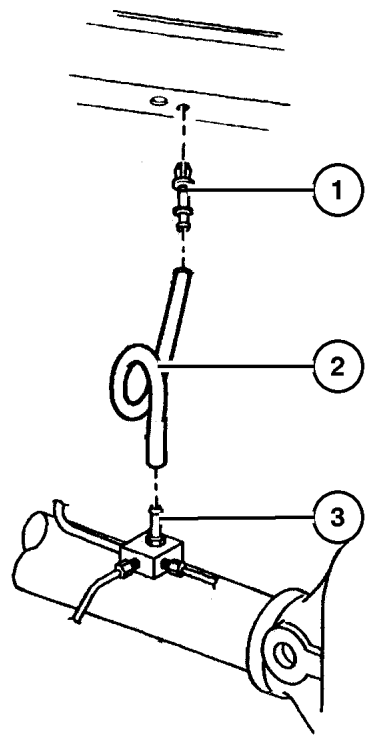
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Vent,Axle
Figure 003-310

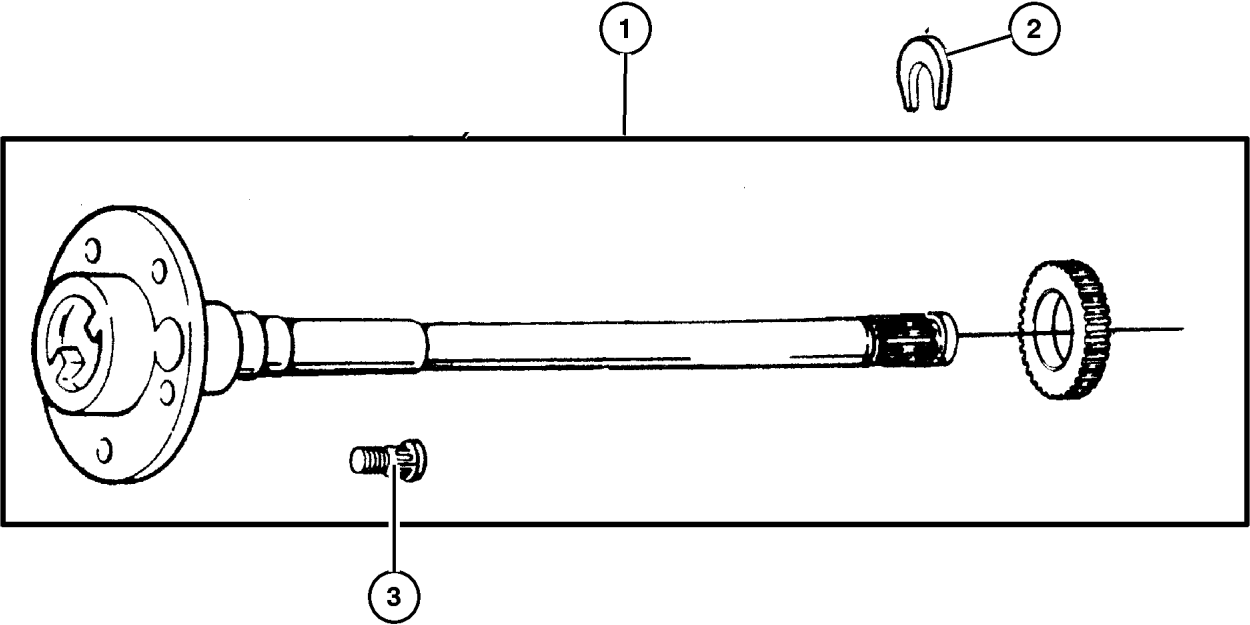
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J318 7999	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
2	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
3	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
-4	5603 6825	1							CLIP, Rear Axle to Track Bar, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM,[DRM]
Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM									
1	4762 194	1	J						SHAFT, Axle Right
	4762 195	1	J						Left
	4762 194	1	U						Right
	4762 195	1	U						Left
2	5252 505	1	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft Right or Left
		1	U						Right or Left
3	4762 841	10	J						STUD, Hub
		10	U						



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

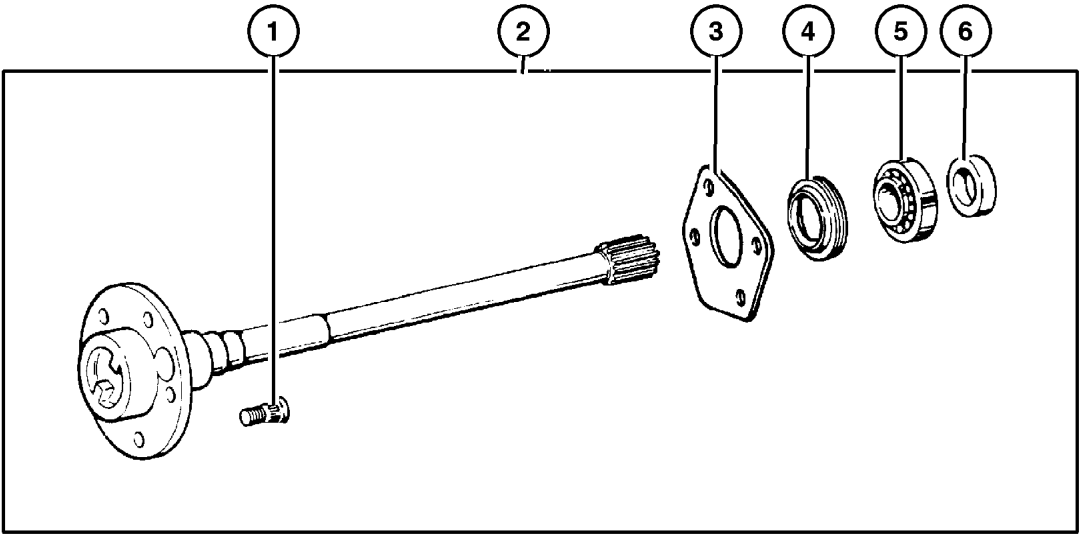
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM,[DRK]
 Figure 003-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM

1	4762 841	10	J						STUD, Hub, Right or Left
2									SHAFT, Axle
	4856 332	1	J						Right
	4856 333	1	J						Left
3	4856 344	1	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
4	4856 336	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
5	J813 4586	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft, Right or Left
6	4856 344	1	J						RETAINER, Axle Shaft, Right or Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

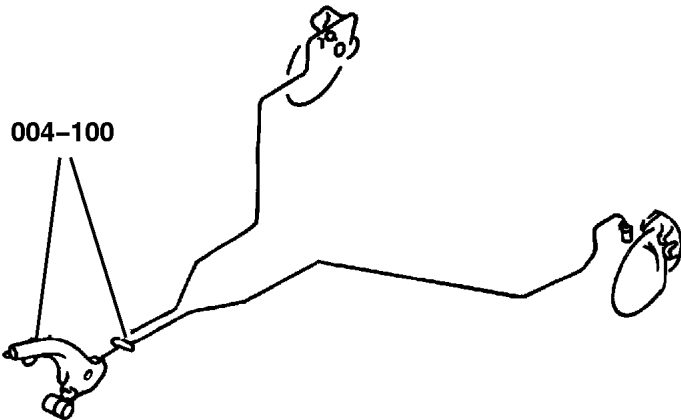
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

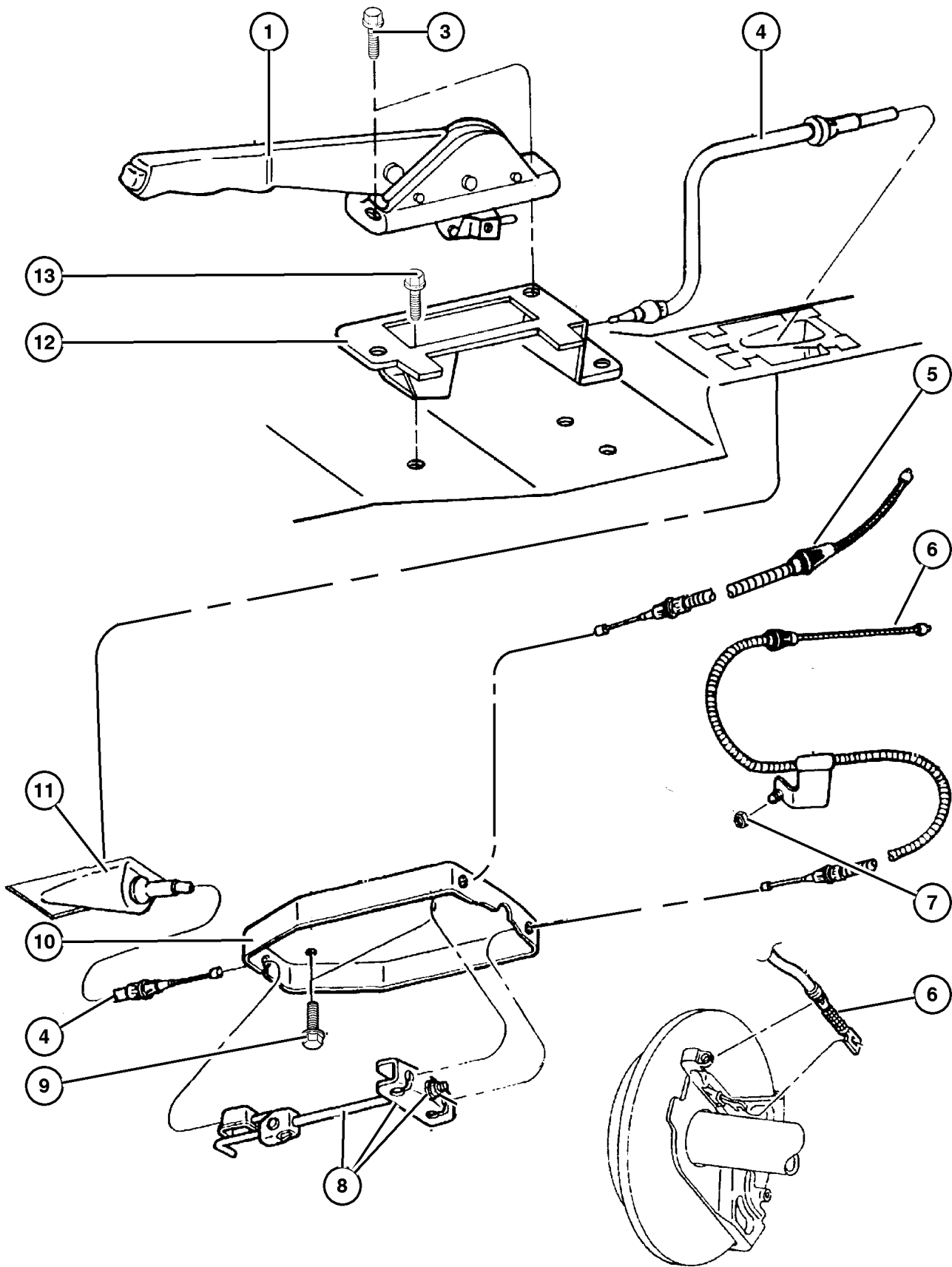
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever and Cables	Fig. 004-110



004-100
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



Lever and Cables
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[ARV]=Limited LX Decor Group									
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	5212 7959	1	J						Without [ARV]
	5212 8173	1	J						With [ARV]
	5305 4178	1	U						
-2									SWITCH, Parking Brake
	5212 7960	1	J						Without [ARV]
	5600 7089	1	J						With [ARV]
		1	U						
3	6502 640	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 0x17, Park Brake Lever to Mounting Bracket, Mounting
4	5200 8232	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
5	5200 8905	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Left,Rear
6	5200 8904	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Right,Rear
7	6101 695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Park Brake Cable Bracket to UCA, Mounting
8	5200 9527	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
9	6100 293	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17, Cable Bracket
10	52127 952AB	1							BRACKET, Cable
11	5200 5874	1							INSERT, Parking Brake Cable
12	5207 8884	1							BRACKET, Parking Lever
13	6502 640	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 0x17, Cable Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Brakes,Front Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Brakes,Rear,Disc Fig. 005-210

Power Brake Booster

Booster,Brake Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 005-410

Hydraulic Control Unit Fig. 005-420

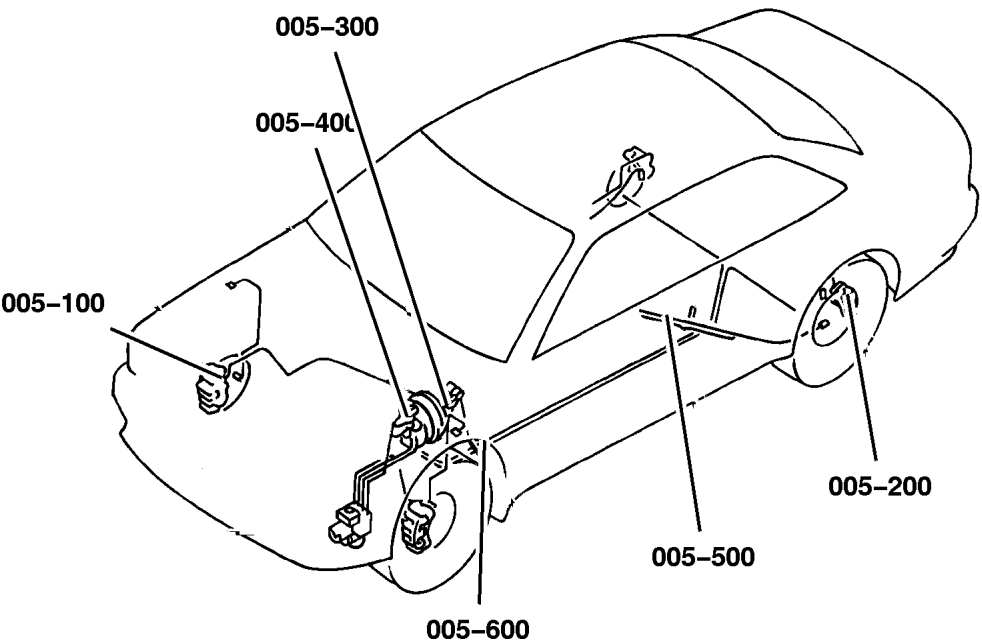
Brake Lines and Hoses

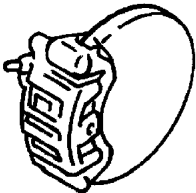
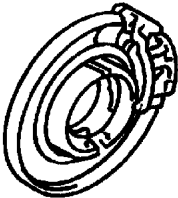
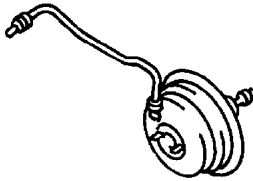
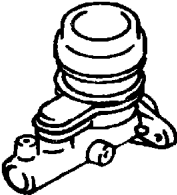
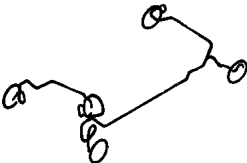

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear Fig. 005-520

Brake Pedals

Pedals,Brake Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

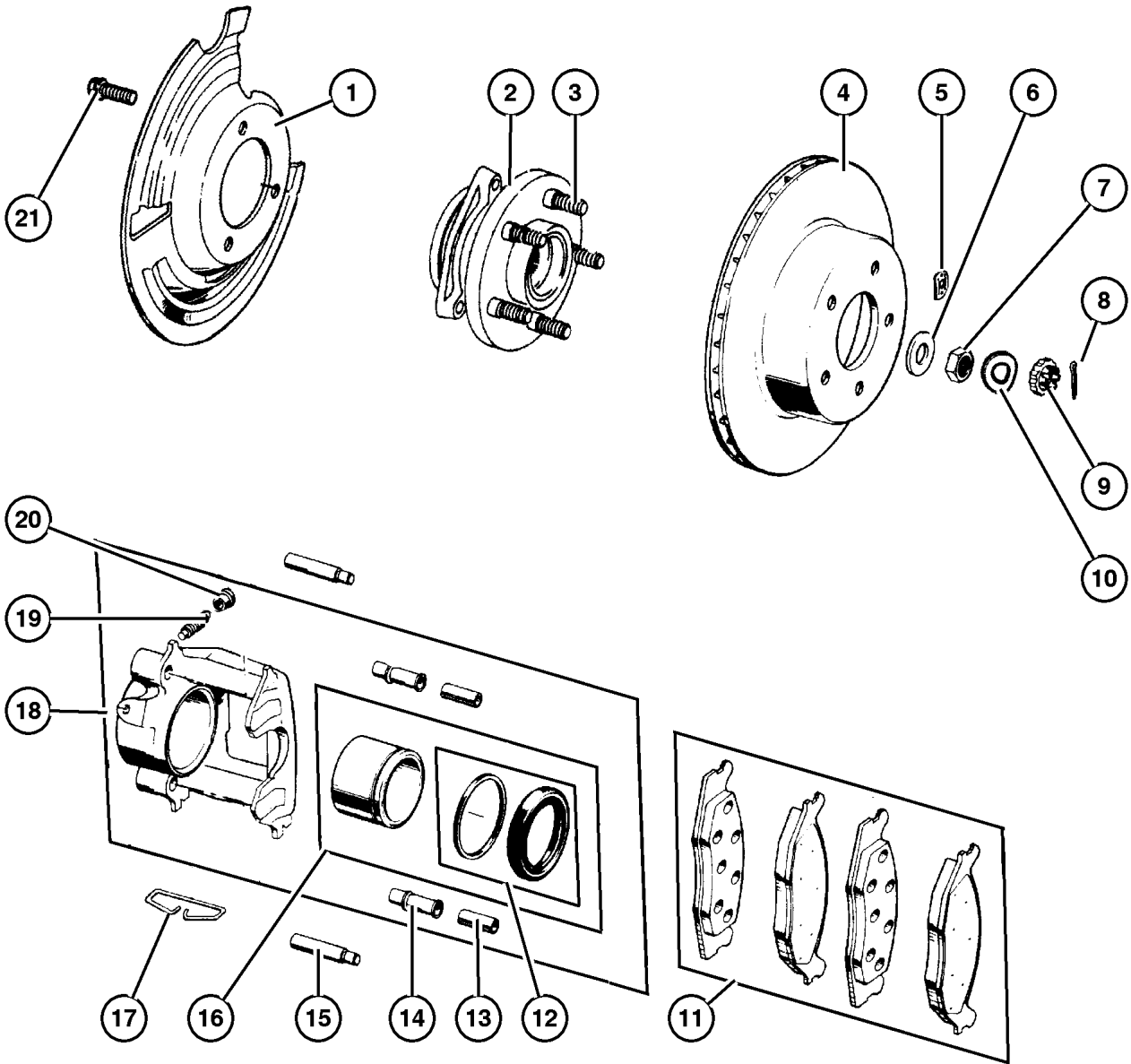
Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Brake
	5200 5476	1	J						Right
	5200 5477	1	J						Left
	5200 5476	1	U						Right
2									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	5300 7449	2	J						
		2	U						
3									STUD, Hub
	5300 7463	10	J						
		10	U						
4									ROTOR, Brake
	5015 965AA	2	J						
		2	U						
5									NUT, Push
	6026 430	AR							
									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J						
6									
		2	U						
7									NUT, Hex
	J420 0095	2	J						
		2	U						
8									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	6	J						
		6	U						
9									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	J						
		2	U						
10									WASHER, Wave
	4740 749	2	J						
		2	U						
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	4883 344AB	1	J						
		1	U						
12									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J813 3852	1	J						
		1	U						
13									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	4383 471	2	J						
		2	U						
14									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	4423 573	2	J						
		2	U						
15									PIN, Caliper

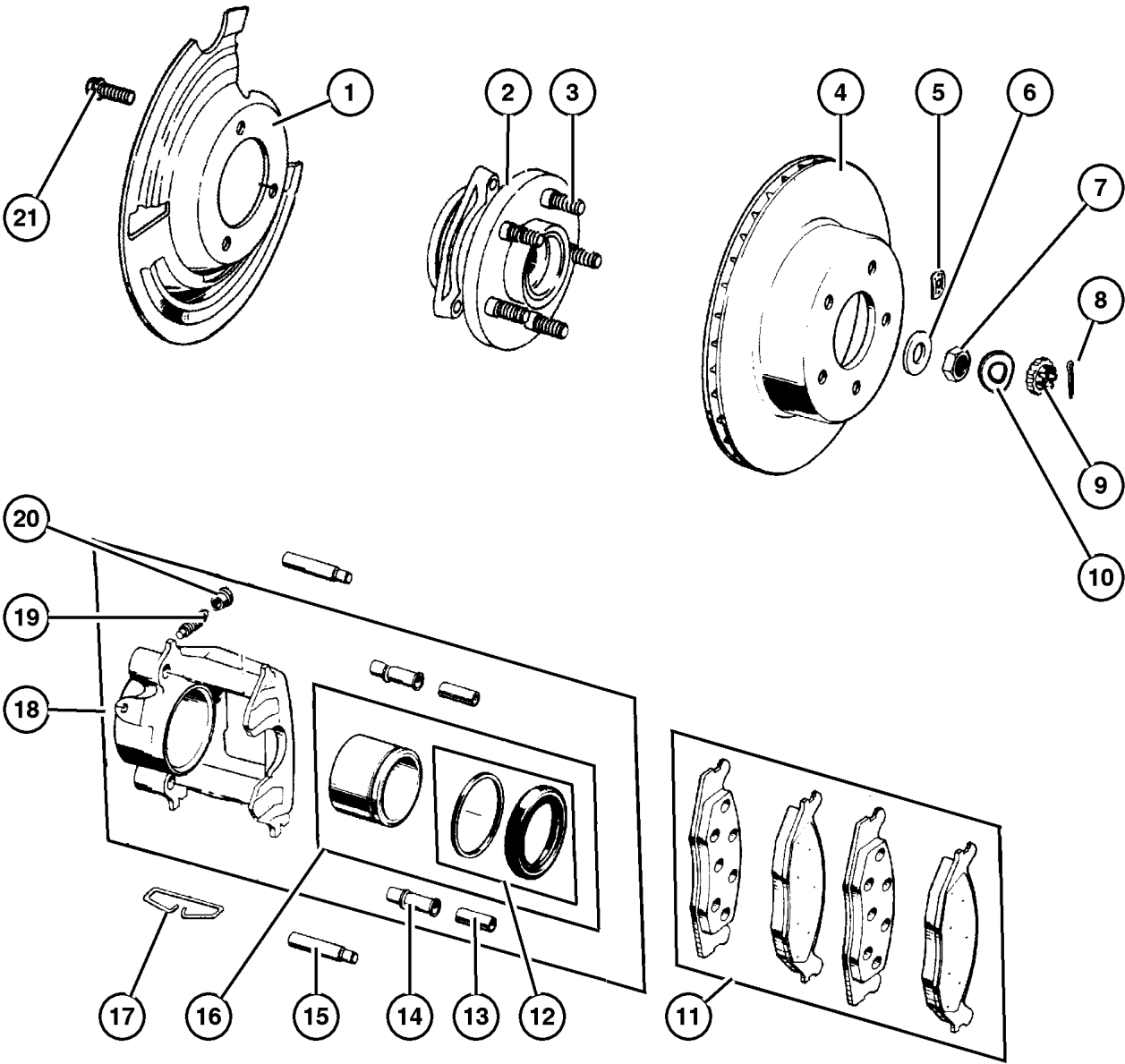
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Brakes,Front
Figure 005-110



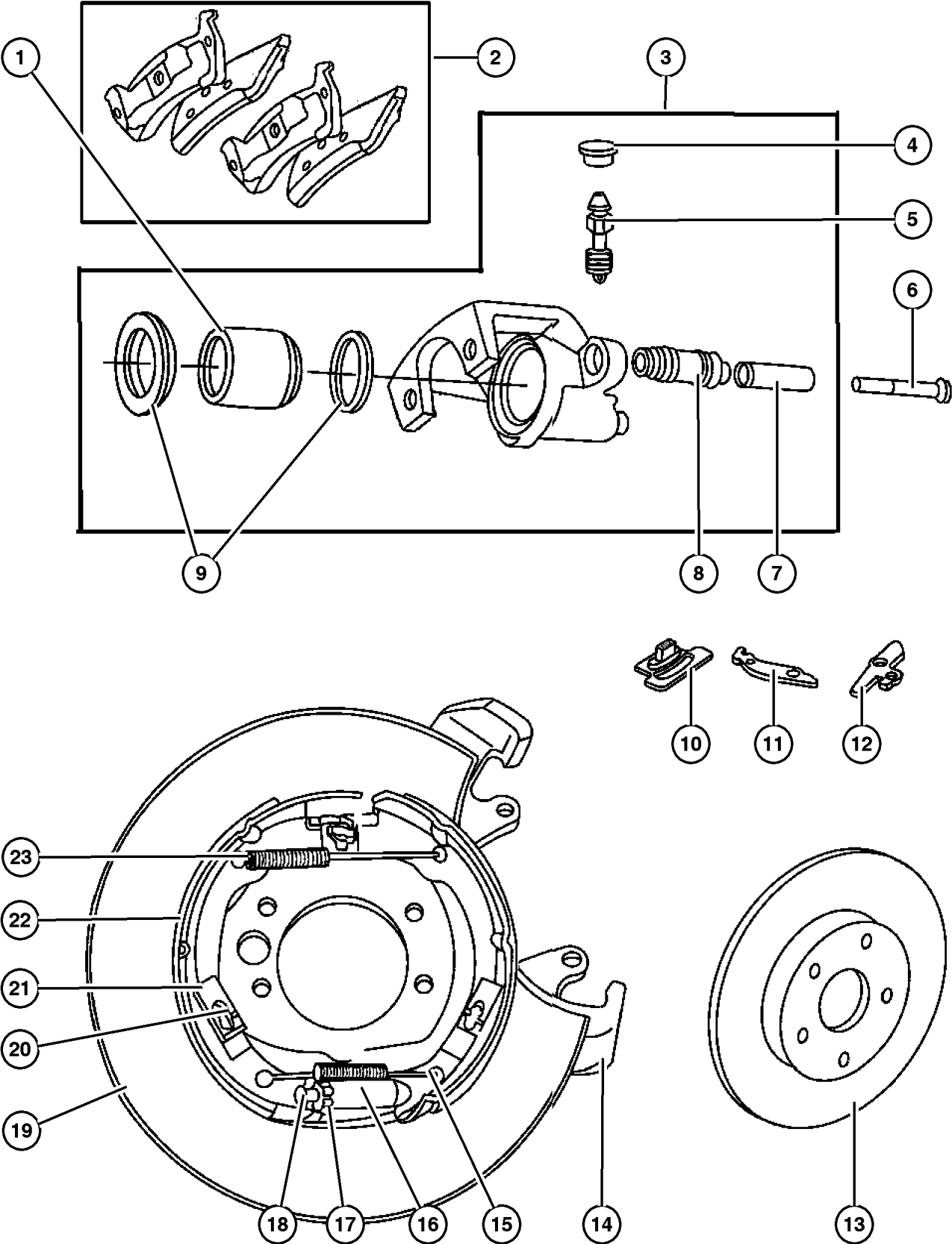
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5253 000	4	J						
		4	U						
16	5252 614	1	J						PISTON, Brake
		1	U						
17	J323 9865	2	J						CLIP, Brake Caliper
		2	U						
18									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5252 984	1	J						Right
	5252 985	1	J						Left
	5252 984	1	U						Right
	5252 985	1	U						Left
19									SCREW, Bleeder
	J320 3313	1	J						
		1	U						
20									CAP, Bleeder
	4238 717	1	J						
		1	U						
21									BOLT
	3420 1535	6	J						Hub and Bearing to Knuckle
		6	U						Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PISTON, Brake
	4762 111	1	J						
		1	U						
2									SHOE AND LINING, Rear Disc Brake
	4796 344	1	J						
	4883 717AA	1	U						
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	4762 102	1	J						Right
	4762 103	1	J						Left
	4762 102	1	U						Right
	4762 103	1	U						Left
4									CAP, Bleeder
	4762 113	1	J						
		1	U						
5									BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
	J092 0463	1	J						
		1	U						
6									PIN, Caliper
	5253 000	4	J						
		4	U						
7	4762 105	2	U						SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
8	4762 106	2	U						BUSHING, Caliper
9									BOOT AND SEAL PACKAGE, Disc Brake
	4762 110	1	J						
		1	U						
10									BOOT, Parking Brake Lever
	4762 124	1	J						
		1	U						
11									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting Cable, Right
	4762 130	1	J						
		1	U						Cable, Right
	4762 131	1	U						Cable, Left
		1	J						Cable, Left
12									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4762 132	1	J						
		1	U						
13									ROTOR, Brake
	5200 8184	2	J						
		2	U						
14									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

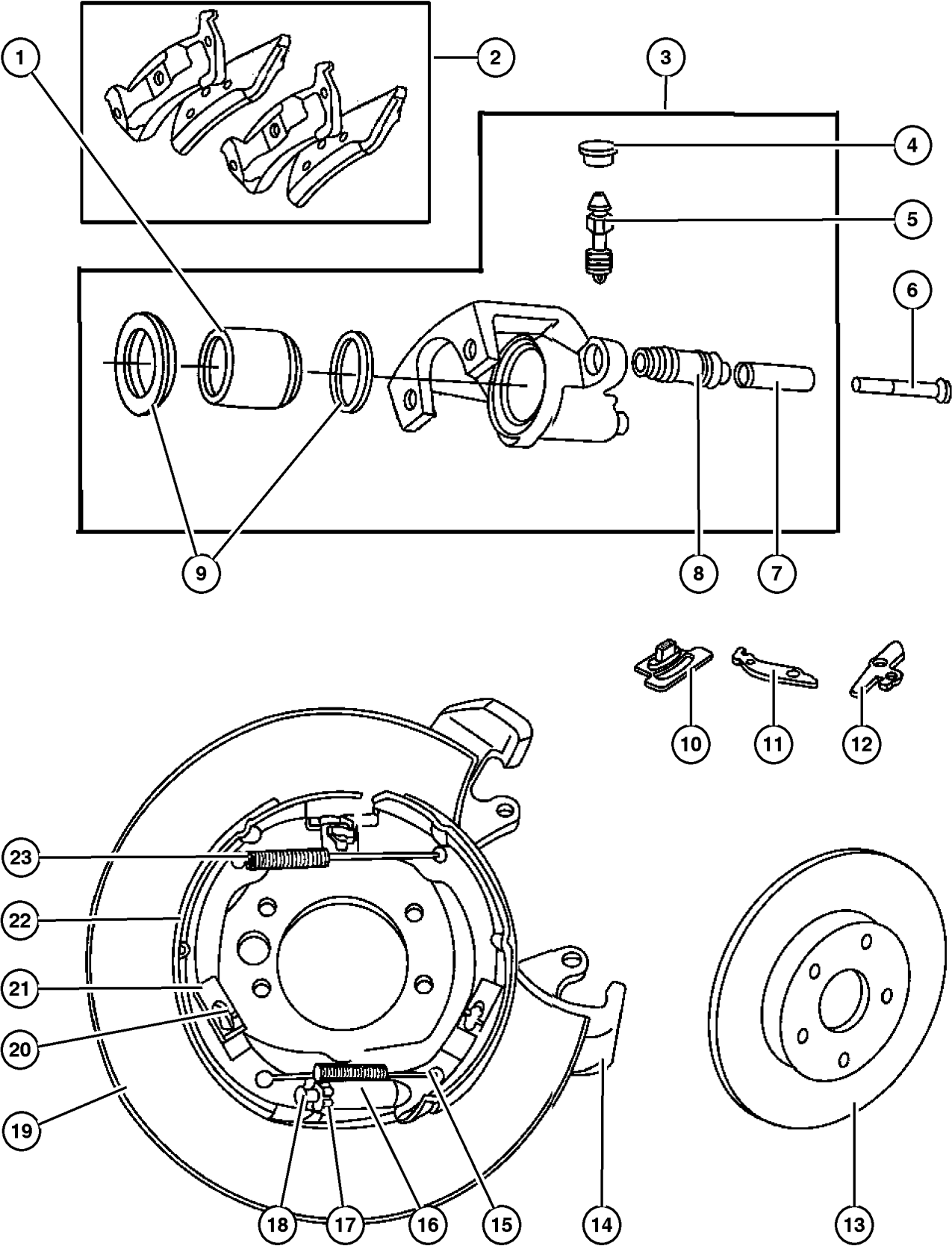
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 342	1	J						Right
	4796 343	1	J						Left
	4796 342	1	U						Right
	4796 343	1	U						Left
15									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
	4762 116	1	J						
		1	U						
16									NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
	4762 118	1	J						
		1	U						
17									SCREW, Parking Brake Adjusting
	4762 120	1	J						Adjusting
		1	U						
18									SOCKET, Parking Brake
	4762 115	1	J						
		1	U						
19									PLATE, Brake Backing
	4762 128	1	J						Right
	4762 129	1	J						Left
	4762 128	1	U						Right
	4762 129	1	U						Left
20									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	4762 126	2	J						
		2	U						
21									CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
	4762 125	2	J						
		2	U						
22									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
	4796 337	1	J						
		1	U						
23									SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
	4762 127	1	J						
		1	U						
-24									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	4762 121	1	J						
		1	U						
-25									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
	5602 7722	1	J						Right
	5602 7723	1	J						Left
	5602 7722	1	U						Right
	5602 7723	1	U						Left
-26									BOLT, ABS Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

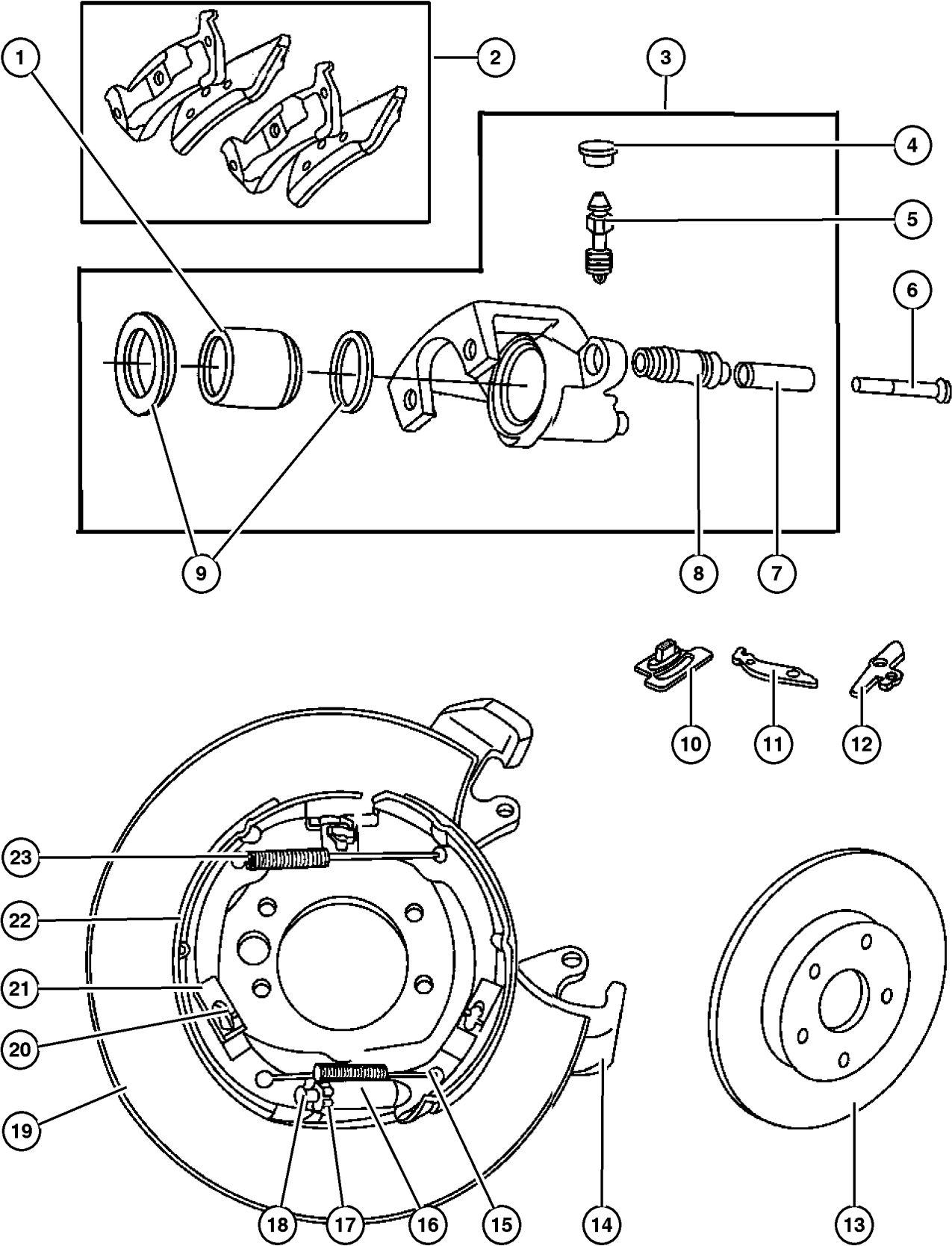
DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes,Rear,Disc
Figure 005-210



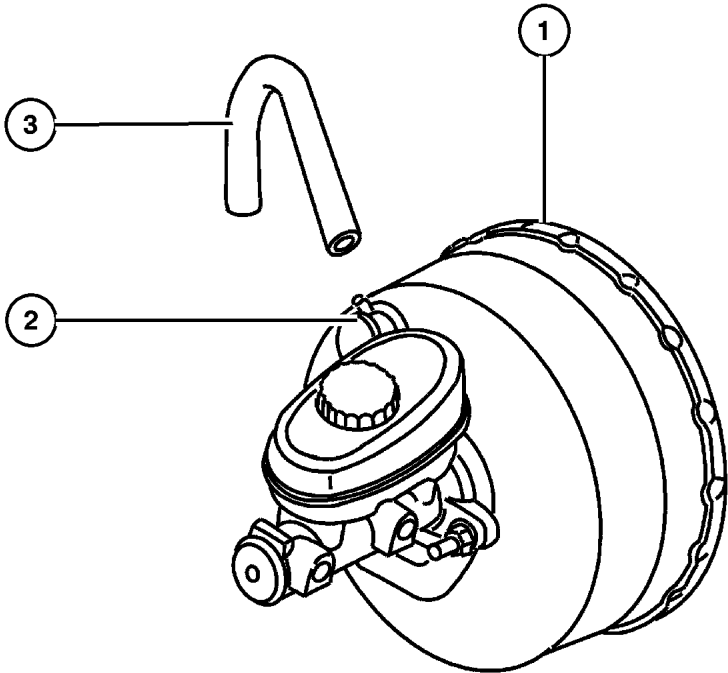
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4762 191	1	J						Mounting
		1	U						Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Booster,Brake
 Figure 005-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

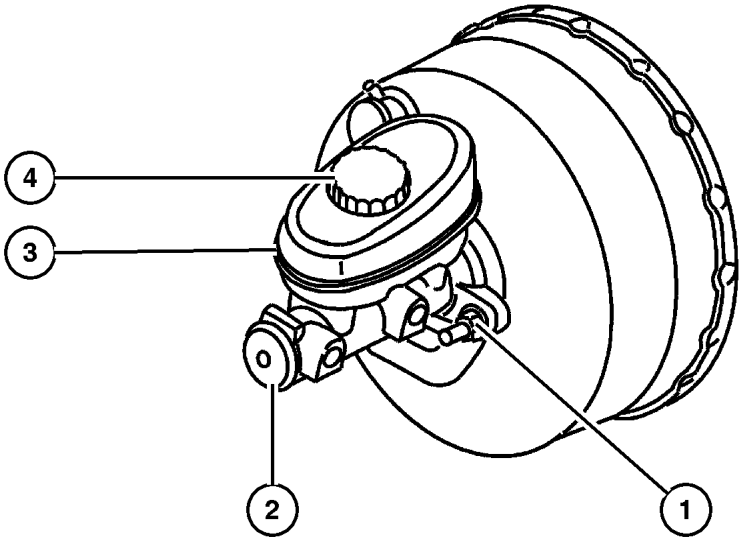
Note:Sales Codes;
 [EL0]=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas
 [EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas
 [EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel
 [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

1									BOOSTER, Power Brake [EL0,EM0,ER0]
	4761 786	1							[EN0]
	4856 097	1							
2	4713 085	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, [EL0,EM0, ER0]
3									HOSE, Brake Booster [EL0,EM0]
	5200 8569	1							[ER0]
	3879 277	1	J						
	5212 8287	1	J						[EN0]
	5305 4157	1	U						[ER0]
	5305 4586	1	U						[EN0]
-4	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6100 517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
2	4761 941	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake [EL0,EM0,ER0] [EN0]
3	4761 942	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder [EL0,EM0,ER0] [EN0]
4	4761 944	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir [EL0,EM0,ER0] [EN0]



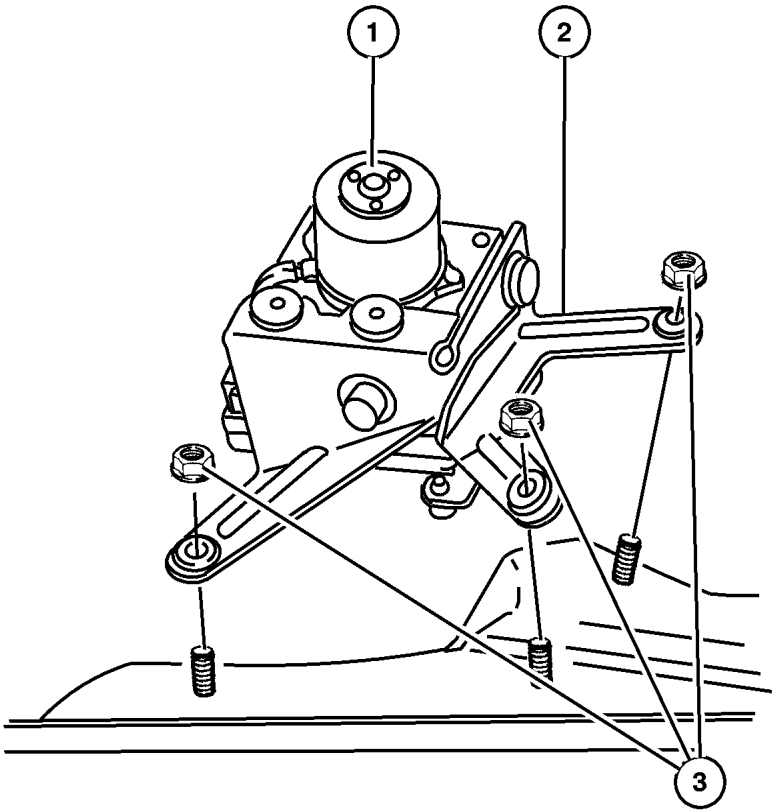
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Hydraulic Control Unit
 Figure 005-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Anti-Lock Brake Awareness Video Tape Use Part# 52008713.

1	5200 9047	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
2	5200 9052	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
3	3420 1711	3							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU, Mounting
-4	56027 931AB-	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes



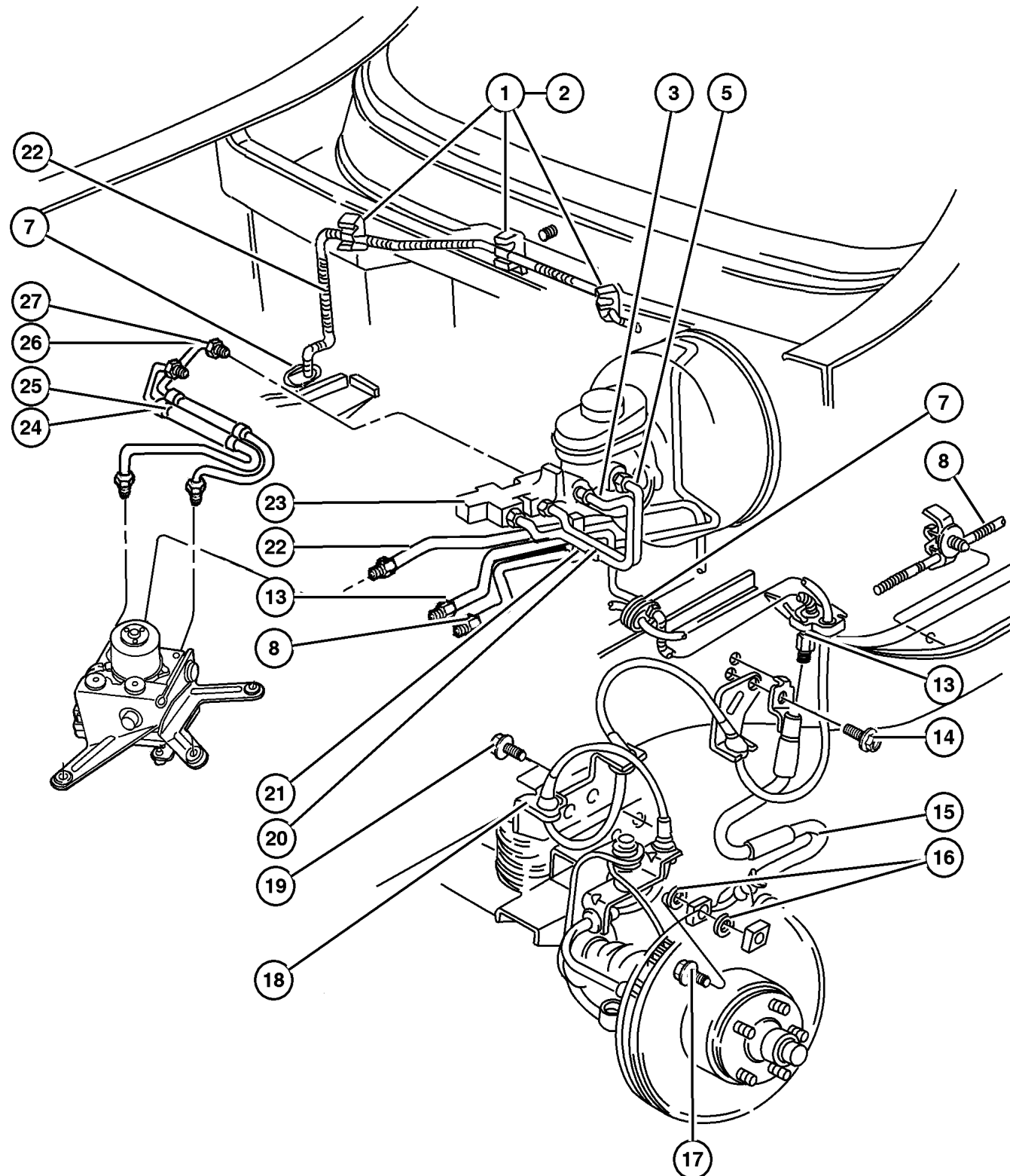
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 9077	3	J						CLIP, Brake Tube to Plenum, Mounting
2	5305 4413	6	U						CLIP, 3 Way, Brake Tube to Plenum, Mounting
3									TUBE, Brake
	5200 8939	1	J						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
	5305 4149	1	U						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
-4									NUT, Brake Line
	6503 707	1	J						For Tube 52008939-M12-1.0x17. 60, Secondary
	6034 627	1	J						For Tube 52008939-.437-24x.56, Secondary
		1	U						For Tube 53054149-.437-24x.56, Secondary
	6503 707	1	U						For Tube 53054149-M12-1.0x17. 60, Secondary
5									TUBE, Brake
	5200 8603	1	J						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
	5305 4148	1	U						Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
-6									NUT, Brake Line
	6503 399	1	J						For Tube 52005603-M10-1.0x17, Primary
	6034 868	1	J						For Tube 52008603-.500-20x.62, Primary
	6503 399	1	U						For Tube 53054148-M10-1.0x17, Primary
	6034 868	1	U						For Tube 53054148-.500-20x.62, Primary
7	5200 8339	2							GROMMET, Front Brake Tube, Brake Tube to Wheelhouse, Mounting
8	1843 251	AR							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Rear Brake Hose
-9	J319 5677	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, For Item 16
-10	6503 707	1							NUT, Brake Line, For Item 16
-11	3879 283	1							COVER, Brake Tube Wire, .18, For Item 16
-12	5212 7936	1							SLEEVE, Braided, For Item 16

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

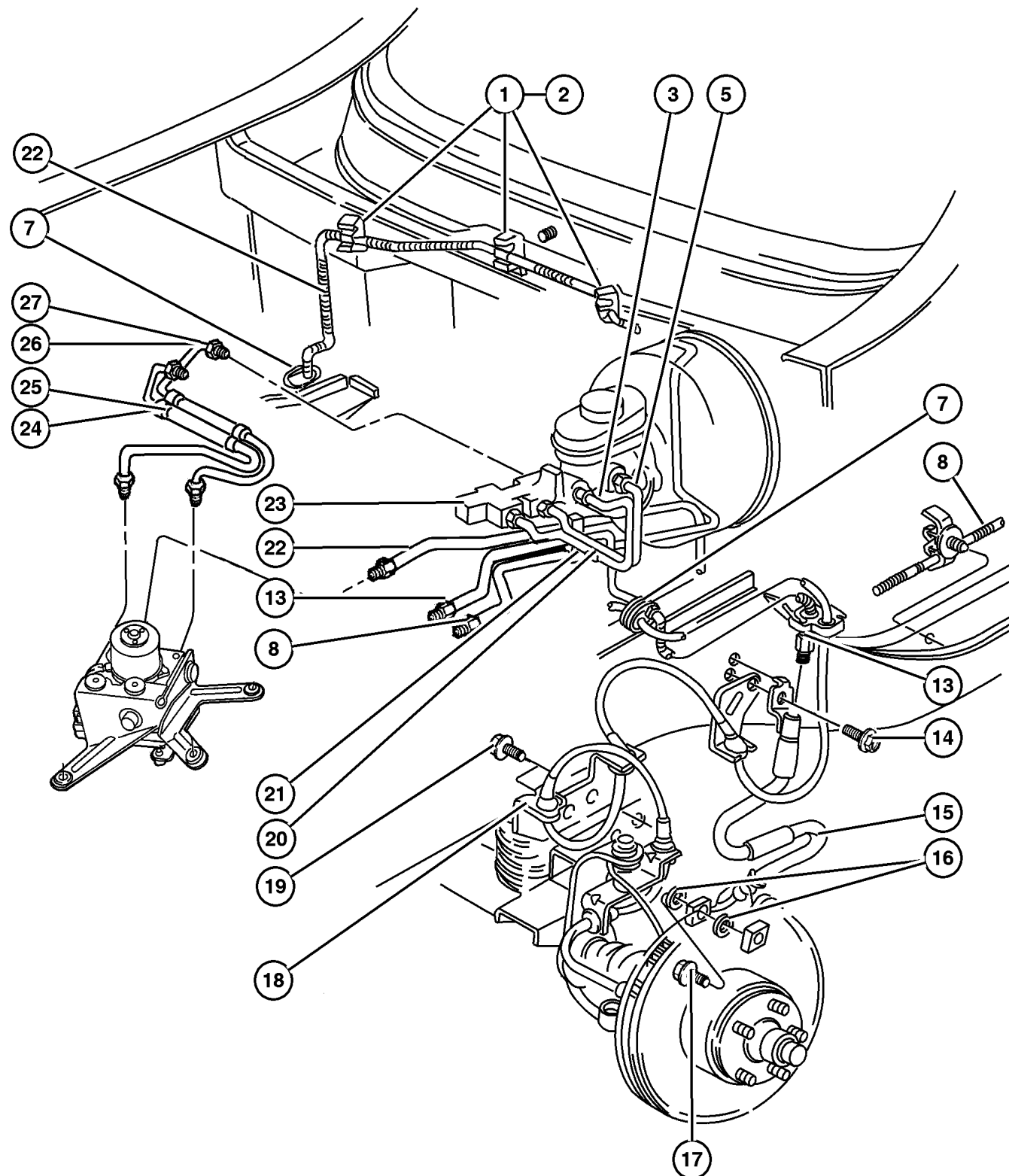
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5200 9223	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Left Front
14	6502 711	2							Brake Hose BOLT, Brake Hose to Wheel House, Mounting
15									HOSE, Brake
	5200 8674	1							Right
	5200 8675	1							Left
16	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
17	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6996	1							Right
	5602 6997	1							Left
19	6502 655	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Sensor Bracket, Mounting
20									CLIP, Brake Tube
	52128 245AA	2	J						3-Way
	J400 6034	2	U						S Type Clip
		1	J						S Type Clip
21									CLIP, Brake Tube
	52128 245AA	2	J						3-Way
	J400 6034	1	J						S Type Clip
		2	U						S Type Clip
22									TUBE, Brake
	5200 9222	1	J						HCU to Right Front Brake Hose
	5305 4494	1	U						HCU to Right Front Brake Hose
23									VALVE, Proportioning
	52009 061AB	1	J						
	53054 319AB	1	U						
24	5200 8957	1	J						HOSE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
25	5305 4497	1	U						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
26	5200 8956	1	J						HOSE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Primary
27	5305 4496	1	U						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Proportioning Valve, Primary

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

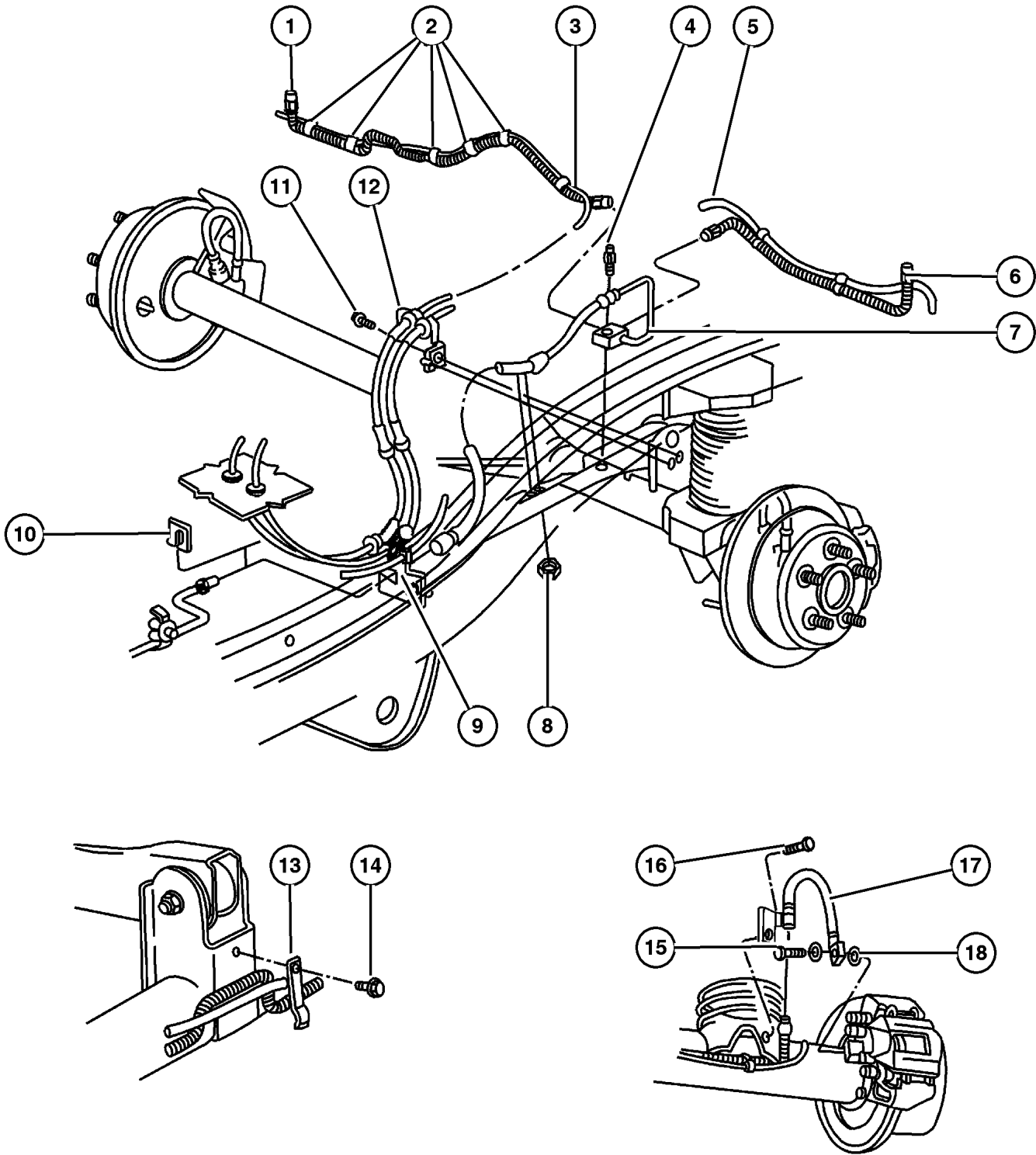
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DRK]=Axle,Rear, - Dana 44/226MM

[DRM]=Axle,Rear - Dana 35C/194MM

1	5200 9050	1	J						TUBE, Brake [DRK], Right
	5212 8222	1	J						[DRM], Right
	5305 4546	1	U						[DRM], Right
2	5602 6775	8							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor, Mounting
3	5602 7722	1	U						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake Right
		1	J						Right
4	5206 7508	1							BOLT, Axle Vent
5	5602 7723	1	U						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake Left
		1	J						Left
6	5200 8609	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
7	5200 7401	1							HOSE, Brake, Brake Tube to Rear Axle Tee
8	6101 695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Brake Hose to LCA, Mounting
9	5210 0148	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose, Mounting
10	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose, Rear
11	6502 655	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, ABS Bracket, Mounting
12	5602 6757	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
13	5200 7748	1	J						CLIP, Brake Tube Mounting
	5305 4355	1	U						Mounting
14	6502 655	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Tube Clip, Mounting
15	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose, Mounting
16	6502 655	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x15, Brake Hose to Axle, Mounting
17	5200 8662	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	5200 8663	1							Left
18	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

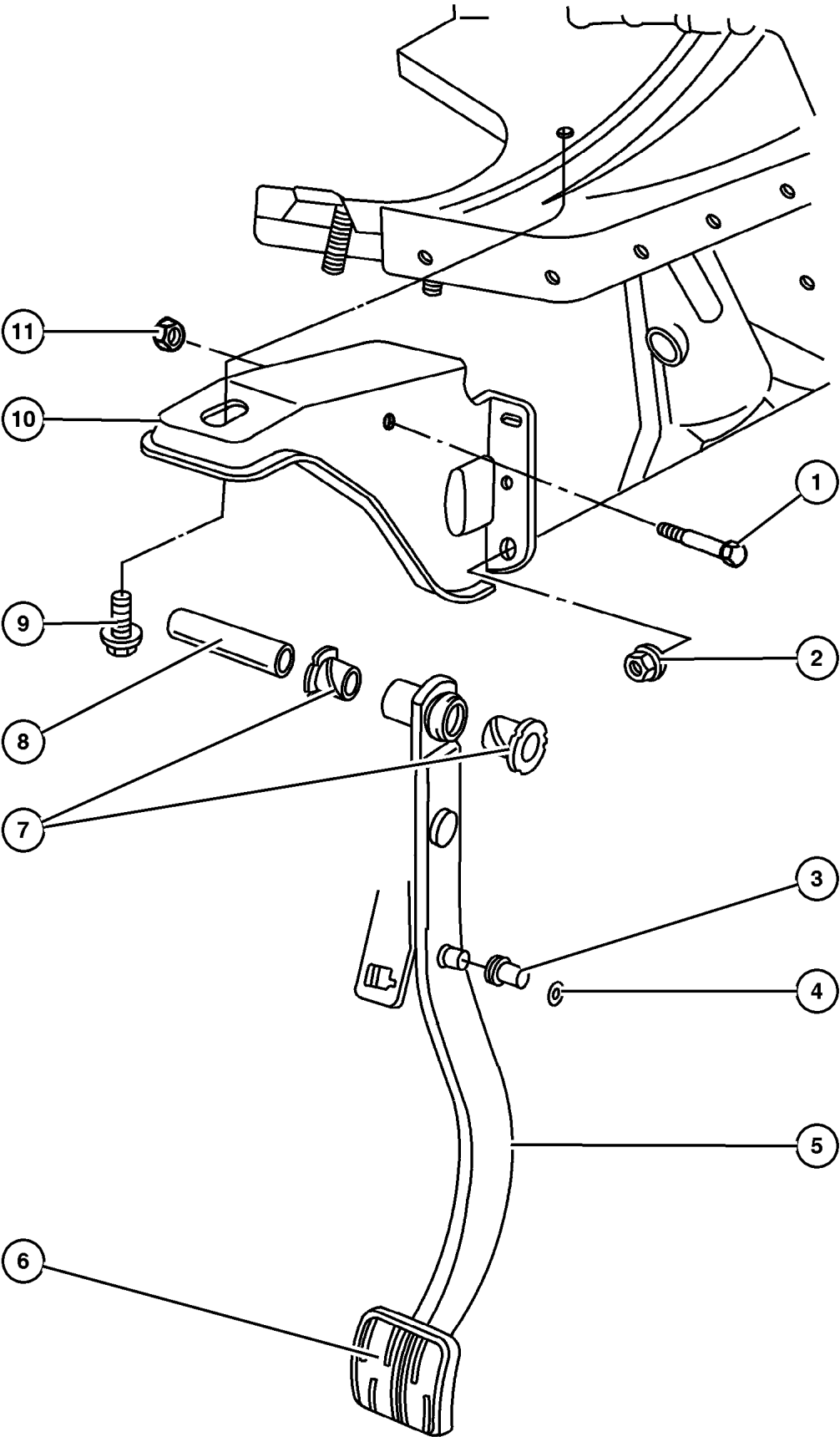
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Pedals,Brake
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;Sales Codes

[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual

[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic

1	6100 206	1	J						BOLT, Hex Head, M14x70 Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting
		1	U						Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting
2	J400 3909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
3	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Mounting
4	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting
5	5207 8995	1	J						PEDAL, Brake [DG0]
	5305 4145	1	U						[DG0]
	5207 8765	1	J						[DBB]
	5305 4139	1	U						[DBB]
6	5200 2749	1	J						PAD, Pedal [DG0], Brake
	5207 8540	1	U						[DG0], Brake
	5200 2750	1	J						[DBB], Brake
7	J322 5981	1	U						[DBB], Brake
		2	J						BUSHING, Pedal Shaft Mounting
		2	U						Mounting
8	5300 0637	1	J						SLEEVE, Pedal Shaft Mounting
		1	U						Mounting
9	0181 112	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00, Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting
10	5207 8407	1	J						BRACKET, Brake Pedal
	5305 4137	1	U						
11	6502 585	1	J						NUT Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting
		1	U						Brake/Clutch Pedal to Bracket, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

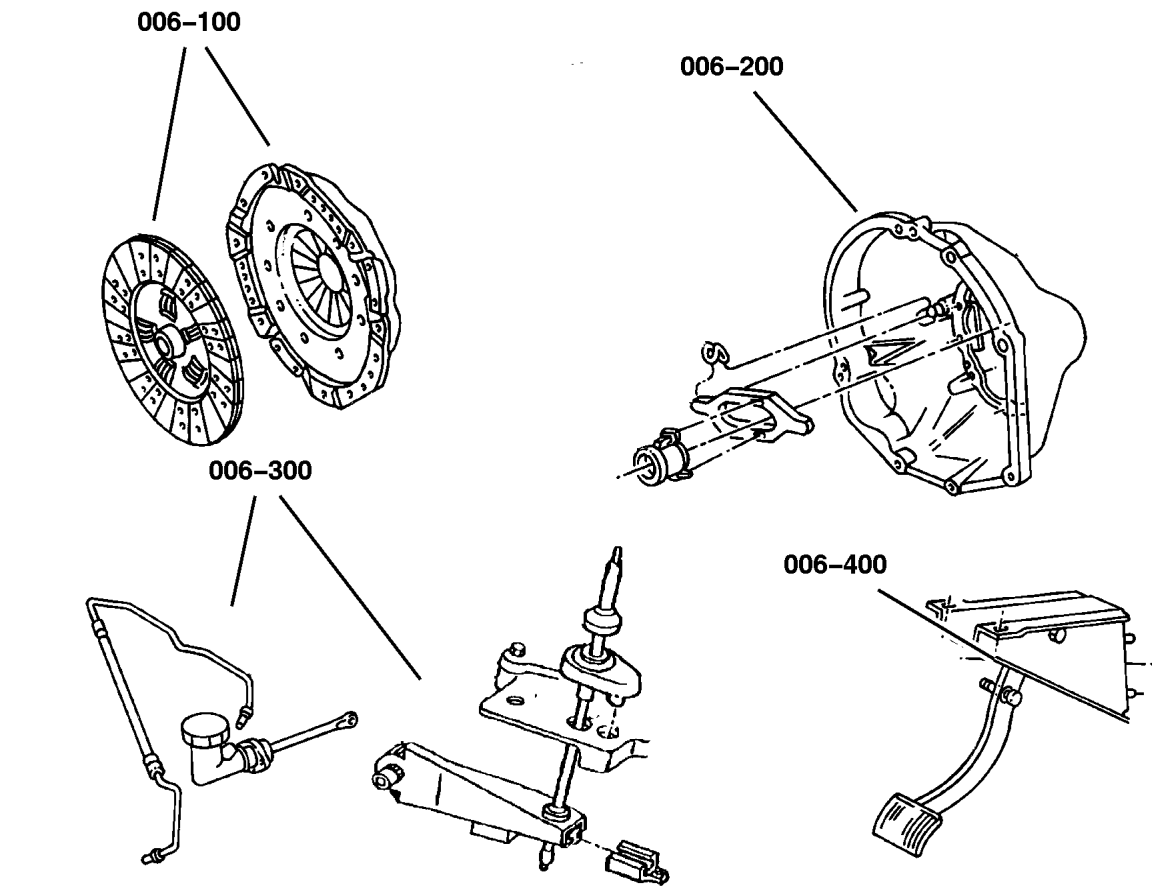
Group – 006

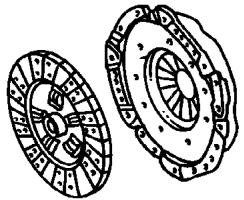
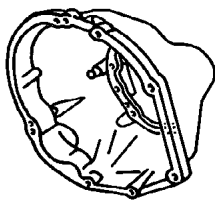
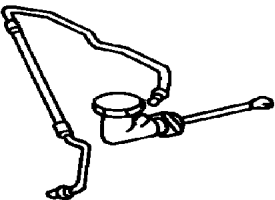
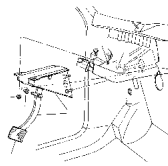
Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
Clutch	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Clutch Housing	Fig. 006-240
Clutch Controls	
Control, Clutch	Fig. 006-340
Clutch Pedals	
Clutch Pedal	Fig. 006-440



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

Clutch
Figure 006-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

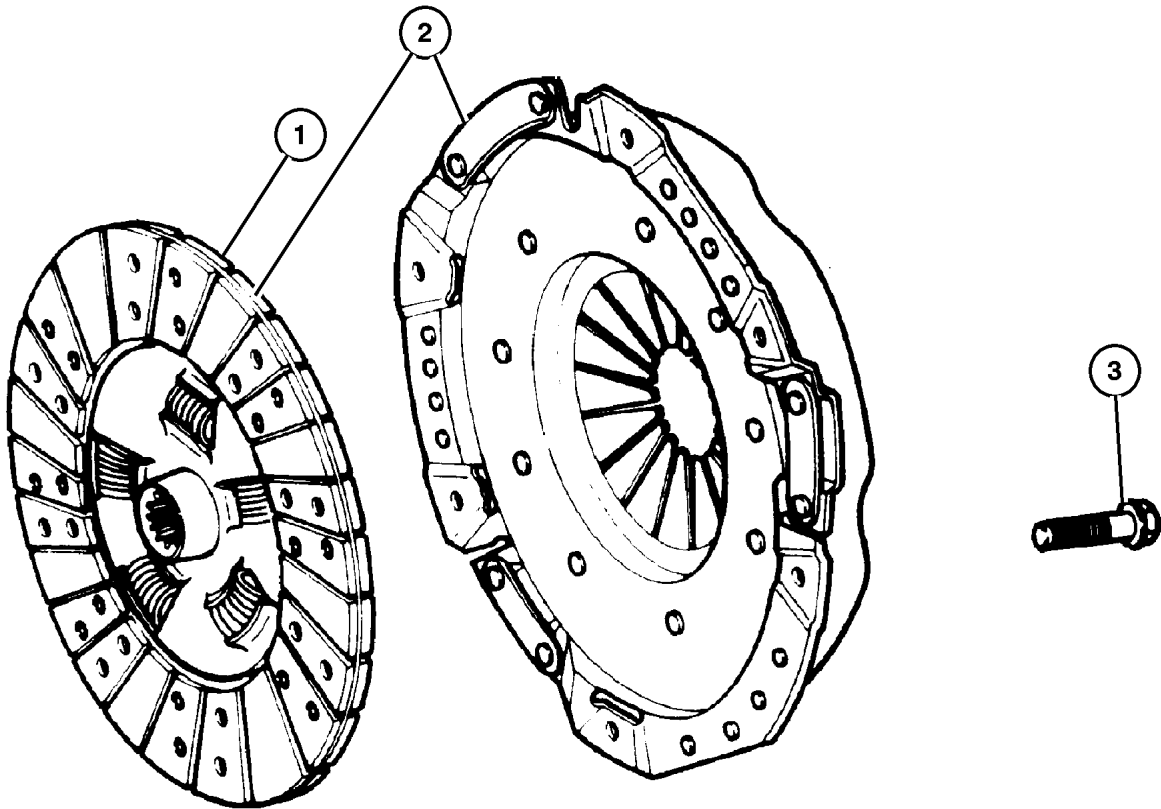
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

DBB=All Manual Transmissions

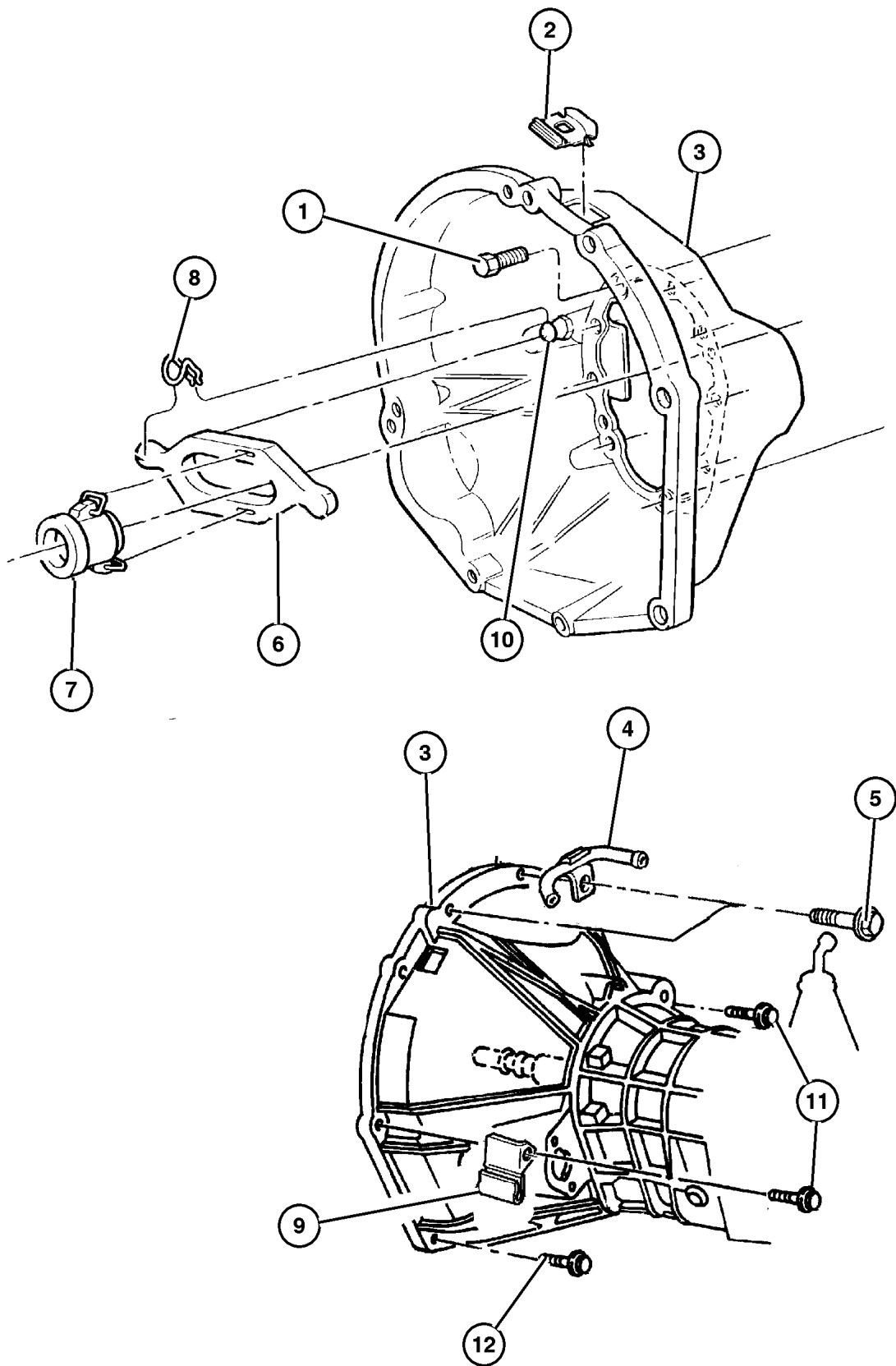
1	5210 4044	1				EN0	DBB		DISC, Clutch
2	4864 835	1				EN0	DBB		CLUTCH PACKAGE
3	6035 626	6				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Clutch Housing
Figure 006-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

DBB=All Manual Transmissions

1	6503 299	AR							BOLT, Hex Head
2	5210 7589	1				EN0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe
3	5210 4045	1				EN0	DBB		HOUSING, Clutch
4	5300 4828	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
5									BOLT, .375-16x2.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5210 7555	1				EN0	DBB		FORK, Clutch Release
7	5300 8342	1				EN0	DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
8	4338 855	1				EN0	DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
9	5210 7595	1	J			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
10	5208 7542	1				EN0	DBB		PIVOT, Clutch Release
11	6035 626	6				EN0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

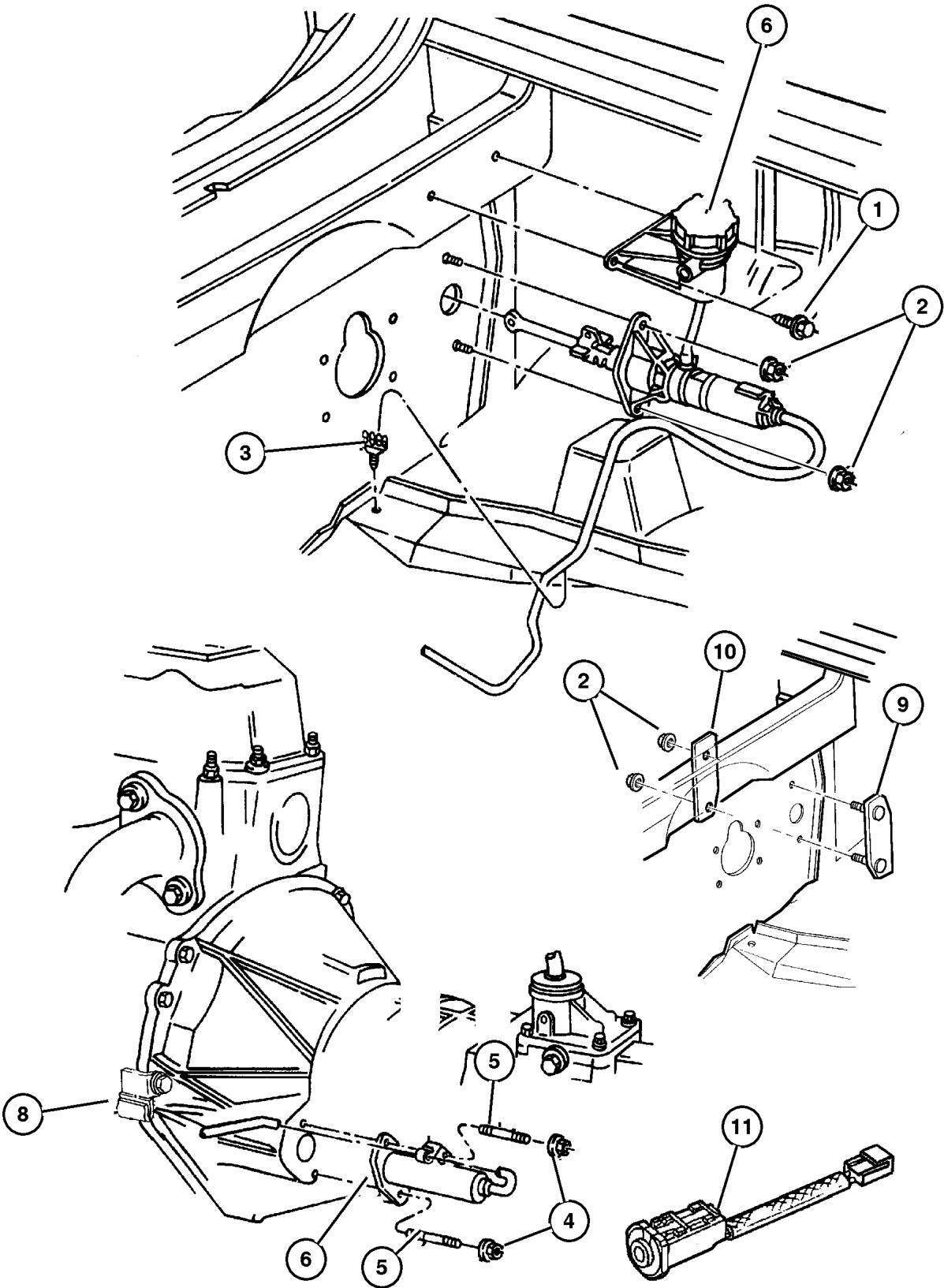
ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

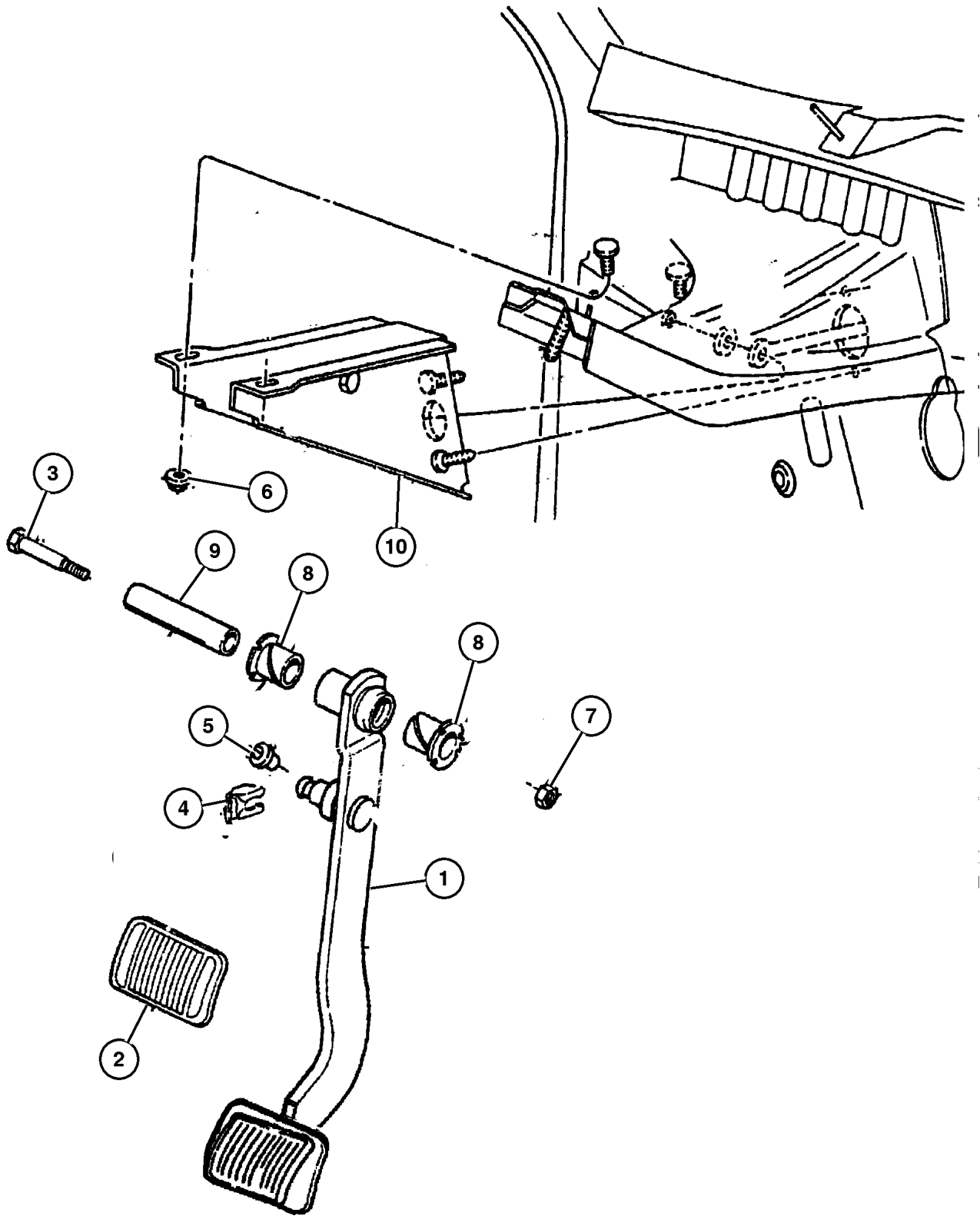
Control, Clutch
Figure 006-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DBB=All Manual Transmission									
1	J943 1948	2				EN0	DBB		SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x.75
2	6101 467	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
3	5200 7533	1							CLIP, Tube, 3 Way
4	0152 472	2				EN0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
5	6032 878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
6	52107 662AC	1	J			EN0	DBB		HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch
									Actuator
-7	53054 360AC-	1	U			EN0	DBB		LINKAGE, Hydraulic Clutch
8	5210 7595	1	J			EN0	DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube
9	5208 7581	1				EL0,	DG0		PLATE, Clutch Mounting Cover
						EM0			
10	5300 9231	1	J						PLATE, Transmission Module
11	53007 944AB	1	J			EN0	DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Clutch Pedal
Figure 006-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DBB=All Manual Transmission									
1									PEDAL, Clutch
	5212 8216	1	J				DBB		
	53054 108AB	1	U				DBB		
2									PAD, clutch
	5200 2750	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
3									BOLT, Hex Head, M14x70
	6100 206	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
4	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
5	4446 361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
6	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7									NUT, Engine Mounting, M12 x 1.75
	6502 585	1	U				DBB		
		1	J				DBB		
8									BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
	J322 5981	2	J				DBB		
		2	U				DBB		
9									SLEEVE, Pedal Shaft
	5300 0637	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
10	5300 8899	1	J				DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Pedal

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 007

Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-150
Radiator and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-160
Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-165
Intercooler Radiator 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-170

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-225

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant	Fig. 007-310
---------------	--------------

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-430
Drive Pulleys 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-440

Drive Belts

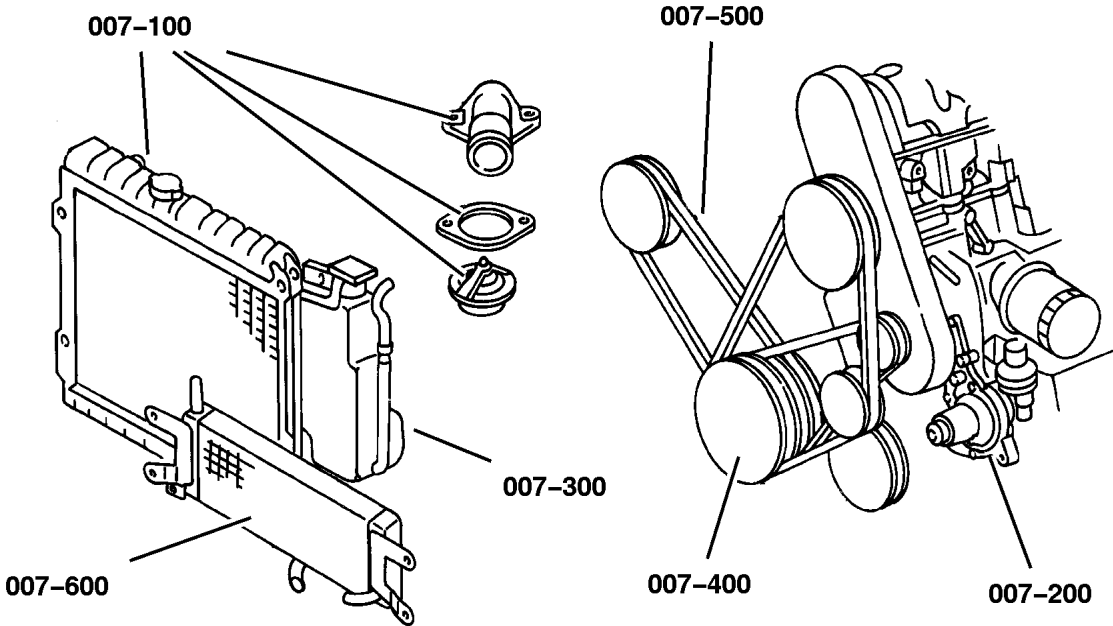
Drive Belts	Fig. 007-520
-------------	--------------

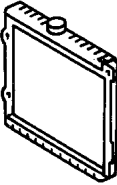
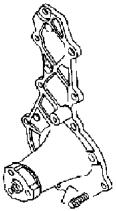
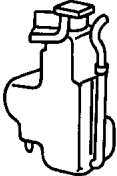
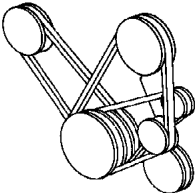
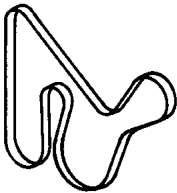
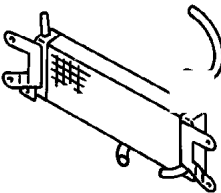
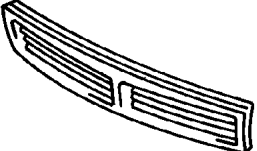
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler and Lines 5.2l and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-620

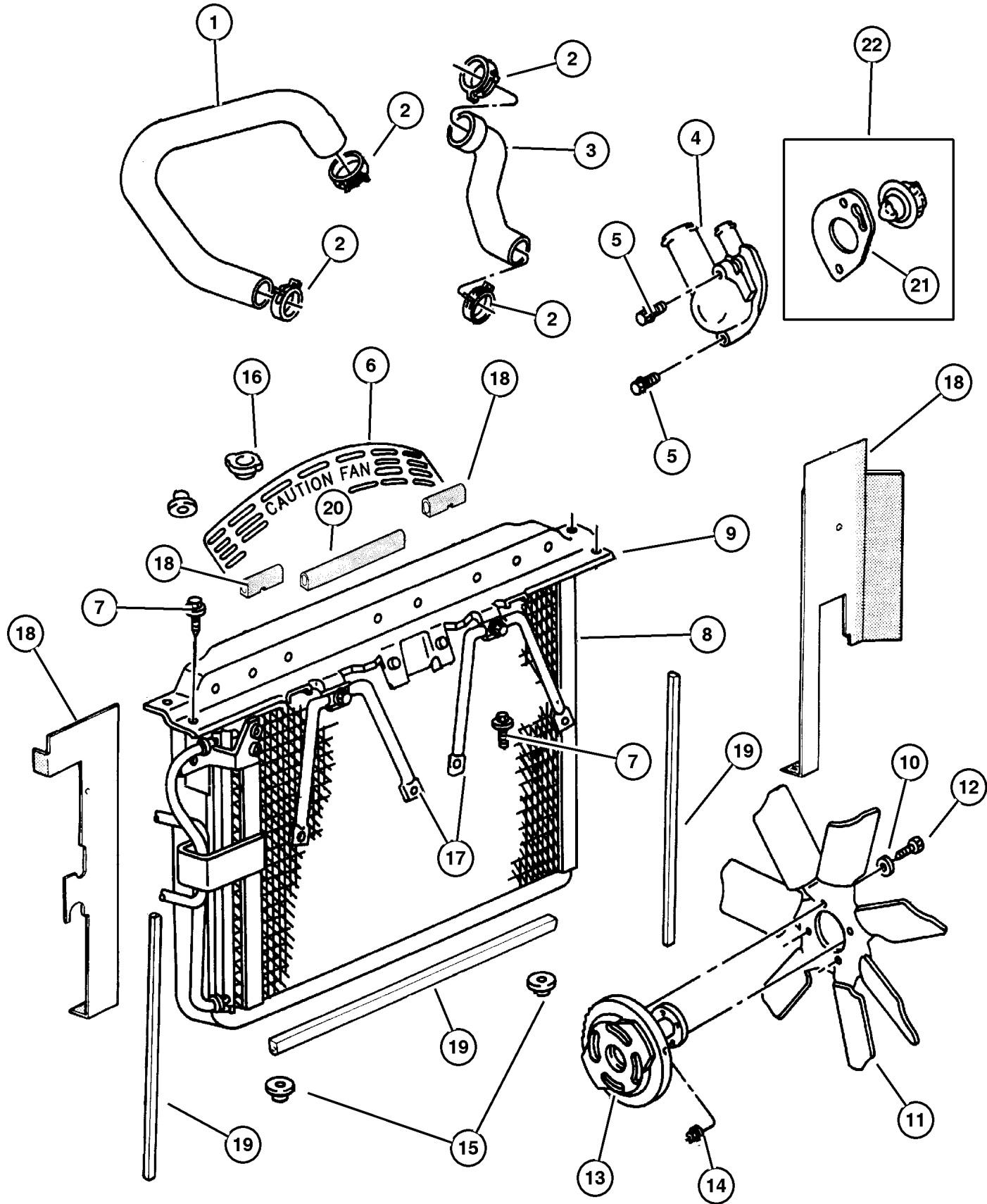
Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-720
--------------------------	--------------



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	53054 664AA	1	U			ER0			
	5202 8263	1	J			ER0			w/o Severe Duty Engine Cooling
	52028 263AE	1				ER0			w/Severe Duty Engine Cooling
2	3200 2983	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
3									HOSE, Radiator
	5305 4354	1	U			ER0			
	52028 262AB	1	J			ER0			
4	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
5	6034 927	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
6									SHROUD, Fan
	5305 4342	1	U			ER0	DGK		
		1	U			ER0	DGS		
	52079 583AB	1	J			ER0	DGK		
		1	J			ER0	DGS		
7	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
8									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	4885 047	1				ER0			
	52079 597AB	1	J			ER0	DGK		Trailer Tow
		1	J			ER0	DGS		Trailer Tow
		1	U			ER0	DGK		Trailer Tow
		1	U			ER0	DGS		Trailer Tow
9									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	5525 4771	1	U			ER0	DGK		
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
	55257 247AA	1	U			ER0	DGS		Max Cooling
	56022 307AA	1	J			ER0	DGS		Max Cooling
10									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			
11	5207 9570	1				ER0			FAN, Cooling
12									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x30x20
	6100 288	2	U			ER0	DGK		
		2	J			ER0	DGK		
		2	U			ER0	DGS		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

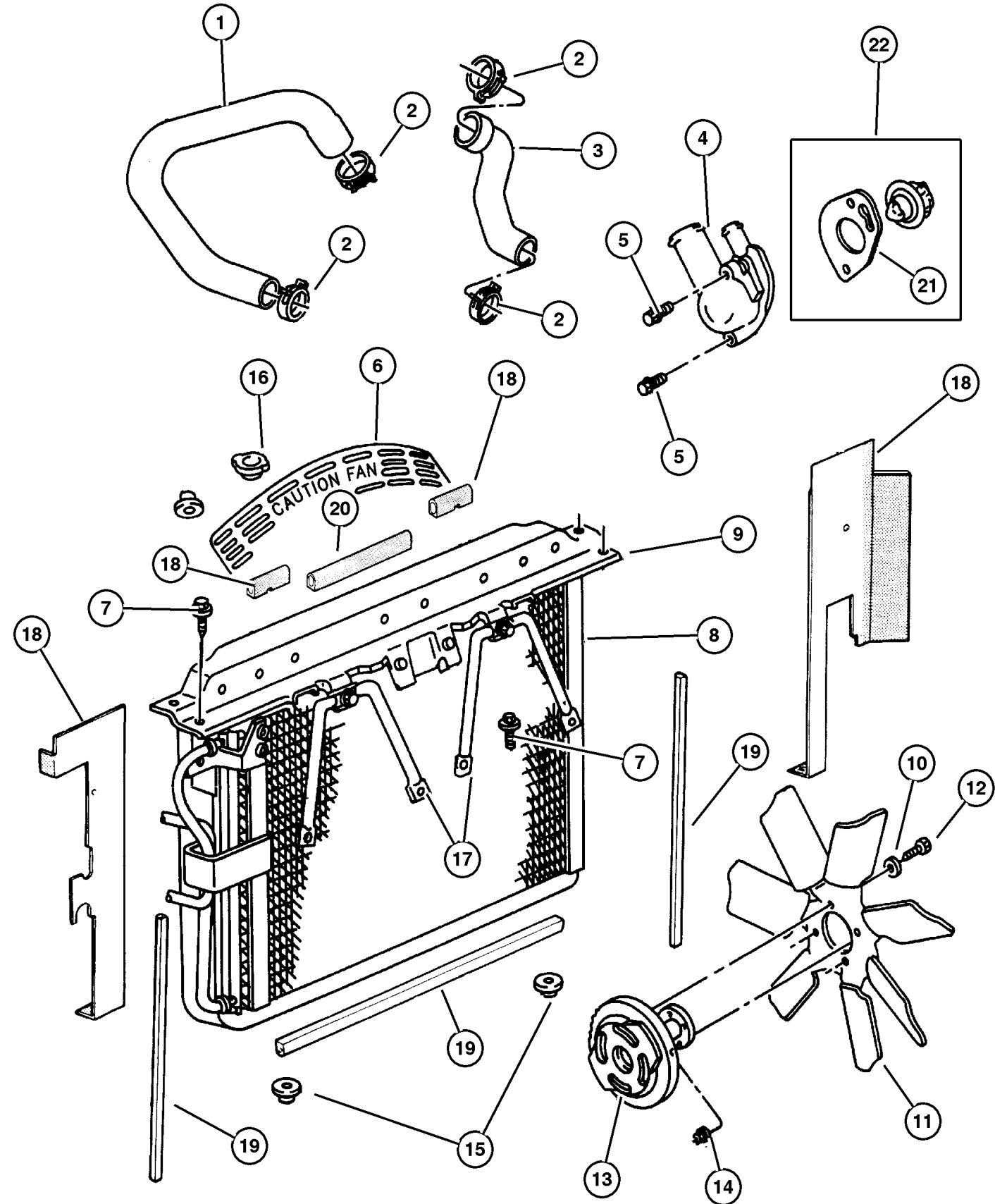
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

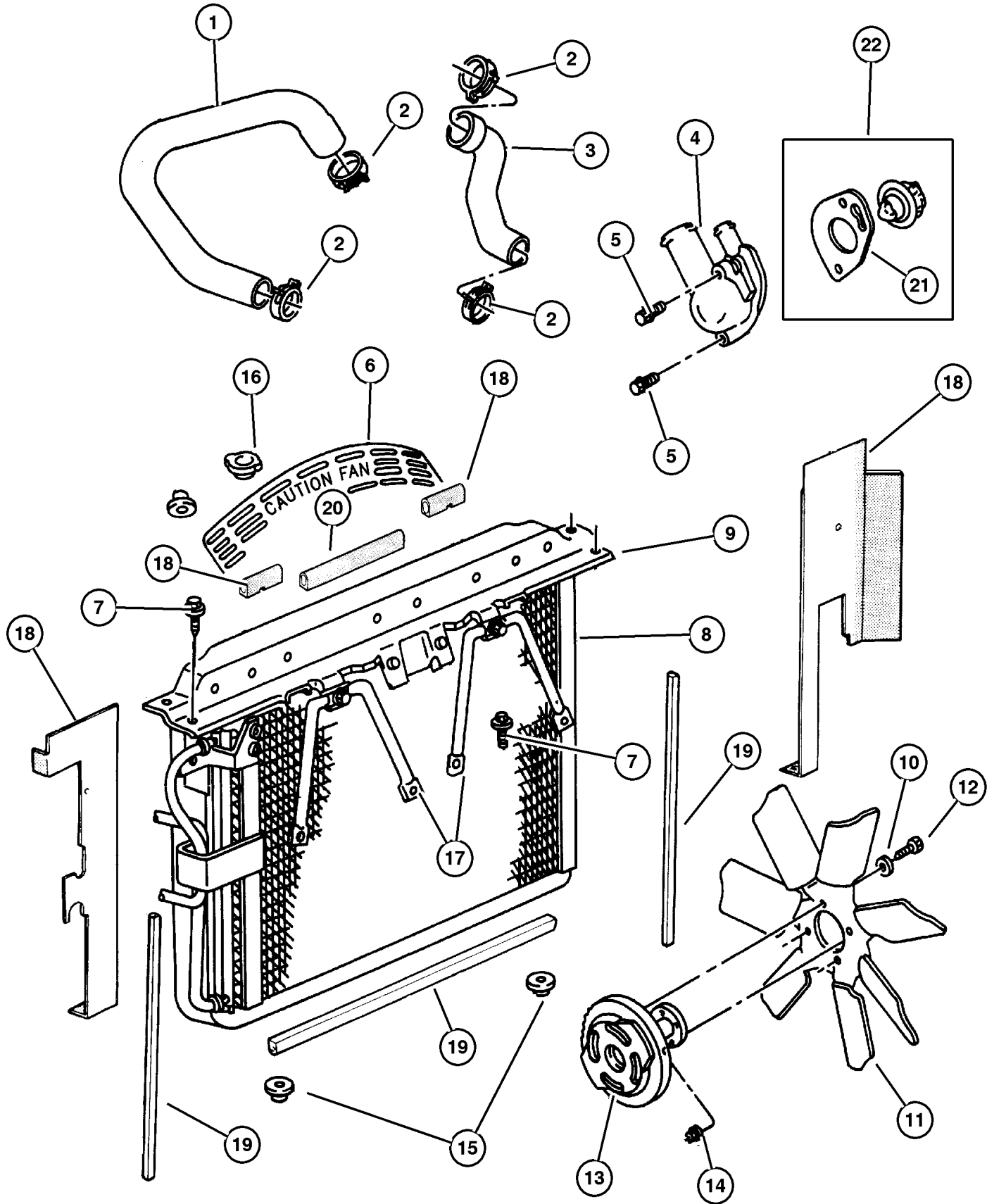
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J			ER0	DGS		
13	5202 7823	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
	52079 671AB	1				ER0			Max Cooling
14									w/o Max Cooling
									NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	J068 7550	2	J			ER0	DGK		GROMMET, Radiator
		2	U			ER0	DGK		
		2	J			ER0	DGS		
		2	U			ER0	DGS		
16	5202 7793	1	U			ER0	DGK		CAP, Radiator
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
17	5525 4509	2	J			ER0	DGK		BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
		2	U			ER0	DGK		
		2	J			ER0	DGS		
		2	U			ER0	DGS		
18	5200 6159	1	J			ER0	DGS		SEAL, Radiator
		1	U			ER0	DGK		Left
		1	J			ER0	DGK		Left
	5200 6160	1	J			ER0	DGK		
		1	U			ER0	DGK		
		1	U			ER0	DGS		Right
		1	J			ER0	DGS		Right
	5305 4437	1	U			ER0	DGS		Left
19									SEAL, Radiator Condenser
	5202 7509	2	J			ER0	DGK		
		2	U			ER0	DGK		
		2	U			ER0	DGS		
		2	J			ER0	DGS		
20									SEAL, Crossmember
	5202 7507	1	U			ER0	DGK		
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
		1	U			ER0	DGS		
		1	J			ER0	DGS		
21	53020 547AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
22	5202 8186	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
-23									BRACKET, Shroud
	5207 9602	2	J			ER0	DGS		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

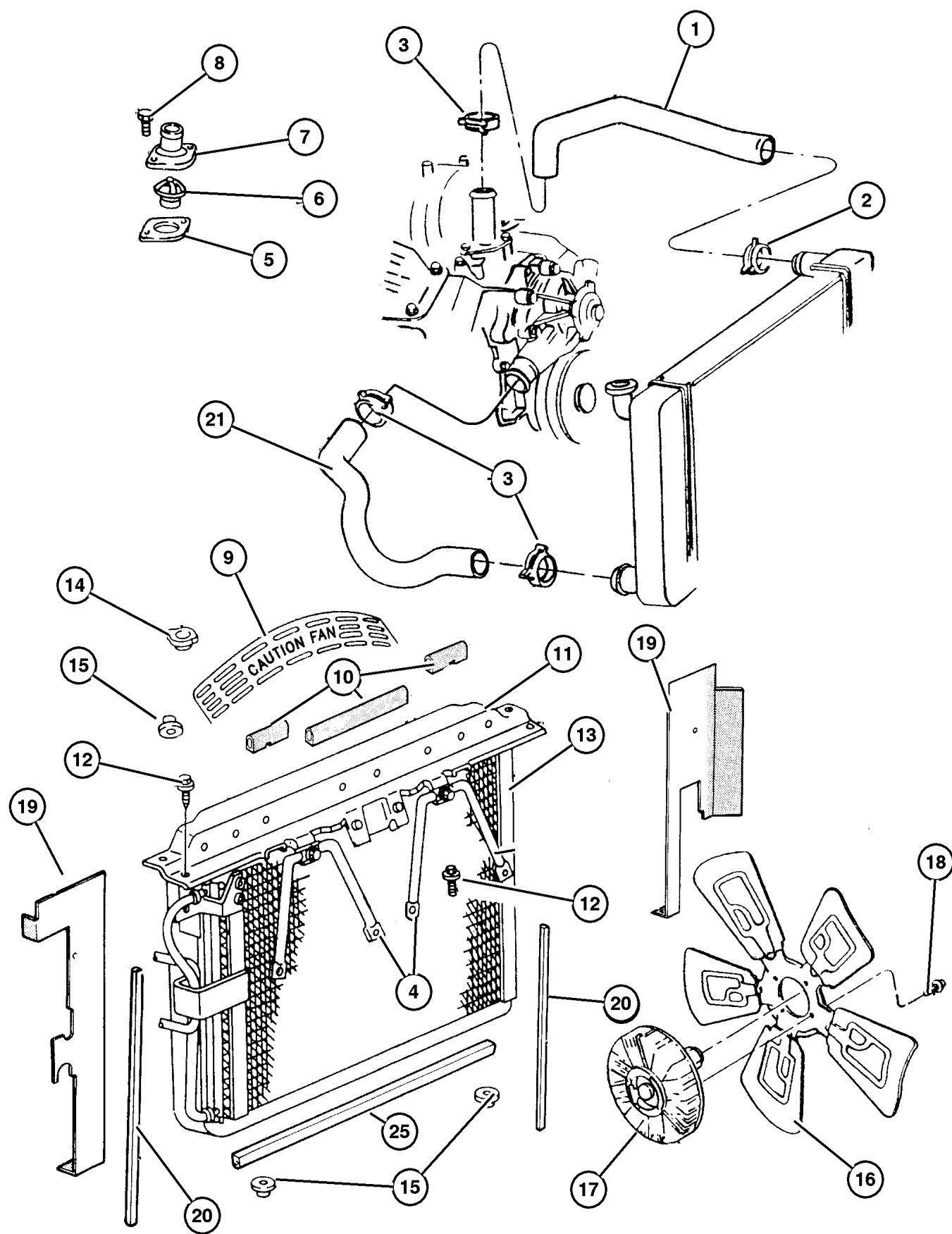
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U			ER0	DGS		
		2	J			ER0	DGK		
		2	U			ER0	DGK		
-24	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
-25	56022 238AA-	1	U			ER0	DGK		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
		1	J			ER0	DGS		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Radiator, Inlet
	5207 9559	1				EL0			Without [NMX] Max Cooling
	56022 166AF	1				EL0			With [NMX] Max Cooling
2	5200 5580	1				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
3	3200 2366	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose, 55mm Black
4									BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
	5525 4509	2				EL0	DGW		
		2				EM0	DGT		
5	5302 1051	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Thermostat
6	5202 8185	1				EL0, EM0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
7	5302 0115	1				EL0, EM0			HOUSING, Thermostat
8	6034 549	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
9									SHROUD, Fan
	5202 8038	1				EL0			Without [NMX] Max Cooling
	5207 9594	1				EL0	DGW		With [NMX] Max Cooling
10									SEAL, Fan Shroud
	5202 8046	1				EL0			Right
	5202 8047	1				EL0			Left
	5202 8048	1				EL0			Lower
11									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	5525 4771	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGT		
12	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
13									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52079 598AB	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGT		
14	5202 7793	1				EL0	DGW		CAP, Radiator
15									WASHER, Flat
	J420 0096	2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
		2	U			EL0, EM0, ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

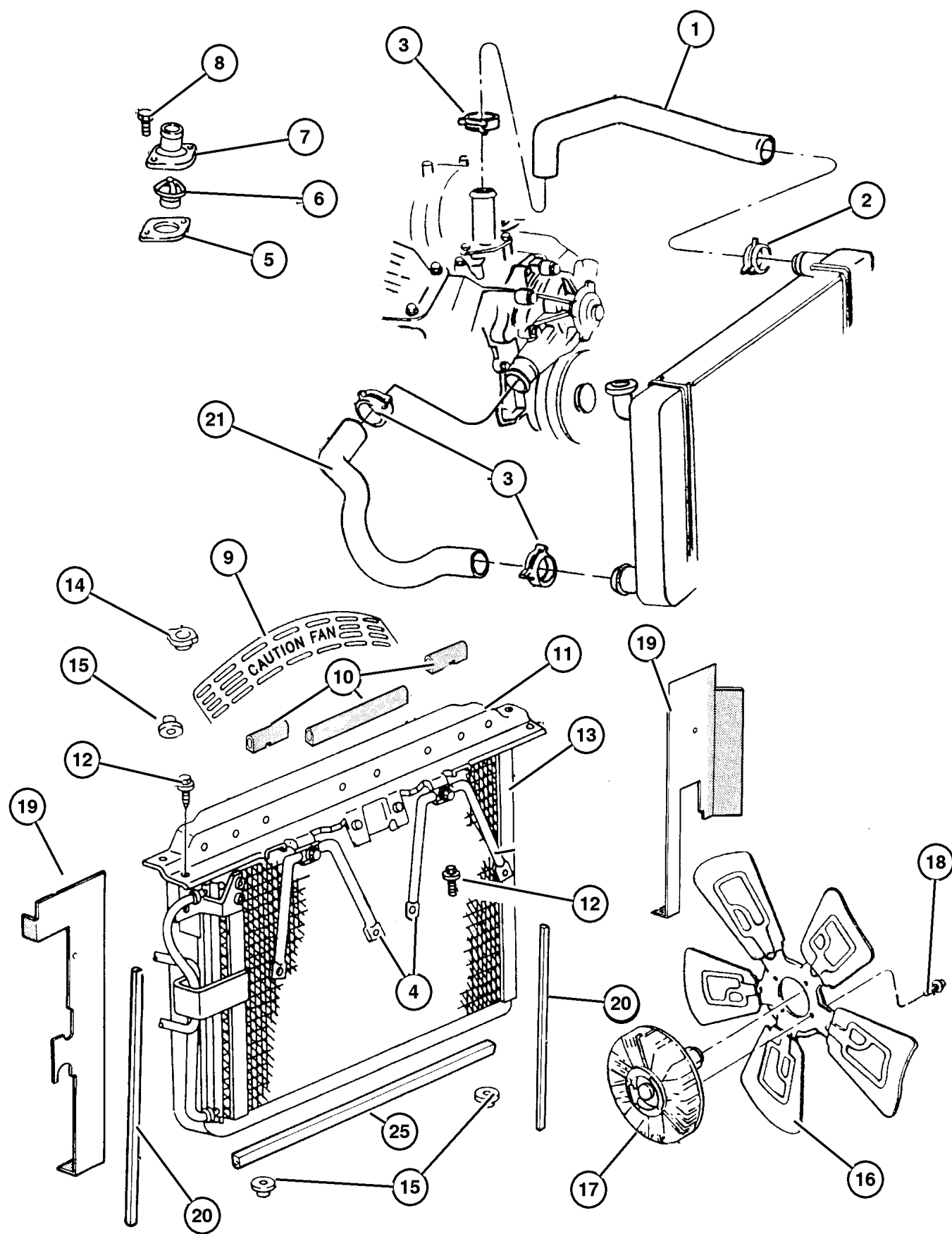
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Radiator and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	5202 7888	1				EL0, EM0			FAN, Cooling
17	5202 8298	1				EL0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
18	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
19									SEAL, Radiator
	5200 6159	1				EL0	DGW		Left
		1				EM0	DGT		Left
	5200 6160	1				EL0	DGW		Right
		1				EM0	DGT		Right
20									SEAL, Radiator Condenser
	5202 7509	2				EL0	DGW		
		2				EM0	DGT		
21									HOSE, Radiator, Outlet
	5202 8226	1				EL0			Without [NMX] Max Cooling
	56022 245AD	1				EL0			With [NMX] Max Cooling
-22	3420 1358	2				EL0, EM0	DGW		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
-23									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	56022 139AB-	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGT		
-24	5207 9602	2				EL0	DGW		BRACKET, Shroud
25									SEAL, Crossmember
	5202 7506	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGT		
-26									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	56022 390AA-	1				EL0			Upper, 190F
	56022 391AA-	1				EL0			Lower, 210F

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

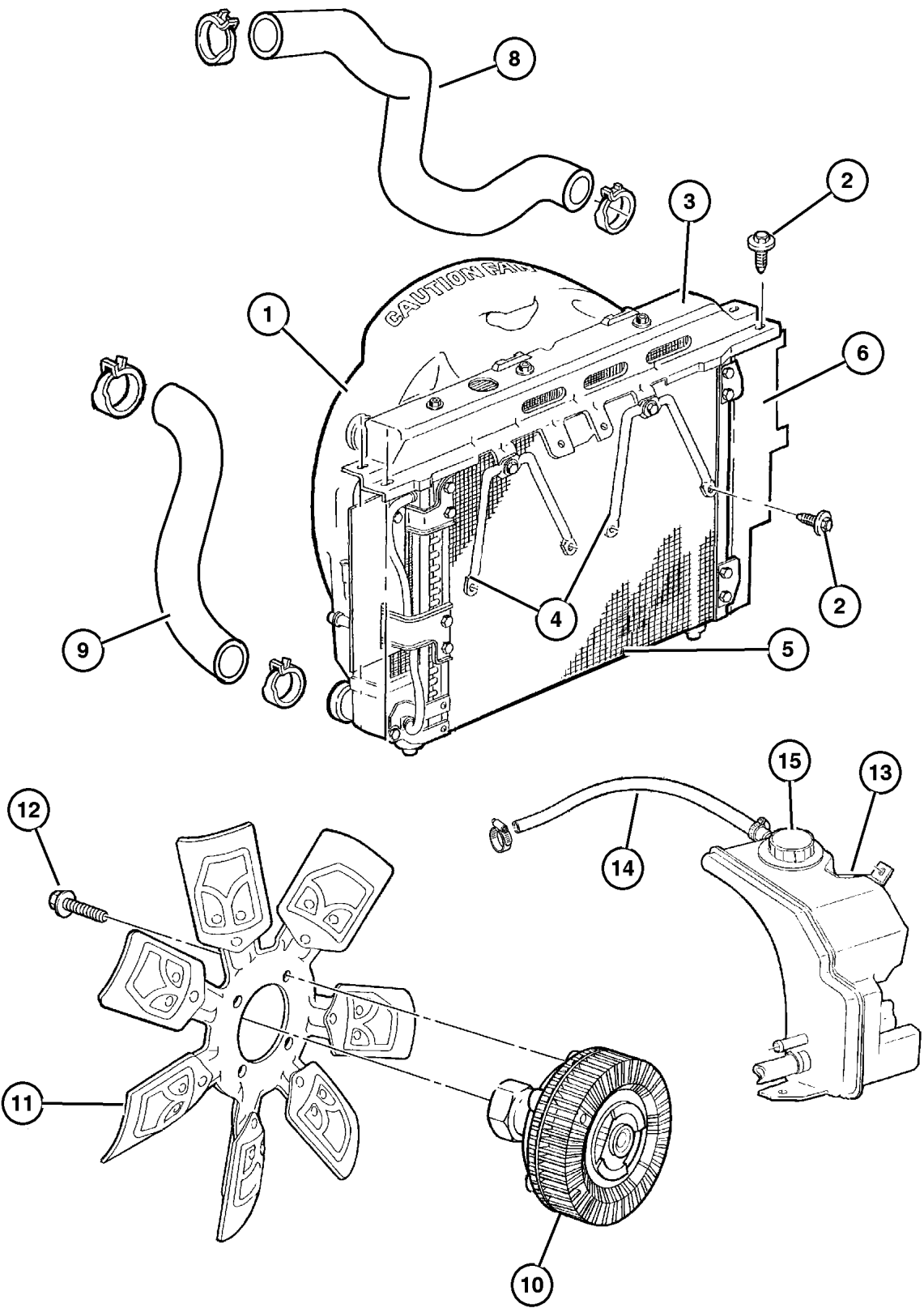
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHROUD, Fan
	5207 9577	1	J			EN0			
	5305 4194	1	U			EN0			
2	6034 860	4				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
3									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	5525 4807	1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
4									BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
	5525 4509	2	U			EN0			
		2	J			EN0			
5									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	5202 7746	1	U			EN0			
		1	J			EN0			
6	5305 4433	1	U			EN0			SEAL, Intercooler to Body
-7	5305 4436	1	U			EN0			SEAL, Radiator Condenser Tank
8	5207 9565	1				EN0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
9									HOSE, Radiator
	5208 0090	1	J			EN0			
	5305 4190	1	U			EN0			
10	5202 7922	1				EN0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
11	5207 9556	1				EN0			FAN
12	6034 860	4				EN0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
13	5207 9518	1	J			EN0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
14									HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle Vent to Cyl., Head
	5202 7959	1	J			EN0			
	5202 8153	1	J			EN0			
15	5200 6926	1	J			EN0			CAP, Radiator
-16	5202 8399	1	J			EN0			LABEL, Coolant Warning
-17	53054 485AB-	1	U			EN0			TUBE, Radiator
-18									SEAL, Radiator Crossmember Upper
	5202 8156	1	U			EN0			
	5202 8058	1	U			EN0			Lower
-19	5202 7828	2	U			EN0			ISOLATOR, Radiator
-20	5207 9524	1				EN0			BRACKET, Hose
-21	6502 018	2	J			EN0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
-22	3200 2983	1				EN0			CLAMP, Hose, 32mm Black
-23	5305 4191	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Coolant Tank To Pump
-24	5305 4508	1	U			EN0			BOTTLE, Degasser
-25	4882 231	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

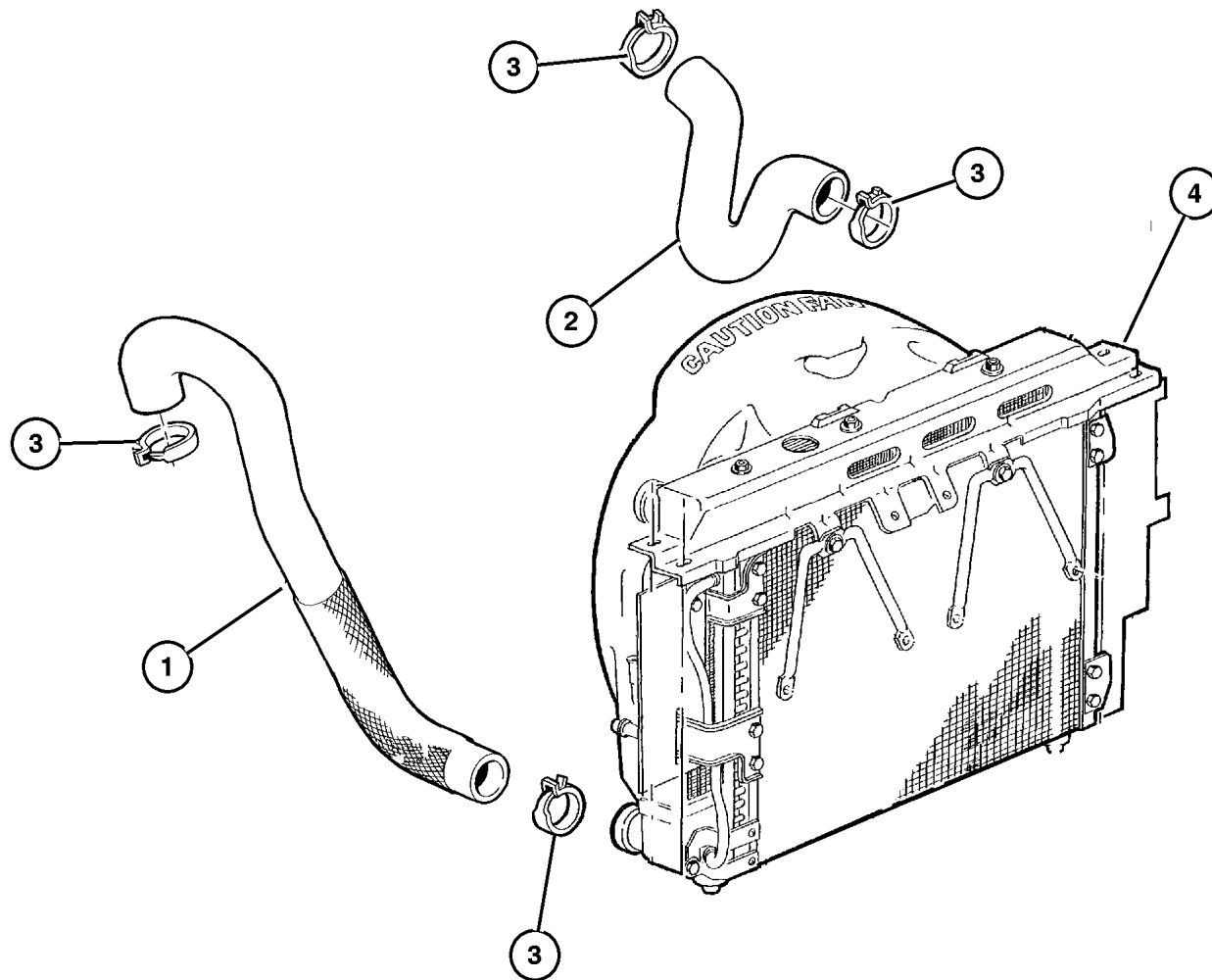
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Figure 007-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5305 4539	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Intercooler Intake
2	5207 9582	1				EN0			HOSE, Inter Cooler Outlet
3	6033 135	1				EN0			CLAMP
4	5207 9477	1	J			EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
-5	5305 4433	1	U			EN0			SEAL, Intercooler to Body



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

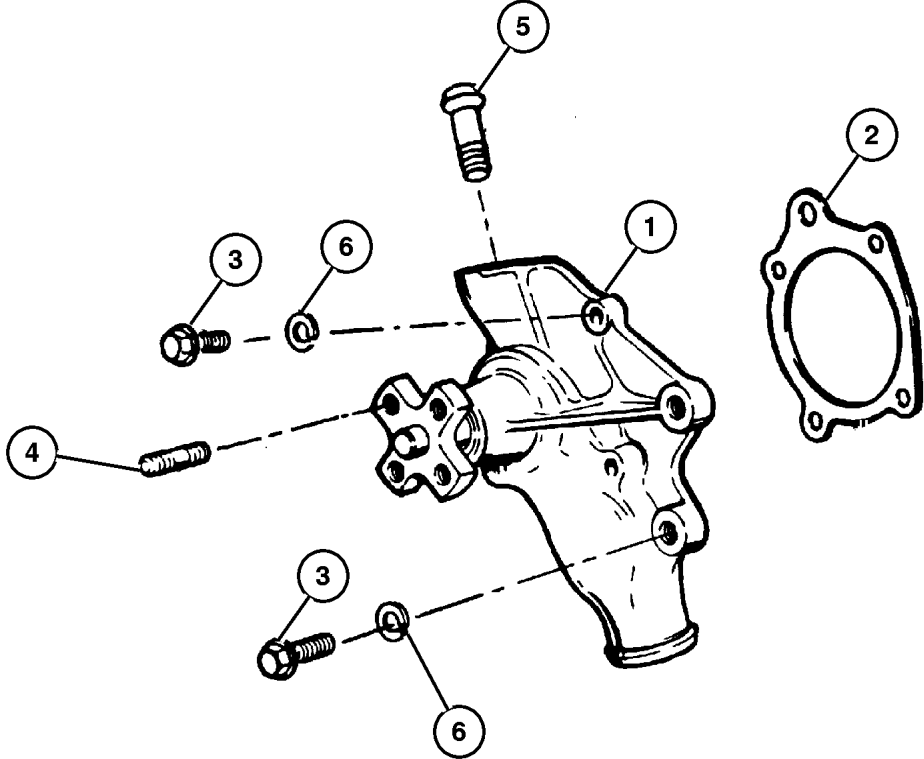
TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-210



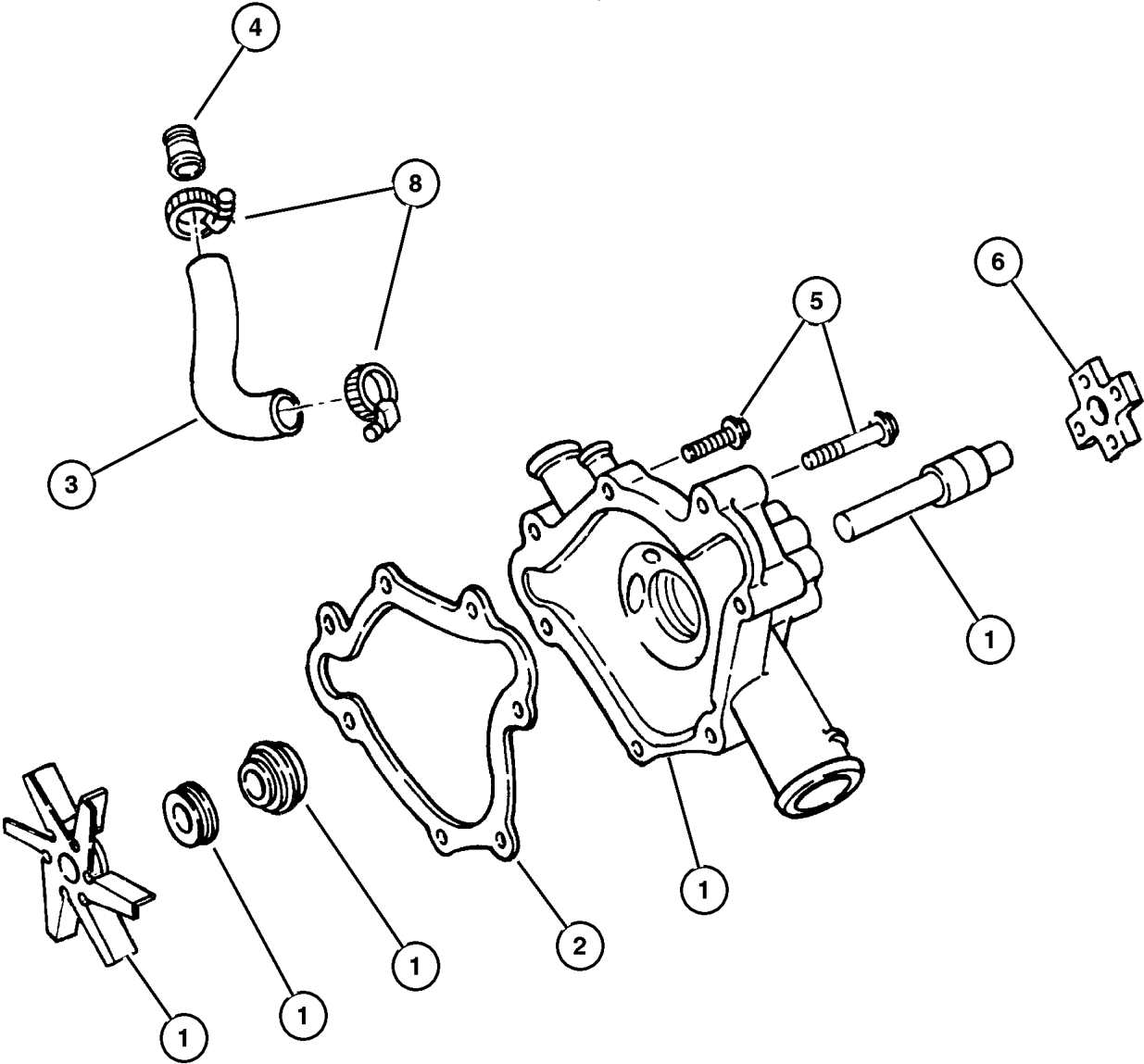
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4626 054	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5302 0420	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6033 979	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75
4	J400 6714	4				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
6									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-220



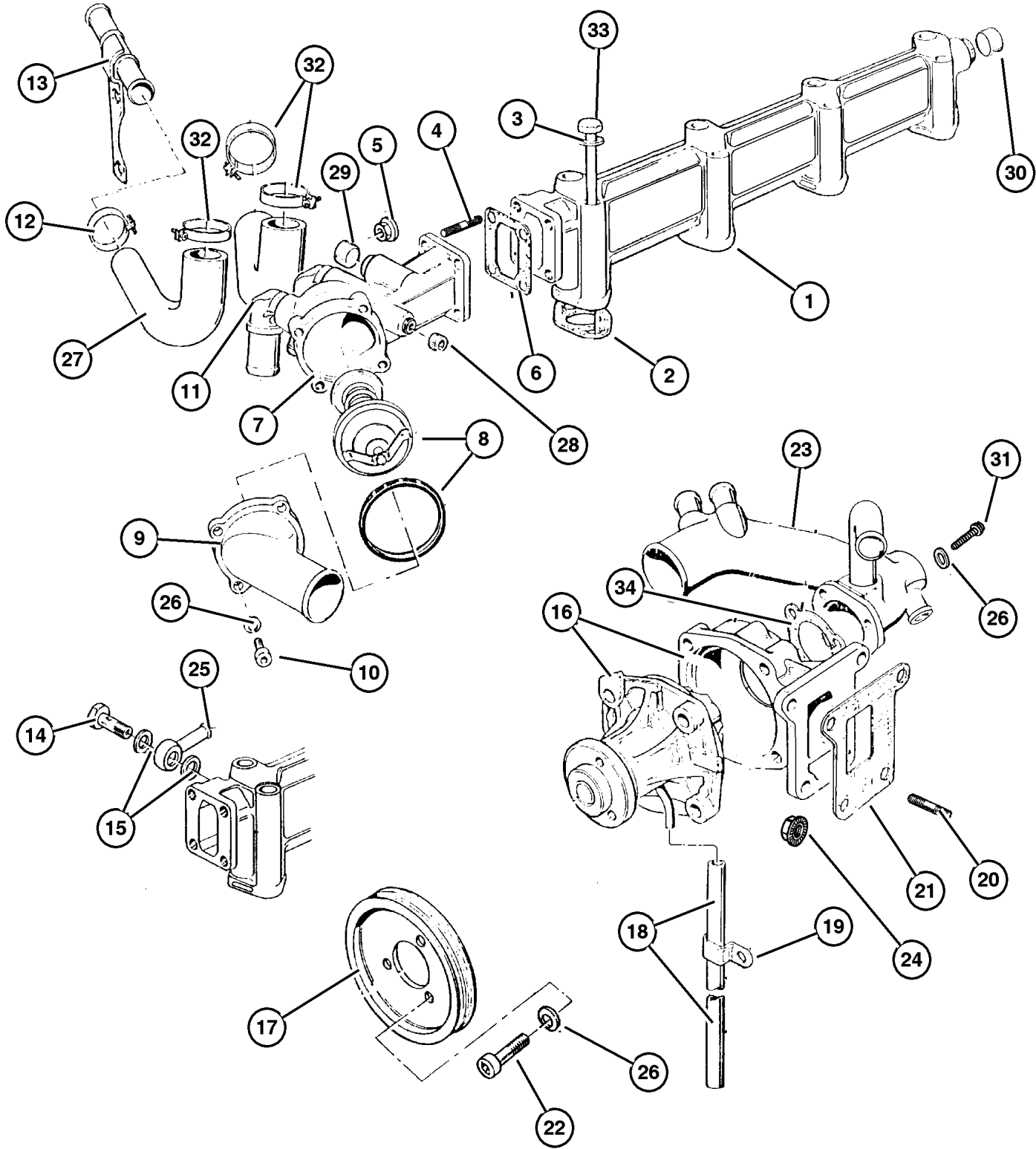
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP, Water
	5302 1018	1				EL0			
	53021 018AB	1				EM0			
2	4483 757	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	5300 8654	1				EL0, EM0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
4	5302 0185	1				EL0			NIPPLE, By-Pass
5	6034 279	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x1.75
6	5300 8291	1				EL0			HUB, Water Pump Pulley
-7	6034 076	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, .375-16x4.45
8	4401 436	2				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Radiator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Water Pump and Water Manifold 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4797 748	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Water
2	4720 450	4				EN0			GASKET, Water Manifold
3	4720 305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
4	4797 764	4				EN0			STUD, M6x14
5	4778 936	4				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
6	4778 971	1				EN0			GASKET, Thermostat
7	4778 974AB	1				EN0			HOUSING, Thermostat
8	4778 975	1				EN0			THERMOSTAT
9	4778 976	1				EN0			COVER, Thermostat Housing
10	4720 658	4				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
11	4778 977	1				EN0			HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
12	4886 050AA	3				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
13	4864 565	1				EN0			TUBE, Heater Feed
14	4720 358	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
15	4720 554	2				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
16	4864 566	1				EN0			PUMP, Water
17	4864 567	1				EN0			PULLEY, Water Pump
18	4720 438	1				EN0			PIPE, Water Pump Drain
19	4720 446	1				EN0			CLIP, Drain Pipe
20	4720 550	4				EN0			STUD, Water Pump To Block
21	4720 451	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump
22	4864 559	3				EN0			SCREW
23	4864 576	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Water Pump
24									NUT, Exhaust Manifold, (NOT REQUIRED)
25	4797 755	1				EN0			BANJO, Air Bleed
26	4720 713	2				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
27	4883 431AA	1				EN0			HOSE, Heater Feed
28									PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT REQUIRED)
29									PLUG, Water Manifold, (NOT REQUIRED)
30	4864 753	1				EN0			PLUG
31	4864 559	3				EN0			SCREW
32	4886 050AA	3				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33	5003 571AA	8				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head
34	4864 575	1				EN0			GASKET, Water Pump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Tank, Coolant
Figure 007-310

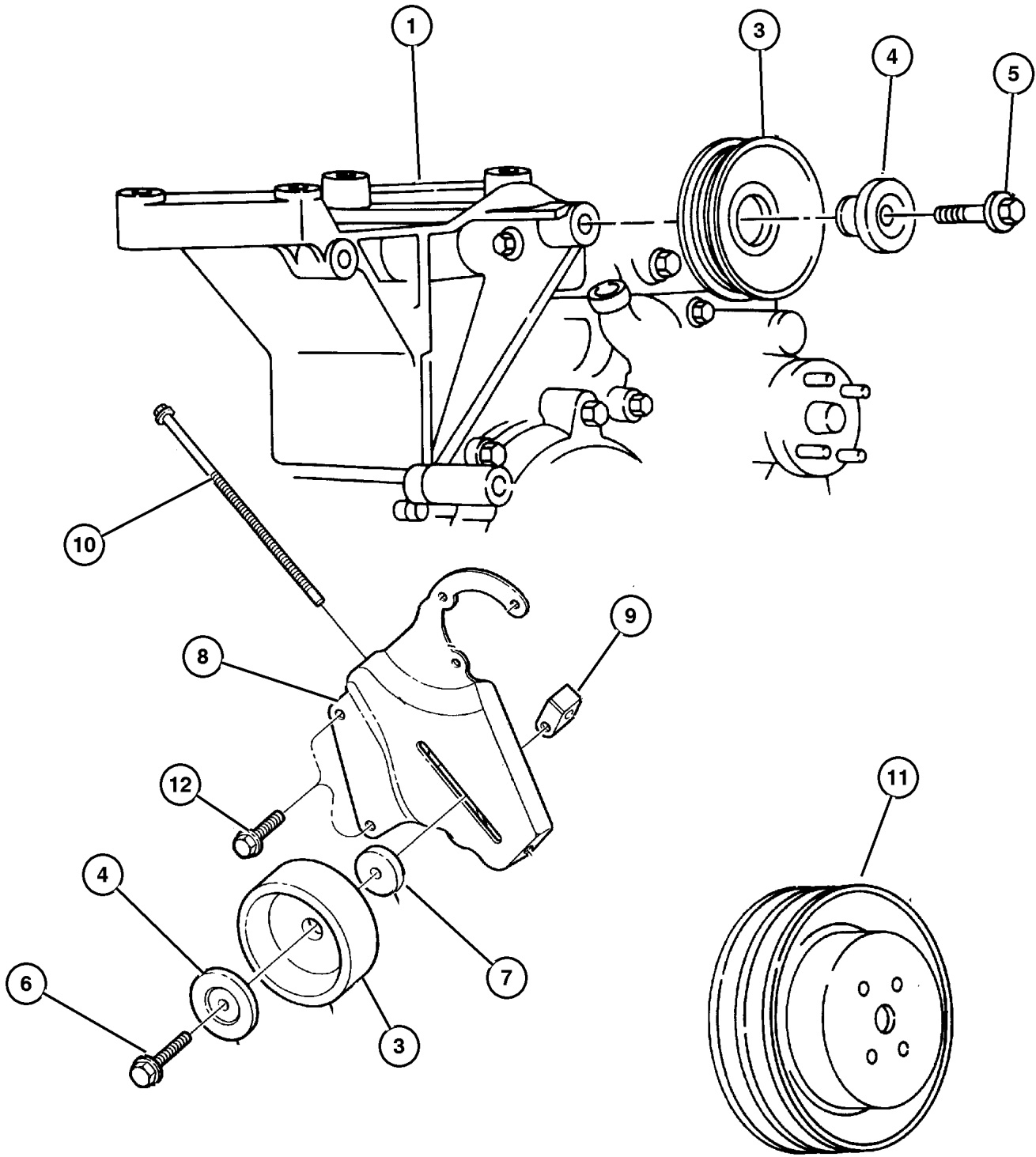
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5202 8031	1				EL0, EM0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
3	3420 1358	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	5207 9519	1 1	J			ER0 EL0, EM0			TANK, Coolant Reserve
5	5207 9331	1 1	U			ER0 EL0, EM0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
6	4026 148	1 1 1	J U			ER0 ER0 EL0, EM0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
7	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer
8	5305 4294	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Coolant Reserve Tank
9	5202 7982	1							CLIP, Hose

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-420



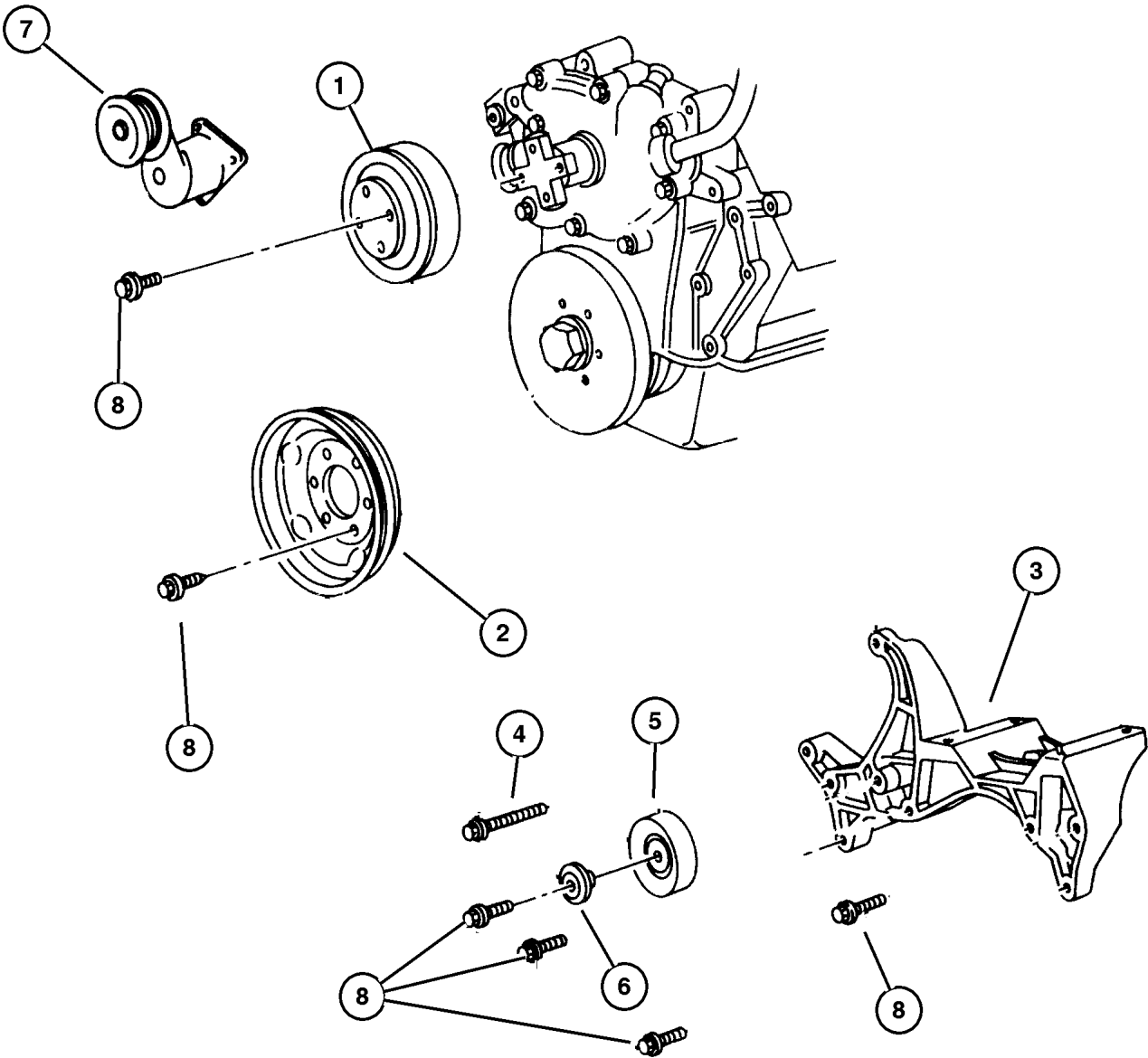
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5301 0224	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
-2	5305 4336	1	U			ER0			BRACKET, Idler Pulley
3	4792 112	1	J			ER0			PULLEY, Idler Upper Idler
		1	U			ER0			Upper Idler
4	3300 2201	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
		1	U			ER0			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 5x40
	6504 239	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
6	3420 2029	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x50
7	6503 230	1	J			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
8									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5301 0148	1	J			ER0			
	5301 0190	1	U			ER0			
9	5301 0149	1	J			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment
10	6503 198	1	J			ER0			BOLT
11									PULLEY, Water Pump
	5300 7154	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
12									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Pulleys 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5301 0221	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Water Pump
2	5301 0222	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Crankshaft
3	5300 8614	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
4	6034 247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
5	5300 9508	1				EL0, EM0			PULLEY, Idler
6	3300 2201	1				EL0, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
7	5301 0158	1				EL0, EM0			TENSIONER, Belt
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Pulleys 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4883 527AA	1				EN0			TENSIONER, Belt
2									WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	5003 554AA	3				EN0			SCREW
4	4723 200	1				EN0			WASHER, Flat
5									WASHER, Lock, M10, (NOT REQUIRED)
6									WASHER, Idler Pulley, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	5003 567AA	2				EN0			PULLEY, Idler
8									SHAFT, Idler Pulley, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	4797 768	4				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
10	4720 688	3				EN0			WASHER, Flat
11	5003 536AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
12	4886 053AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Belt Tensioner
13	4883 491AA	1				EN0			PULLEY, Fan
14									BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	4796 030	1				EN0			SCREW, Fan Bearing

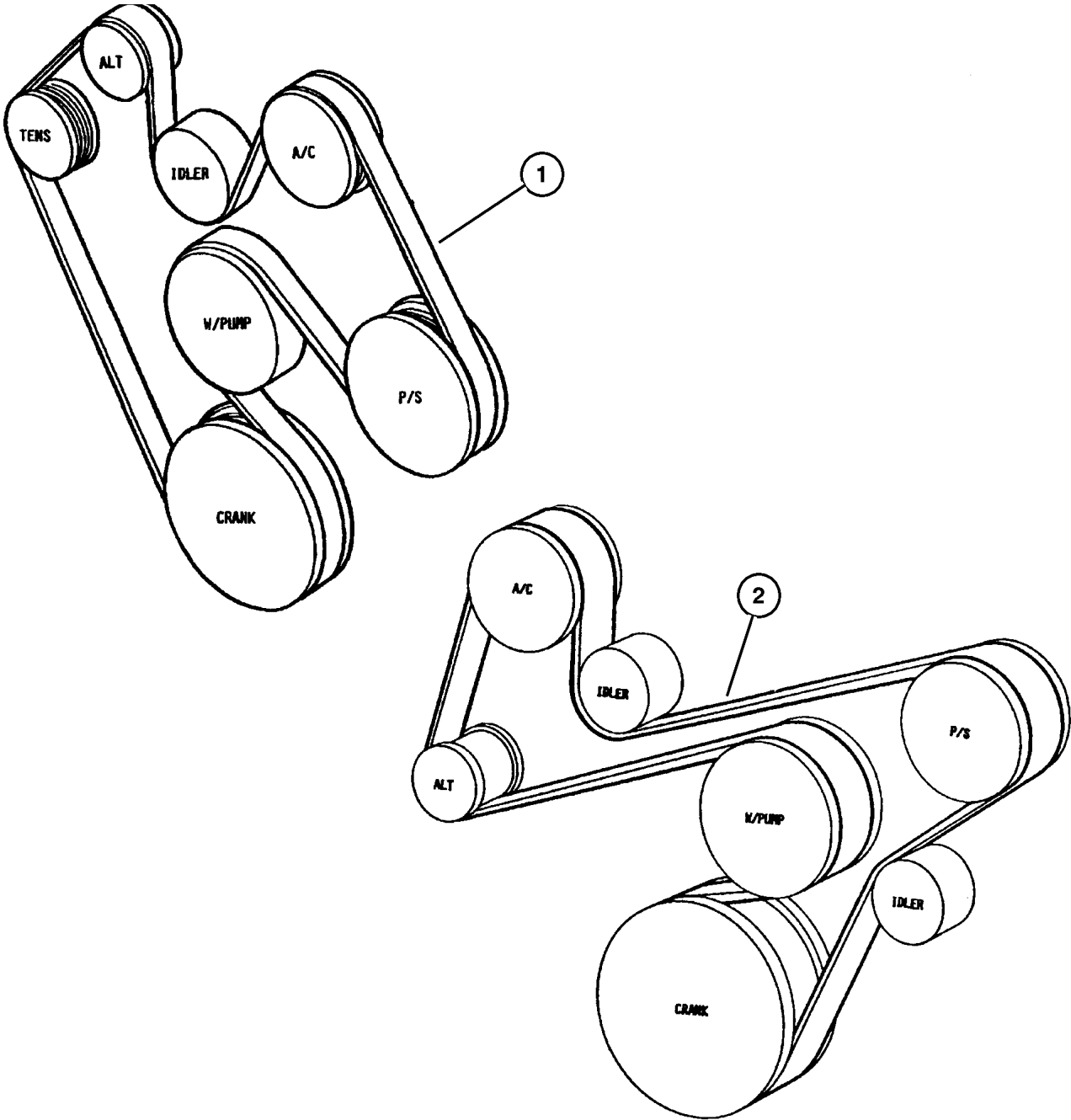
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Belts
 Figure 007-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5301 1097	1				EL0, EM0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	5305 4449	1	U			ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive 117 Amp. Alternator
	5301 0150	1	J			ER0			
	5305 4339	1	U			ER0			136 Amp. Alternator



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 5.2l and 5.9L Engine
Figure 007-610

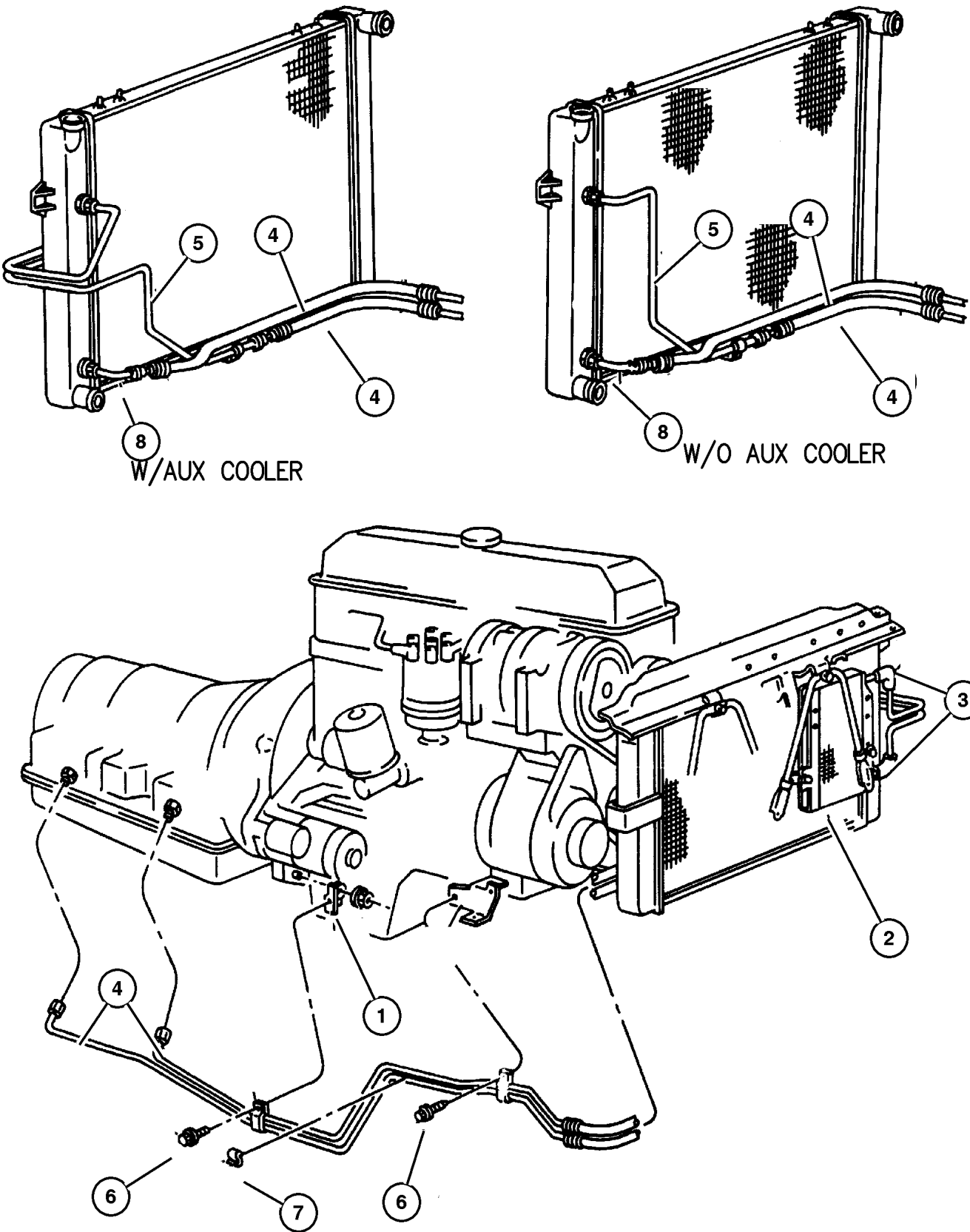
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	56022 348AB	1				EM0	DG0		Pressure
	56022 349AB	1				EM0	DG0		Return
	52079 680AB	1				EL0	DG0		Pressure
	52079 681AC	1				EL0	DG0		Return
2									HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler
	52079 633AB	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				EM0	DGT		
3									COOLER, Engine Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
4									ELBOW, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52079 592AB	1				EM0	DGT		
		1				EL0	DGW		
6									CLIP, Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-620

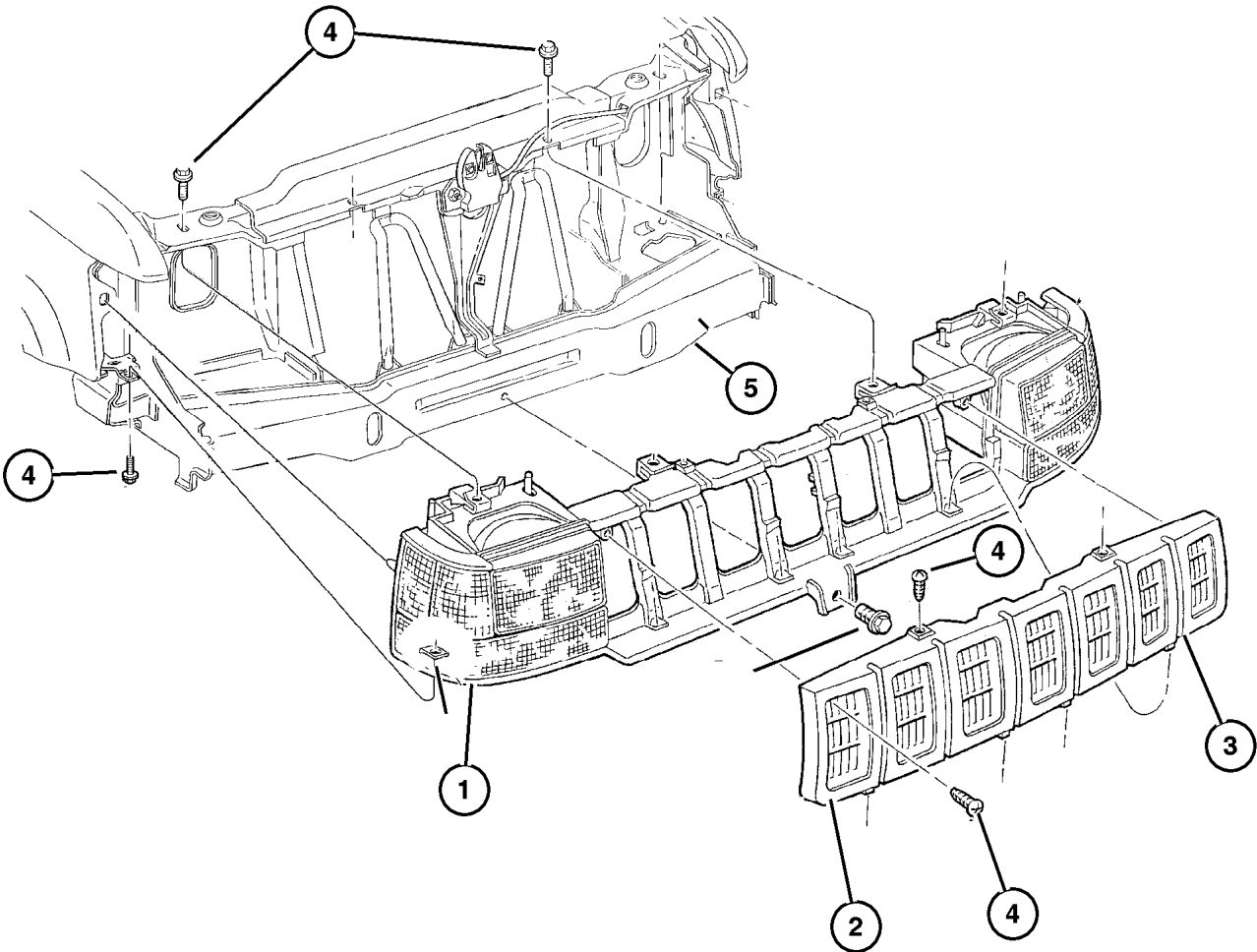


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5211 8067	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
2									COOLER, Engine Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									ELBOW, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	52079 679AC	1					DGK		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler Pressue and Return, w/o Hose
	52079 644AA	1	J			ER0	DGS		w/o Max. Cooling, Return
		1	U			ER0	DGK		w/o Max. Cooling,, Return
	56022 239AB	1	J			ER0	DGK		w/Max. Cooling, Return
		1	U			ER0	DGK		w/Max. Cooling, Return
5	52079 686AB	1	U			ER0	DGK		TUBE, Oil Cooler, w/Hose
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1. 41x13.00
	1150 2843	2	J				DG0		
		2	U				DG0		
7	5202 7775	1	U			ER0	DGK		CLIP, Oil Tube
		1	J			ER0	DGS		
		1	J			ER0	DGK		
		1	U			ER0	DGS		
8									TUBE, Radiator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55054 996AB	1	U						REINFORCEMENT, Grille Opening
		1	J						w/o Headlamp Leveling
	55054 998AB	1	J						w/o Headlamp Leveling
		1	U						w/Headlamp Leveling
2									GRILLE, Radiator
									Rosewood
									Forest Green
									White
									Bright
									Khaki
									Black
									Amethyst
									Silver
									Red
									Red Orange
									Painted Body Color Silver
3									Painted Body Color Green
									Painted Body Color Deep Slate
									GRILLE, Radiator, Middle East, (NOT REQUIRED)
4									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5525 5200	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension

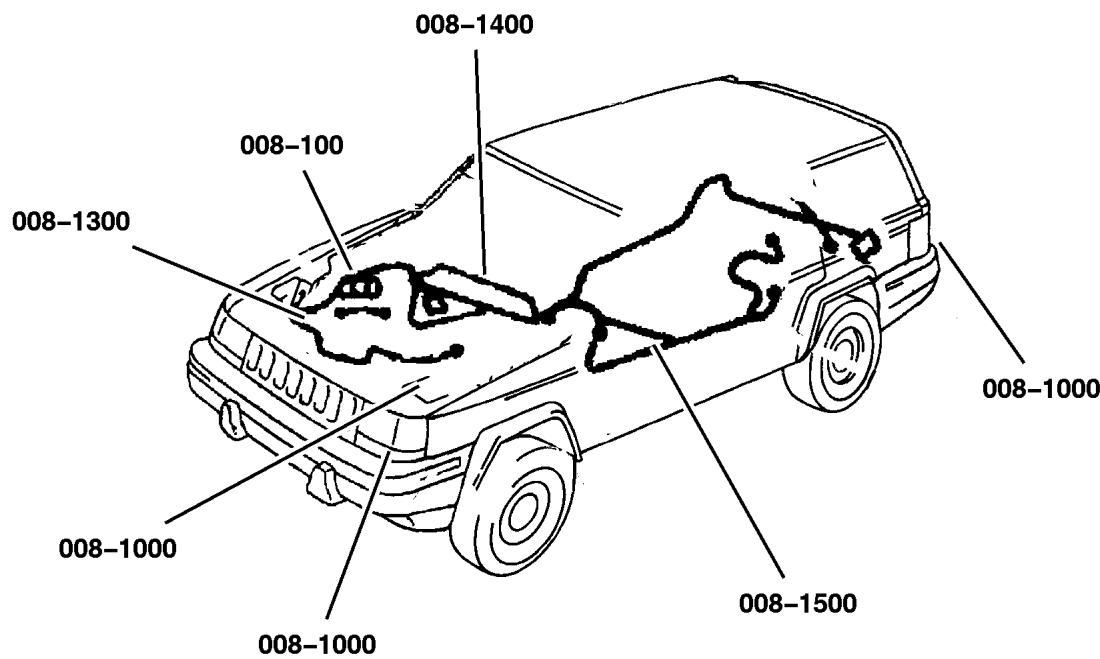
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

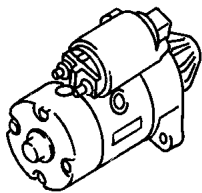
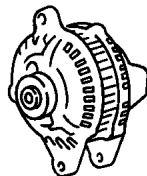
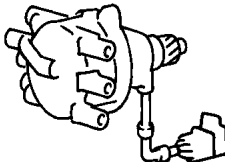
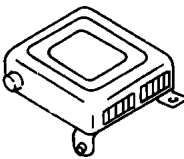

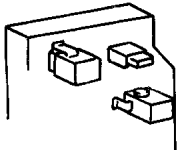
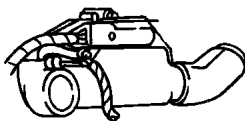
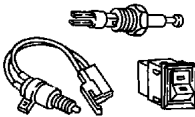
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 008

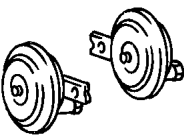
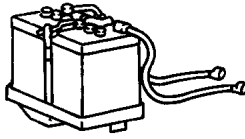
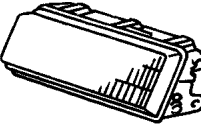
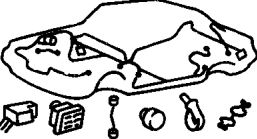


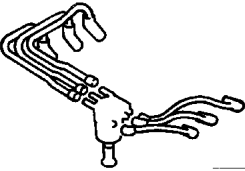
Electrical



008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
			
008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches
			

Group – 008

Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
	WIRING INSTR. PANEL		WIRING REPAIR KIT
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Starter 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-105	Wiring--Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1415
Starter & Mounting 2.5L Diesel	Fig. 008-115	Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Starters 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 008-120	Wiring--Body and Acessory	Fig. 008-1520
Alternators		Wiring Repair	
Alternator & Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-205	Wiring Repar	Fig. 008-1605
Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 008-210	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Alternator & Mounting 2.5L Diesel	Fig. 008-215	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 4.0L Engine 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-1910
Distributor		Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 5.2L & 5.9L Engine 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 008-1915
Distributor 4.0L	Fig. 008-310		
Distributor 5.2L & 5.9L Engine	Fig. 008-315		
Modules			
Modules--Electronic	Fig. 008-405		
Relays			
Relays	Fig. 008-510		
Sensors			
Control Units and Sensors	Fig. 008-605		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Powertrain Control Module	Fig. 008-715		
Switches			
Switches & Sending Unit	Fig. 008-810		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-910		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray	Fig. 008-1005		
Battery Cables	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamp--Fog	Fig. 008-1135		
Lamp--Front	Fig. 008-1145		
Lamp--Rear	Fig. 008-1150		
Lamp--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy	Fig. 008-1165		
Bulbs	Fig. 008-1170		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring--Engine and Related Parts	Fig. 008-1215		
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash			
Wiring--Headlamp To Dash	Fig. 008-1315		

Starter 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-105

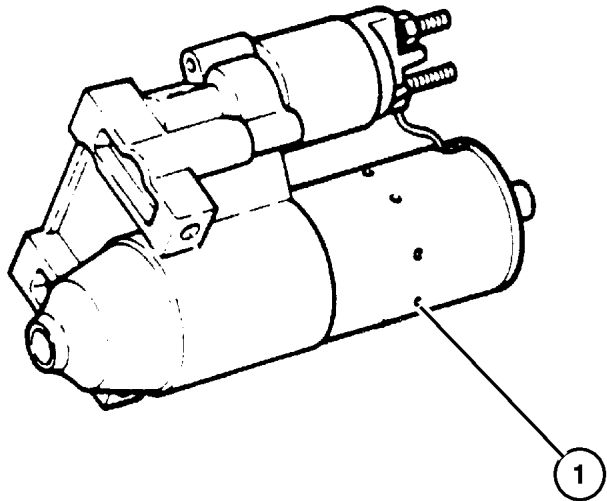
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1	5604 1014	1				ER0			STARTER
-2	6503 299	AR							BOLT, Hex Head



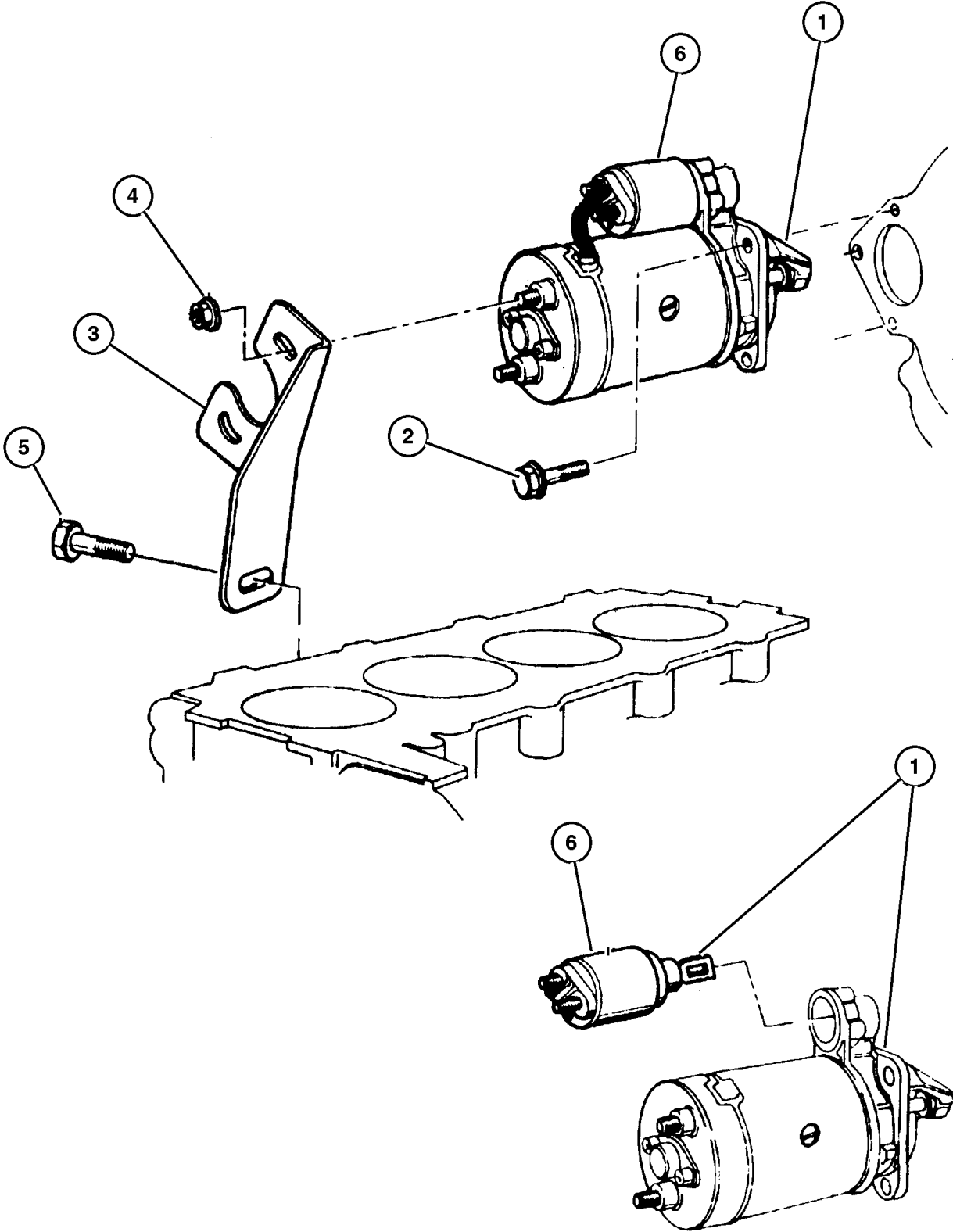
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Starter & Mounting 2.5L Diesel
Figure 008-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

DD0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL 5-S

1	4883 447AA	1				EN0			STARTER
2	4864 534	3				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
3	4796 045	1				EN0			BRACKET, Starter
4	4778 936	2				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
5	5003 535AA	1				EN0			BOLT
6	4723 275	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Starter
-7	5602 7329	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Starters 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 008-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

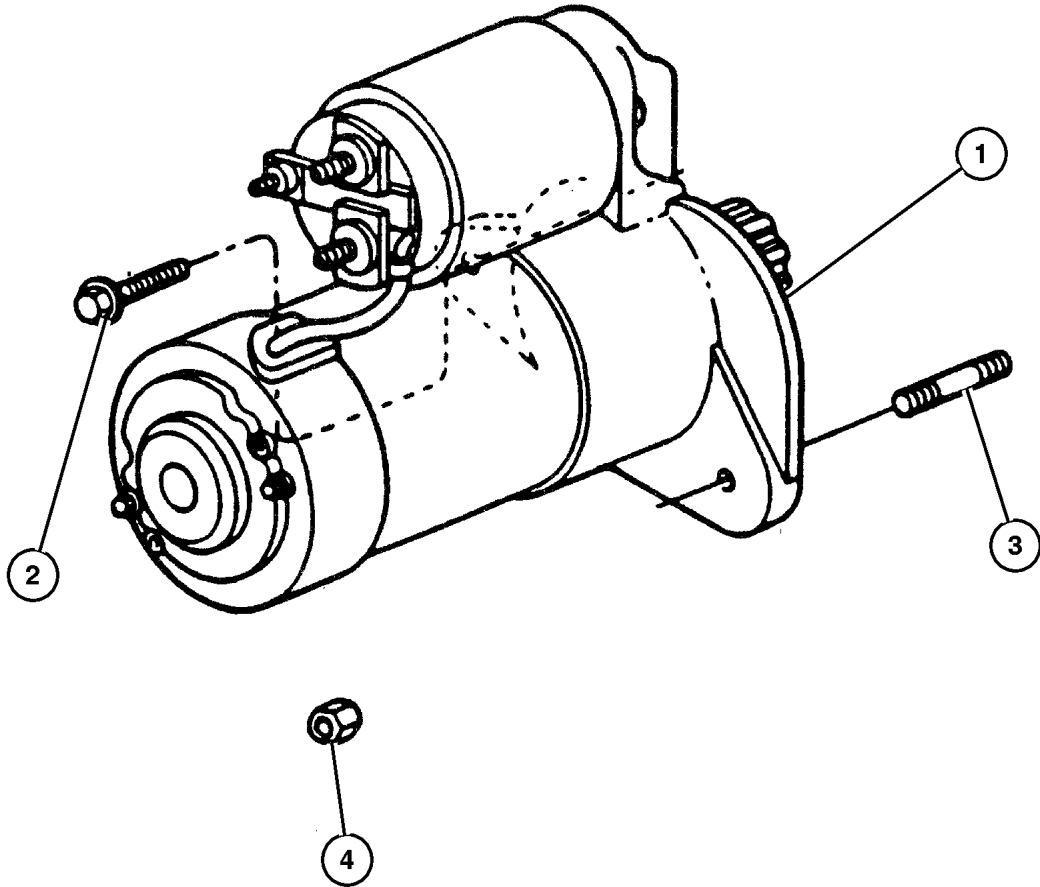
NOTE:

Sales Code

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS –

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

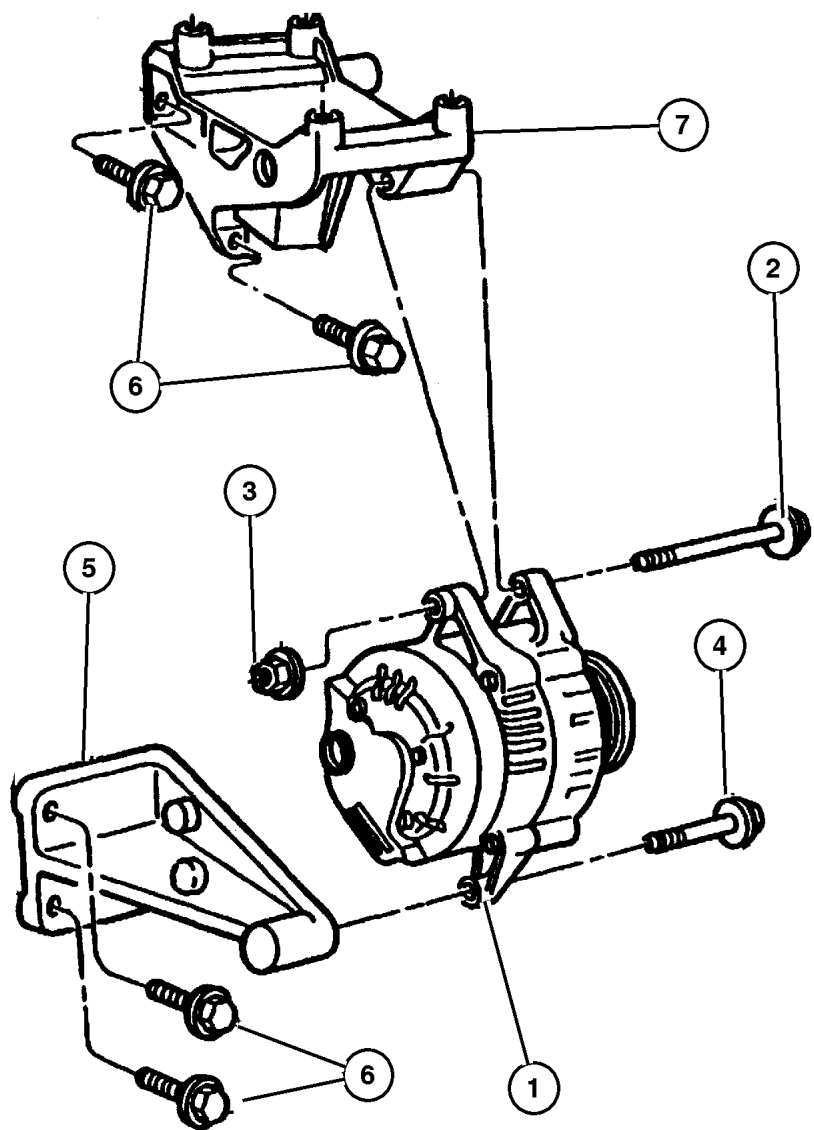
1	5600 4934	1				EL0, EM0			STARTER
2	6035 604	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.50
3	6035 606	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .437-14/.437-20x2.00
4	0271 506	1				EM0 EM0	DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Alternator & Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1									ALTERNATOR
	5600 5685	1				ER0			117 Amp
	5600 5686	1				ER0			136 Amp
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
	6502 134	1	J			ER0			LHD
		1	U			ER0			RHD
3									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	6502 135	1	J			ER0			LHD
		1	U			ER0			RHD
4	6502 136	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
5									BRACKET, Alternator
	5300 7606	1	J			ER0			LHD
	5301 0231	1	U			ER0			RHD
6									SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
	6025 063	2	J			ER0			LHD
		2	U			ER0			RHD
7	5301 0224	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

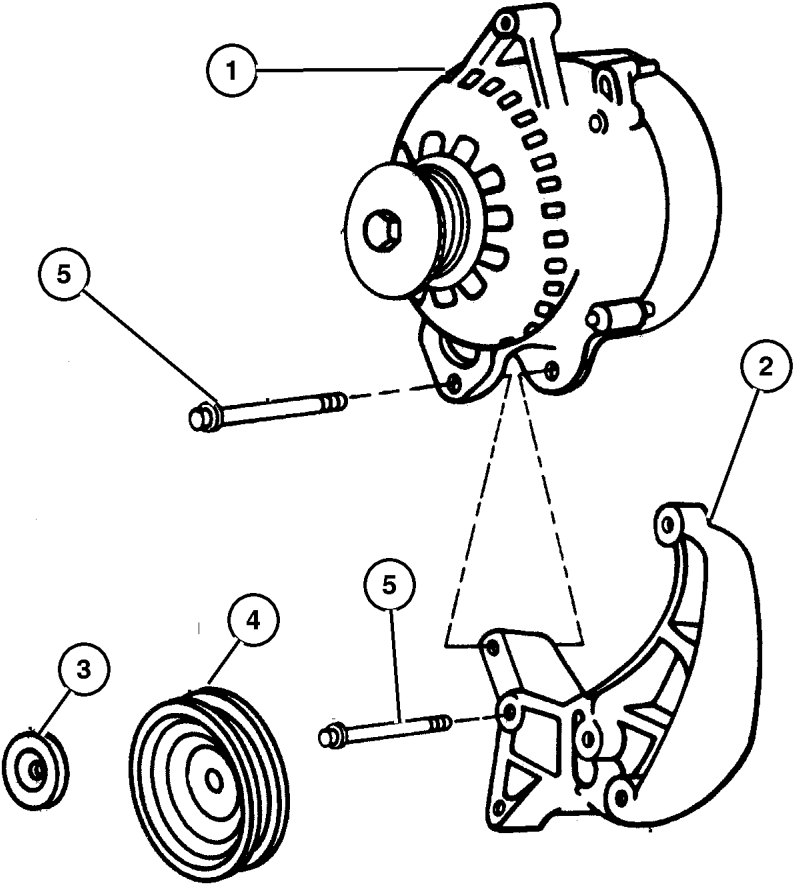
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Alternator & Mounting 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1									ALTERNATOR, Electrical
	56041 394AA	1				EM0			150 AMP
		1				EL0			150 AMP
	5602 7912	1				EL0			117 AMP
	5602 7913	1				EL0			136 AMP
2	5300 8614	1				EL0,			BRACKET, Alternator And
						EM0			Compressor
3	3300 2201	1				EL0,			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
						EM0			
4	5300 9508	1				EL0,			PULLEY, Idler
						EM0			
5	6034 247	1				EL0,			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
						EM0			
-6	5300 8746	1				EL0,			BRACE, Alternator
						EM0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

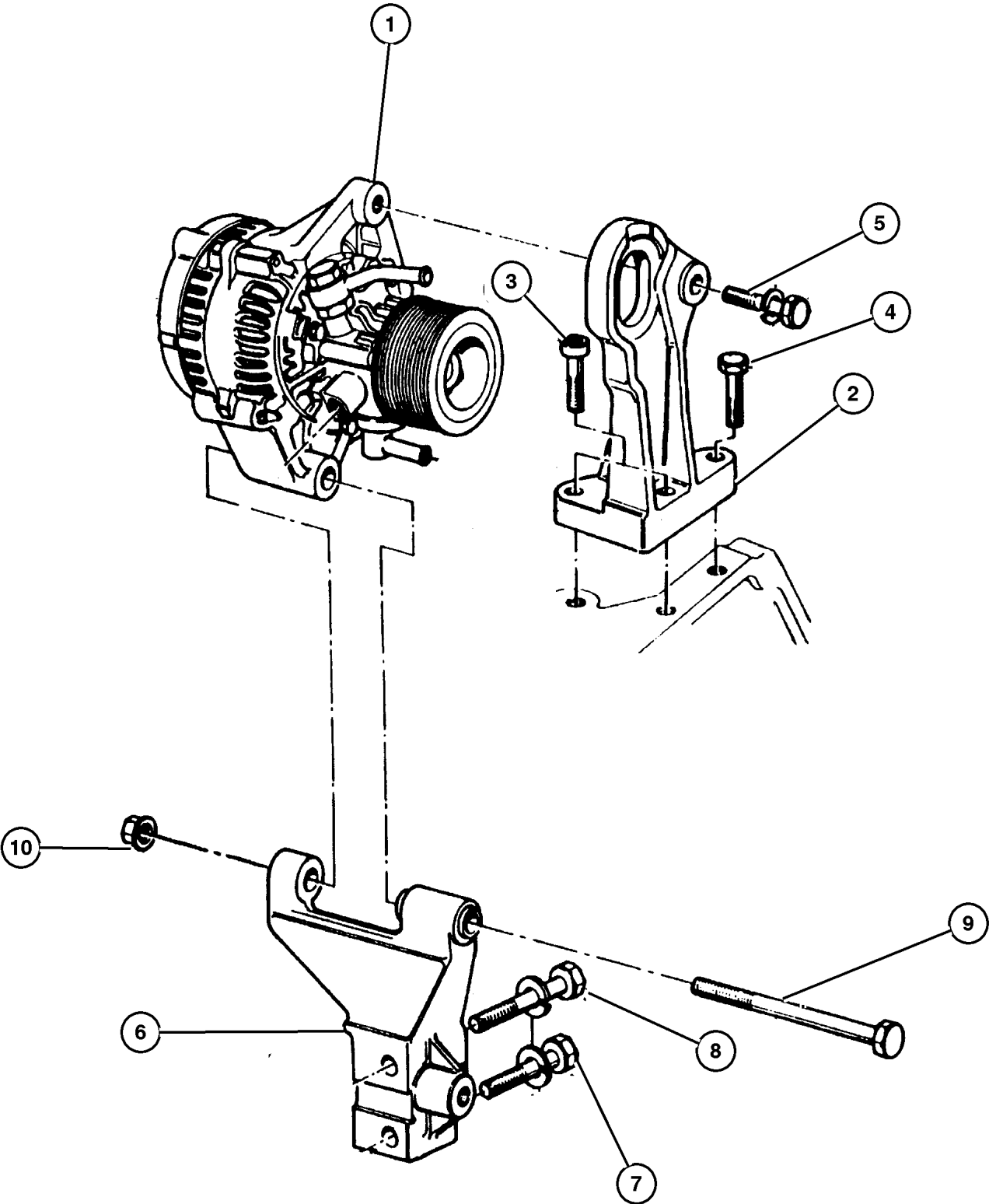
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Alternator & Mounting 2.5L Diesel
Figure 008-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

1	5003 943AA	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR/VAC PUMP
2	5011 092AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
3	4797 768	2				EN0			BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
4	4897 253AA	1				EN0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
5	5003 533AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M10x45
6	5011 093AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Alternator Lower
7	5003 946AA	1				EN0			SCREW, Cap
8	5003 947AA	1				EN0			SCREW, Alternator
9	5003 562AA	1				EN0			BOLT
10	4796 038	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Distributor 4.0L
Figure 008-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD

1	5604 1034	1				ER0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	5602 6876	1				ER0			CAP, Distributor
3	5602 7019	1				ER0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	8350 4635	1				ER0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
5	9422 127	1				ER0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
6	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
7	6033 479	6				ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
8	5604 1030	1				ER0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
9	3300 4594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear,
									Distributor Gear
10	5300 9078	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear, Thrust
									Washer

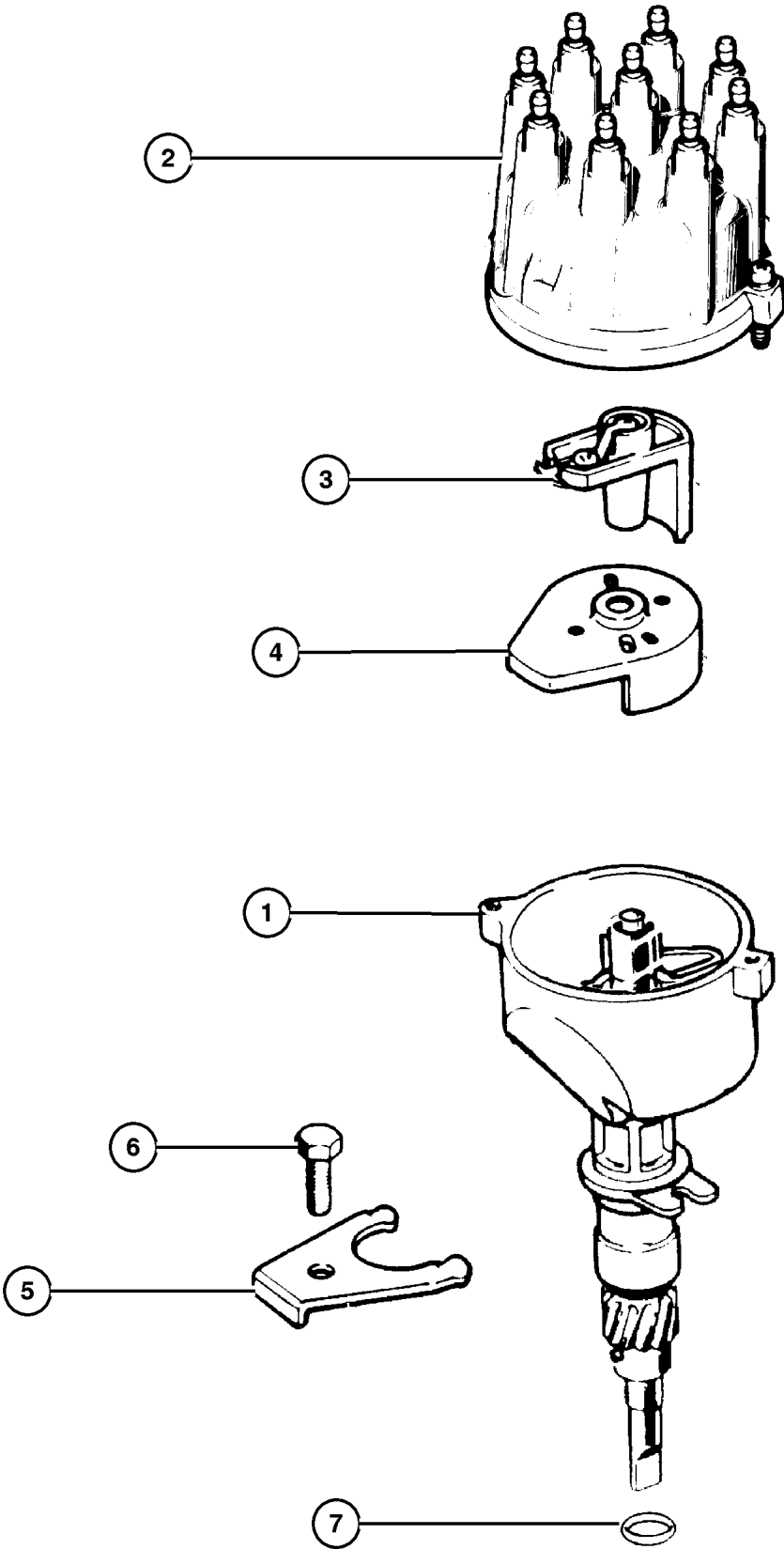
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Distributor 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 008-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	4740 339	1				EL0,			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	5300 8767	1				EM0			CAP, Distributor
3	5300 8778	1				EL0,			ROTOR, Distributor
4	5602 8143	1				EM0			SWITCH, Distributor Pick-Up
5	4343 950	1				EL0,			CLAMP, Distributor
6	6028 606	1				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	2875 923	1				EL0,			Lock, .312-18x1.00
						EM0			O RING, Distributor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Modules--Electronic
Figure 008-405


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5604 2255	1							MODULE, Lamp Outage
2	56007 706AB	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
3	56027 931AB	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
-4									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	5604 2055	2	U						
		2	J						
-5									MODULE, Seat Memory
	56042 056AB-	1	J						
		1	U						
-6									SWITCH, Door Module
	56042 280AB-	1	J						Left Door
	5604 2472	1	U						Right Door
	5603 6906	1	U						Left Door
	56042 136AB-	1	J						Right Door
	56042 635AA-	1	U						Left Door (AUSTRALIA)
	5604 2465	1	U						Left Door (JAPAN)
-7	5604 2447	1							MODULE, Message Center
-8	5600 7350	1							MODULE, Graphic Display

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Relays
Figure 008-510

<div>1</div> <div></div>			

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

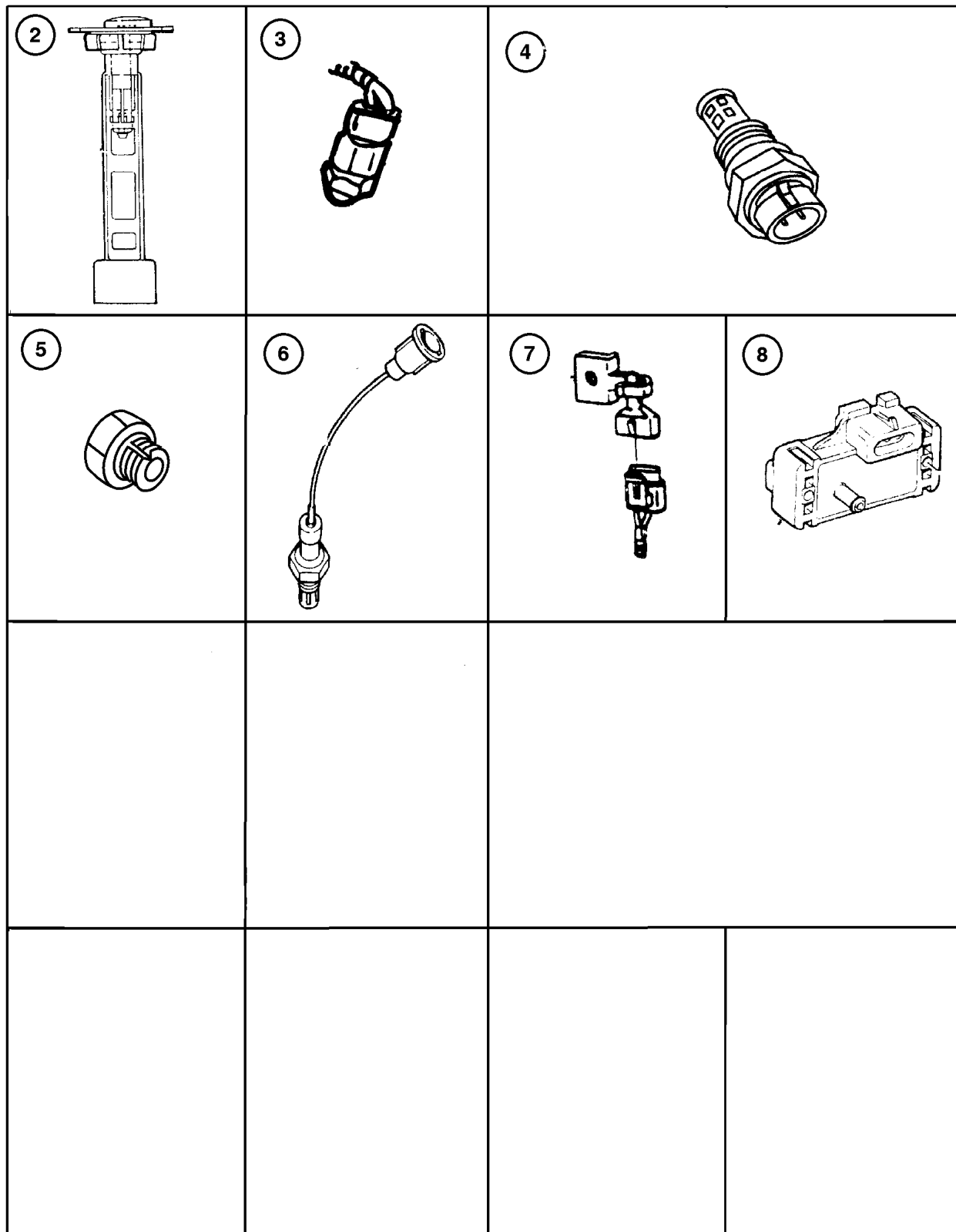
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

1	4638 271	1				EL0, ER0			RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical Starter/Mid-East & THAILAND
-2	4608 650	1				EM0			Starter/Mid-East & THAILAND RELAY, Electrical, Fog Lamp/Wiper Intermittent
-3	5600 6846	4	U						RELAY, Electrical Micro Plug/Junction Plug
		4	J						Micro Plug/Junction Plug
-4	4638 271	1				EL0, ER0			RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical
		1				EM0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Control Units and Sensors Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
NMX=Heavy Duty Cooling									
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS -									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
-1	4883 258	1				EN0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
2									SENSOR, Coolant Level
	5202 8031	1	J			ER0			
		1				EL0,			
						EM0			
	4682 425	1	J			EN0			
	5202 8031	1	U			ER0			
3									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	4686 192	1				EN0			
	5600 4815	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
	5602 7873	1				ER0			
	56022 390AA	1	U			ER0			Severe Duty Engine Coolant [NMS]
									Upper Hose, Lower
		1				EL0			Middle East Equipment Group
									[NMX] Lower Hose, Lower
	56022 391AA	1				ER0			Severe Duty Engine Coolant [NMS]
									Upper Hose, Upper
		1				EL0			Middle East Equipment Group
									[NMX] Lower Hose, Upper
4	4863 824	1				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
5	4720 581	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
6									SENSOR, Oxygen
	5604 1219	1							After Catalyst
	5604 1111	1				ER0			Before Catalyst
	5604 1213	1				EL0,			Before Catalyst
						EM0			
7									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5503 6214	1							w/Overhead Console
	5535 6774	1	U						w/o Overhead Console
8									SENSOR, Map
	5602 9405	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
		1				ER0			
-9	5600 8759	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
-10									PIPE, Temperature Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

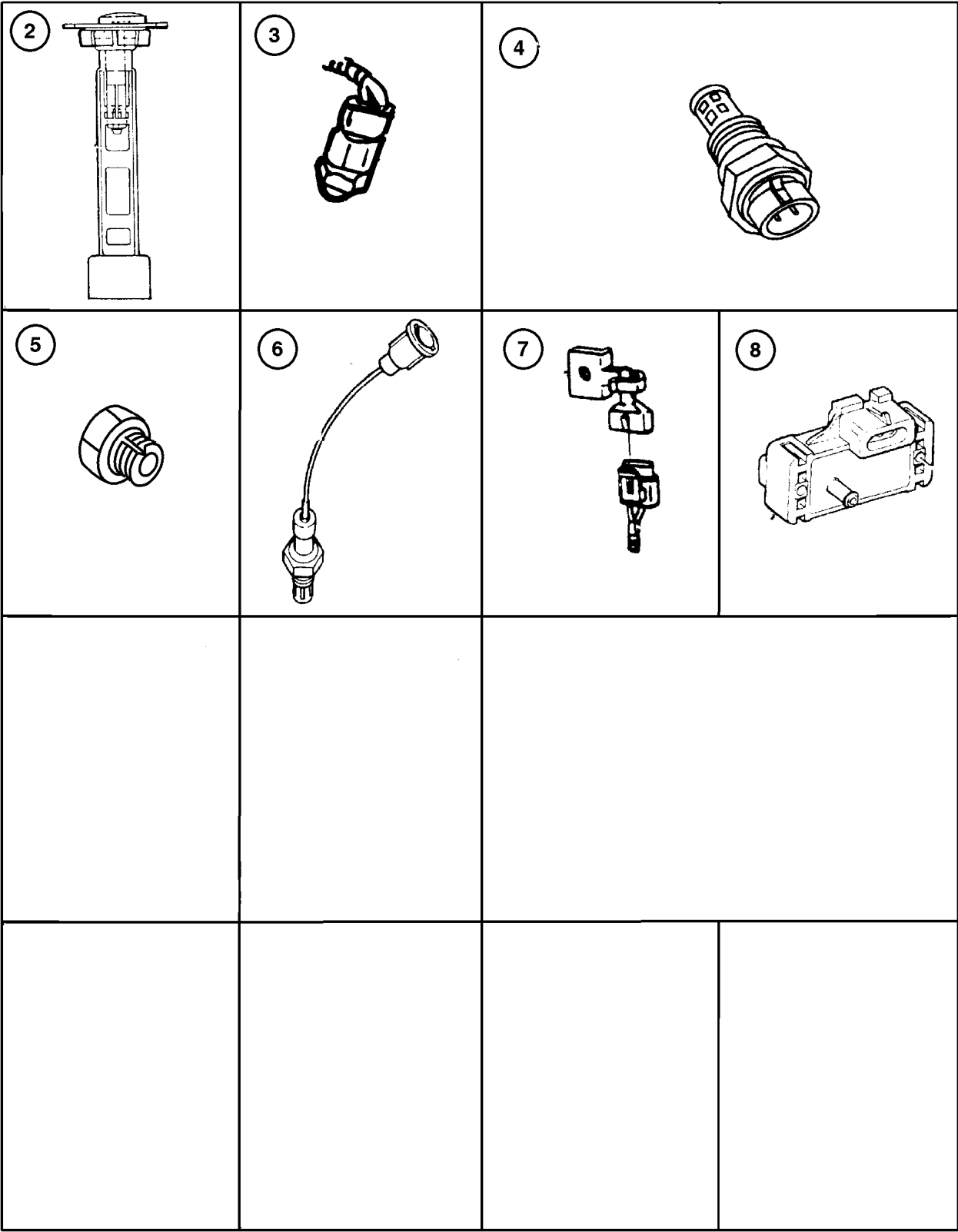
DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Control Units and Sensors
Figure 008-605



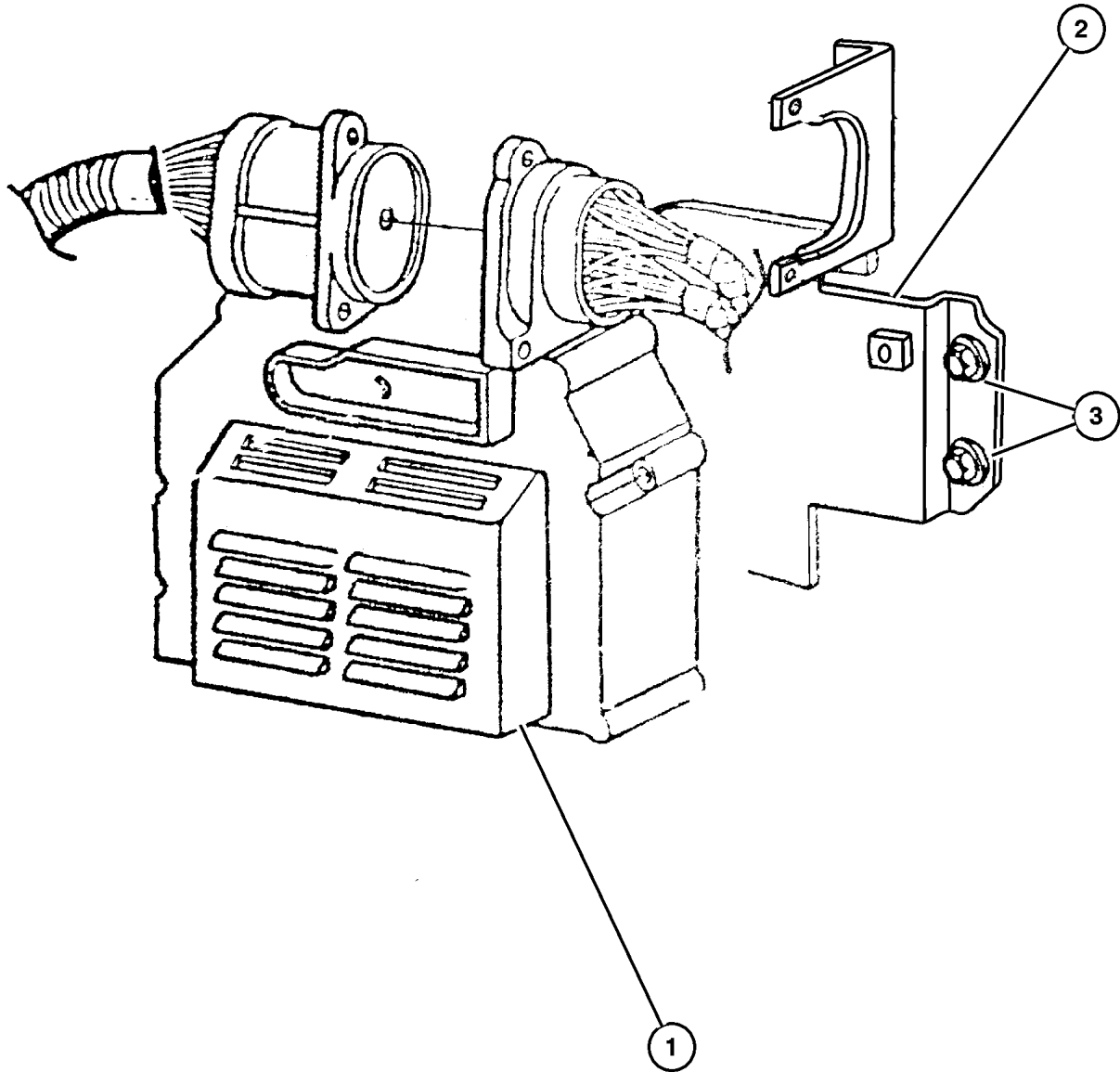
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5207 9197	1				ER0			
		1				EL0			
		1				EM0			
-11	5602 7332	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
-12									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5602 7872	1				ER0			Air Temperture
		1				EL0,			Air Temperture
						EM0			
-13	5503 5501	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
-14									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5EL1 1SAZ	1							Agate (Ultra Light Sensor Plug
	5EL1 1VT9	1							Dark Cirrus (Ultra Light Sensor Plug)
	5DX7 7SAZ	1	J						Agate
	5DX7 7VT9	1	J						Dark Cirrus
-15	4883 258	1				EN0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
-16									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	56022 390AA-	1				EM0			Upper, 190F
	56022 391AA-	1				EM0			Lower, 210F
-17									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027 869AB-	1				ER0	DGK		
	5602 7870	1				EL0,			
						EM0			
-18	5602 7963	1				EN0			SENSOR, Engine Electric Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Powertrain Control Module
Figure 008-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-

DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL

1	MODULE, Powertrain Control							
	56041 520AB	1				ER0	DG0	Export Emission
	56041 521AB	1				ER0	DG0	Leaded Fuel Emission
	56041 522AD	1				EL0	DG0	Export Emission (Europe Except Japan)
	56041 523AB	1				EL0	DG0	Leaded Fuel Emission
	56041 539AC	1				EM0	DG0	Export Emission
	56041 997AB	1				EN0	DBB	Transmission SBEC
	56028 704AF	1				EN0	DBB	Engine
2	BRACKET, Module							
	5305 4230	1	U					RHD
	5602 7599	1	J					LHD
	5602 7954	1				EN0		DIESEL
3	J400 4959	3						NUT, Snap In, .19, Bracket Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

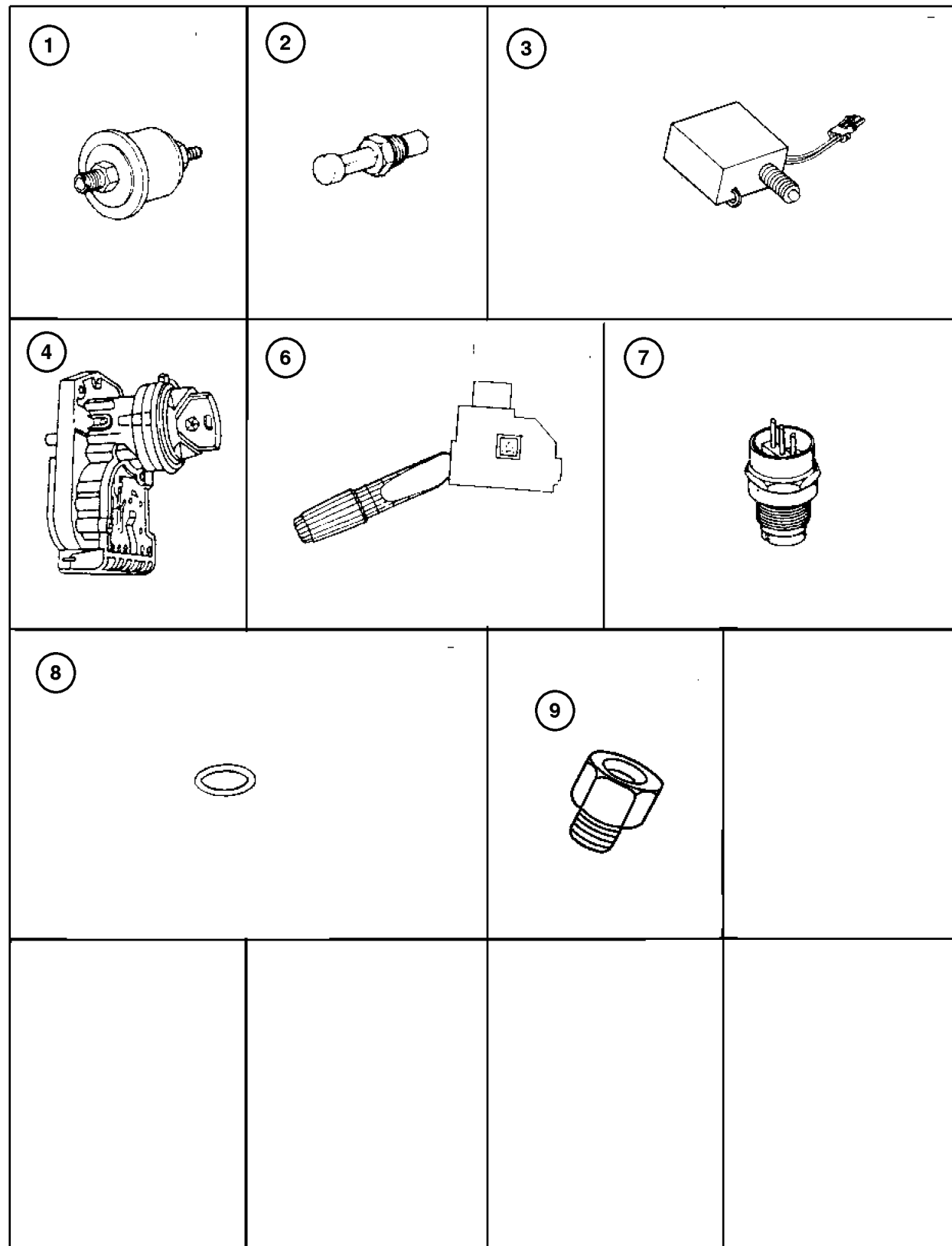
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches & Sending Unit Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-									
DGW = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD-									
DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD D									
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL									
1	5603 1005	1				ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1				EL0,			
	56041 506AA	1				EM0			
2	5600 7300	4				EN0			SWITCH, Door Ajar
3	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
4	5602 1346	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-5	6503 845	5							SCREW, Ignition Switch
6	5269 377	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
7									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	4882 173	1				ER0	DGS		
	5602 8181	1				EL0	DGW		
		1				ER0	DGK		
		1				EM0	DGT		
8	2408 143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
9	4778 928	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
-10									SWITCH, Pod
	5600 9217	1	J						Left With Dual Road Fog Lamp & Export Package
	5600 9218	1	J						Right Dual Road Fog Lamp or H/Lamp Leveling Device
	5600 9219	1	J						Left w/Dual Road Fog Lamp & w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device
	5600 9220	1	J						Left w/H/Lamp Leveling Device & w/o Dual Road Fog Lamp
	5603 6830	1	U			EN0			Left w/o Heated Seats
	5603 6831	1	U						Right w/Dual Road Fog Lamp & w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device
	5603 6832	1	U			ER0			Left w/o Heated Seats
	5603 6833	1	U						Right w/o Dual Road Fog Lamp & w/o H/Lamp Leveling Device

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

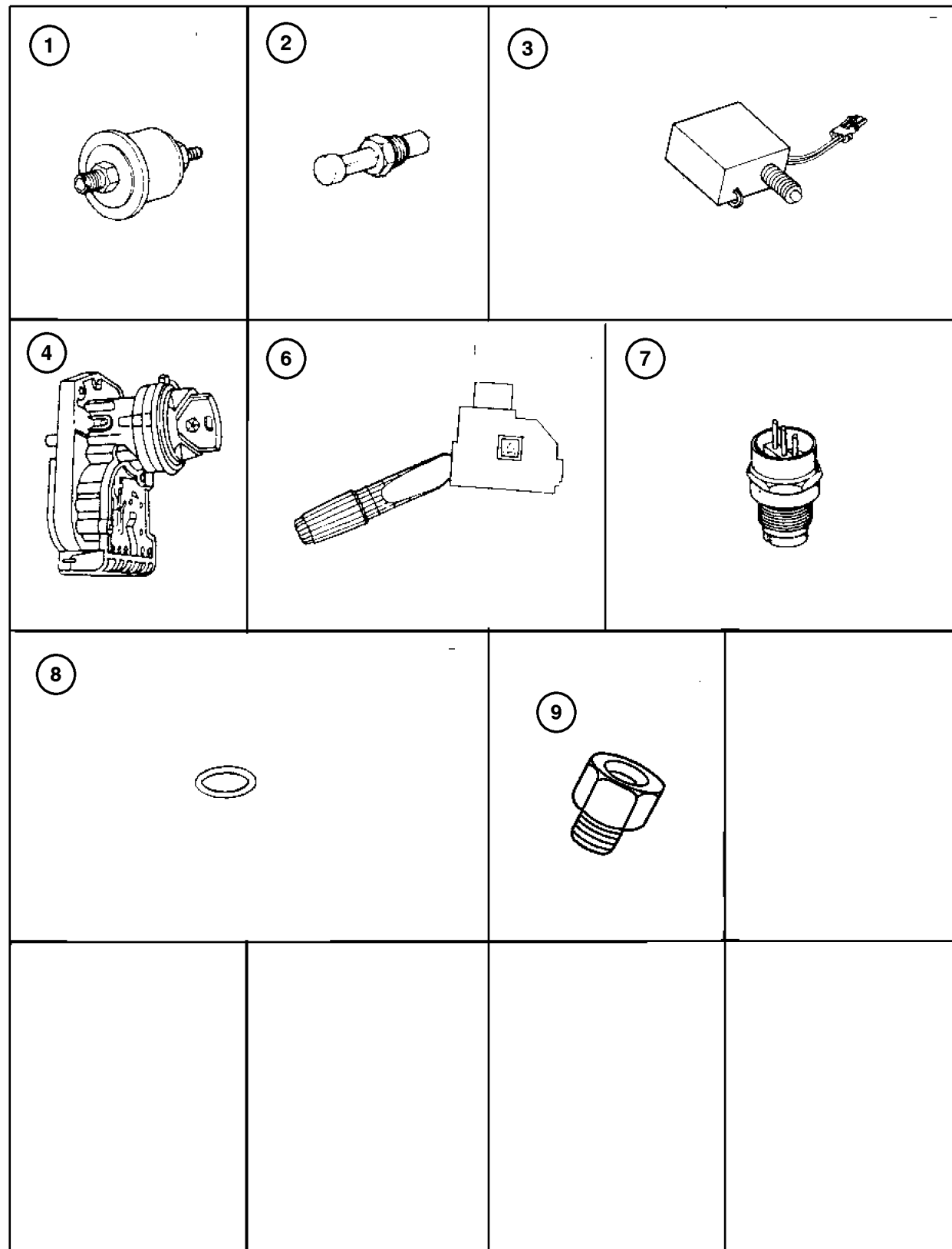
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Switches & Sending Unit Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5603 6834	1	U			ER0			Left w/Heated Seats
	5603 6835	1	U						Right w/Dual Road Fog Lamp & H/Lamp Leveling Device
	5603 6836	1	U			EN0			Left w/Heated Seats
	5603 6837	1	U						Right w/ H/Lamp Leveling Device & w/o Dual Road Fog Lamp
	5604 2618	1	J			EL0, EM0			Right w/o Heated Seats
	5604 2619	1	J			EL0, EM0			Right w/Heated Seats
	5604 2621	1	J			EN0			Right w/o Heated Seats
	5604 2630	1	J			EN0			Right w/Heated Seats
-11									SWITCH, Door Module
	5603 6906	1	U						Left Door
	56042 136AB-	1	J						Right Door
	56042 280AB-	1	J						Left Door
	5604 2465	1	U						Left Door JAPAN
	5604 2472	1	U						Right Door
	56042 635AA-	1	U						Left Door AUSTRALIA
-12									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	5600 7272	1	J						w/Limited LX Package
		1	J						w/Limited Package
	5603 6818	1	U						w/Limited Package
		1	U						w/Limited LX Package
-13	J093 4001	1				ER0			ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
-14	55076 391AB-	1							HANDLE AND SWITCH, Liftgate
-15	QX16 SAZAA-	1	U						BEZEL, Door Trim Panel, Agate, Right Hand Drive
-16	5604 2057	1							SWITCH, Power Window
-17									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	53007 944AB-	1	J			EN0	DBB		
		1	U			EN0	DBB		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

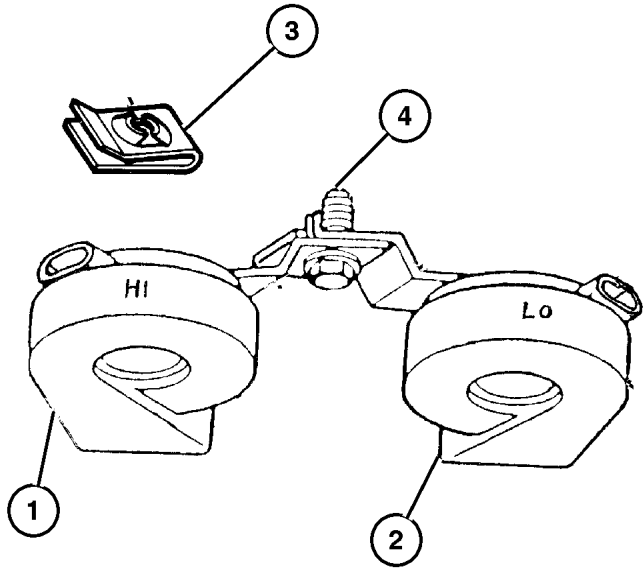
TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Horns
Figure 008-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4886 257AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
2	4886 256AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
3	6101 283	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25
4									SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

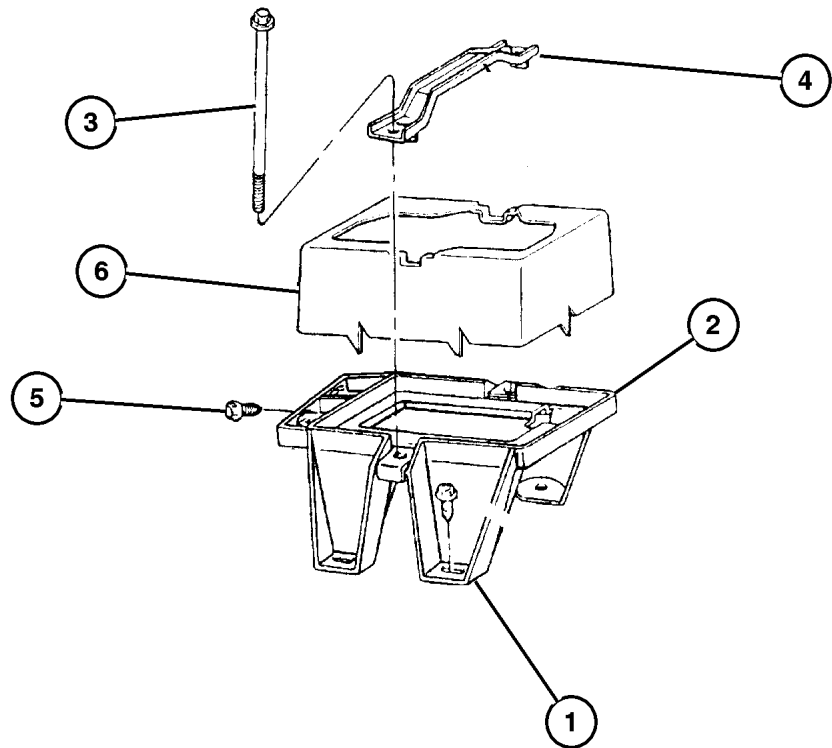


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Battery Tray
Figure 008-1005

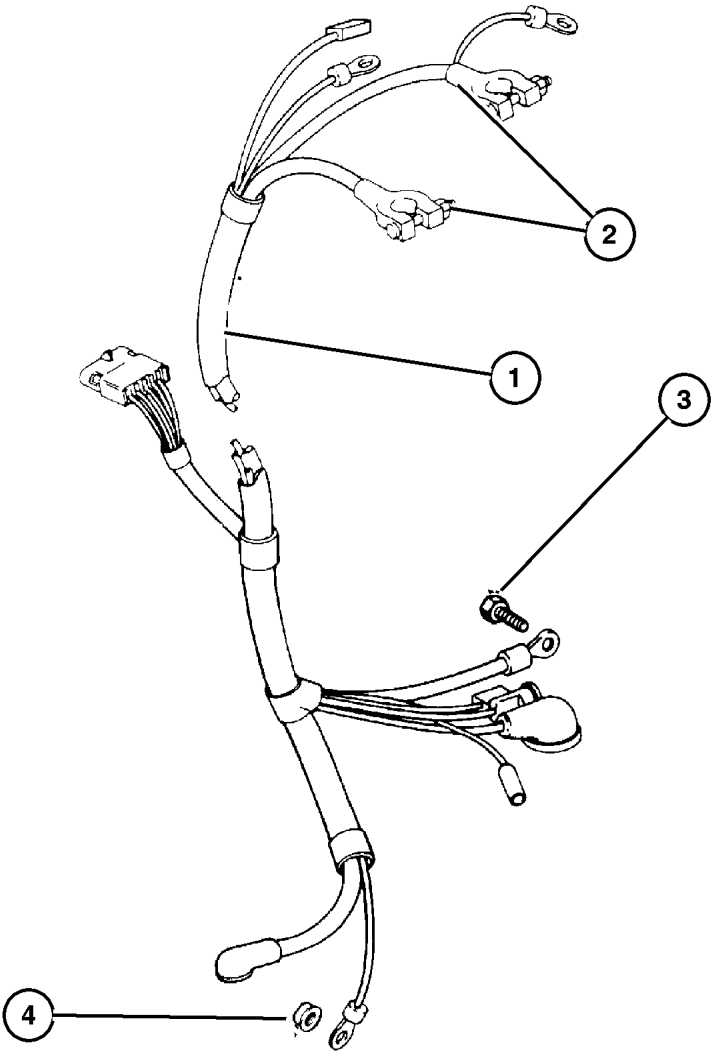


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Code									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES									
1	5529 6088	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SUPPORT, Battery
2	5525 4749	1				EN0			TRAY, Battery, R.H.D.
3	6502 783	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x215
4	5529 6085	1							BRACKET, Battery Tray
5	6101 455	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	5604 1078	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			COVER, Battery

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Battery Cables
Figure 008-1010



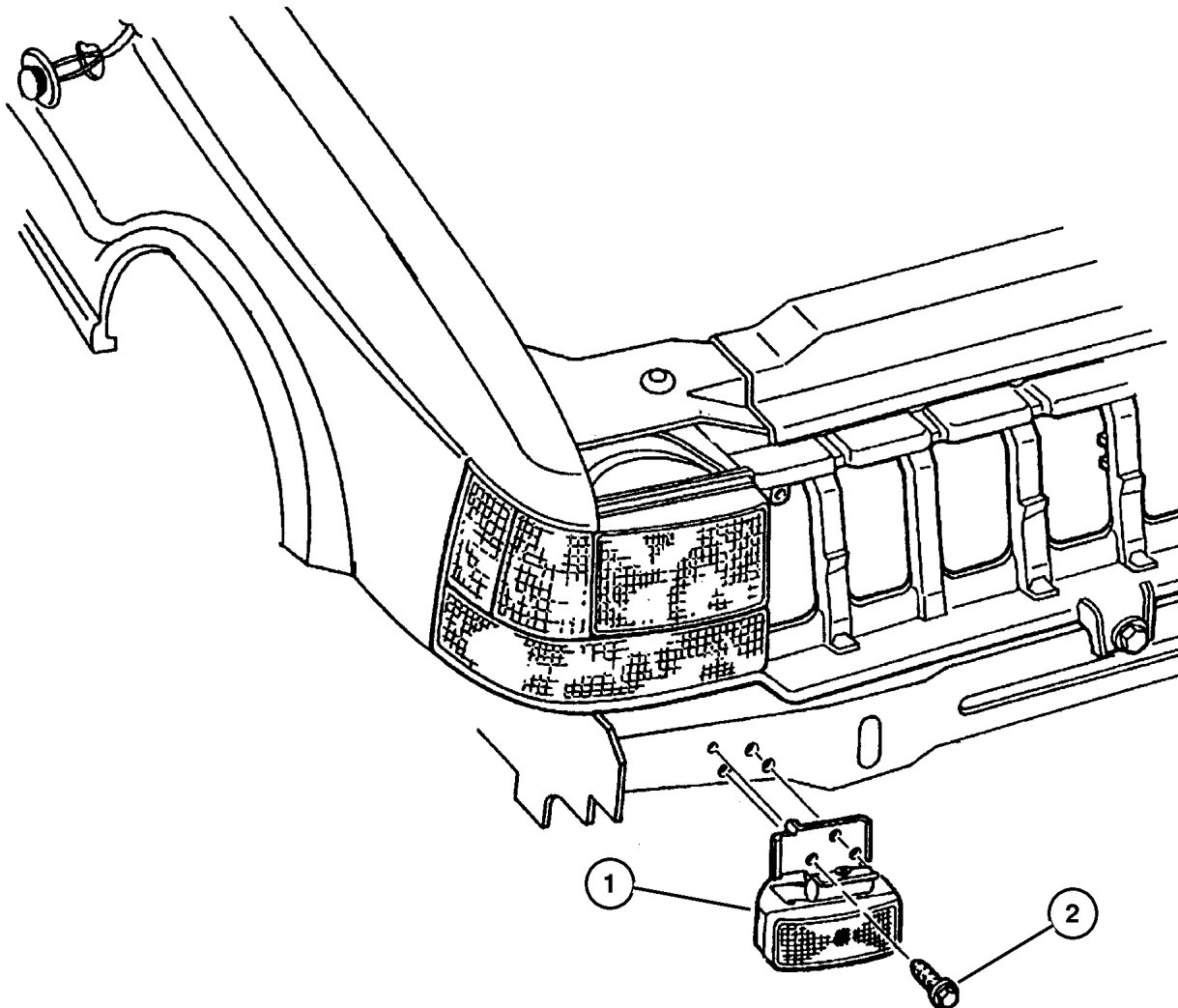
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES--
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

1	56042 504AB	1	J			ER0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery w/o Severe Duty Cooling
	56037 278AD	1				EN0			
2	56042 505AB	1	J			EL0			w/Severe Duty Cooling WIRING, Battery
	56042 604AA	1	J			ER0			
	56042 727AA	1				EL0, EM0			
3	56037 377AC	1	U			ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	0154 591	4				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamp--Fog
Figure 008-1135

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

```

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

```

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

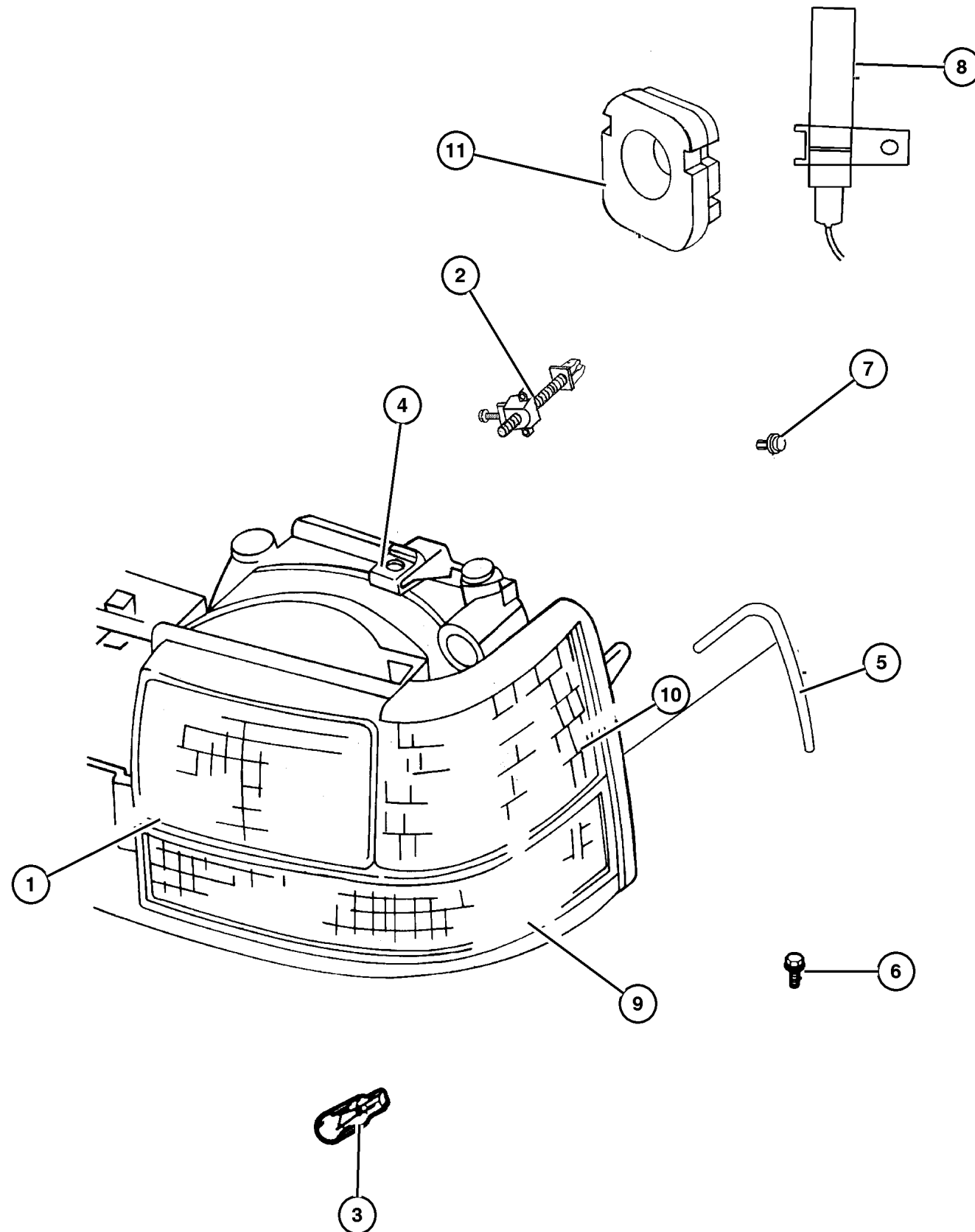
TRANSMISSION

DDG= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ=5 Speed Manual
 DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0=All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamp--Front
Figure 008-1145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLAMP
	5505 5124	1	J						Right/ECE
	5505 5126	1	J						Right/JAPAN
	5505 4832	1	J						Right/ECE/GERMANY
	5505 4833	1	J						Left/ECE/GERMANY
	5505 5125	1	J						Left/ECE
	5505 5127	1	U						Left
	5505 5177	1	U						Left/ENGLAND
	5505 5126	1	U						Right
	5505 5127	1	J						Left/JAPAN
	5505 5176	1	U						Right/ENGLAND
2									GEAR, Headlamp Adjusting
	5505 5122	2	J						Horizontal
		2	U						Horizontal
	5515 5458	2	J						Verticle
		2	U						Verticle
3	9421 330	1							BULB, PC194
4									U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
	6101 442	6	U						
		6	J						
5									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	5502 9635	1	U						Left
	5502 9634	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5502 9635	1	J						Left
6	6034 912	AR							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
7	4676 565	2							LAMP, Front Fender
8									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	5515 5311	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
	5515 5310	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
9									LAMP, Park and Turn Signal
	55054 581AB	1	U						Left
	55054 580AB	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55054 581AB	1	J						Left
10									LAMP, Park
	5505 4586	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5505 4587	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
11									SEAL, Headlamp Closure Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

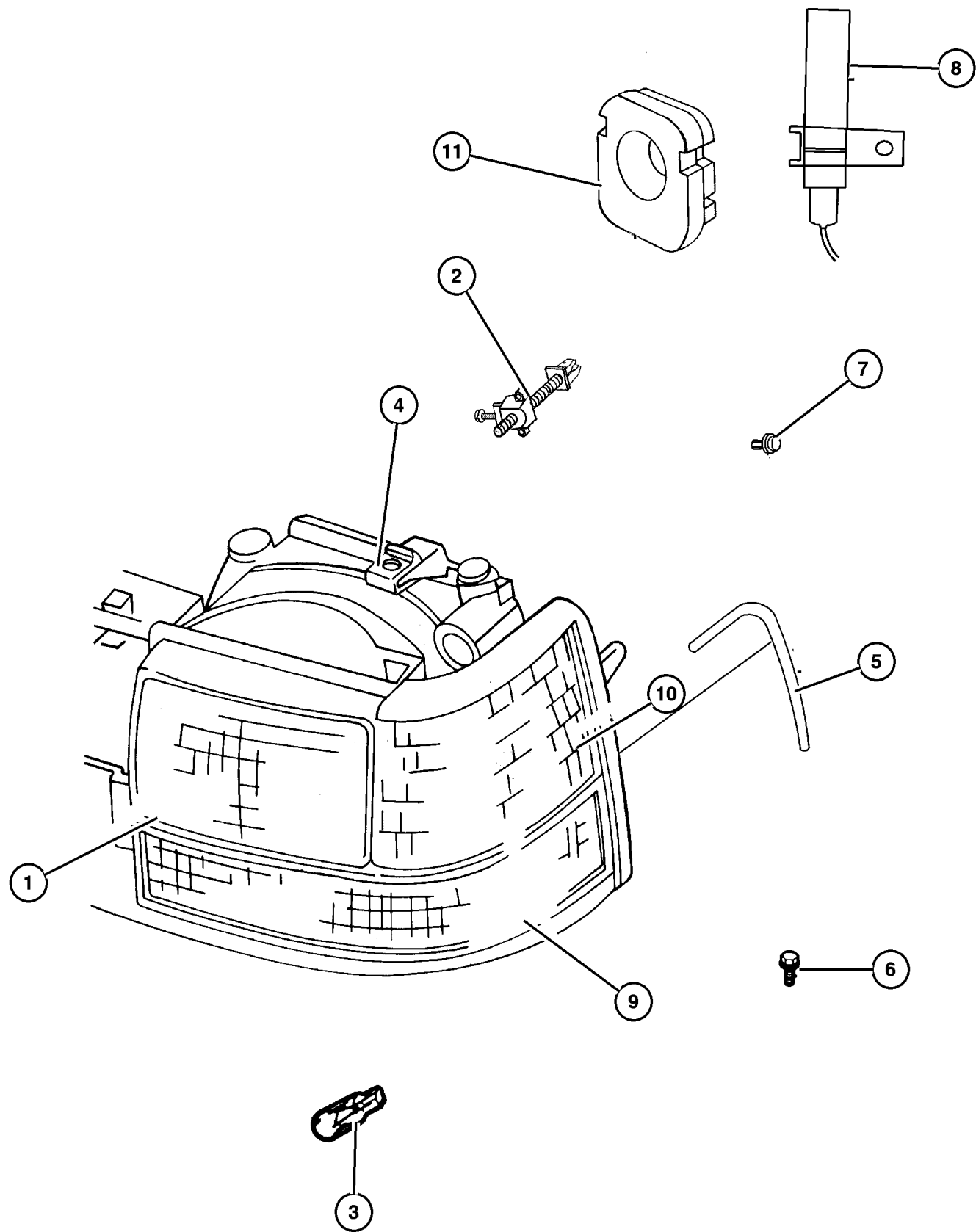
DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamp--Front
Figure 008-1145



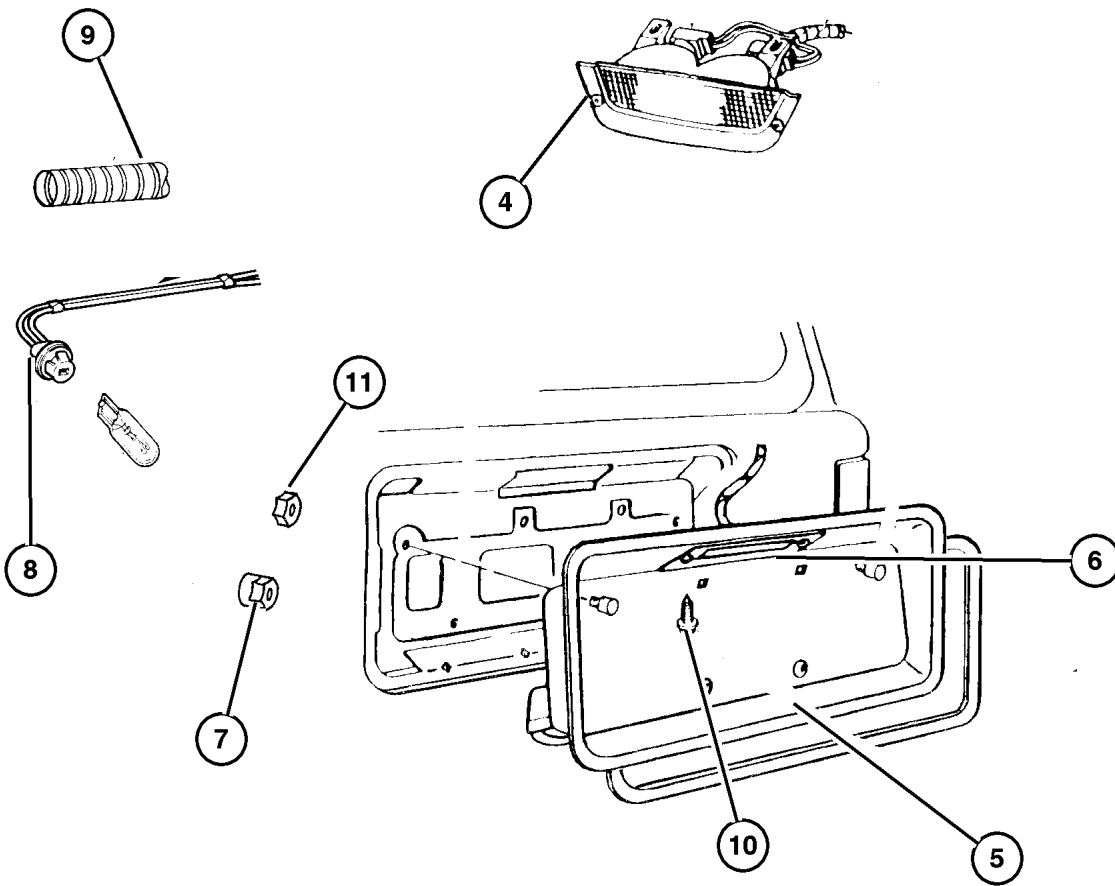
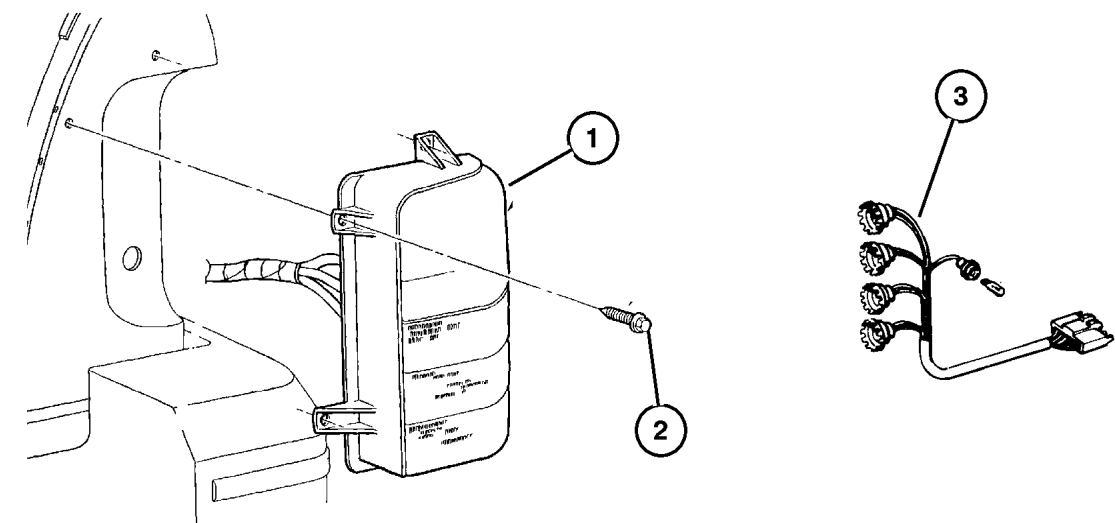
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5503 6798	2	U						
		2	J						
-12	0153 620	2							BULB, 8/4
-13	4741 924	AR							CAPSULE, Headlamp Level Connector
-14	J324 2537	1	J						BULB, H4 Clear
		1	U						ECE
-15	4762 489	AR							ECE
-16	4762 490	1							CAPSULE, Reflector to Horizontal
-17	4762 491	AR							CAPSULE, Reflector to Verticle
-18	0154 851AA-	4							RETAINER, Hinged Capsule
									BULB, 3157, Front T/Signal

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

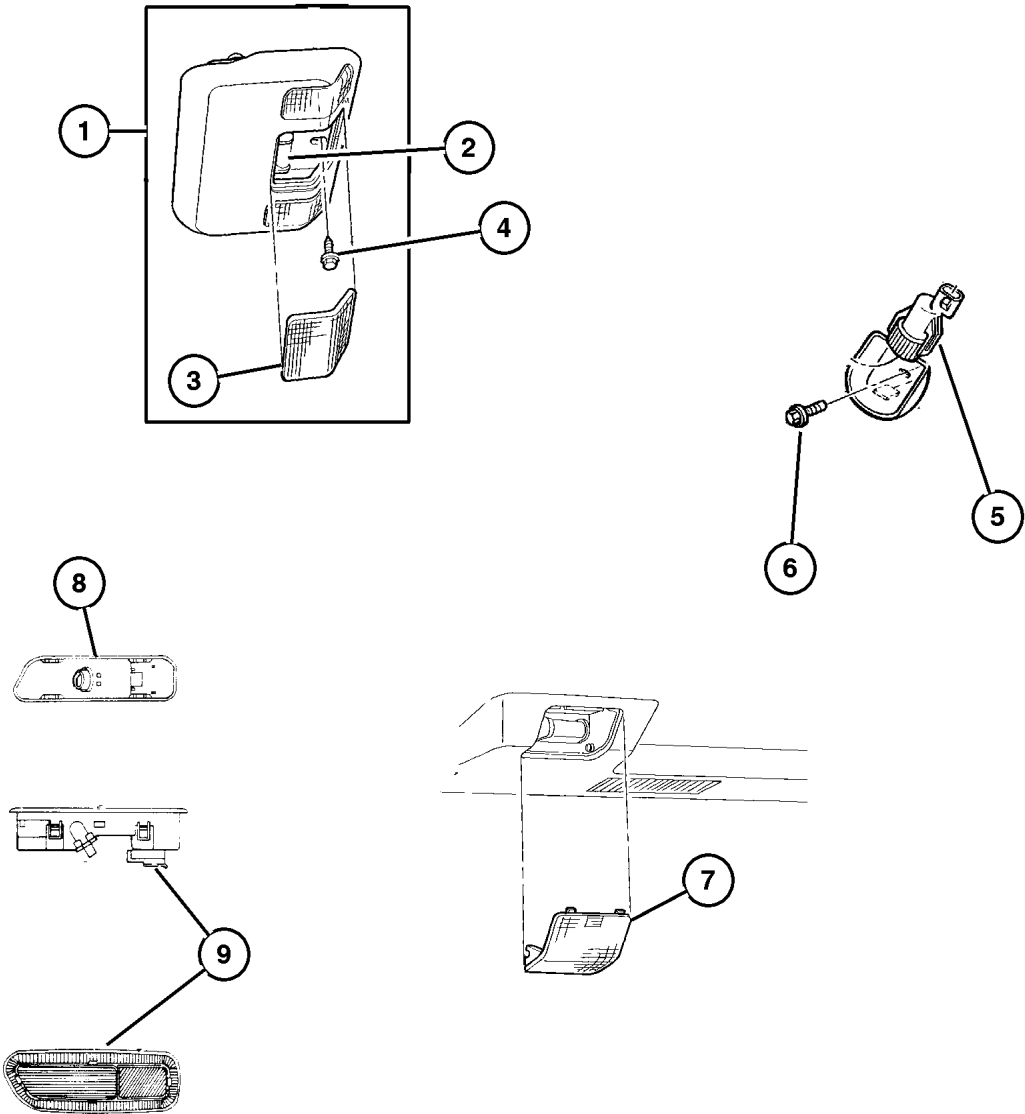
Lamp--Rear
Figure 008-1150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Code									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	55155 740AA	1							LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Right
	55155 741AA	1							Left
2	6502 064	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
3	56042 572AA	1							WIRING, Tail Lamp
4	5515 5281	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
5	5525 5994	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
6	5505 4611	2							LAMP, License Plate
7	J400 4689	4							NUT, Push, .164-18
8	5505 4954	1							WIRING, License Lamp
9	4364 393	4				EL0, ER0			TUBE, Convolved
10	6034 207	4							SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x.819
11	3420 2159	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M4x.7
-12	6502 776	2							CLIP, Lamp
-13	4399 791	2							REFLECTOR, Fascia

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Lamp--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 008-1165



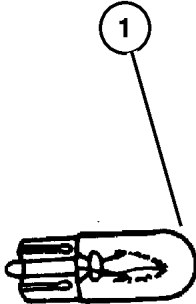
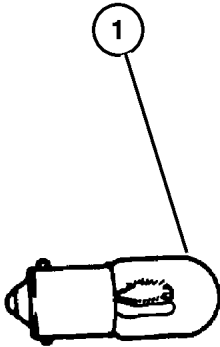
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5AS36 LAZAB	1							Agate
	5AS36 RT6AB	1							Spice/Saddle
2	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
3	5604 2072	1							LENS, Reading Lamp
4									SCREW, Pan Head .164-18X.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
6	0154 554	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
7	5600 5428	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
8									REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
	4798 798	AR	U						Right
		AR	J						Right
	4798 799	AR	U						Left
		AR	J						Left
9									LAMP, Courtesy
	4798 796	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	4798 797	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bulbs
Figure 008-1170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

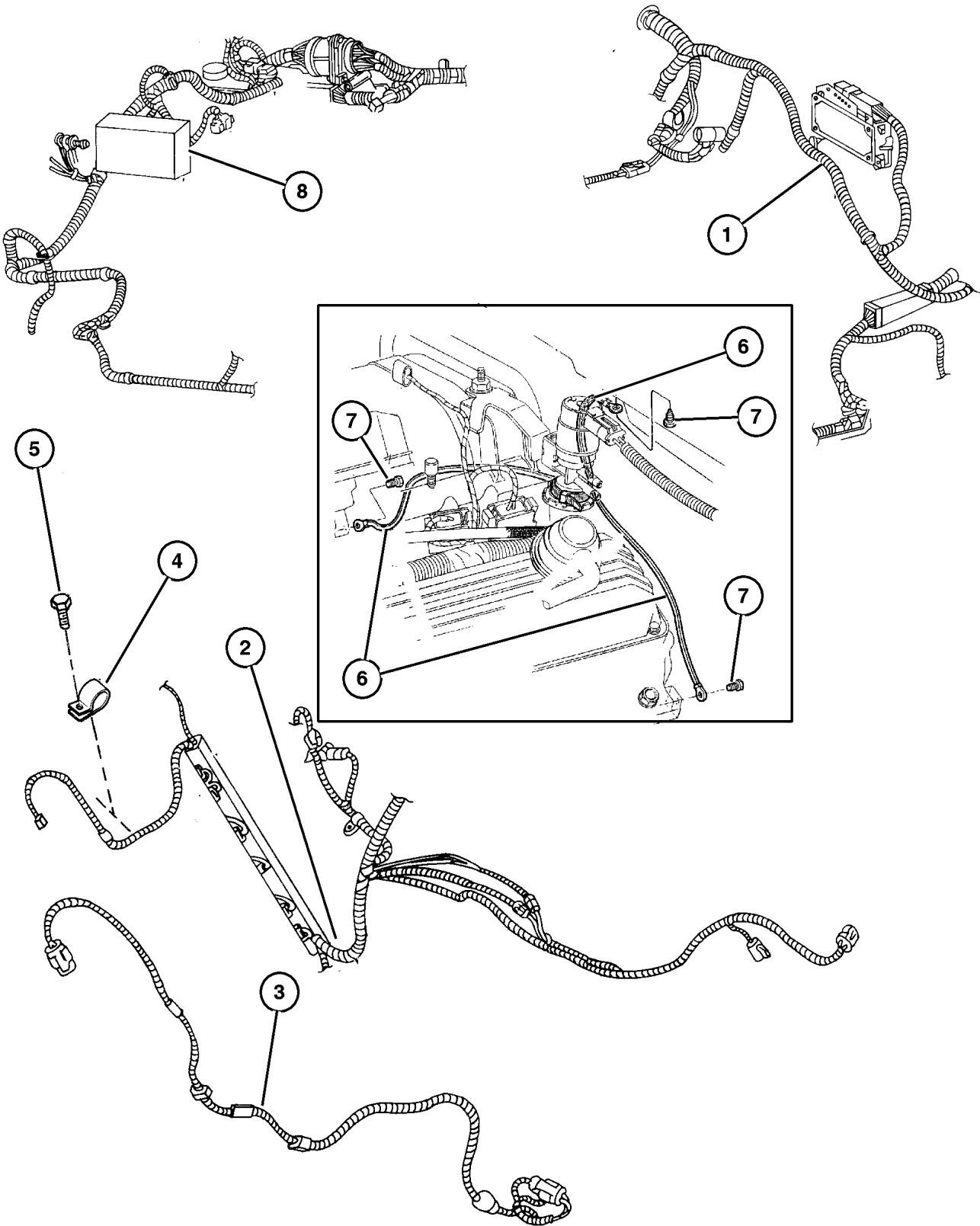
NOTE
Sales Code
ENC = ENGINE - 2.5L 4 CYL TURBO DIES–
ELF = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 5.2L SMPI V8–
EML = ENGINE - "MAGNUM" 5.9L SMPI V8–
ERH = ENGINE - 4.0L POWER TECH I-6 –
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

1	9421 330	1							BULB, PC194
-2									BULB, W3W
	0153 624	2	J						
		2	U						
-3	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161
-4	L002 1202	2							BULB, 212-2
-5	3697 186	7				ENC			LAMP, Bulb And Socket, PC194
-6	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
-7	9433 184	1				EN0			BULB, Wedge Base, 74
-8	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906
-9	9436 789	1							BULB, 37
-10	L000 0074	1				EN0			BULB, 74

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring--Engine and Related Parts
Figure 008-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD

1	56008 890AC	1	J			EN0			WIRING, Engine, Diesel Engine/LHD
2									WIRING, Injector
	56037 354AE	1	U			ER0			4.0L Engine/RHD
	56037 355AD	1	U			EN0			Diesel Engine/RHD
	56008 952AD	1	J			ER0			4.0LEngine/LHD
	56008 954AD	1	J			EL0,			5.2L & 5.9L Engine/LHD
						EM0			
3	56042 006AC	1				EN0			WIRING, Underhood Lamp
4	J400 3993	1				ER0			CLIP, Wiring
5	J400 6887	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, .375-16x.62
6	5600 7524	1				EL0,			STRAP, Ground
						EM0			
7	0154 552	3							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
8	56042 512AA	AR				EL0,			COVER, Power Distribution Center,
						EM0,			EUROPE
						ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring--Headlamp To Dash
Figure 008-1315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

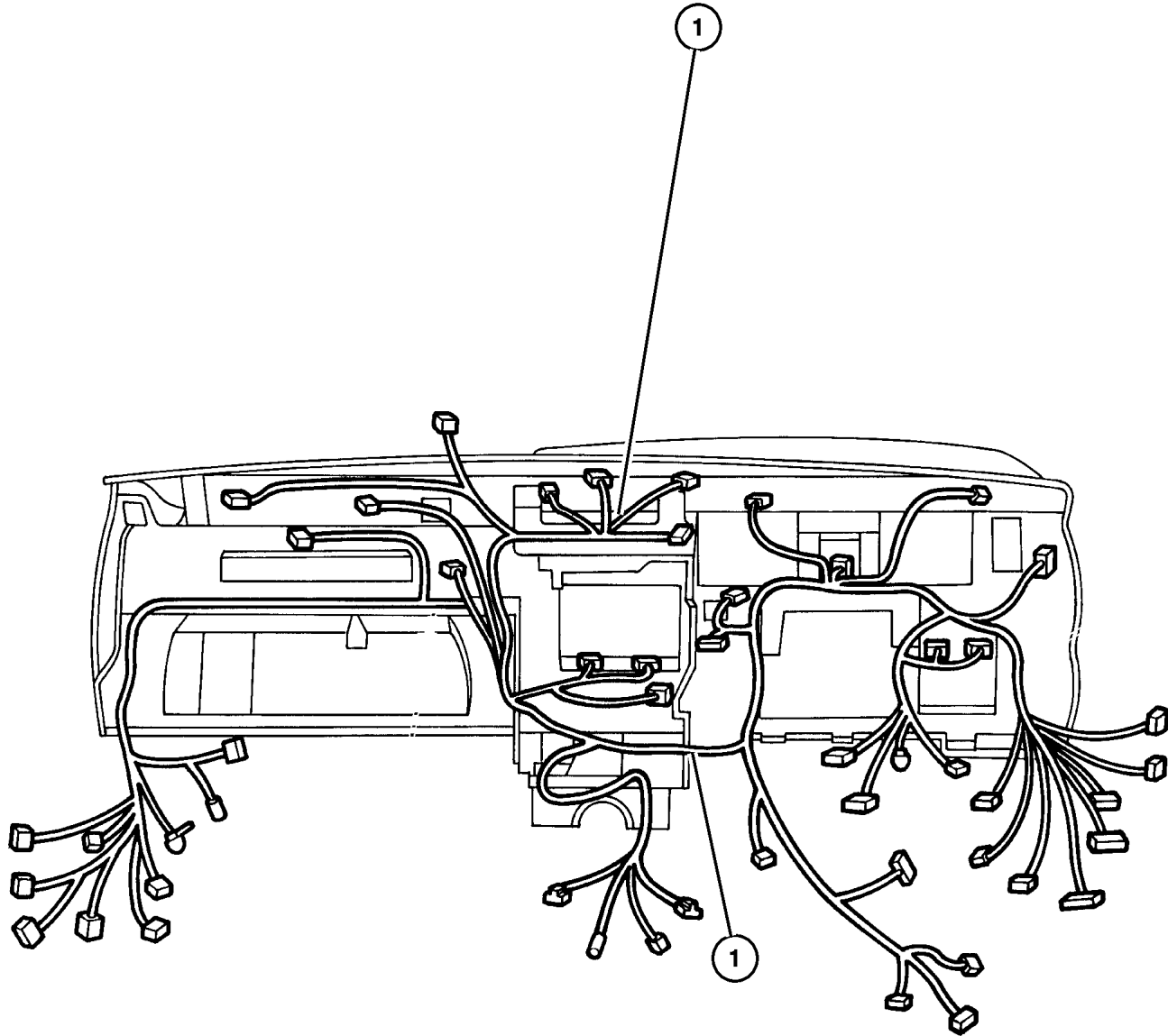
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56042 558AD	1	J			EN0			Diesel Engine/LHD
	56042 866AA	1	J			EL0,			4.0L/5.2L &5.9L Engine /LHD
						EM0			
	56037 326AG	1	U			ER0			4.0L Engine /RHD
	56037 327AE	1	U			EN0			Diesel Engine/RHD



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring--Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56037 387AF	1	U						Air w/ATC
	56037 388AF	1	U						Air w/o ATC
	56010 244AD	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Air w/ATC
	56010 245AD	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			Air w/o ATC
	56042 416AE	1	J			EN0			Air w/ATC
	56042 417AE	1	J			EN0			Air w/o ATC
-2	6101 486	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
-4	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-5									BREAKER, Circuit
	4604 235	1							20 AMP
	4124 795	1	U						30 AMP
		1	J						
-6									FLASHER
	5600 7098	1	U						
		1	J						
-7									JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
	5604 2002	1	U						
	5604 2257	1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

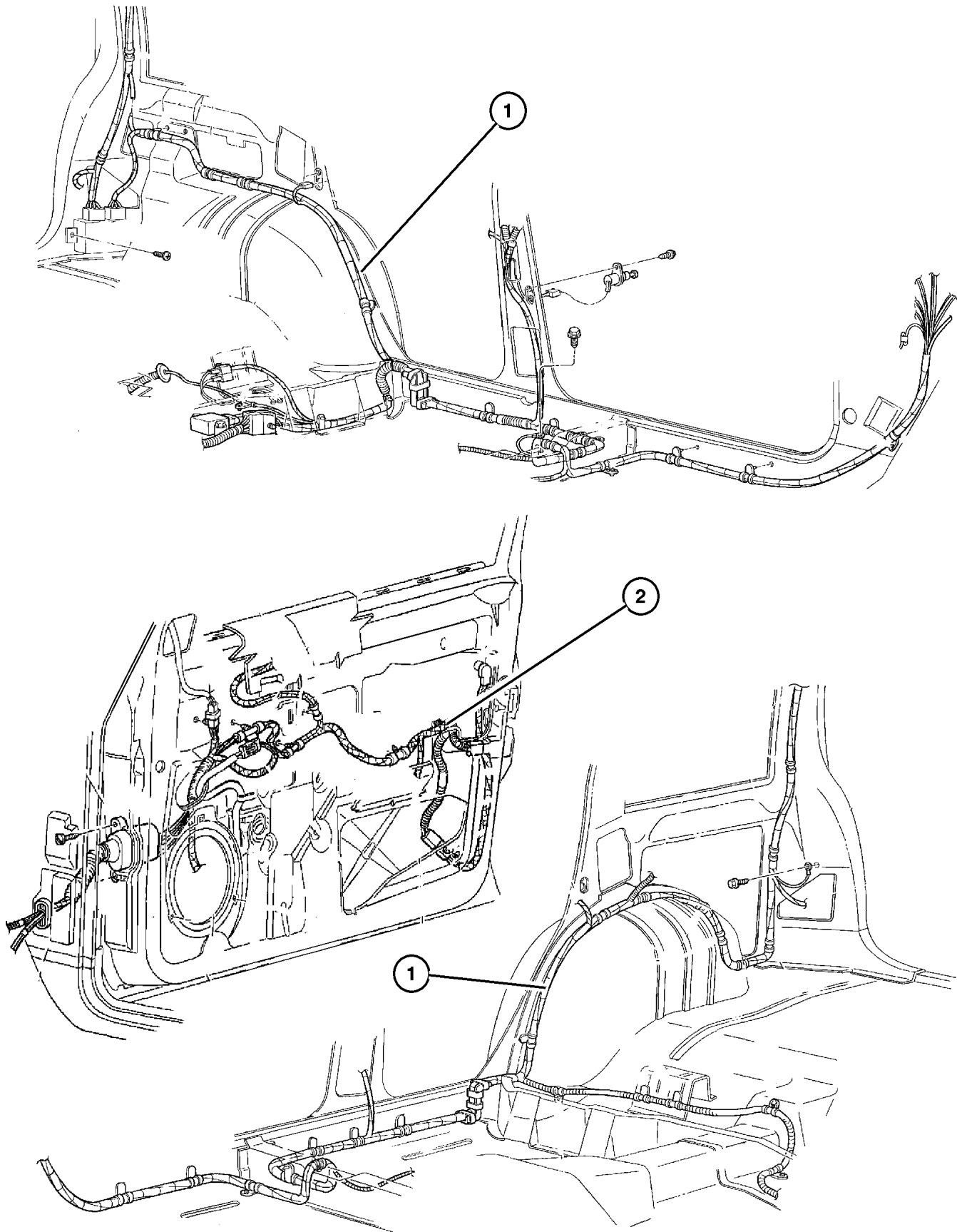
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring--Body and Aaccessory
Figure 008-1520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

1									WIRING, Body
	56042 509AC	1	J						Limited Package w/10 Speaker
	56037 385AC	1	U						Stereo
	56037 444AA	1	U						Limited Package w/o 10 Speaker
									Stereo
2									WIRING, Door
	56042 084AB	2							Rear Door
	56042 190AB	1	J						Front Door Right
	56037 224AB	1	U						Front Door/Passenger
	56037 225AB	1	U						Front Door/Driver
	56042 191AB	1	J						Front Door Left
-3	56042 307AC-	1	J						WIRING, Unified Body
-4									WIRING, Liftgate
	56042 260AC-	1							w/o Flipper Glass
	56042 345AC-	1							w/Flipper Glass
-5									WIRING, Dome and Reading Lamp
	5604 2362	1							w/Dome/Reading/Map Lamp, w/
									Rear View Mirror & w/Day/Night
									Adjust Mirror
	5604 2363	1							w/Map Light/Dome Lamp, w/o Day/
									Night Rear View Mirror
-6	56042 535AA-	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
-7									WIRING, Cooling Fan
	56022 138AB-	1	J			EL0, EM0			
	56042 182AB-	1				ER0			
-8									WIRING, Underhood Lamp
	56042 003AB-	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			
	56042 006AC-	1				EN0			
-9	56042 361AB-	1							WIRING, Sunroof
-10	4638 186	1					DG0		WIRING, Indicator Lamp
-11									WIRING, Overhead Console
	56042 360AB-	1							
	4863 981	1							Type I

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Wiring--Body and Acessory
Figure 008-1520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4863 982	1							Type II
-12	4481 618	2							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
-13	56042 572AA-	1							WIRING, Tail Lamp
-14									WIRING, Power Seat
	56036 892AC-	1	U						Left w/Heat
	56036 917AA-	1	U						Left w/o Heat
	56036 897AD-	1	U						Right w/Heat & Memory
	56042 167AB-	1	J						Right w/o Heat & w/o Memory
	56036 920AA-	1	U						Right w/o Heat & w/o Memory
	56042 168AB-	1	J						Right w/o Heat
	56042 600AA-	1	J						Right w/Heat
	56042 169AB-	1	J						Left w/Memory
	56042 601AA-	1	J						Left w/Heat & Memory
-15	5600 8889	1							WIRING, Speed Control Switch Jumper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring Repair

Figure 008-1605

[illegible]

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L = Low Line

J=LHD(4WD)

74 = 4 Door

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

J≡LHD(4WD)
U≡RHD(4WD)

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L Power Tech

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

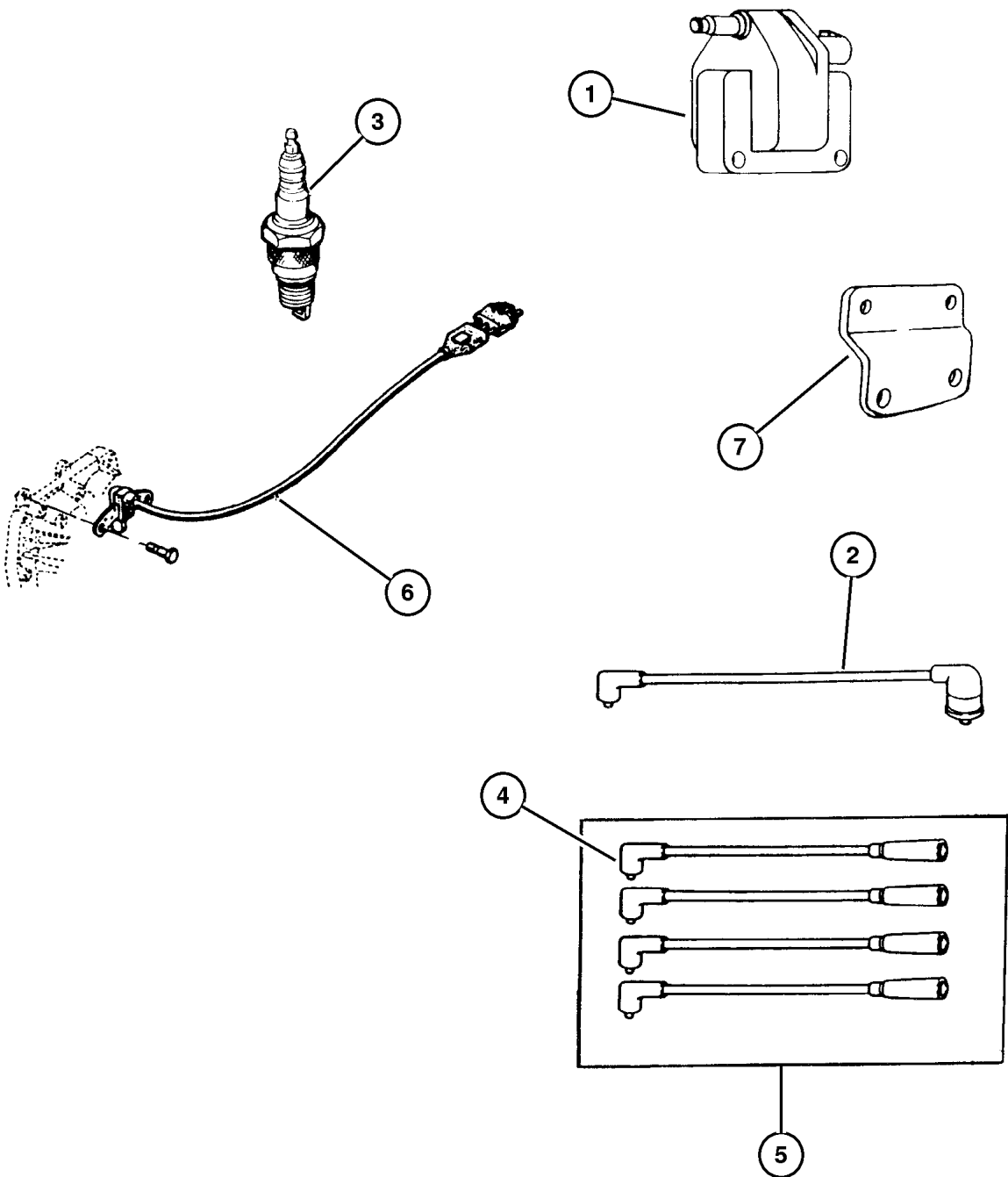
EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 4.0L Engine 4.0L Engine
Figure 008-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE

Sales Code

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS

DGK = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD-DGK

DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

1	5602 8172	1				ER0			COIL, Ignition
2	5604 1057	1				ER0			CABLE, Ignition Coil
3	5602 7275	6				ER0			SPARK PLUG, RC-12-LYC5
4									CABLE, Ignition
	3300 7158	1				ER0			#4
	5300 8069	1				ER0			#5
	3300 7157	1				ER0			#2
	3300 7158	1				ER0			#3
	5300 8070	1				ER0			#1
	5300 8628	1				ER0			#6
5	8350 7178	1				ER0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
6	4897 321AA	1				ER0	DGK		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
7	5602 6890	1				ER0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
-8	3300 7154	1				ER0			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
-9									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	56041 333AA-	2				EL0, EM0			Retainer 5-wire
	5602 7089	2				EL0, EM0			Retainer 3-Wire
	5602 8186	1				EL0, EM0			Retainer 1- Wire
-10	5604 1008	1				ER0	DGK		SHIELD, Wiring

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

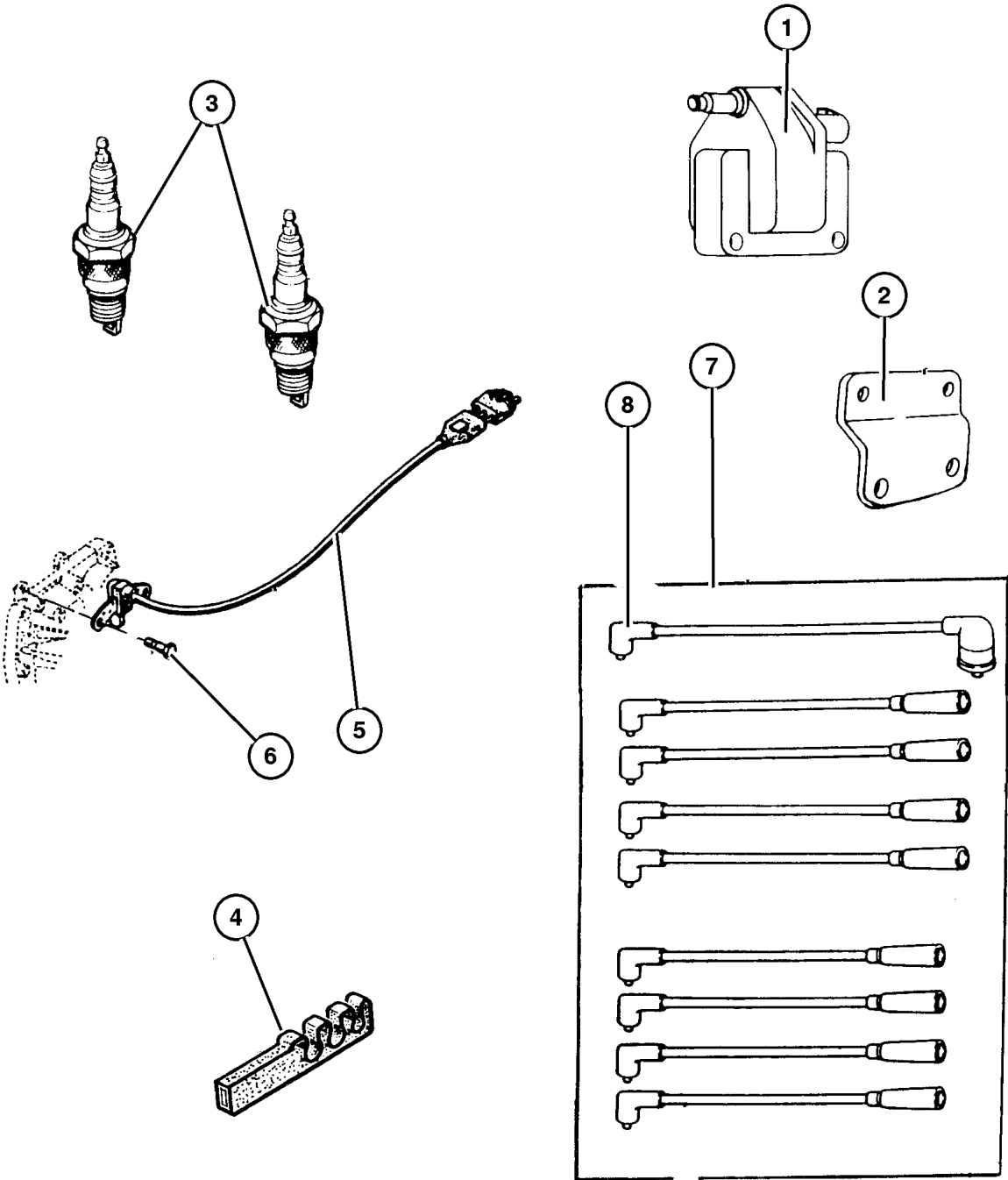
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 5.2L & 5.9L Engine 5.2L & 5.9L Engine
Figure 008-1915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE									
Sales Code									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	5602 8172	1				EL0, EM0			COIL, Ignition
2	5602 6891	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
3	5602 8189	8				EL0, EM0			SPARK PLUG
4	56041 333AA	2				EL0, EM0			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable 5-Wire
	5602 7089	2				EL0, EM0			3-Wire
	5602 8186	1				EL0, EM0			1-Wire
5	5602 7870	1				EL0, EM0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
6	6035 652	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
7	4728 038	1				EL0, EM0			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
8	5602 7066	1				EL0, EM0			CABLE, Ignition #3
	5602 7067	1				EL0, EM0			#4
	5602 7115	2				EL0, EM0			#7 & #8
	5602 7064	1				EL0, EM0			#1
	5602 7065	1				EL0, EM0			#2
	5602 7068	1				EL0, EM0			#5
	5602 7069	1				EL0, EM0			#6

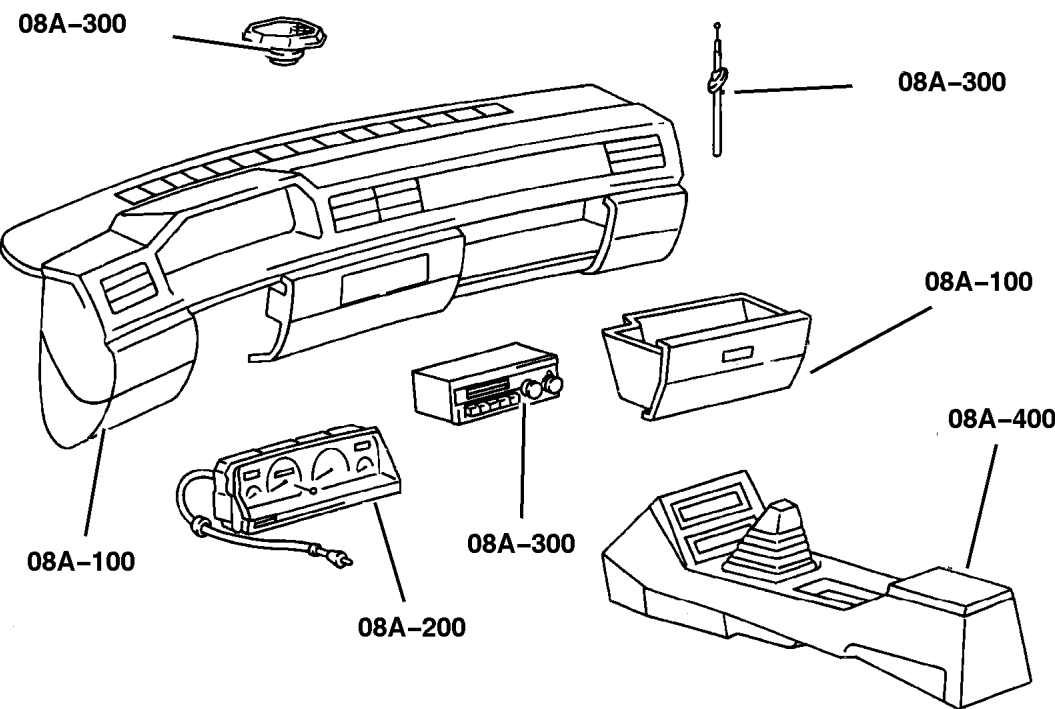
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

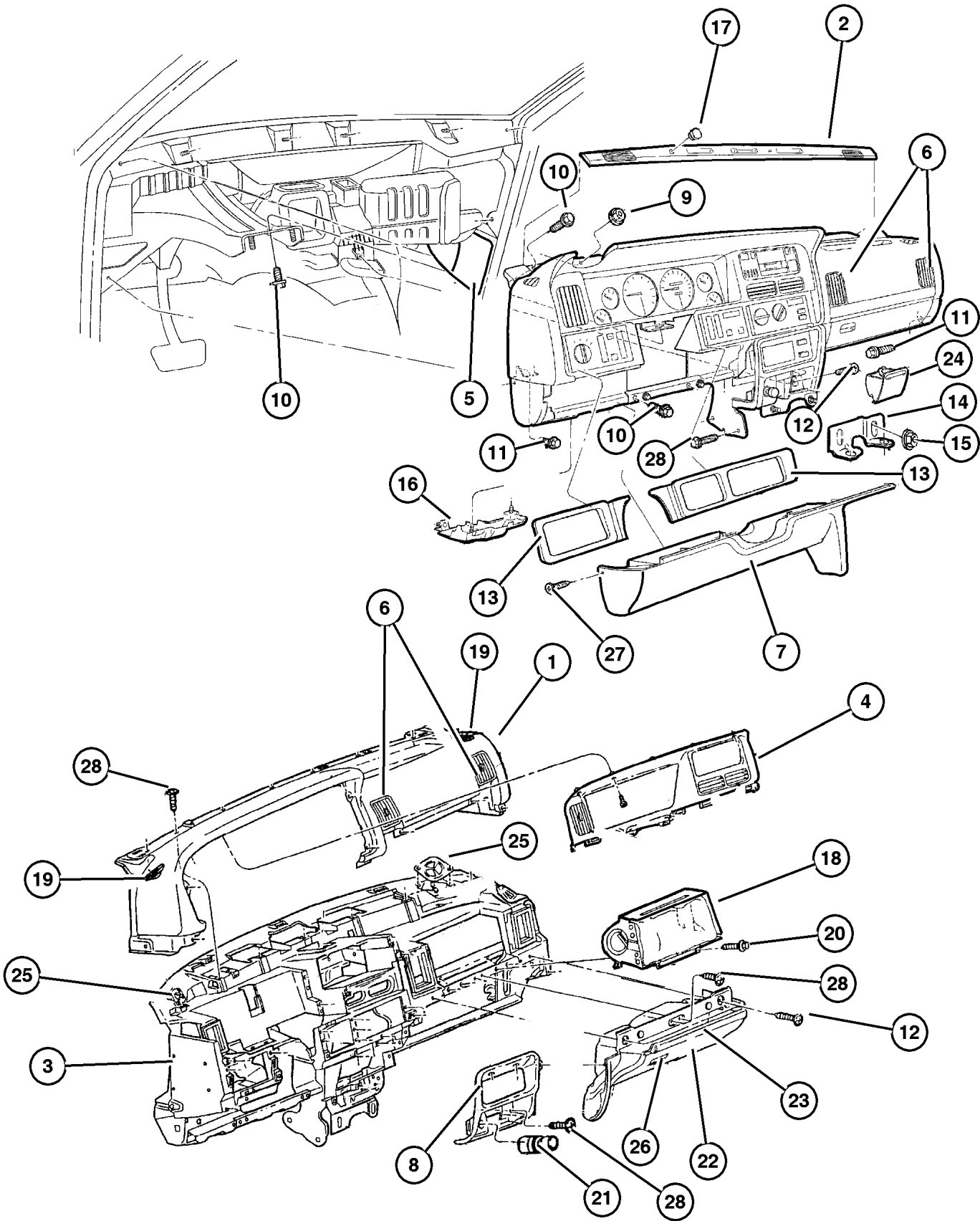


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-135
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-230
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers	Fig. 08A-324
Antenna	Fig. 08A-340
Consoles	
Console, Floor	Fig. 08A-430
Console, Overhead	Fig. 08A-460

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



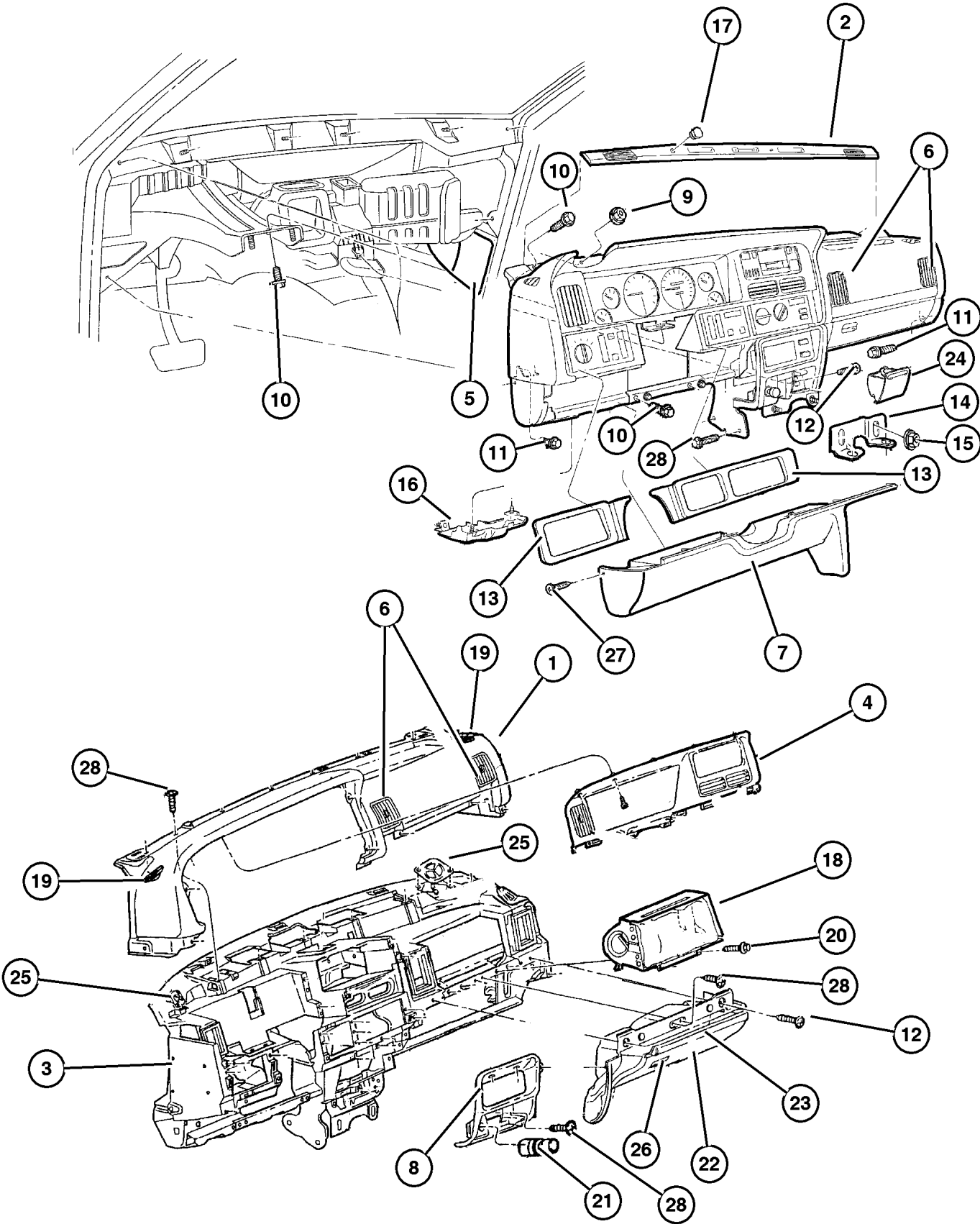
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5EC5 81T9	1	U						PAD, Instrument Panel
	5EC5 8TAZ	1	U						Black
	5DT3 41T9	1	J						Agate
	5DT3 4TAZ	1	J						Black
2	5DT4 0VT9	1	J						Agate
	5EP5 2SAZ	1	U						Top/Black
	5535 6786	1	U						Cowl/Agate
	5DT4 0SAZ	1	J						Lower RHD
3	5EP5 2VT9	1	U						Top/Agate
	55116 385AA	1	J						Cowl/Black
	55356 653AB	1	U						FRAME, Instrument Panel
4	5511 6241	1	J						BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5535 6690	1	U						LHD
									RHD
5	5FF7 9SAZ	1							PANEL, Fuse Box Access
	5FF7 9ST6	1							Agate
									Spice/Saddle
									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
6	5DT3 5DX9	2	J						Black
		2	U						Black
7	5FM2 9SAZ	1	J						COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering
	5FM2 9VT9	1	J						Column Opening
	5EC5 9SAZ	1	U						Agate
	5EC5 9VT9	1	U						Black
8	55115 113AB	1	J						BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5535 6620	1	U						LHD
									RHD
9	6503 664	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
10	6101 786	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625
12	J400 3671	1	J						
		1	U						
13									BEZEL, Switch, Power Window And
									Door Lock

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5511 5117	1	J						Left/Burl
	5511 5116	1	J						Right/Burl
	5535 6624	1	U						Right/Burl
	5535 6625	1	U						Left/Burl
14									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	5511 5994	1							Floor Center Lower
	5529 5761	1	J						Verticle
		1	U						Verticle
15	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
16	5511 5963	1	J						COVER, Wiring Protector
17									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5DX7 7SAZ	1	J						Ultra Light/Agate
	5DX7 7VT9	1	J						Ultra Light/Black
	5EL1 1SAZ	1							Solar/Agate
	5EL1 1VT9	1							Solar/Black
18	55314 704AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
19									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Demister
	5DS1 9SAZ	1	J						Left/Agate
	5DS1 9VT9	1	J						Left/Black
	5EC5 7SAZ	1	U						Left/Agate
	5DS1 8SAZ	1	J						Right/Agate
	5DS1 8VT9	1	J						Right/Black
	5EC5 6SAZ	1	U						Right/Agate
	5EC5 7VT9	1	U						Left/Black
	5EC5 6VT9	1	U						Right/Black
20	6101 786	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
21	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
22									DOOR, Glove Box
	5DW8 4SAZ	1	J						Agate w/Burl &b w/o TSI Package
	5DW8 4VT9	1	J						Black w/Burl & w/o TSI Package
	5EC2 7VT9	1	U						Black w/Black Cherry
	5EC2 7SAZ	1	U						Agate w/Black Cherry
	5FZ64 1AZAA	1	J						Agatw w/Burl & w/TSI Package
23									MOLDING, Glove Box
	55116 345AA	1	J						Maple w/TSI or Limited LX Decor
	5511 5123	1	J						Oxford Burl, Left Hand Drive
	5535 6660	1	U						Oxford Burl, Right Hand Drive
	55356 869AA	1	U						Birdseye Maple w/TSI or Limited LX Decor, Right Hand Drive
24	5511 5121	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
25	5604 2100	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
26									LATCH, Glovebox Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

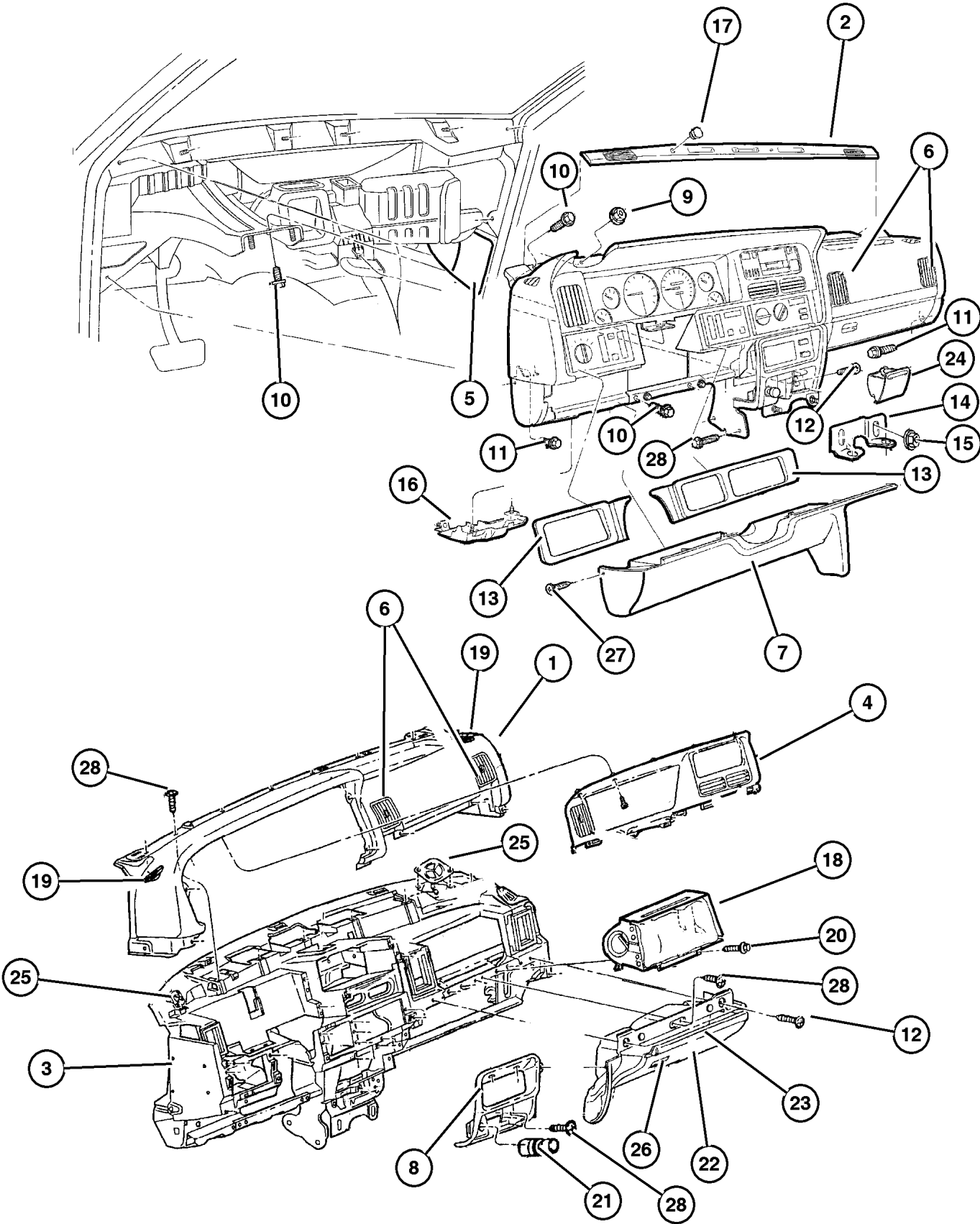
DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DW8 6SAZ	1	J						Agate
	5DW8 6VT9	1	J						Black
	5EH9 9VT9	1	U						Black
	5EH9 9SAZ	1	U						Agate
27									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
	6101 786	4							
		4	U						
28	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-29	5503 3543	1							SPRING, Ash Receiver
-30	J400 0093	2	U						BUMPER, Glove Box Door
-31	4685 371AB-	1	J						LAMP, Cigar Lighter
-32									HINGE, Glovebox
	5511 5326	1	J						
	5535 6769	1	U						
-33									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	5511 5327	1	J						
		1	U						
-34	4685 451	1	J						BASE, Cigar Lighter
-35									BEZEL, Glove Box
	KK41 LAZAB-	1	J						Agate
	KK41 VT9AB-	1	J						Black
	5EK6 0SAZ	1	U						Agate
	5EK6 0VT9	1	U						Black
-36									OUTLET, Demister
	5511 5329	1	J						
	5535 6721	1	U						
-37									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	5519 6231	1	J						
	55356 817AB-	1	U						
-38									BUMPER, Rubber
	5511 5665	4	U						
		4	J						
-39									DOOR, Power Outlet
	5511 5322	1	U						
		1	J						
-40									POWER OUTLET
	5600 6927	1	U						
		1	J						
-41									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5EP1 4SAZ	1							Agate
	5EP1 4ST6	1							Spice/Saddle
-42									BUMPER, Rubber

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

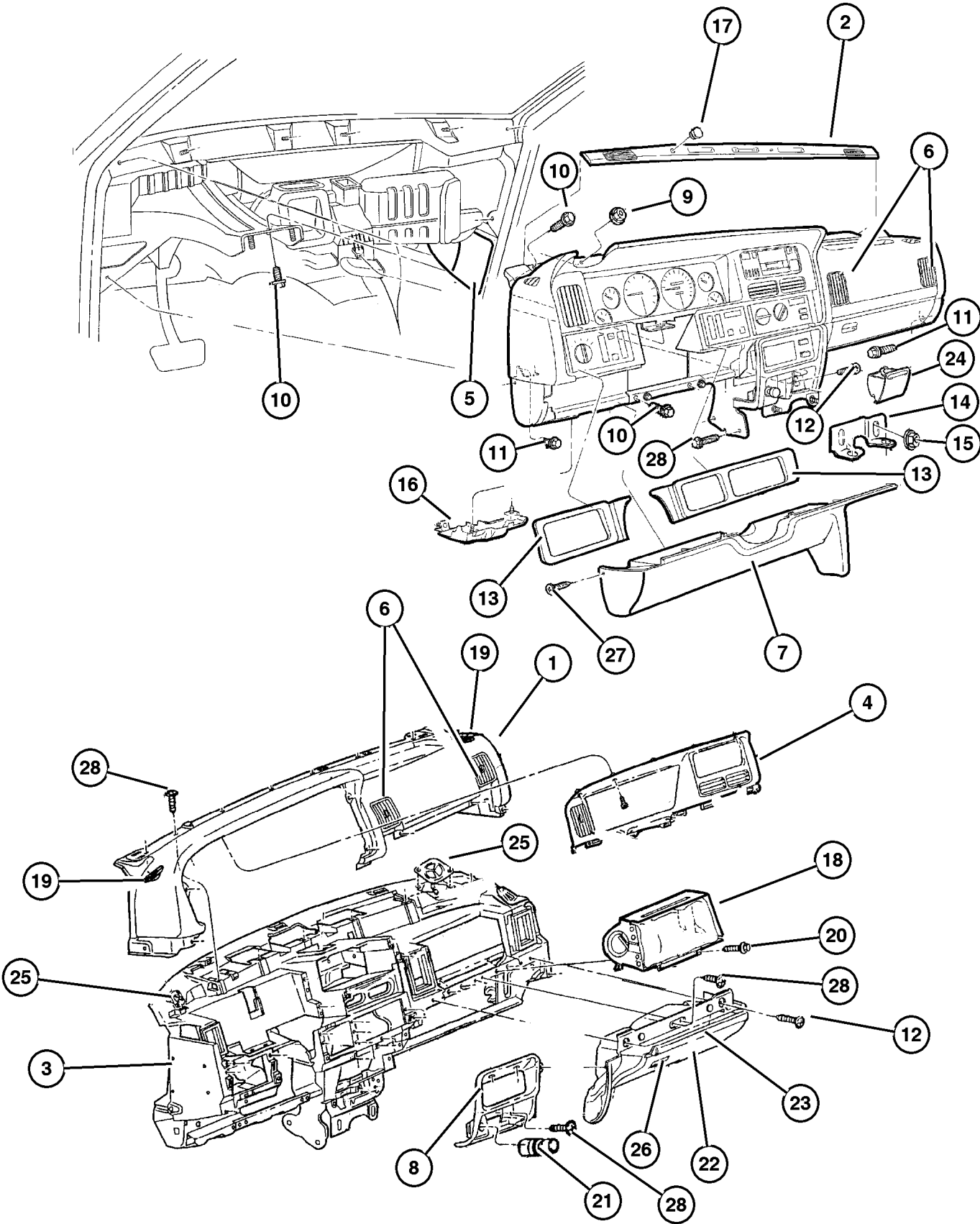
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-135



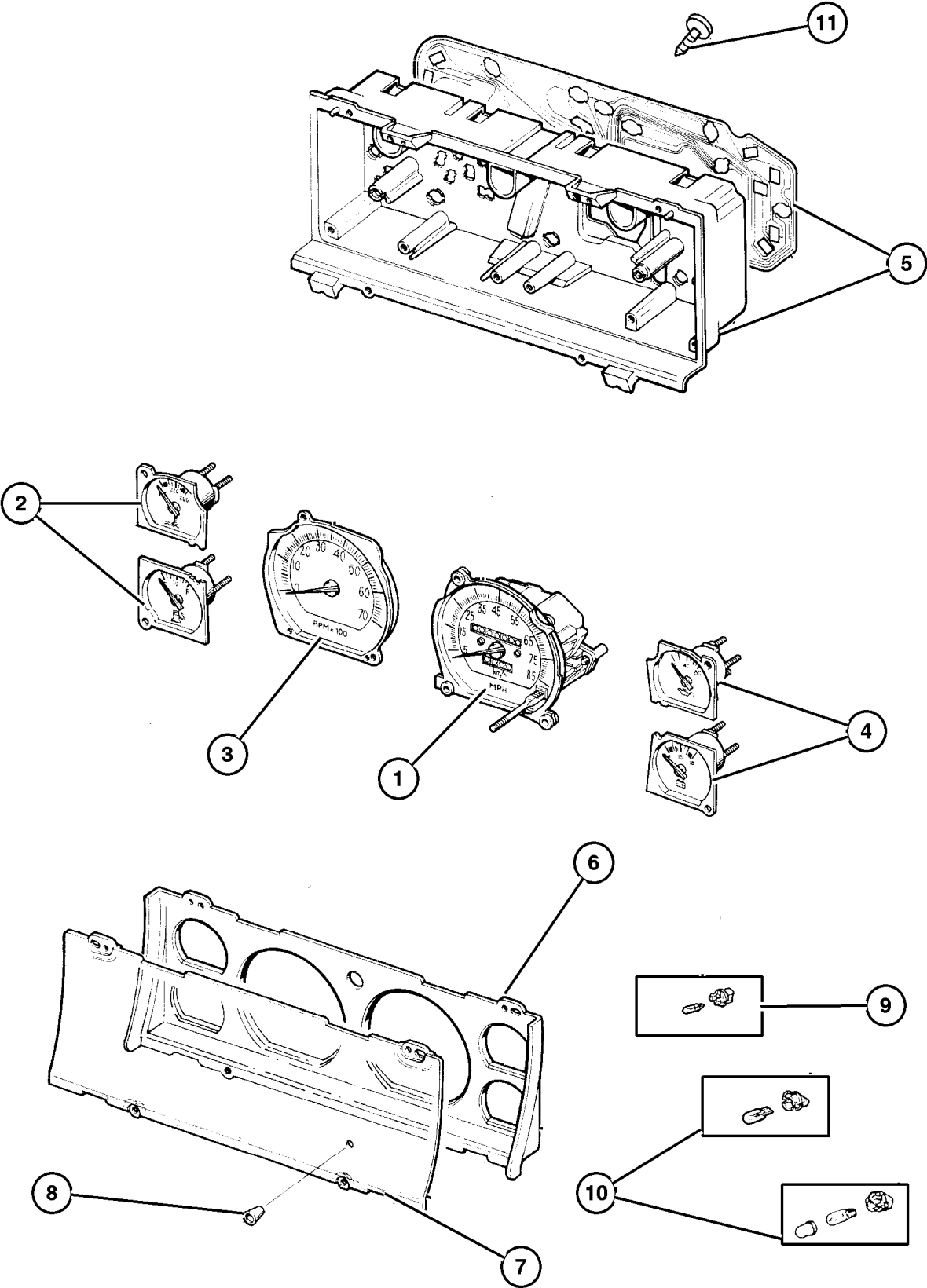
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-43	5511 5665	4	U						CLIP, Instrument Panel
		4	J						
	4678 102	3	J						
		3	U						
-44	4732 089AB-	1	J						BRACKET, Air Bag
	5535 6764	1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	GAUGE, Speedometer								
	4798 829	1							2.5L Turbo Diesel w/230 Kilo Primary & Analog Cluster,Rallye w/Tach
		1							5.9L Engine 230Kilo Primary & w/ Analog Cluster, Rallye w/Tach
		1							4.0L & 5.9L Engine 230 Kilo Primary & Analog Cluster, Rallye w/Tach
		1							5.9L Engine 230 Kilo Primary & w/ Analog Cluster, Rallye w/Tach
	4798 830	AR	U						4.0L Engine w/120/125 Miles Primary & Analog Cluster, Rallye w/Tach
	4798 831	AR	U						4.0L Engine w/200 kilo w/o Secondary & w/Analog Cluster, Rallye w/Tach
		AR	U						2.5L Turbo Diesel 200 Kilo w/o Secondary & w/Analog Clusert , Rallye w/Tach
	4798 830	AR	U						2.5L Turbo Diesel 120/125Mile Primary & w/Analog Cluster, Rallye w/Tach
2	GAUGE, Fuel And Volt								
	4798 838	1							4.0L, 5.2L Engine
	4798 839	1							2.5L Turbo Diesel
3	5.9L Engine								
	GAUGE, Tachometer								
	4798 832	1							LHD
		1							RHD
	4798 833	1							2.5L Turbo Diesel LHD
		AR	U						2.5L Turbo Diesel RHD
4	GAUGE, Temperature And Oil								
	4798 835	1							LHD
		1							RHD
	4798 836	AR	U						2.5L Turbo Diesel RHD
		AR	U						2.5L Turbo Diesel LHD
5	BOARD, Circuit								
	4856 051	1	U						2.5L Diesel w/200 Kilo
	4864 961	1							w/ Vehicle Information Center
	4875 000	1							5.9L Engine w/230 Kilo
	4874 997	1	U						4.0L Engine w/120/125 Miles
	4875 000	1							4.0L & 5.2L Engine w/230 Kilo

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

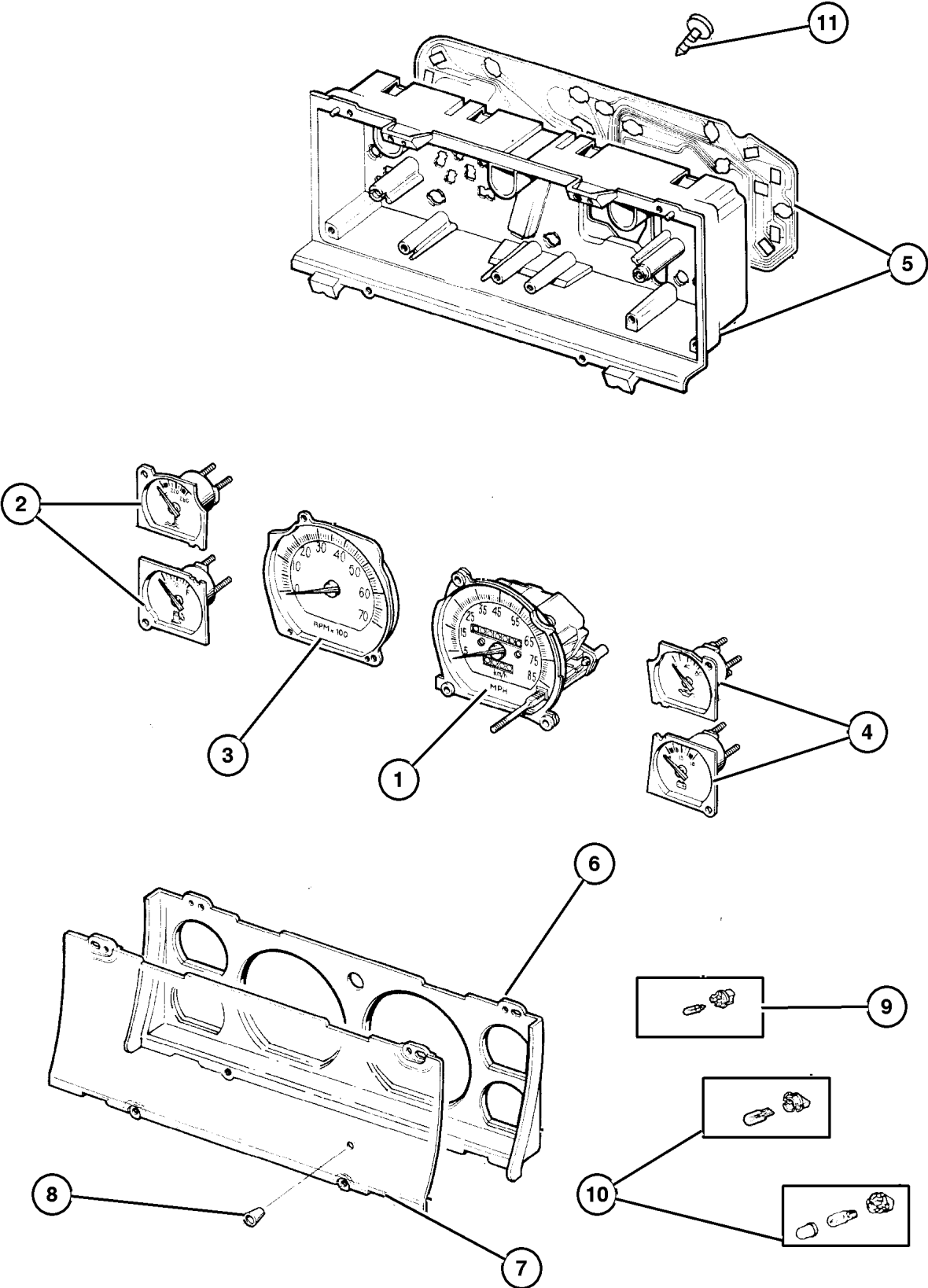
DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-230



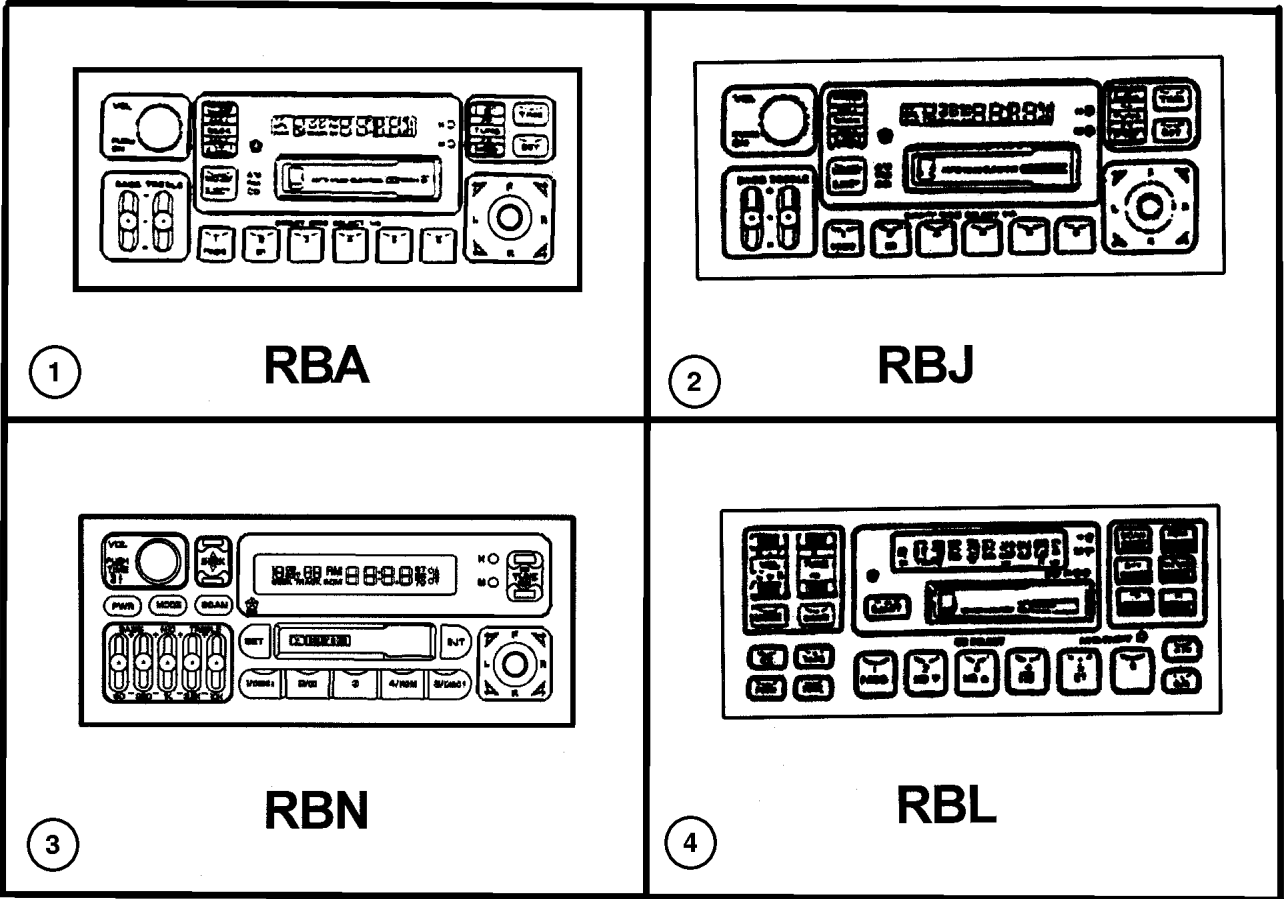
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4875 002	1	U						2.5L Diesel w/120/125 Miles
6	4875 001	1							2.5L Diesel w/230 Kilo
	4798 823	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
	4798 824	1							#1
									#2
7	4798 826	1							LENS, Cluster
		1							5.9L engine
		1							2.5L Diesel
		1							4.0L & 5.2L Engine
8	4638 220	1							KNOB, Odometer Reset
		1							2.5L Diesel
		1							4.0L & 5.2L Engine
		1							5.9L Engine
9	4798 827	10							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
		13							4.0L & 5.2L Engine
									2.5L Diesel
		1							5.9L Engine
10	3697 186	7							LAMP, Bulb And Socket, PC194
		7							2.5L Diesel Engine
		7							4.0L & 5.2L Engine
		7							5.9L Engine
11	4798 995	AR	U						SCREW, Gauge Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Radio
Figure 08A-310



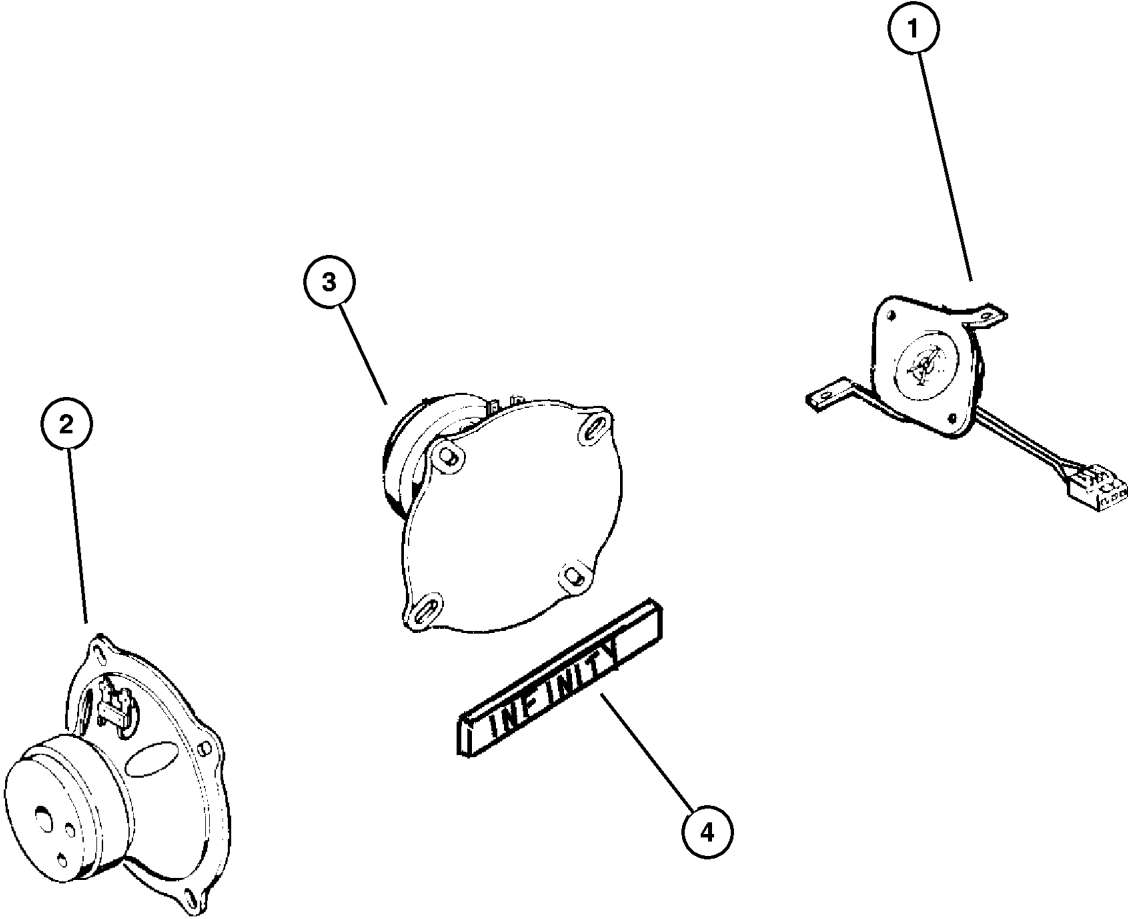
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; SALES CODE									
RBA - AM/FM CASS, CHANGER CO									
RBJ - AM/FM CASS CHANGER CO									
RBN - AM/FM CASS CHANGE									
RBL - AM/FM/MW/LW/RDS CASS/CHG									
1	4704 392AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
2	4704 393AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBJ
3	4704 386AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, RBN
4	4704 345	1							RADIO, Cassette with Equilizer, Infinity, RBL
-5	5603 8503	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio RCG 4 Channel
	5604 2266	1							RCM 6 Channel
-6	4856 792	1	J						STRAP, Ground

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Speakers
Figure 08A-324

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5604 2100	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
2	5600 9340	2							SPEAKER, Rear Door
3	5600 8731	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
4	5521 6704	1	J						NAMEPLATE, Speaker Grille
		1	U						
-5	5604 2267	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, Sound Bar
-6	4882 388	2							GRILLE, Speaker Sound Bar
	PH92 SAZ	1	U						Agate, Front Door Right
		1	J						Agate, Front Door Right
	PH92 ST6	1	U						Saddle, Front Door Right
		1	J						Saddle, Front Door Right
	PH93 SAZ	1	J						Left Agate, Front Door
		1	U						Left Agate, Front Door
	PH93 ST6	1	U						Left Saddle, Front Door
		1	J						Left Saddle, Front Door



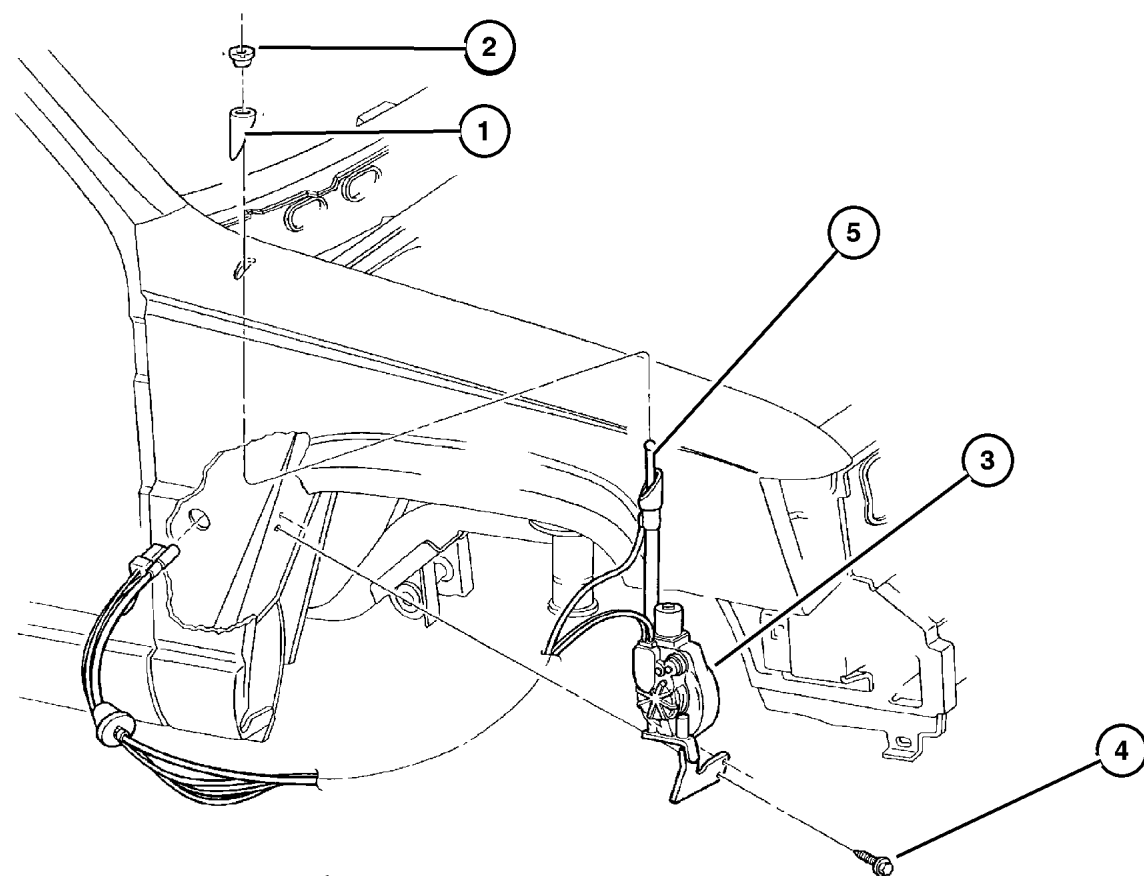
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5600 7173	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
2	5600 7376	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
3	56042 251AB	1							ANTENNA
4	6101 777	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
5	4773 086AB	1							MAST PACKAGE, Antenna

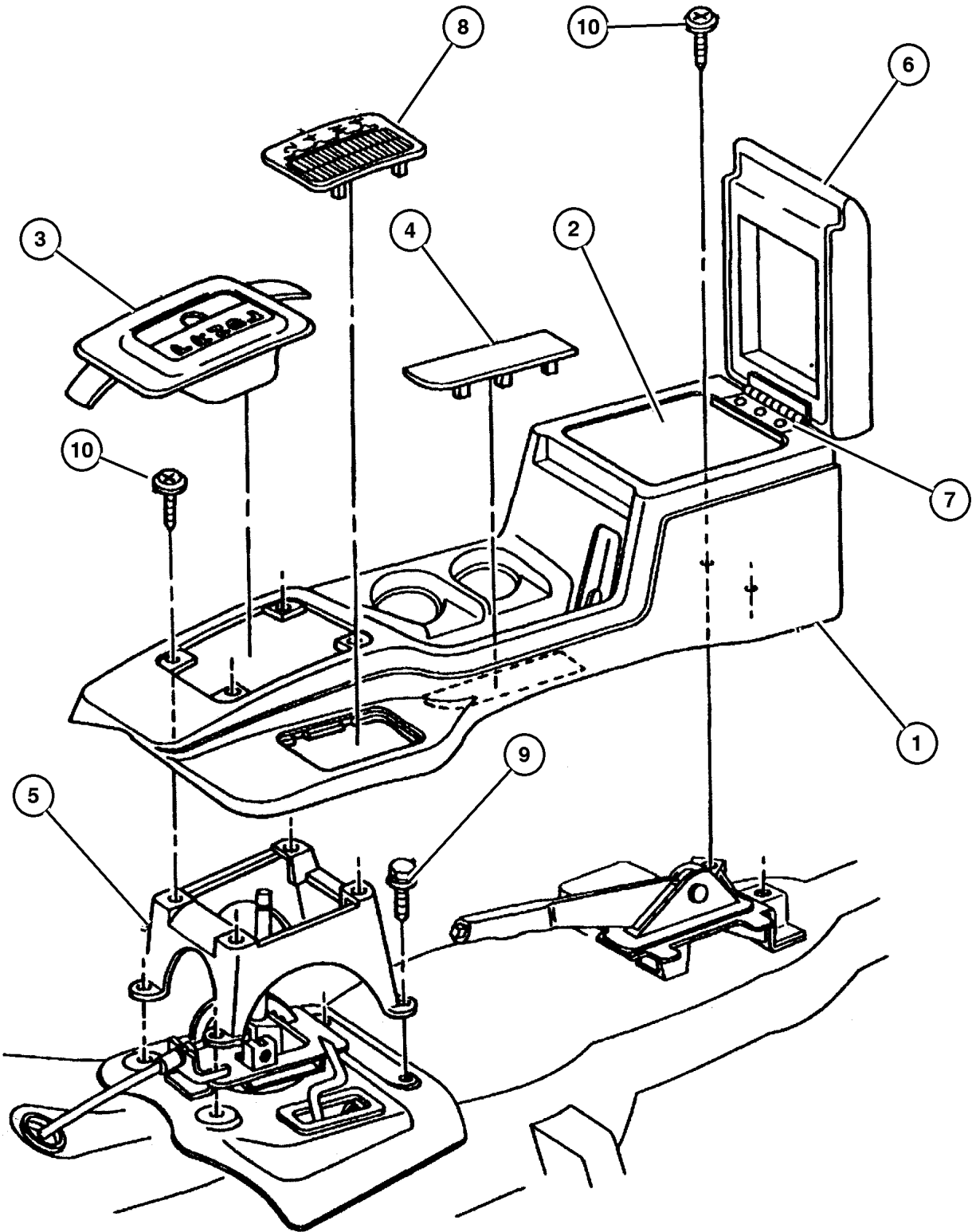


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Console, Floor
Figure 08A-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor
	5DY0 5ST6	1							Saddle
	5DY0 5SAZ	1							Agate
2	5511 5230	1							BIN, Floor Console
3									BEZEL, Floor Console
	5511 6071	1							Agate
	5511 5969	1							Maple
4									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5EP1 4SAZ	1							Agate
	5EP1 4ST6	1							Saddle
5	5511 6124	1							BRACKET, Floor Pan
6									LID, Floor Console Bin
	5DT4 6SAZ	1							AGATE
	5DT4 6ST6	1							SADDLE
7	4638 396	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid
8	5511 5773	1							BEZEL, Transfer Case
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190x16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	6032 838	3							CLIP, .500x.417x.500
-12	4773 169	2							BUMPER, Console Lid

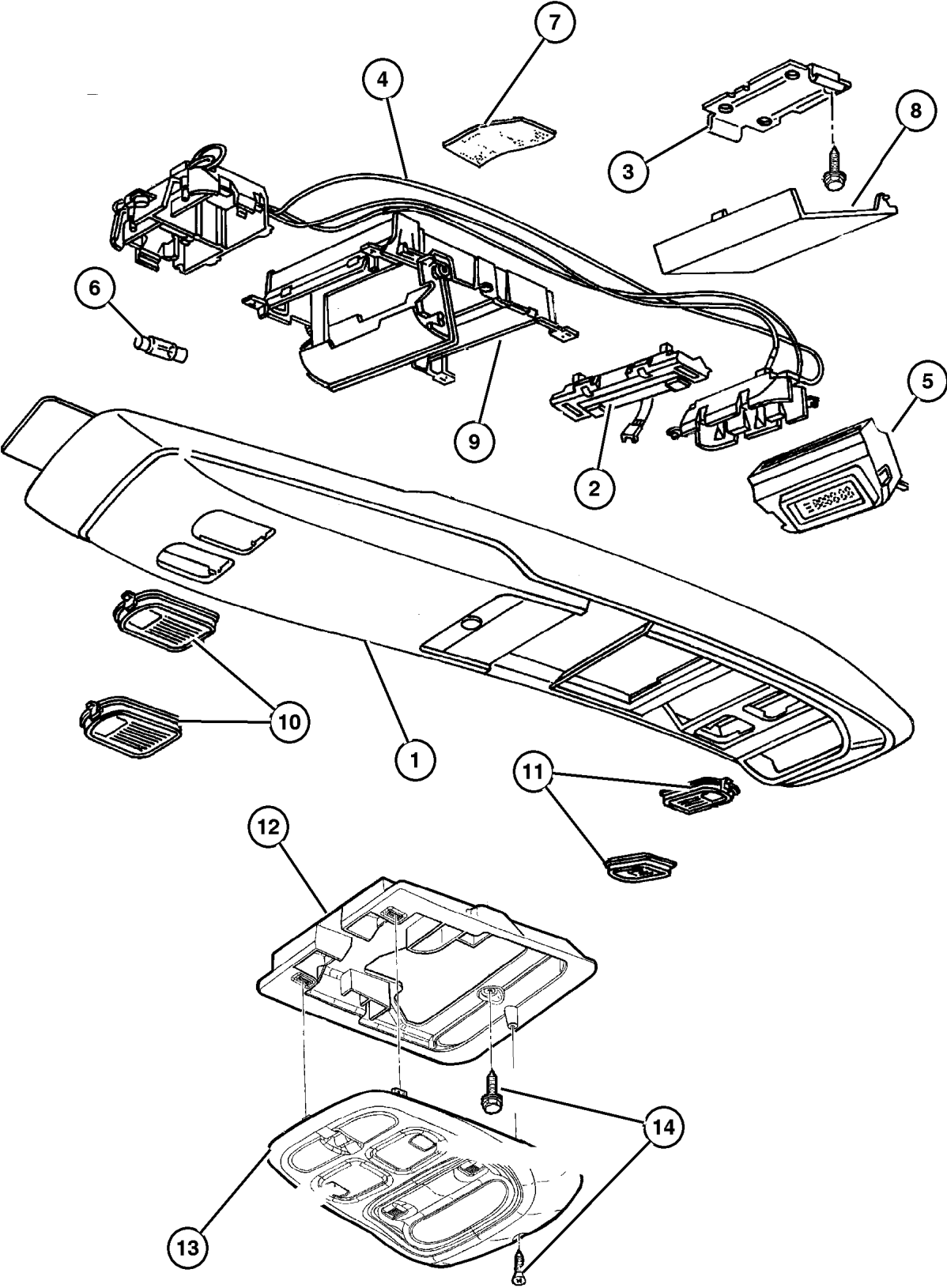
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Console, Overhead
 Figure 08A-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	LE65 SAZ	1							Agate
	LE65 ST6	1							Spice
2	4565 031	2							SWITCH, Overhead Console Lamp
3									BRACKET, Overhead Console
	5503 3850	1							Type II
	5519 6518	1							Type I
4									WIRING, Overhead Console
	4863 981	1							Type I
	56042 360AB	1							Type II
5	56042 177AB	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
6	L002 1202	2							BULB, 212-2
7	4798 405	1							ADAPTER, Garage Door Button
8	4761 965	1							DOOR, Garage Door Opener
9	4761 436	1							HOUSING AND DOOR, Overhead Console
10									LENS, Reading Lamp
	56042 072AB	1							Without Overhead Console
	5268 175	2							Front/Left
11	5268 176	2							LENS, Reading Lamp, Front/Right
12									BRACKET, Overhead Console
	5503 3850	1							Type II
	5519 6518	1							Type I
13									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	LE65 SAZ	1							Agate
	LE65 ST6	1							Saddle
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15	4773 572	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console
									Switch
-16	4773 571	1							BEZEL, Overhead Console
-17	4773 573	2							CLIP, Console

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

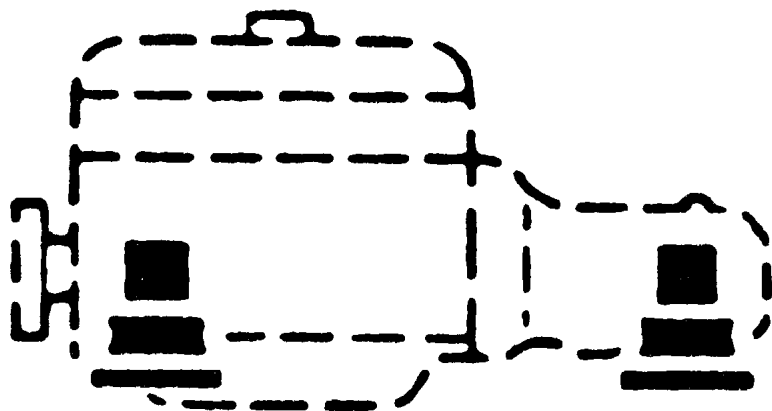
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounts,Front (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounts, Rear (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounts, Front (ERH) 4.0L Engine	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounts, Rear (ERH) 4.0L Engine	Fig. 009-140
Engine Mounts, Front (ELF) 5.2L Engine	Fig. 009-150
Engine Mounts, Rear (ELF) 5.2L Engine	Fig. 009-160
Engine, Mounts, Front (EML) 5.9L Engine	Fig. 009-170
Engine Mounts, Rear (EML) 5.9L Engine	Fig. 009-180



<div>009–100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounts,Front (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 009-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	6101 238	8				EN0			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x25.00
2	6503 119	8				EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
3	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	53054 308AB	1	U			EN0			Right
	52020 020AB	1	J			EN0			Right
	5202 0021	1				EN0			Left
6									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	53054 514AB	1	U			EN0			Right
	52058 712AB	1	J			EN0	DDQ		Right
	52058 713AB	1				EN0	DDQ		Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounts, Rear (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 009-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

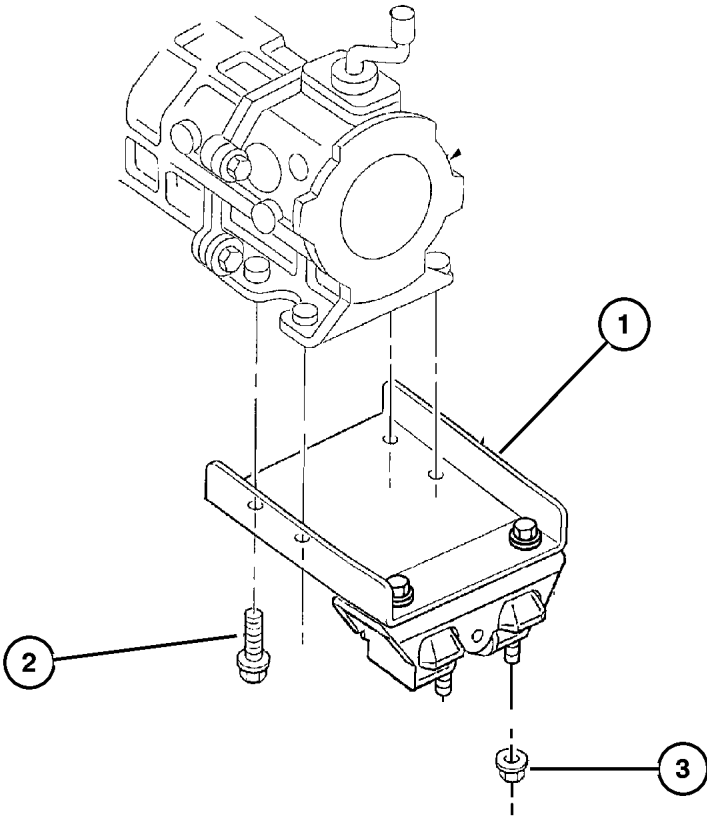
Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Diesel Engines

ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Diesel Engine

DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	53054 519AB	1				EN0	DDQ		MOUNT, Transmission
2	6033 358	4				EL0, EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
3	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

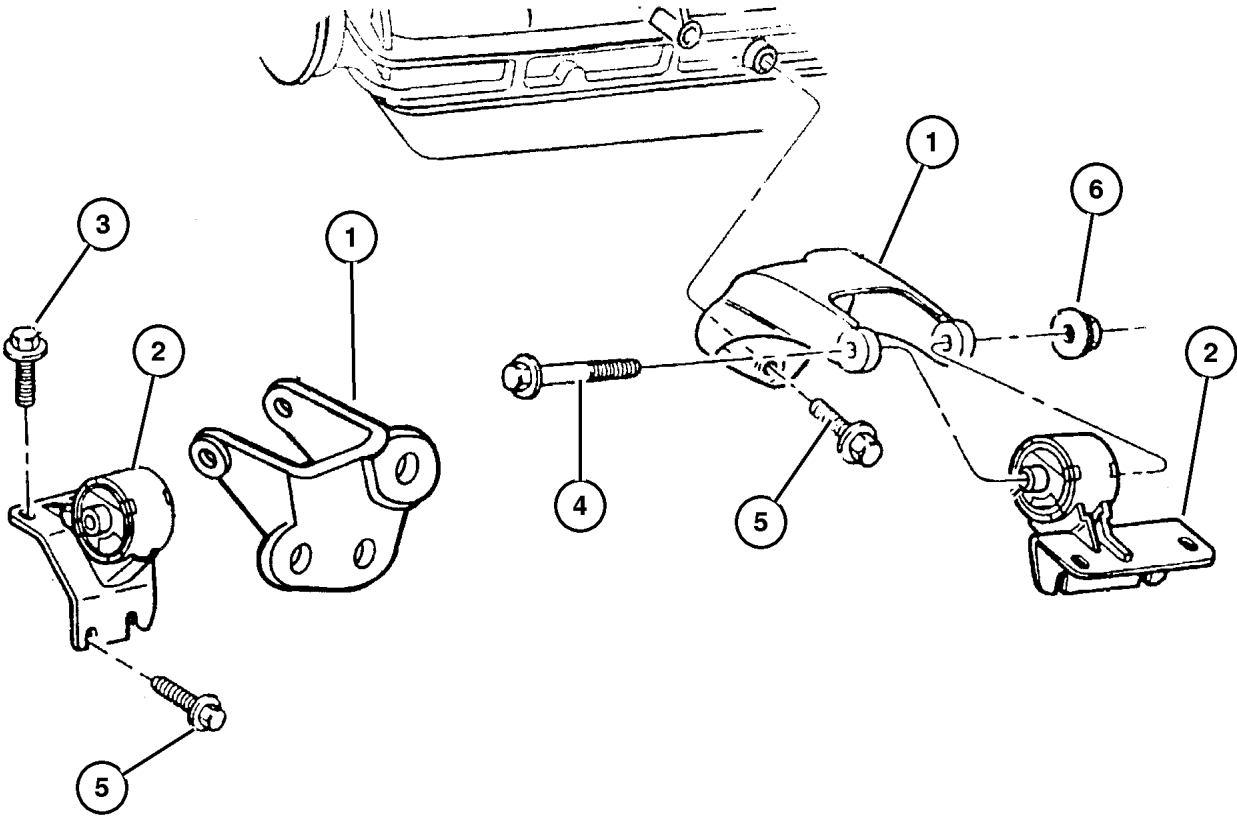


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

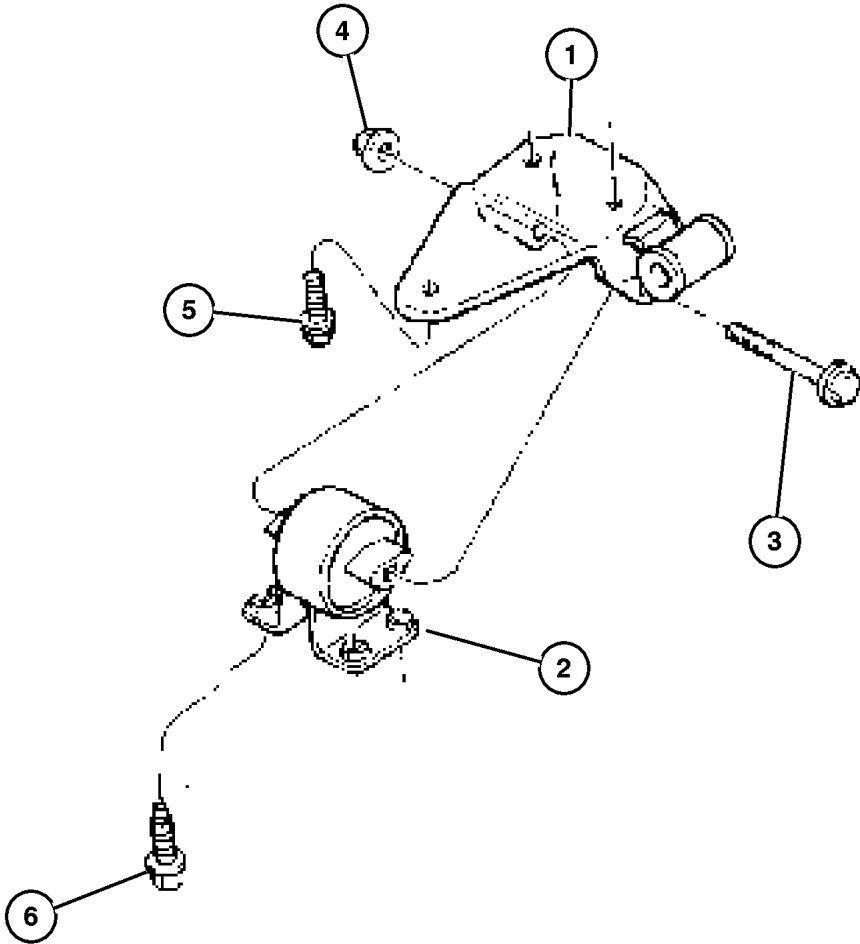
Engine Mounts, Front (ERH) 4.0L Engine
Figure 009-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
ERH=4.0L In-Line 6									
1									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	5305 4305	1	U			ER0			
	5201 7829	1				ER0			Left
	5201 7851	1	J			ER0			Right
2									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5205 8502	1	J			ER0			Right
	52058 503AB	1				ER0			Left
3	6503 119	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
4	6504 553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
5	6034 989	6				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
6	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Mounts, Rear (ERH) 4.0L Engine
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

ERH=4.0L In-Line 6

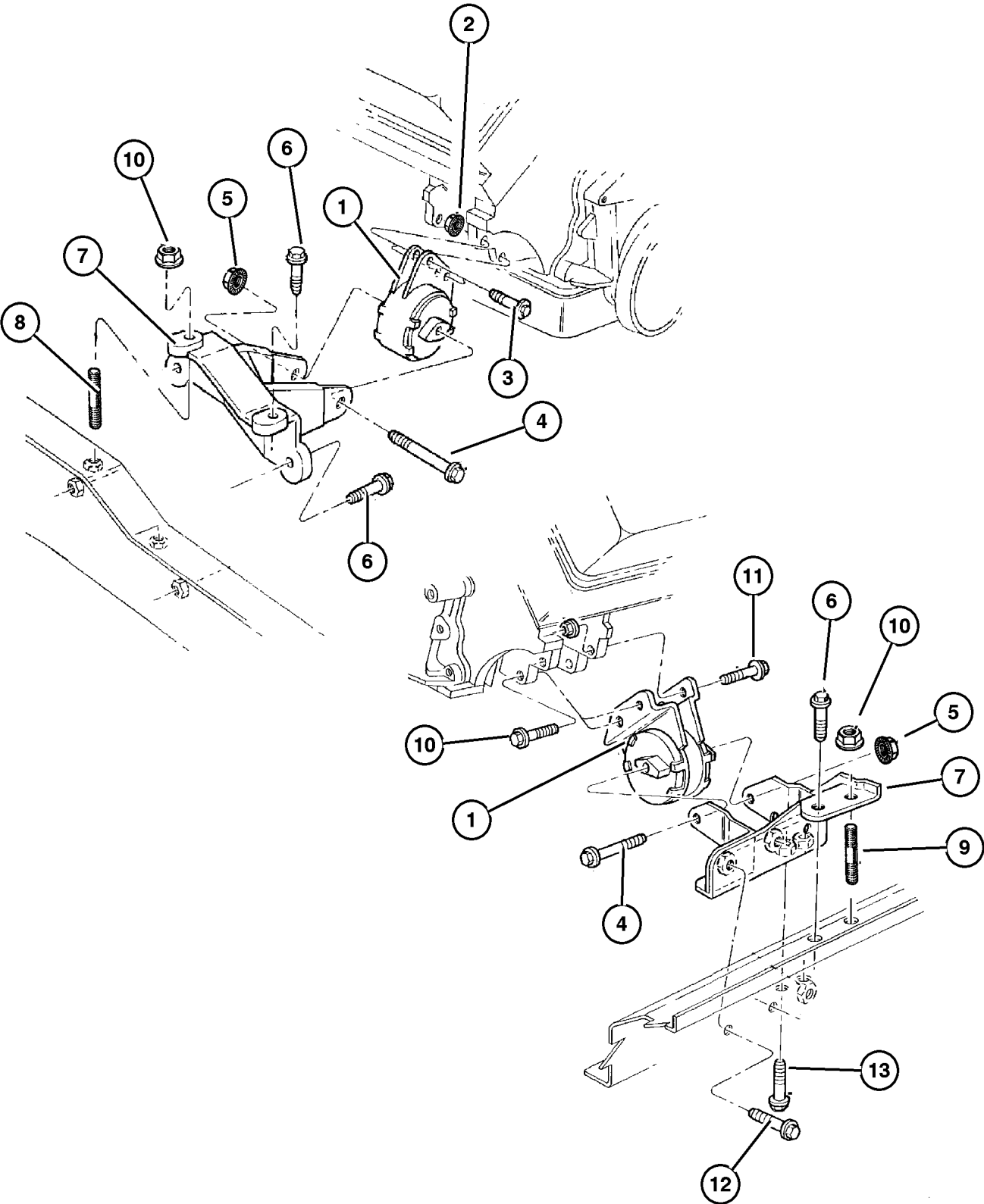
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5201 9542	1				ER0	DGK		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	5205 8485	1				ER0	DGK		SUPPORT, Transmission
3	6504 553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
4	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6033 358	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
6									SCREW, M10x1.5x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Mounts, Front (ELF) 5.2L Engine
Figure 009-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

ELF=5.2L V-8 Engine MPI

1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5205 8504	1	J			EL0, EM0			Right
	5205 8505	1	J			EL0			Left
2									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6030 754	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.875 Grade 8
4	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	6503 119	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
7									BRACKET, Sill
	5205 8009	1				EL0, EM0			Left
	5205 8014	1				EL0, EM0			Right
8	6503 119	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6503 119	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	6101 448	2				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
11	6030 713	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.625 Grade 8
12	6502 560	2				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, M12x1.75 x 95
13	6502 557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

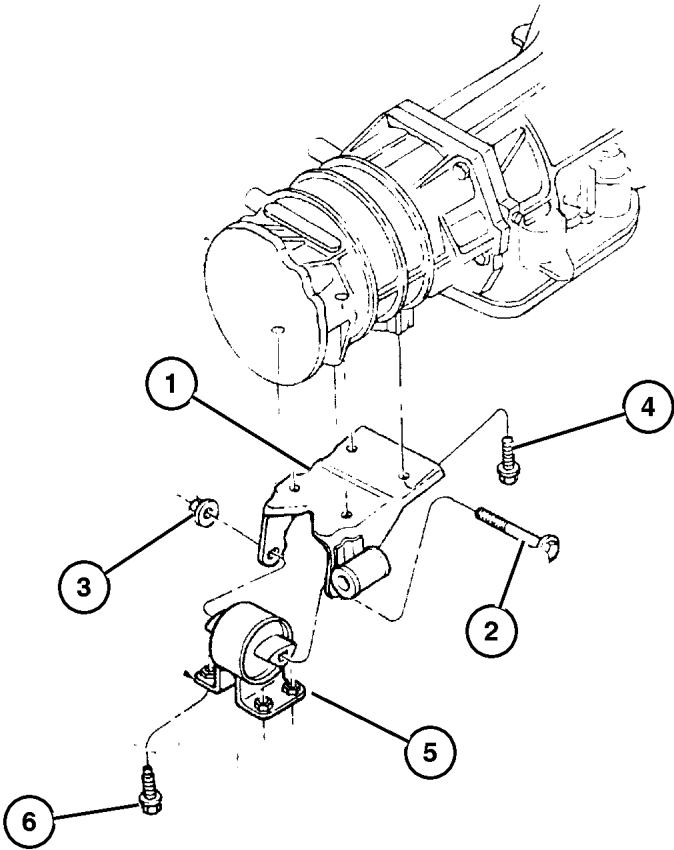
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounts, Rear (ELF) 5.2L Engine
Figure 009-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	5205 8784	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	6504 553	1				EL0, EM0,			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
3	6502 697	1				ER0 EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	6033 358	4				EL0, EN0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
5	5205 8488	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SUPPORT, Transmission
6									SCREW, M10x1.5x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

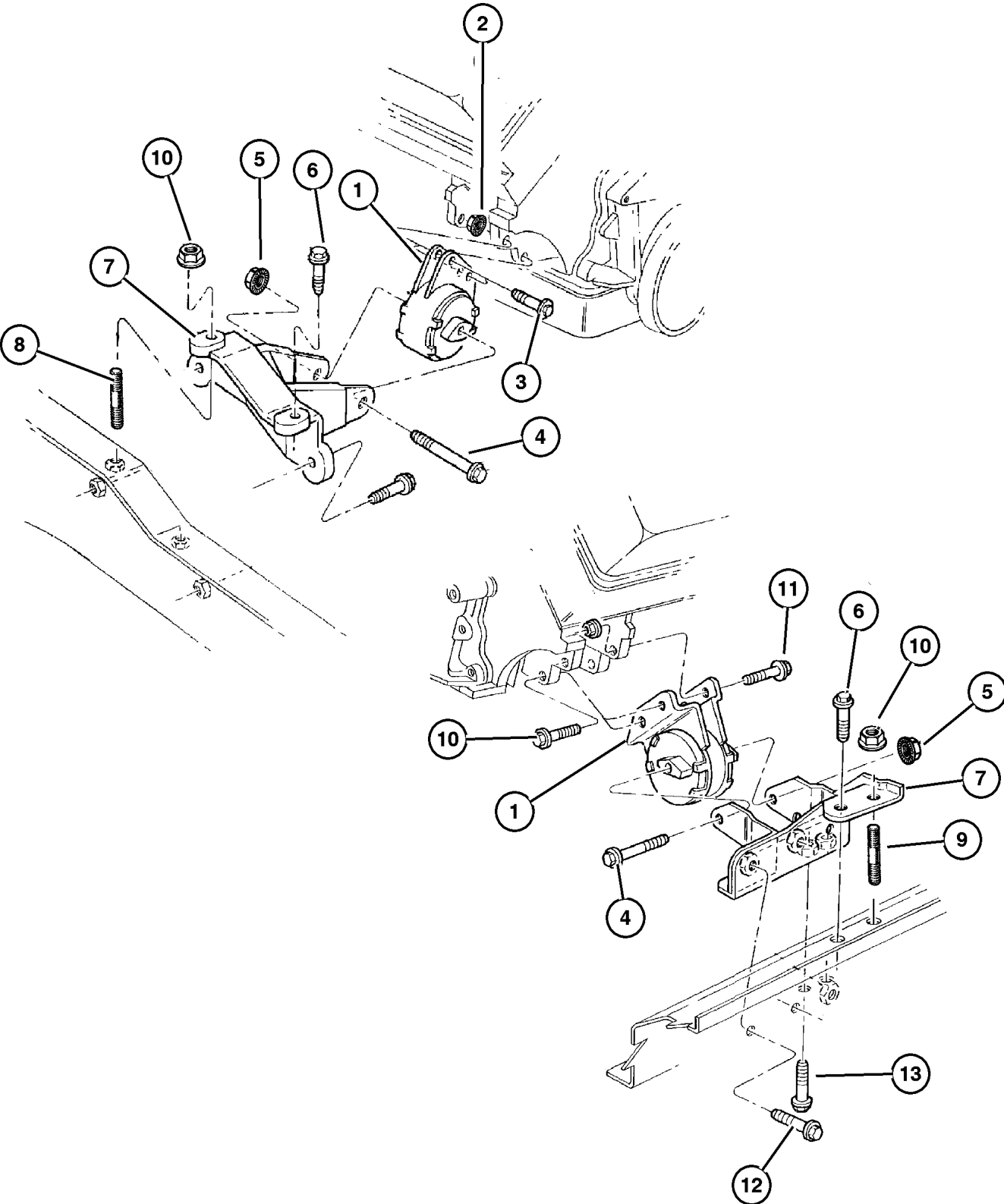
ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine, Mounts, Front (EML) 5.9L Engine
Figure 009-170

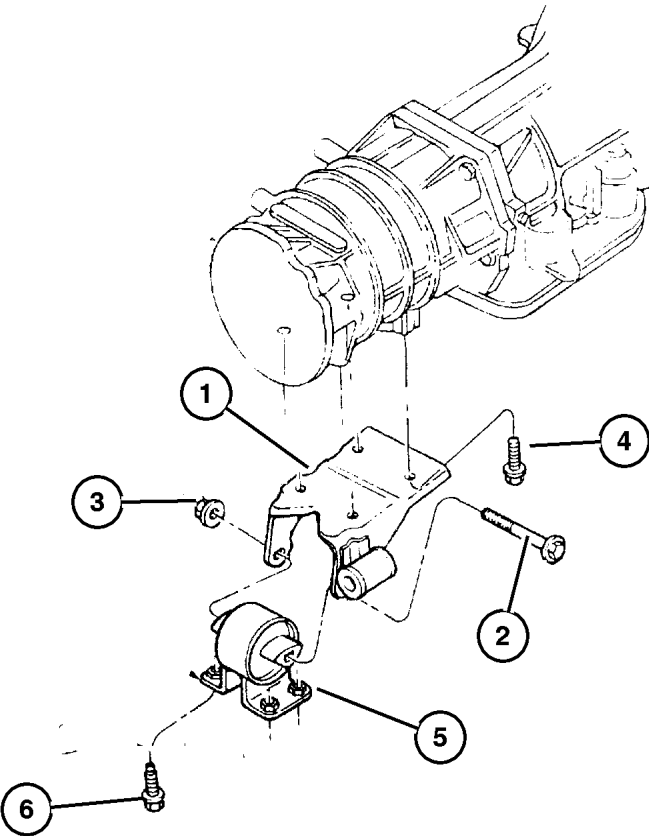


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
EML=5.9L V-8 MPI									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	5205 8504	1	J			EL0, EM0			Right
	5205 9219	1	J			EM0			Left
2									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6030 754	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.875 Grade 8
4	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
5	6502 697	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	6503 119	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
7									BRACKET, Sill
	5205 8009	1				EL0, EM0			Left
	5205 8014	1				EL0, EM0			Right
8	6503 119	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6503 119	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	6101 448	2				EL0, EM0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
11	6030 713	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x1.625 Grade 8
12	6502 560	2				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, M12x1.75 x 95
13	6502 557	2	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Mounts, Rear (EML) 5.9L Engine
Figure 009-180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

EML=5.9L V-8 Engine MPI

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	5205 8784	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	6504 553	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
3	6502 697	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	6033 358	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
5	5205 8488	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SUPPORT, Transmission
6									SCREW, M10x1.5x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft & Valves (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Cover (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

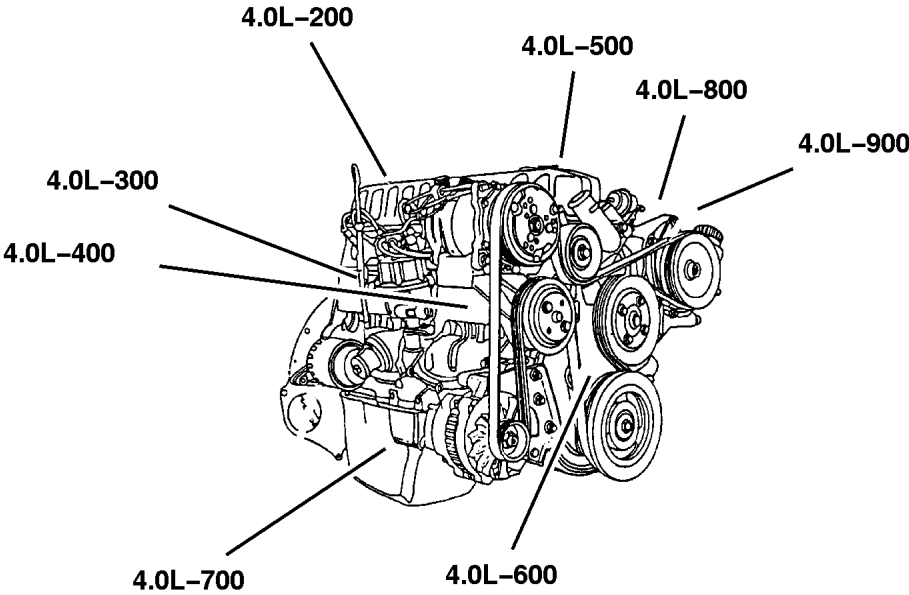
Engine Oiling (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-710

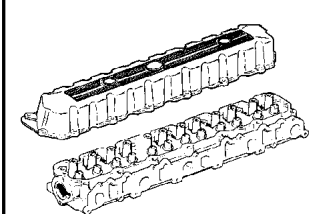
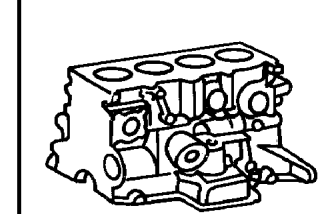
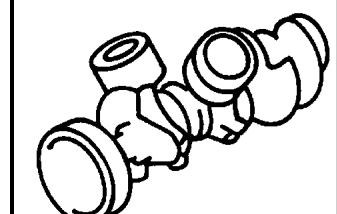
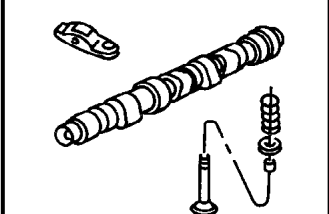
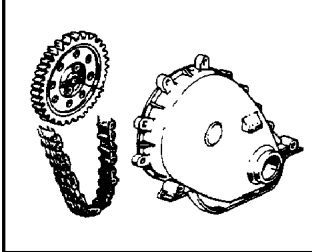
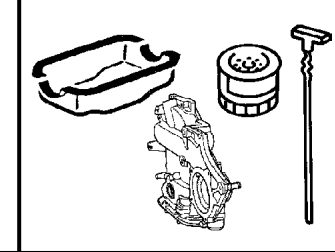
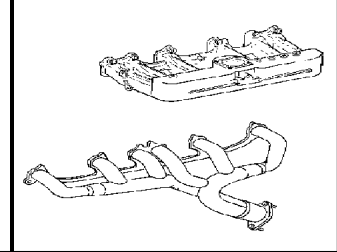
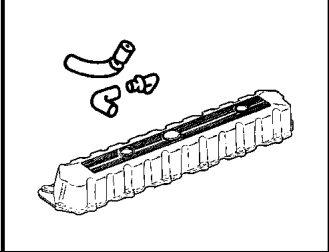
Manifolds

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-810

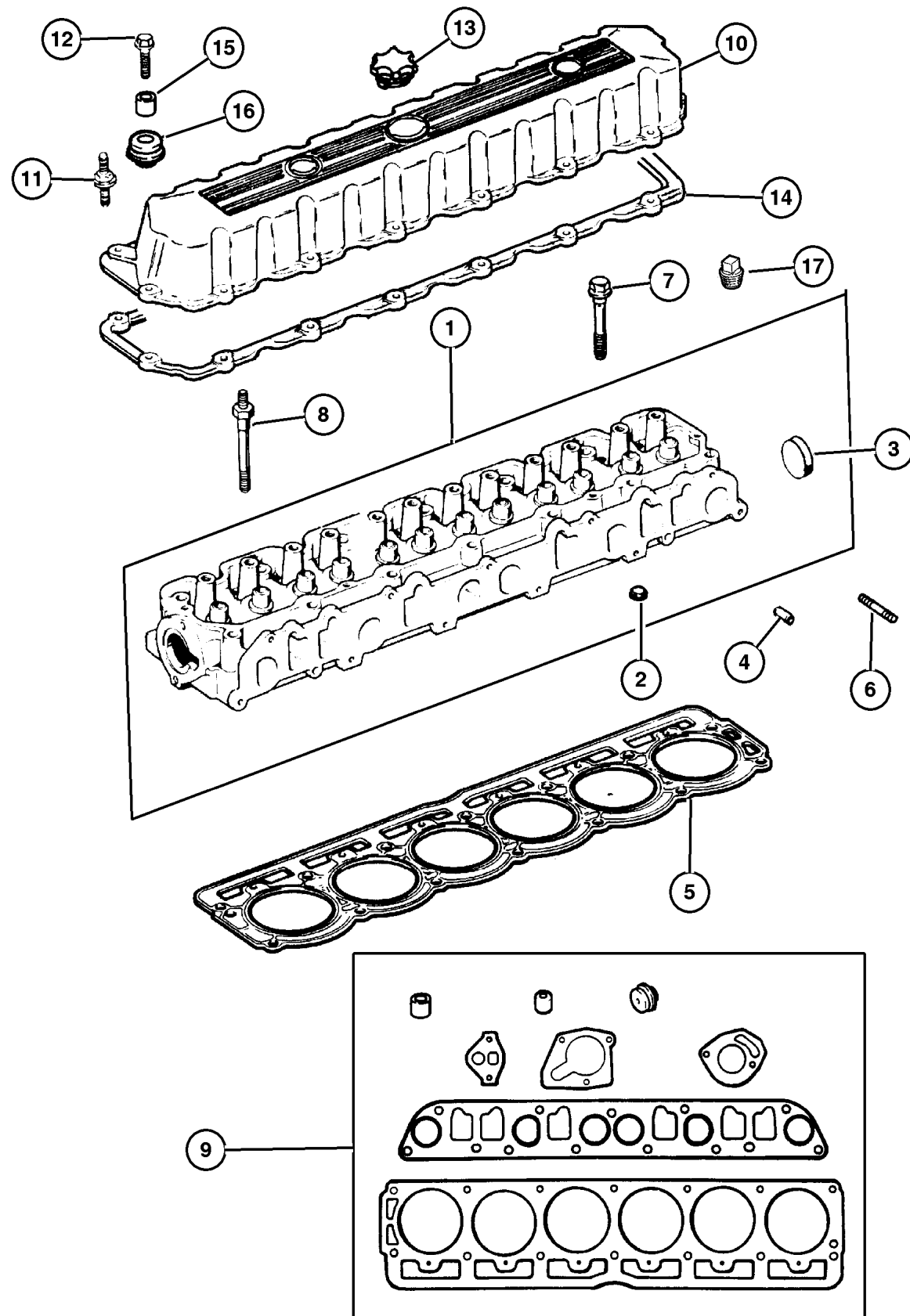
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation (ERH) 4.0L Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling	4.0L-800 Manifolds	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head (ERH) 4.0L Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmission									
1	53020 622AC	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	5301 0165	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	6035 514	5				ER0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 515	2				ER0			w/o Dome Head, (.500-13-3.750)
8	6035 516	7				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	4636 982AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
10	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator
17									PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

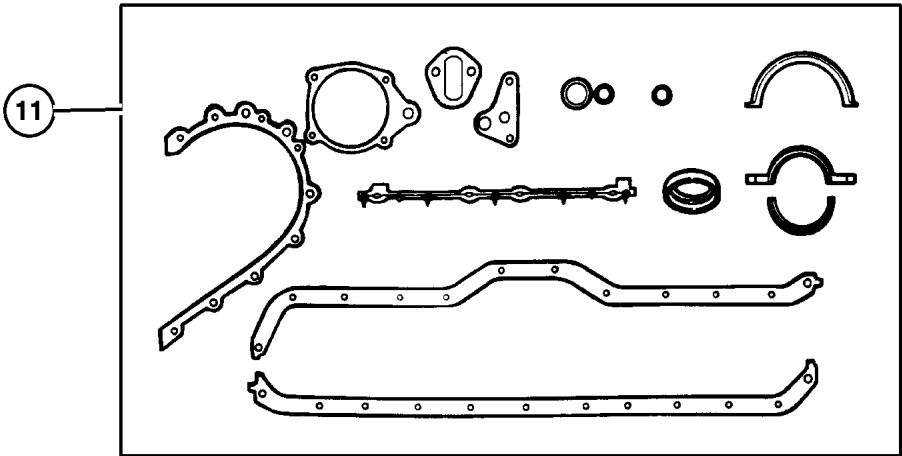
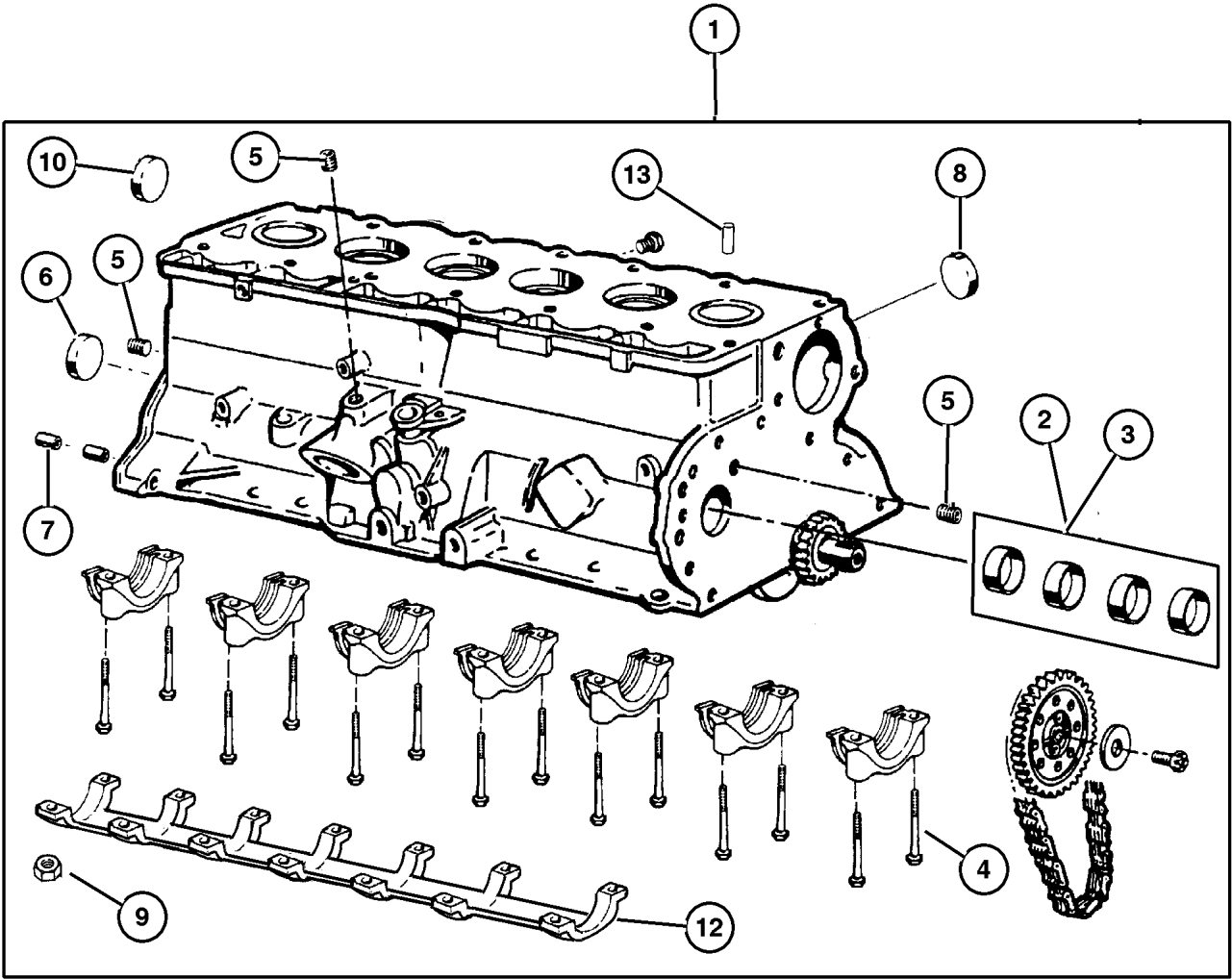
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Cylinder Block (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	4883 025	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short
2	J320 5711	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	J320 8985	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
4	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	J317 2313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
7	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
8	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
10	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
11	4740 008AB	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
12	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
13	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4864 726	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	4778 126	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	3300 2920	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	6029 736	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20 x 1.25
9	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10	J317 3076	1				ER0			SLINGER, Oil
11	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
12	8350 7080	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
13	8350 7084	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
-14	8350 7086	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
-15	8350 7090	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
16	8350 0300	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
17	8350 1397	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
18	8350 0301	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
19	1949 765	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
20	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
21	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	4736 596	1				ER0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque
23	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
24									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329	AR				ER0			B Size, 3.8742
	4798 330	AR				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 333	AR				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
	4798 331	AR				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 332	AR				ER0			E Size, 3.8754

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

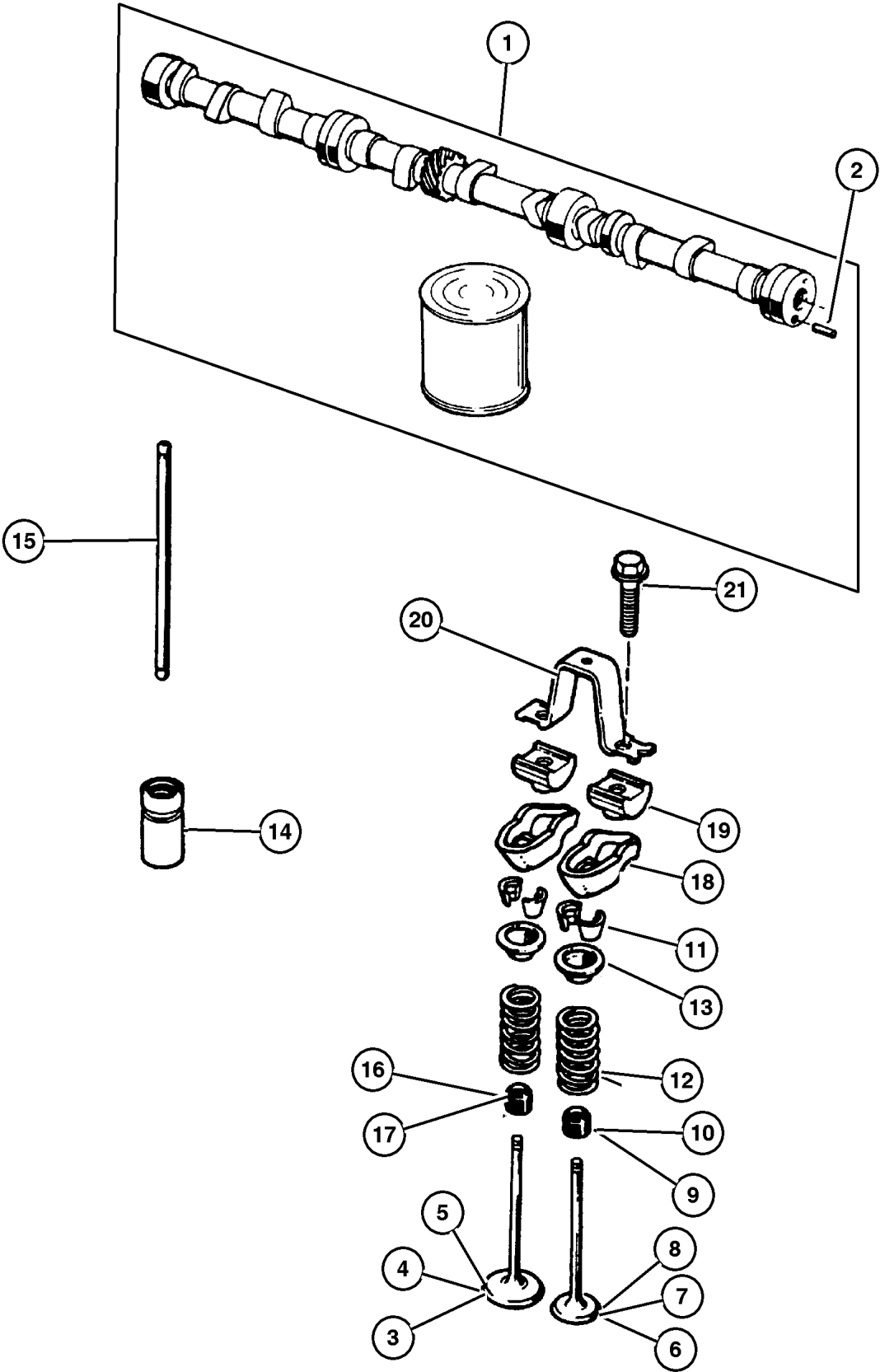
25									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4798 878	6				ER0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
27									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
L = Low Line		J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door		ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI		DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft & Valves (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-510



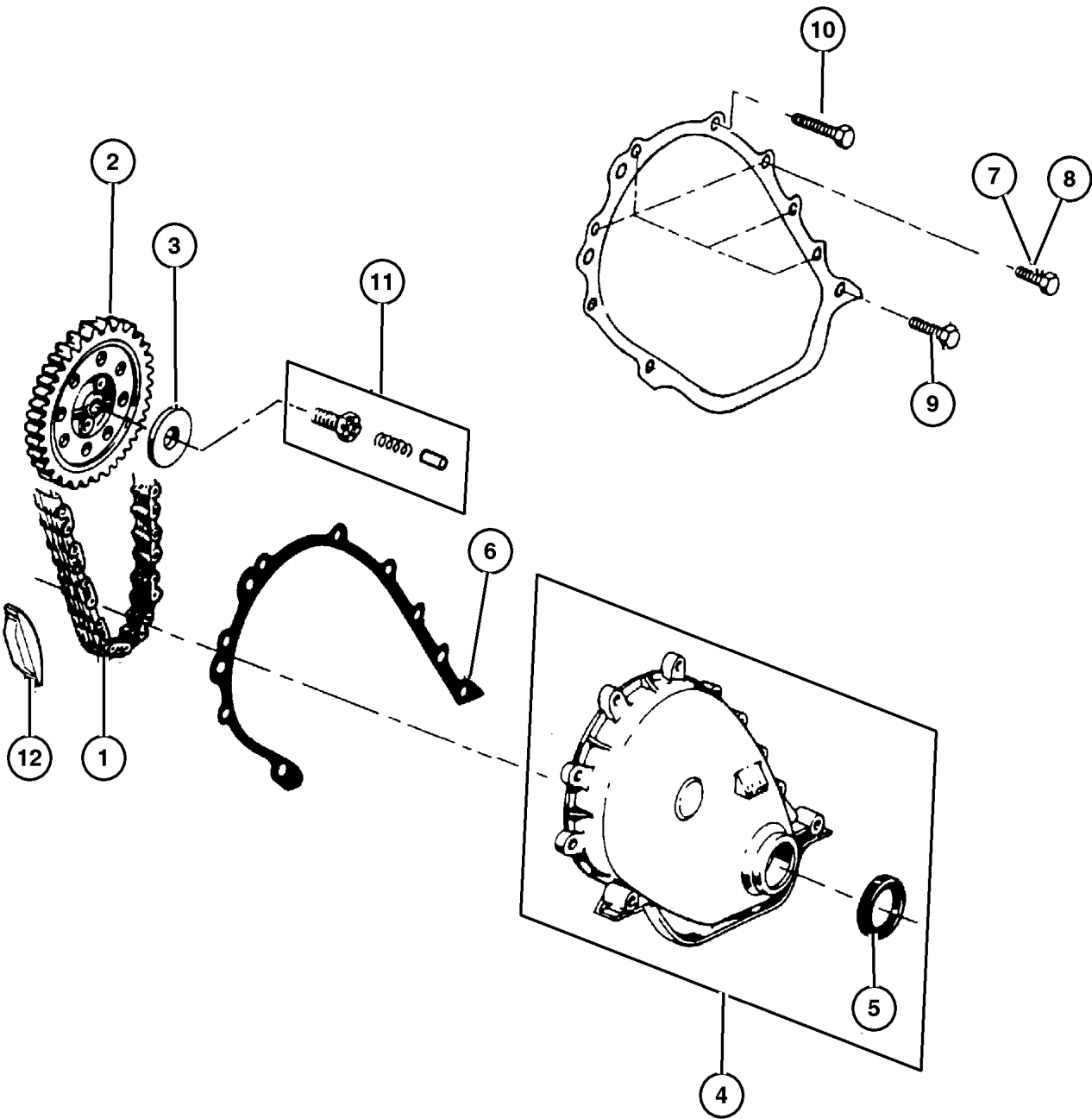
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L Cyl. Engines									
1	5302 0438	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J045 6384	1				ER0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
3	3300 3515	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
4	3300 3519	AR				ER0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
5	3300 3575	AR				ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
6	4637 537	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
7	4637 538	AR				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
8	4637 539	AR				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
9	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard
10	3300 2733	AR				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
11	3300 3521	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
13	3300 4626	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
14	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
15	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
16	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Standard
17	3300 3016	AR				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
18	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
19	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
20	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
21	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1. 25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

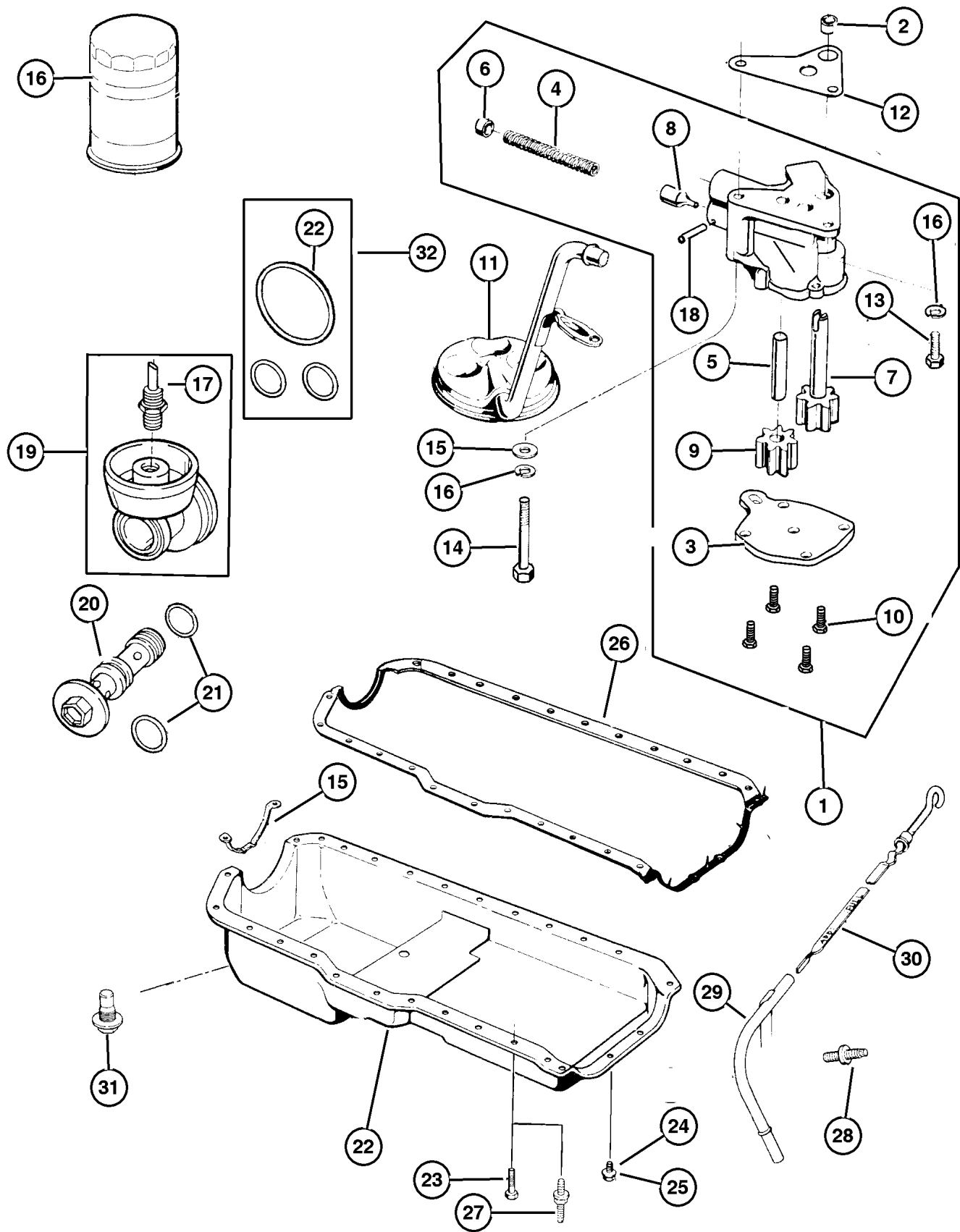
Timing Cover (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	5302 0445	1				ER0			GEAR, Camshaft
3	J317 3284	1				ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
4	5302 0222	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	J400 6906	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
8	6034 604	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
9	6034 914	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24
10	6034 604	2				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
11	8350 2890	1				ER0			PIN PACKAGE, Camshaft Thrust
12	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	J324 3116	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5302 0080	1				ER0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
20	5302 0237	1				ER0			BOLT, Oil Filter Adapter
21	3300 2972	1				ER0			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
22	5302 0833	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
23	6034 732	16				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
24	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
25	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
26	5300 7568	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
27	6034 734	8				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
28	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
29	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
30	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
31	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
32	4720 363	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Oil Filter Adapter

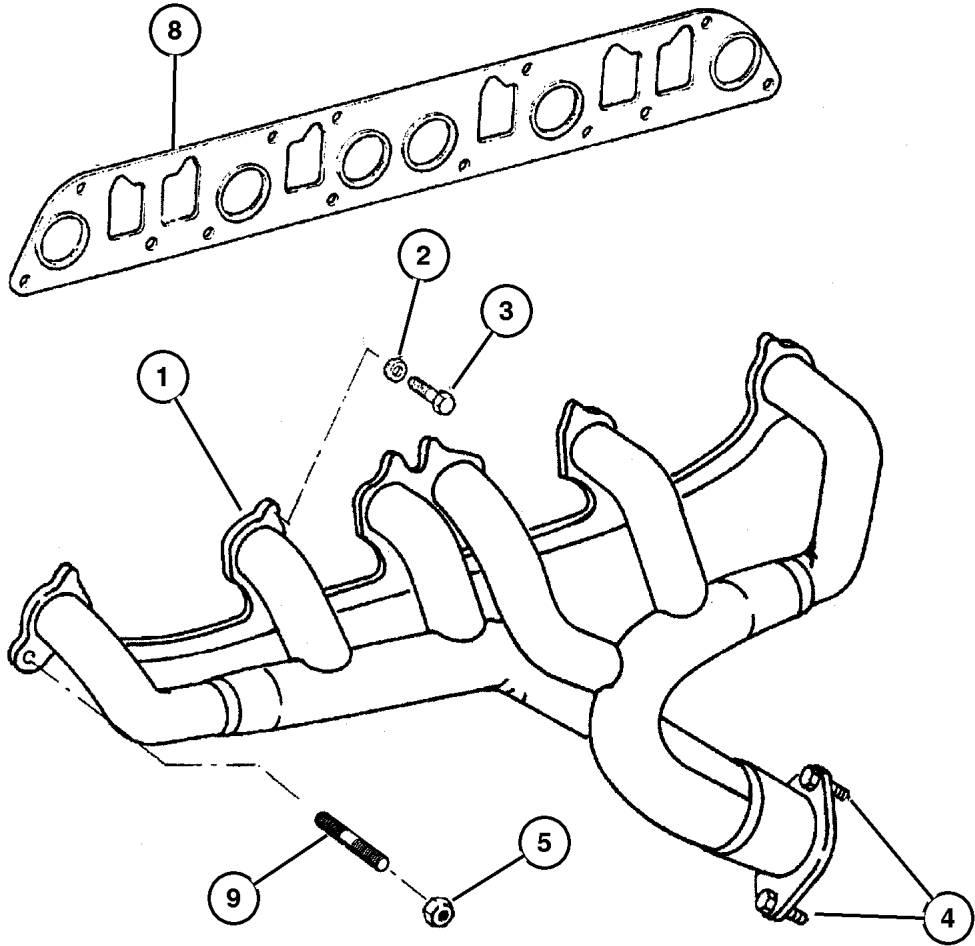
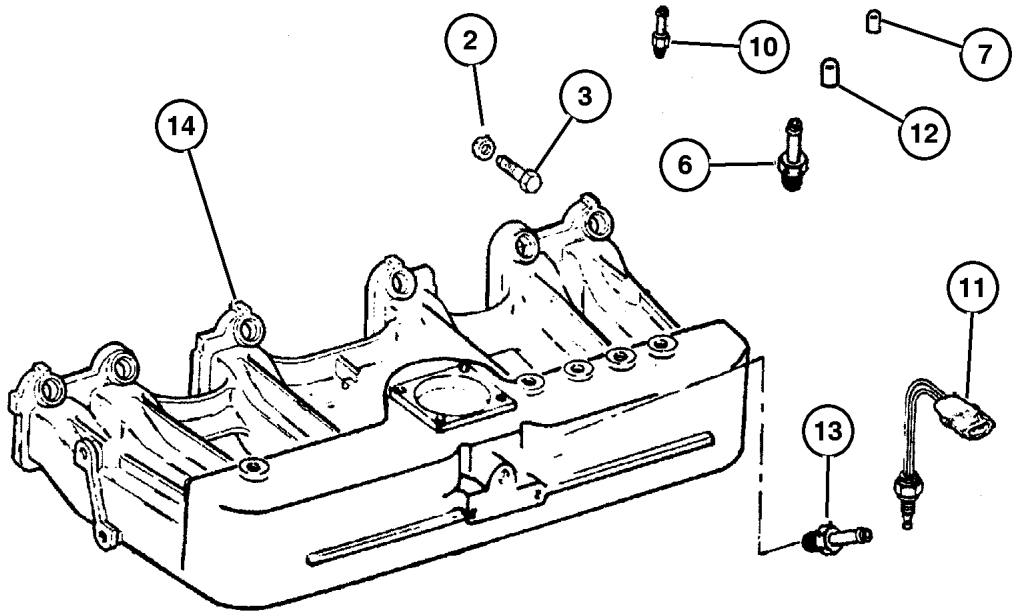
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4883 385	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	3300 4255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
3	J018 6622	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
4	J400 7109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
5	6034 984	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
6	5302 0027	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
7	3580 171	1				ER0			CAP, Brake Check Valve
8	5301 0238	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
9	5301 0165	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
10	5303 0756	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, 90 Degree
11	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
12	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum
13	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
14	5301 0237	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankcase Ventilation (ERH) 4.0L
Figure 4.0L-910

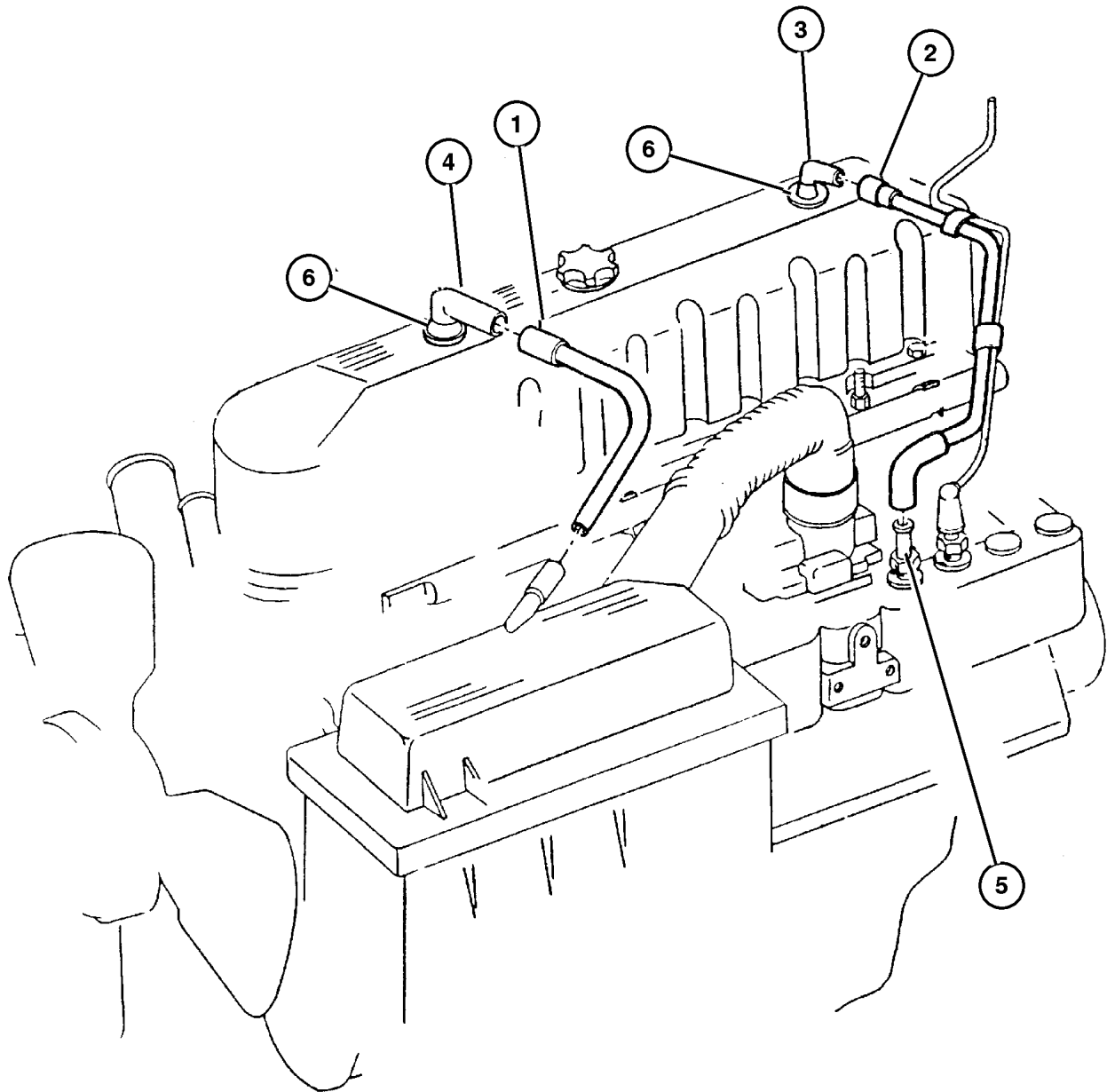
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

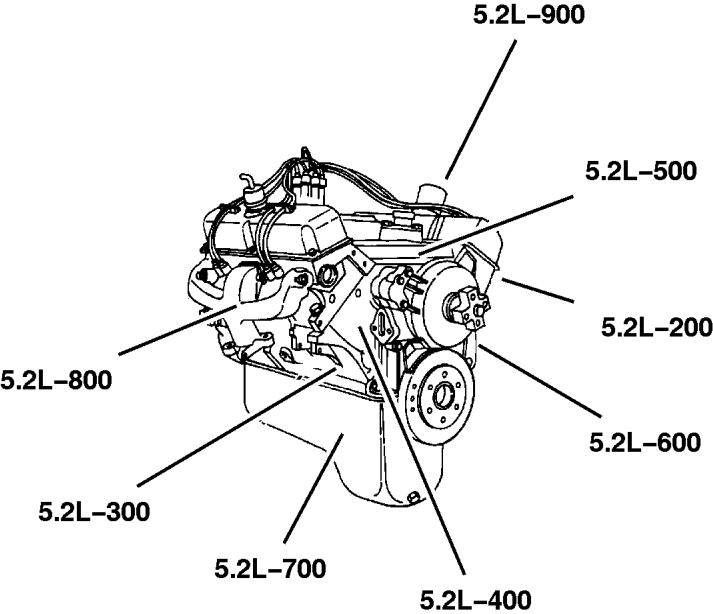
1	5303 2031	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	5303 0495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	5302 0027	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 5.2L

Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

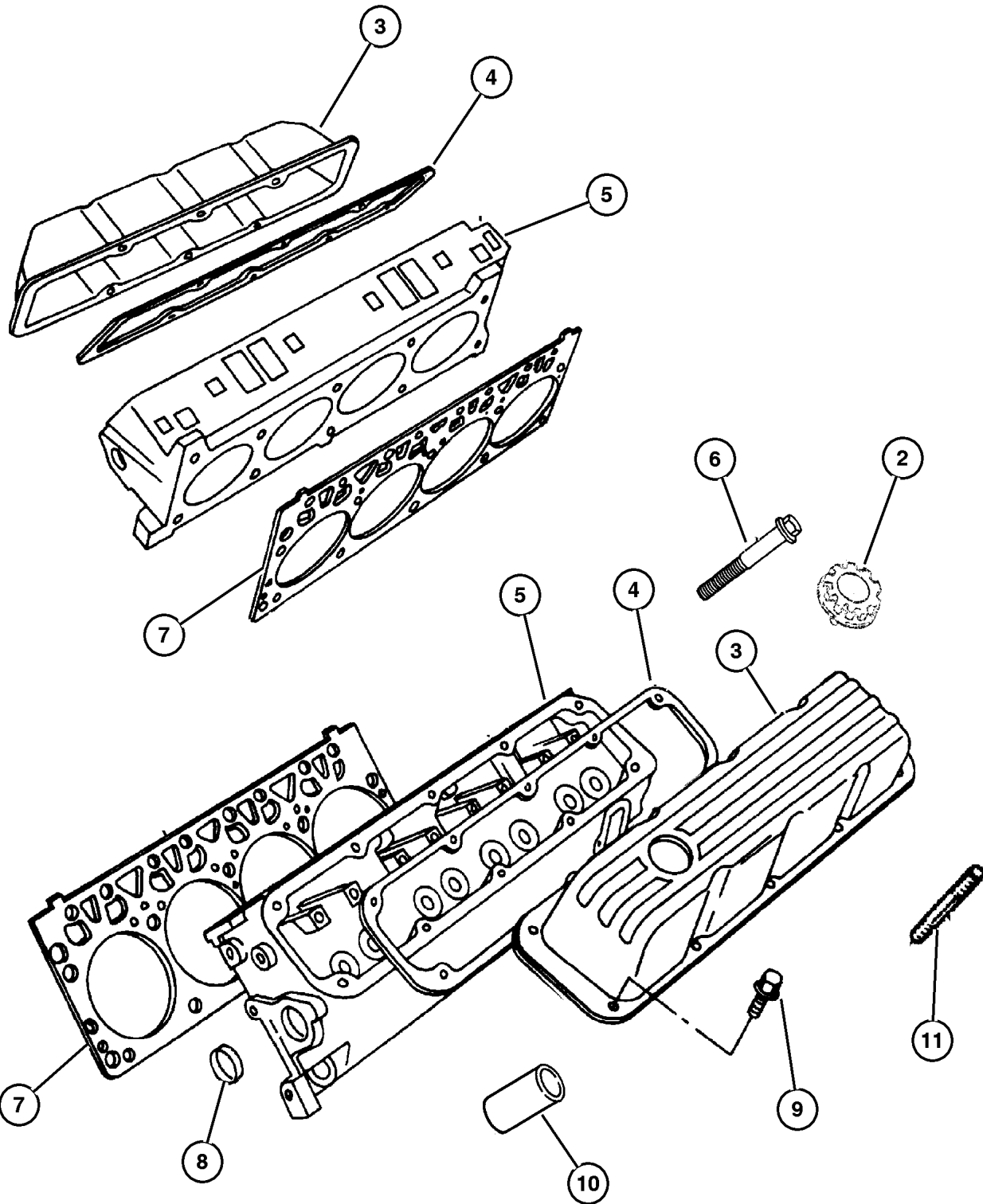


GROUP 5.2L - Engine 5.2L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft & Valves (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation (ELF)	Fig. 5.2L-910

5.2L-200 Cylinder Head	5.2L-300 Cylinder Block	5.2L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	5.2L-500 Camshafts & Valves
5.2L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	5.2L-700 Engine Oiling	5.2L-800 Manifolds	5.2L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing.

R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.

Sales Codes:

ELF=5.2L V-8 Engine

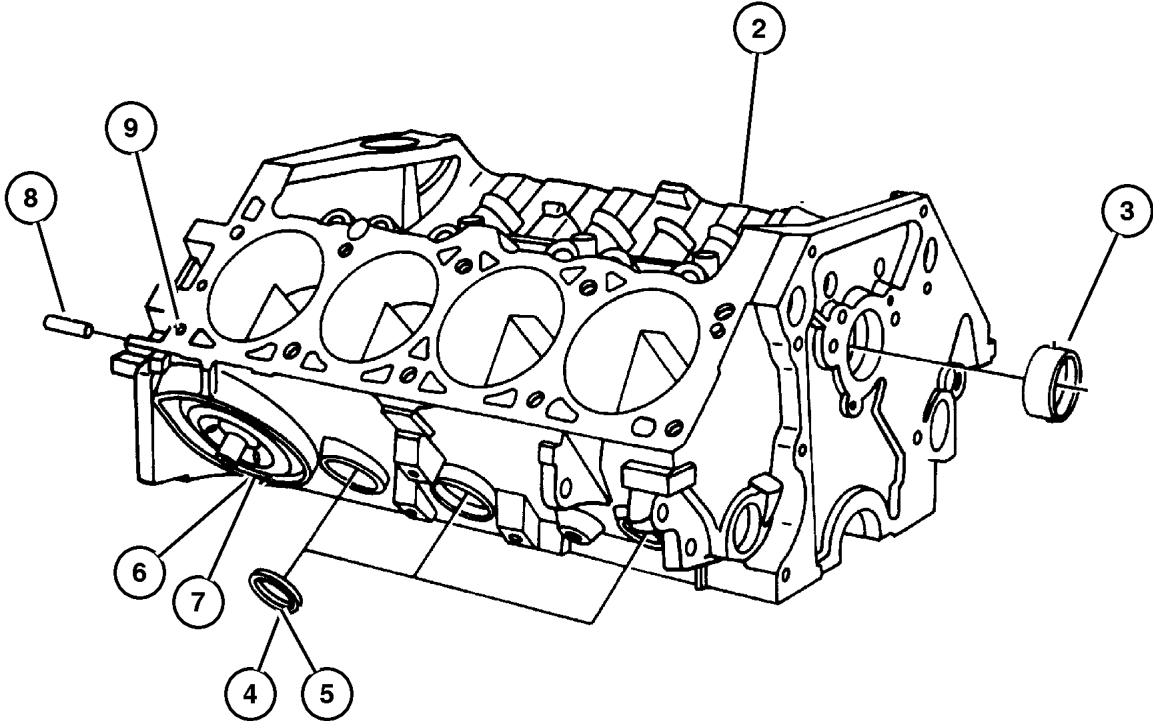
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

-1	4741 963	1				EL0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4777 536	1				EL0, EM0			CAP, Oil Filler
3	53020 340AB	1				EL0, EM0			COVER, Cylinder Head w/Oil Filler Hole
	53020 612AB	1				EL0, EM0			w/o Oil Filler Hole
4	5300 6695	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	5302 1137	2				EL0			HEAD, Cylinder
6	6034 690	10				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Cylinder Head .50-12x2.00
	6034 691	10				EL0, EM0			.50x4.625
7	5302 0490	2				EL0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	4556 020	4				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	6035 877AA	7				EL0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
10	5302 0419	8				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat
11	6035 878AA	12				EL0			STUD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Cylinder Block (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-310

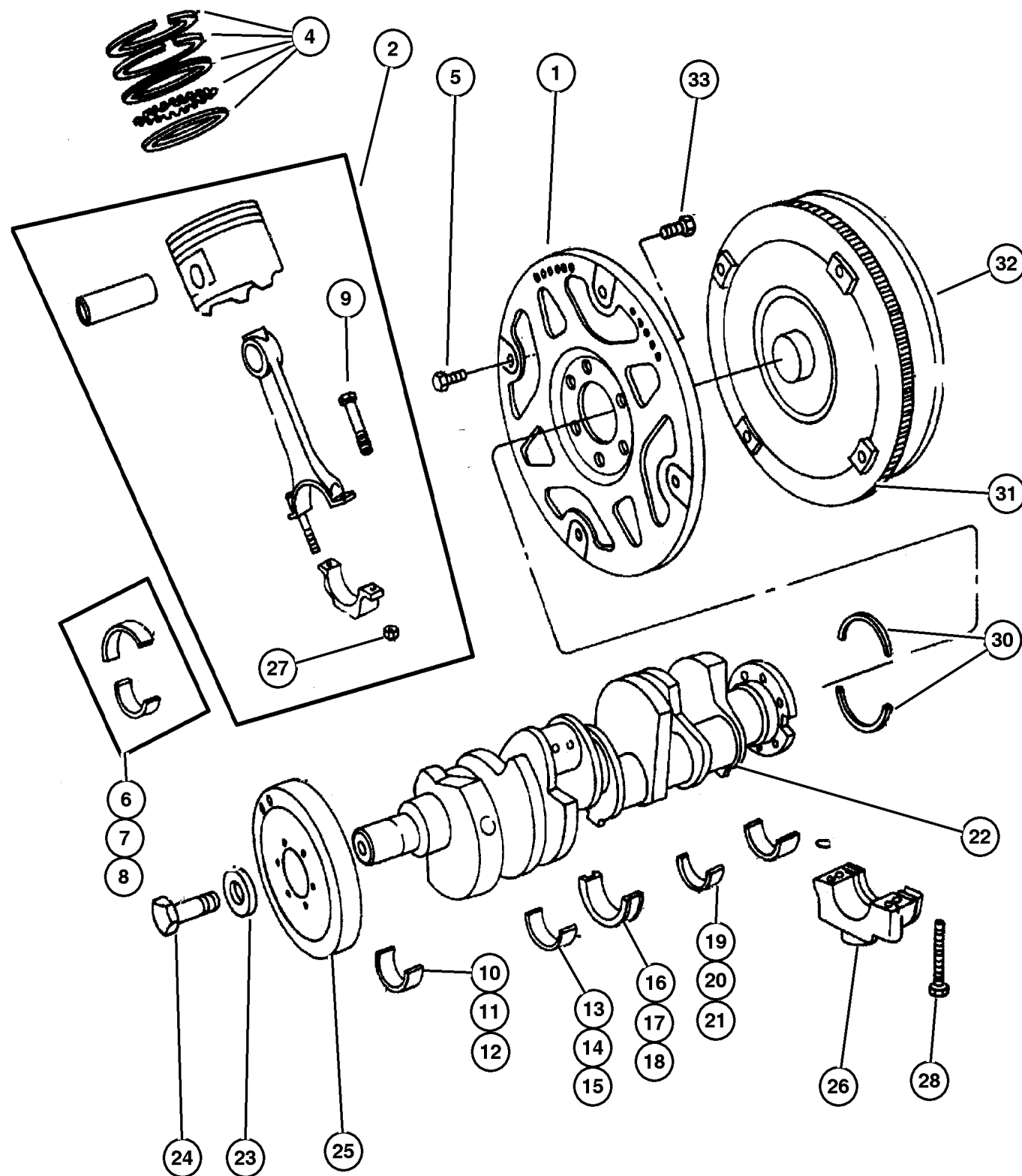


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing.									
R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
-1	4720 740	1				EL0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4713 602	1				EL0			BLOCK, Short
3	3830 603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	4556 022	9				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
5	4556 020	4				EL0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
6	5300 9518	1				EL0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	3751 818	2				EL0			PLUG, Pipe
8	1122 532	2				EL0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	0141 215	4				EL0			DOWEL, .312 x .500

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ELF) Figure 5.2L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5211 8255	1				EL0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD, 1,3,5,7
	4778 855	4				EL0			B Size, 3.90925
	4778 857	4				EL0			C Size, 3.90975
	4778 859	4				EL0			D Size, 3.91025
-3									PISTON PIN AND ROD, 2,4,6,8
	4778 860	4				EL0			D Size, 3.91025
	4778 856	4				EL0			B Size, 3.90925
	4778 858	4				EL0			C Size, 3.90975
4	4720 727	4				EL0			RING PACKAGE, Piston
5	1949 765	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
6	2421 305	4				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
7	2421 306	AR				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001" U/S
8	2421 309	4				EL0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010" U/S
9	6033 715	8				EL0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
10	4397 776	3				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 1
11	4397 780	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, 1
12	4397 792	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 1
13	4397 777	2				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 2,4
14	4397 781	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, 2,4
15	4397 793	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 2,4
16	4720 595	1				EL0			BEARING, Crankshaft, STD., 3
17	4720 596	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 3, .001 Undersize
18	4720 593	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 3
19	4397 701	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 5
20	4397 702	AR				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize, 5

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

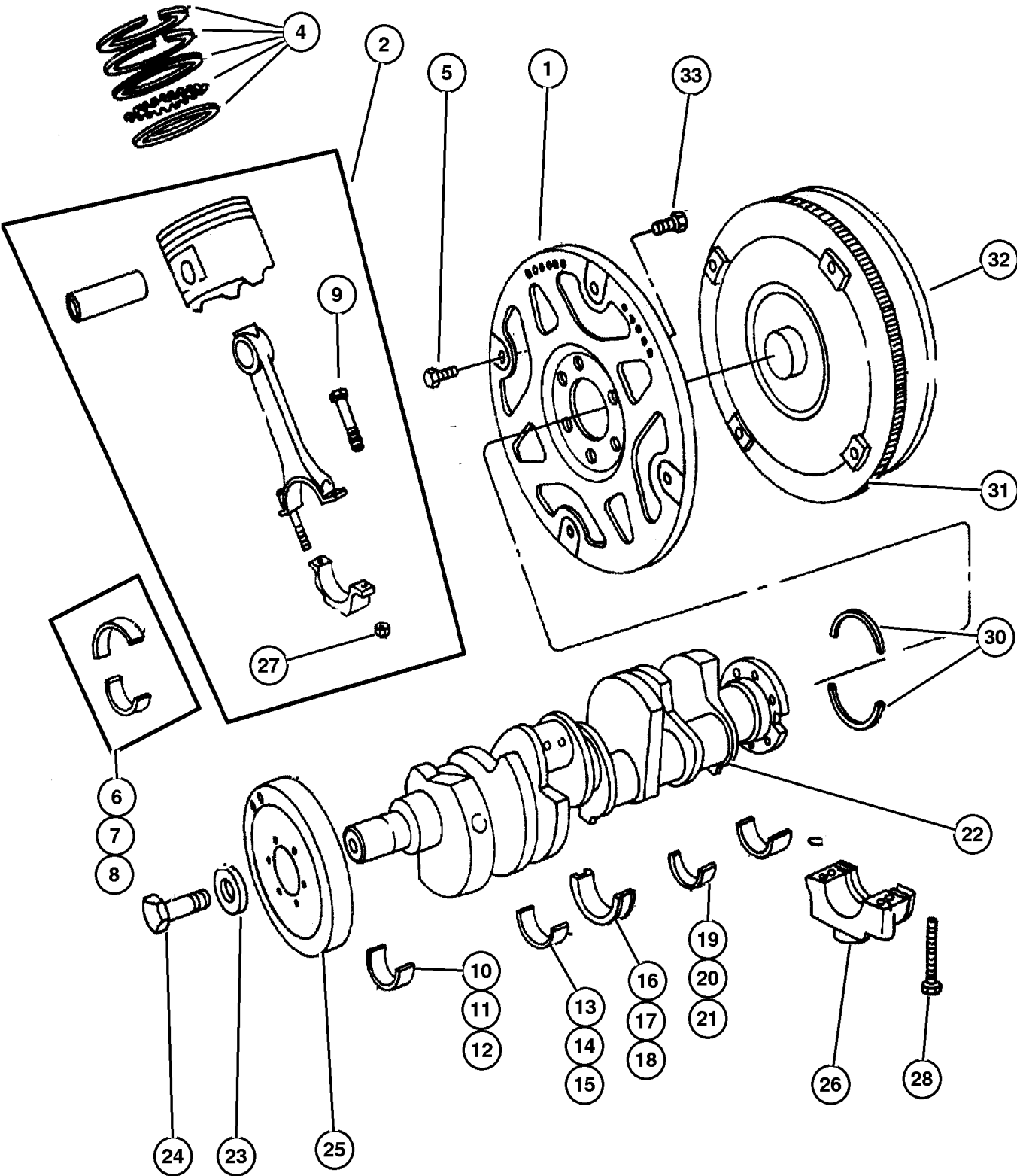
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-410



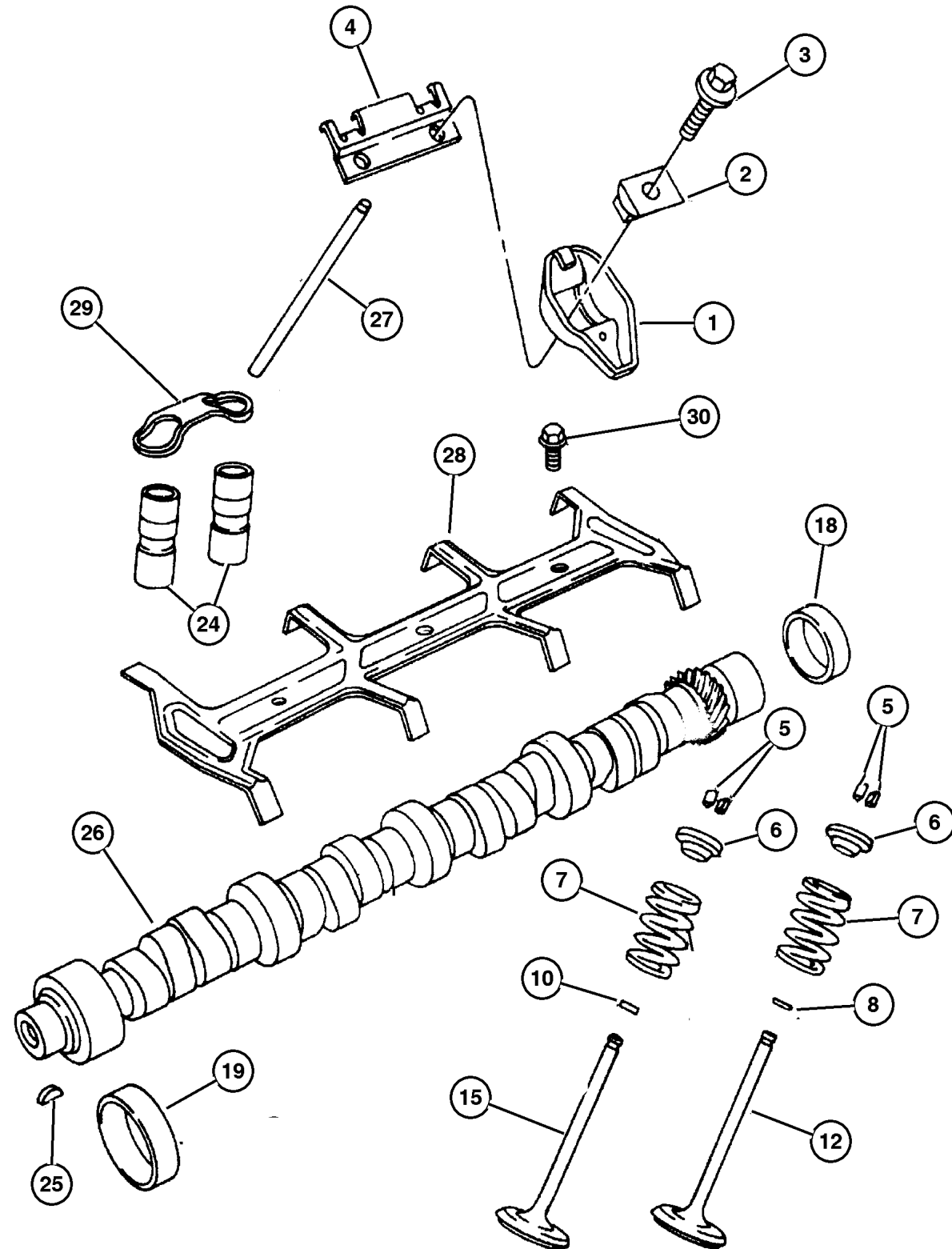
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	4397 705	1				EL0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize, 5
22	5302 0603	1				EL0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
23	1855 561	1				EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
24	1821 414	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
25	5302 0229	1				EL0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
26									CAP, Serviced in Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	6032 296	4				EL0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
28	6027 264	8				EL0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50- 13x3.25, 1,2,3, #1,2,3
-29	6033 300	2				EL0			SCREW, Cap, .50-13x2.80, 4, #4
30	4778 228	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
31	3515 203	1				EL0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
32	4736 599	1				EL0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
33	1949 424	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft & Valves (ELF) Figure 5.2L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0= All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
1	5300 8282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6034 184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1. 72
4	5300 8633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	3300 3016	AR				EL0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	5300 9887	8				EL0,			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	3300 2733	AR				EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	5300 6723	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EL0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	5300 9285	AR				EL0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	5300 6724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	5300 9289	AR				EL0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	2863 071	1				EL0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	3830 603	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	4179 776	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	4179 777	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	4179 778	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	1632 526	1				EL0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	4713 439	16				EL0, EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	0431 787	1				EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	5302 0283	1				EL0			CAMSHAFT, Engine

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

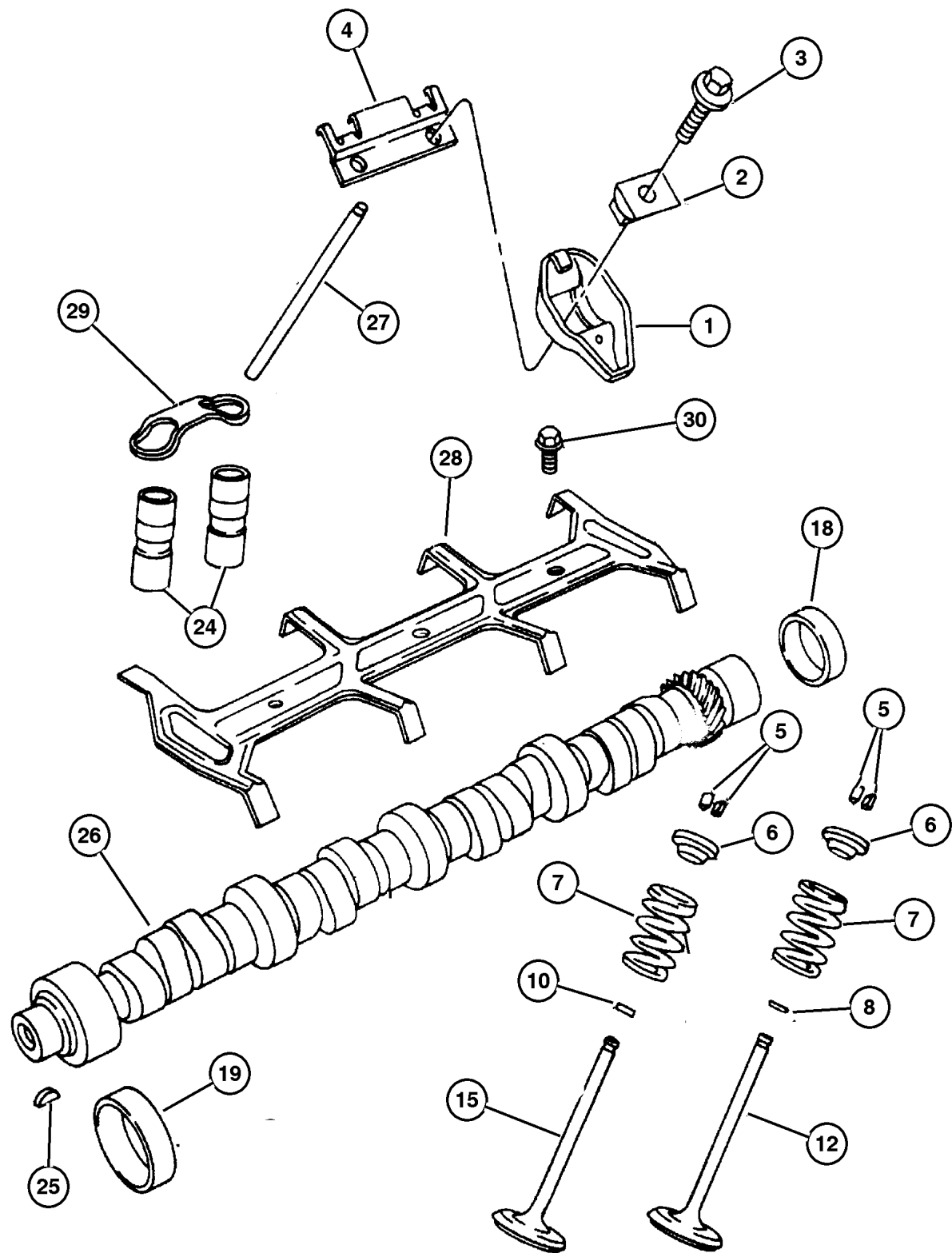
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft & Valves (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	5300 6722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	4323 207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
29	4483 045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	6034 483	18				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Cover (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

1	4897 297AA	1				EL0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case Cover
2	5302 1057	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EL0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	3671 649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	4315 764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	6034 483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875
7	6034 479	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	6029 411	1				EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	8350 7095	1				EL0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	6034 452	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
11	6034 321	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
12	6034 453	2				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63
13	6029 411	1				EL0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Oiling (ELF) Figure 5.2L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

1	4071 043	1				EL0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EL0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EL0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EL0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EL0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EL0,			SHAFT, Oil Pump
						EM0			
8	0108 636	1				EL0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EL0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EL0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EL0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EL0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 5650	1				EL0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 483	18				EL0,			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-15	6034 733	1				EL0,			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
						EM0			
16	5302 0913	1				EL0			PAN, Engine Oil
17	6035 417	1				EL0			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	5302 0948	1				EL0,			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
						EM0			
19	5300 9121	1				EL0,			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
						EM0			
20	5281 090	1				EL0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
						EM0			
21	5300 7563	1				EL0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
						EM0			
22	5302 1053	1				EL0,			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
						EM0			
23	5302 0461	1				EL0,			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
						EM0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

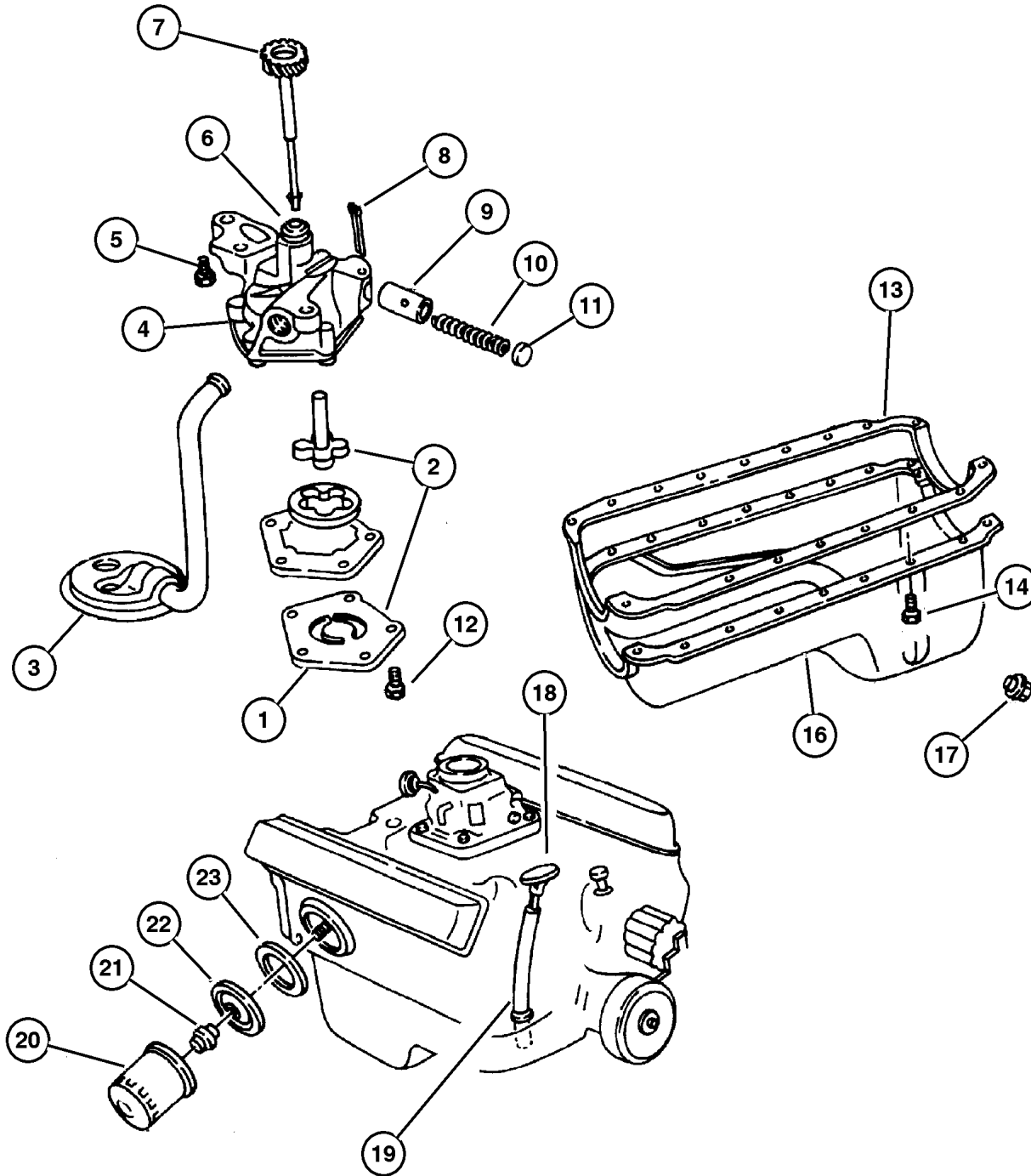
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

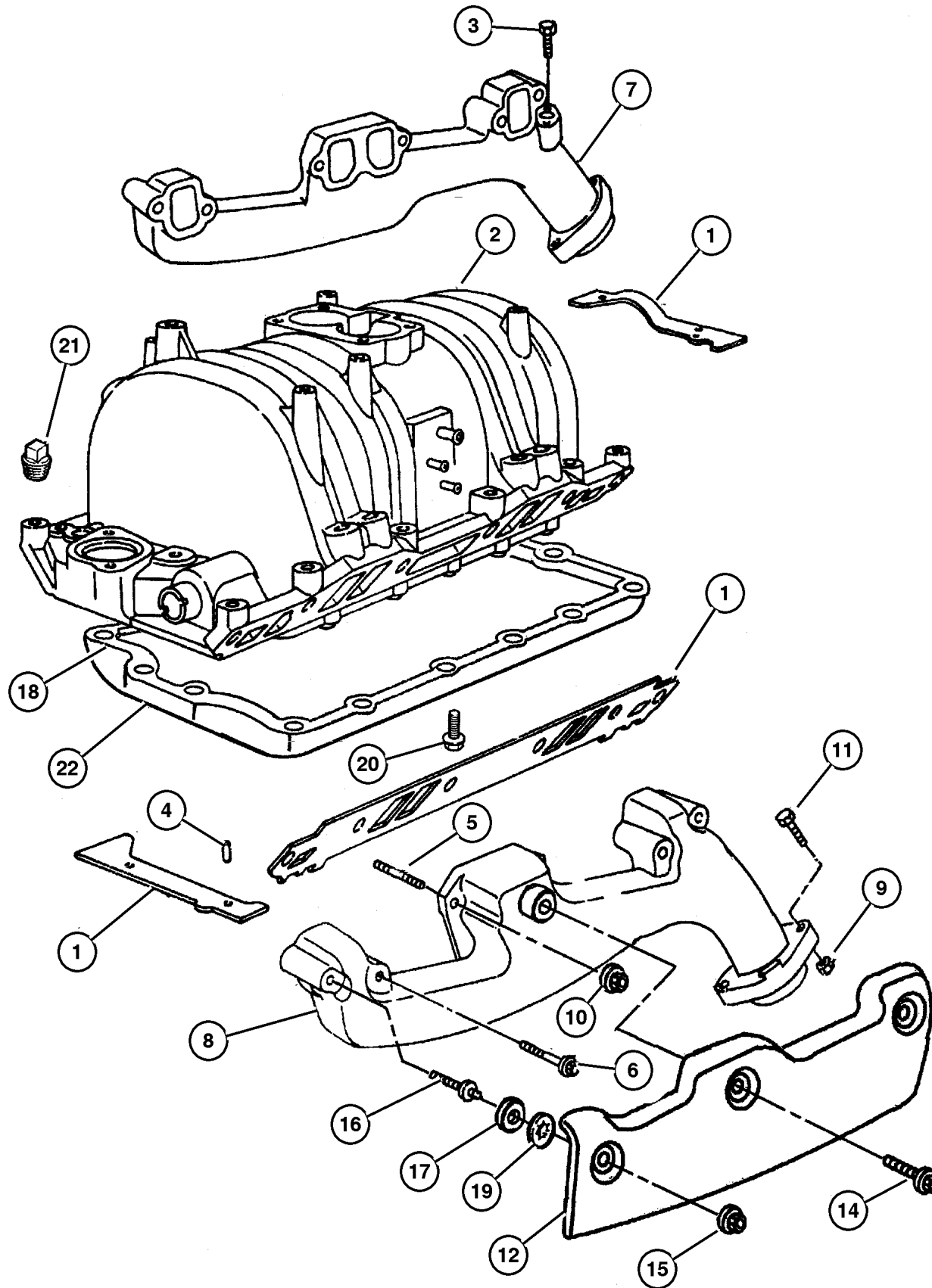
TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ELF) Figure 5.2L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
1	4897 383AA	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 490AA	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4									DOWEL, Intake Manifold, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6034 643	4				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
6	6034 806	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0869	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5300 9379	1				EL0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	6031 959	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	0115 729	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 343	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
12	5301 0260	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Right
13	5301 0259	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat, Left
14									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									NUT, Hex, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6035 184	6				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
17	5301 0091	4				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
18	5300 6623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
19	6026 334	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Push, .312
20	6034 583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

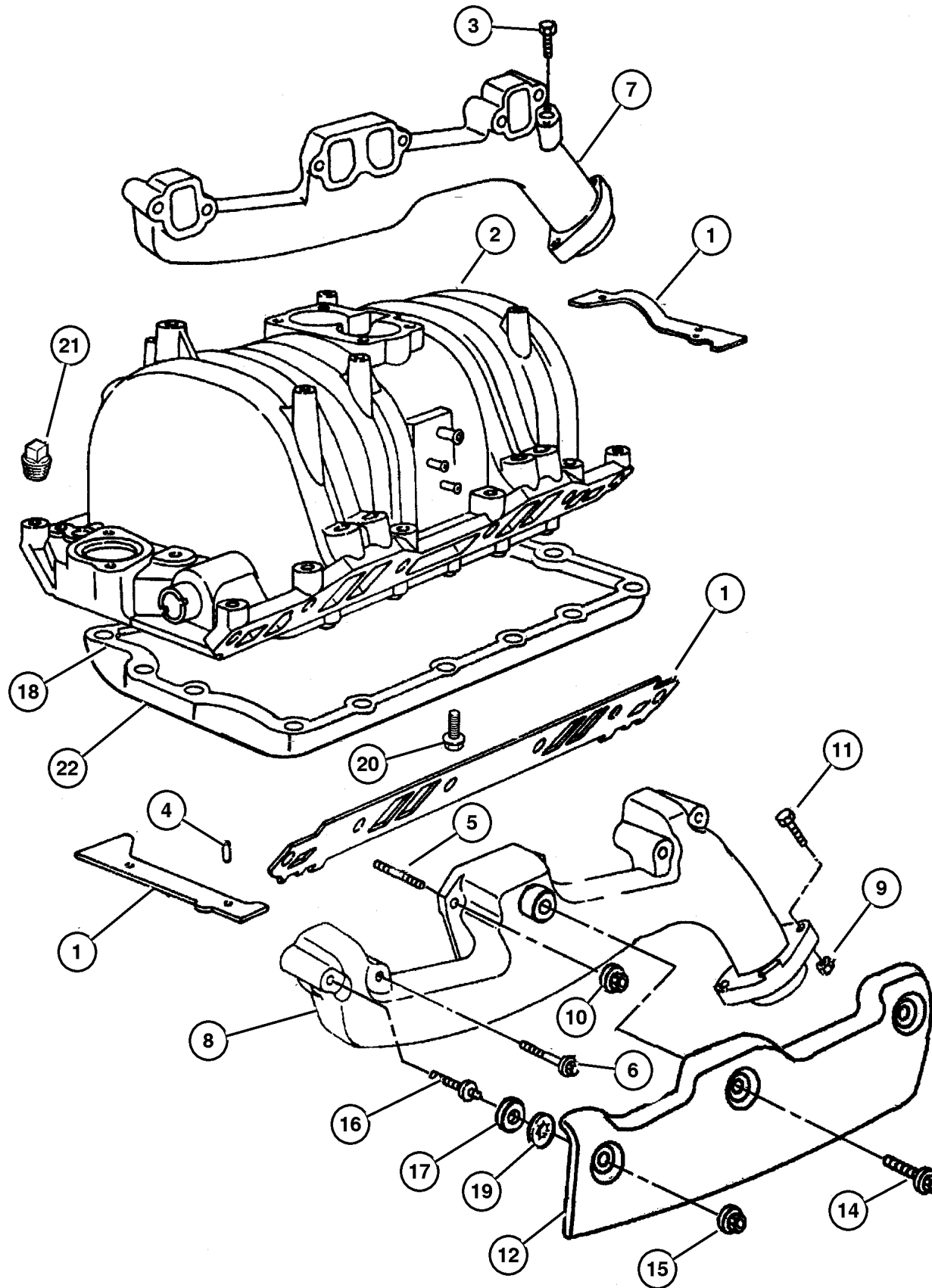
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50, (NOT REQUIRED)
22	5300 6617	1				EL0, EM0			PAN, Intake Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

```

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

```

BODY
74 = 4 Door

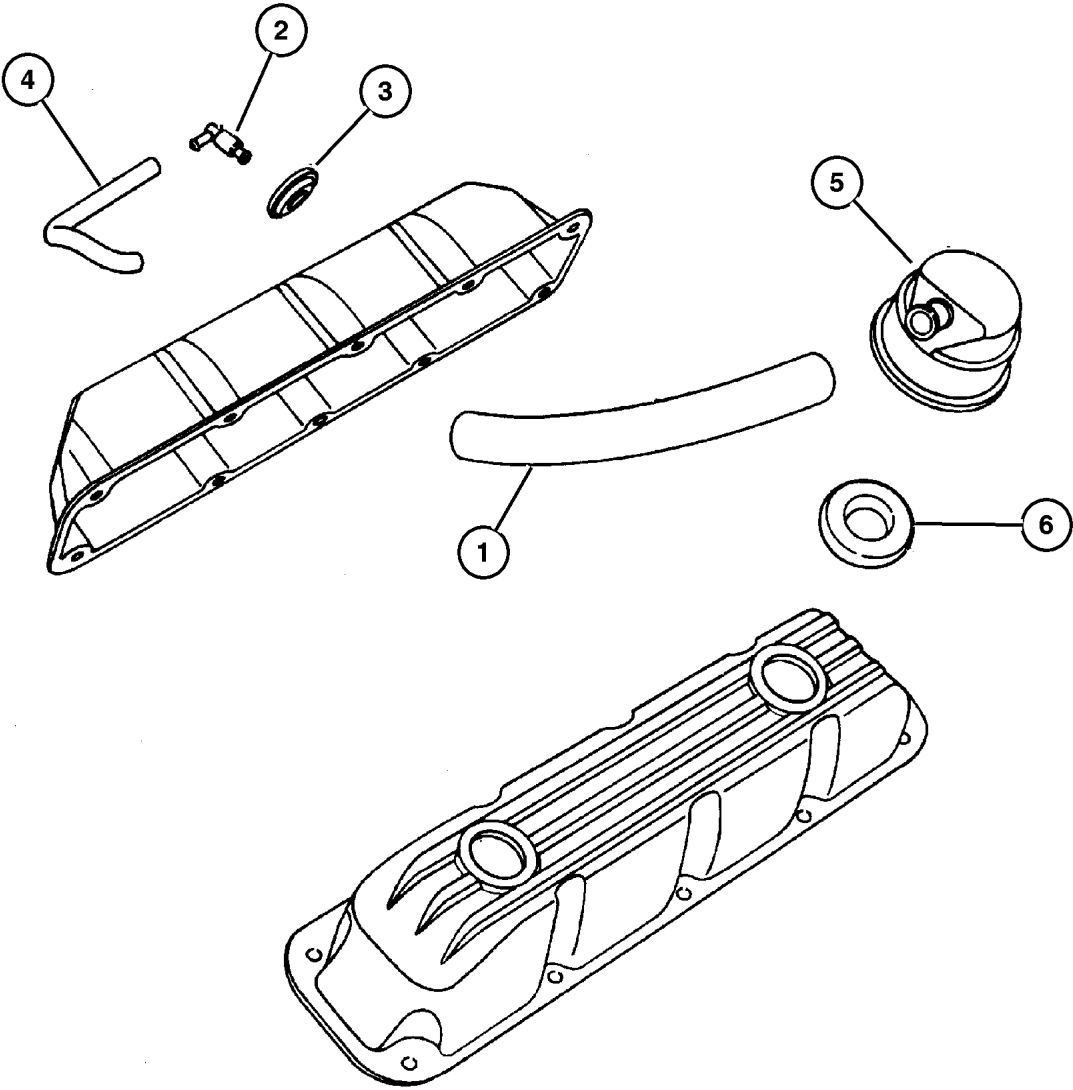
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
 DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ=5 Speed Manual
 DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0=All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation (ELF)
Figure 5.2L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

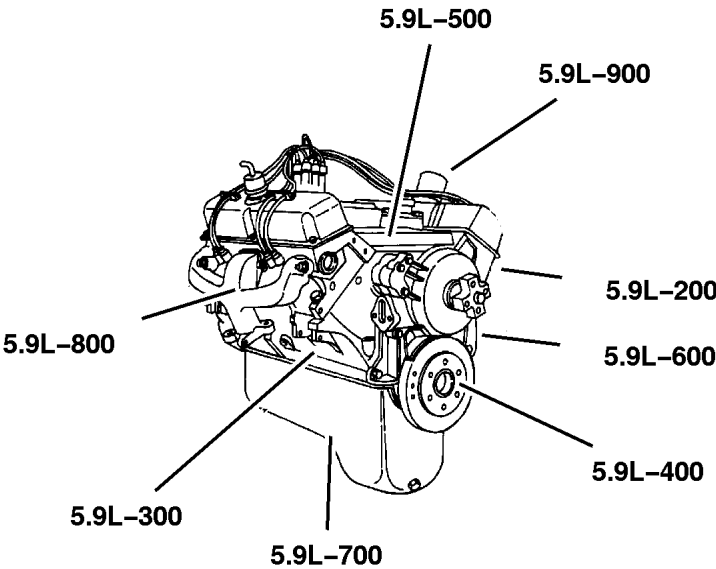
1	53030 341AB	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	5303 1135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AB	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0497	1				EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	2946 079	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

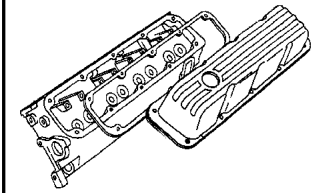
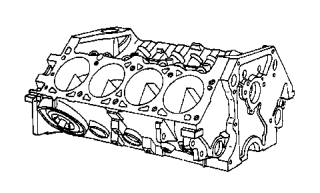
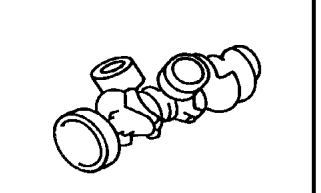
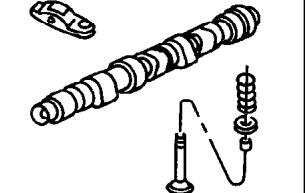
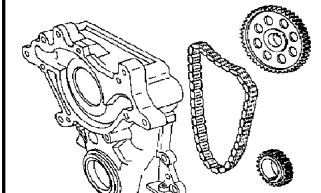
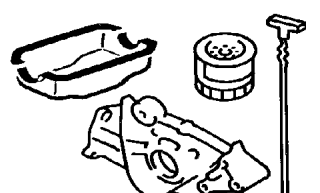
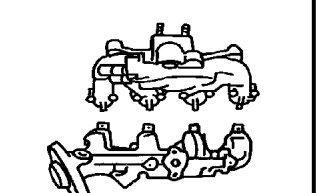
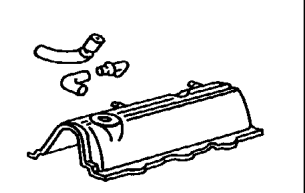
Group – 5.9L

Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

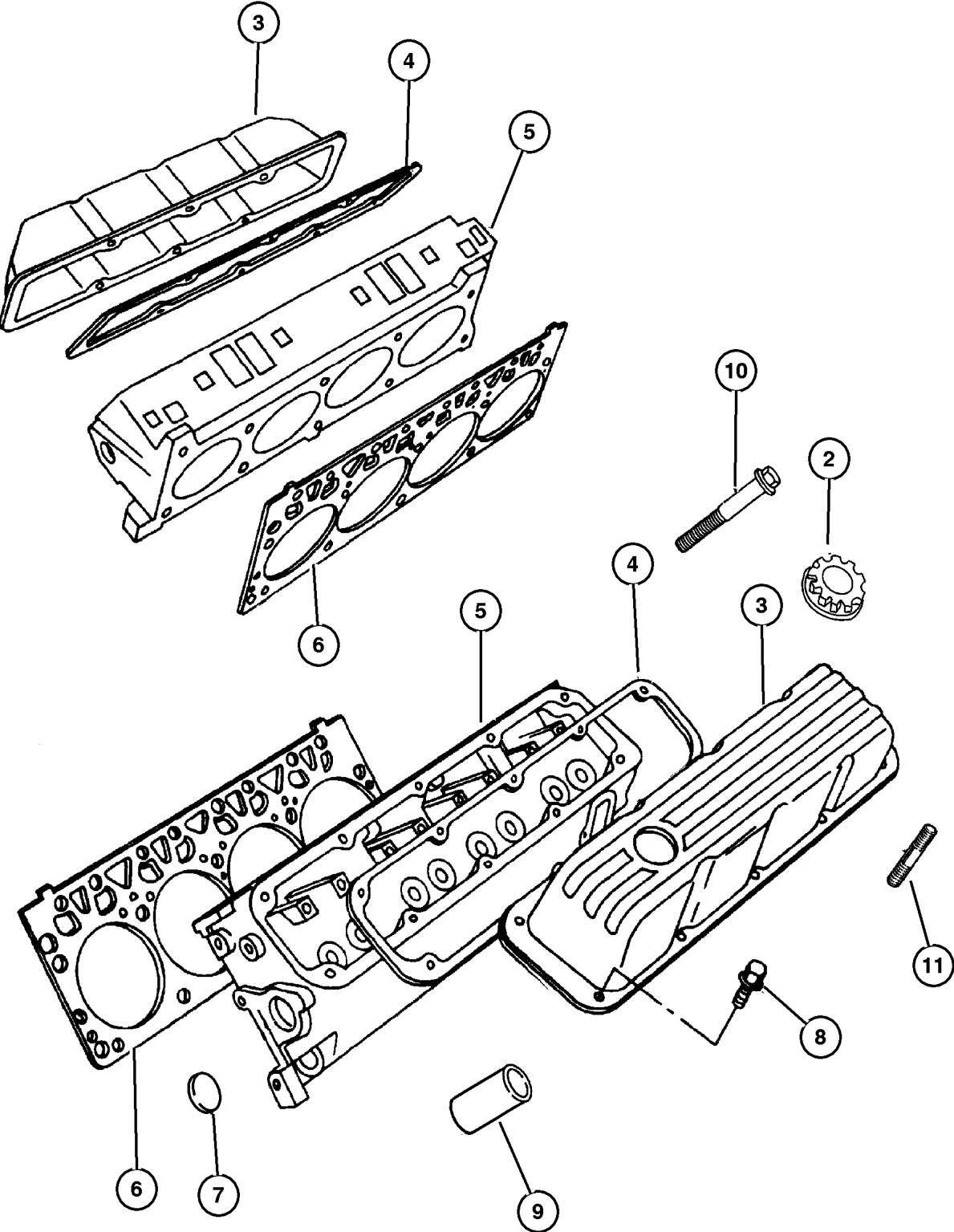


GROUP 5.9L - Engine 5.9L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft & Valves (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation (EML)	Fig. 5.9L-910

5.9L-200 Cylinder Head	5.9L-300 Cylinder Block	5.9L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	5.9L-500 Camshafts & Valves
			
5.9L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	5.9L-700 Engine Oiling	5.9L-800 Manifolds	5.9L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head (EML)
Figure 5.9L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

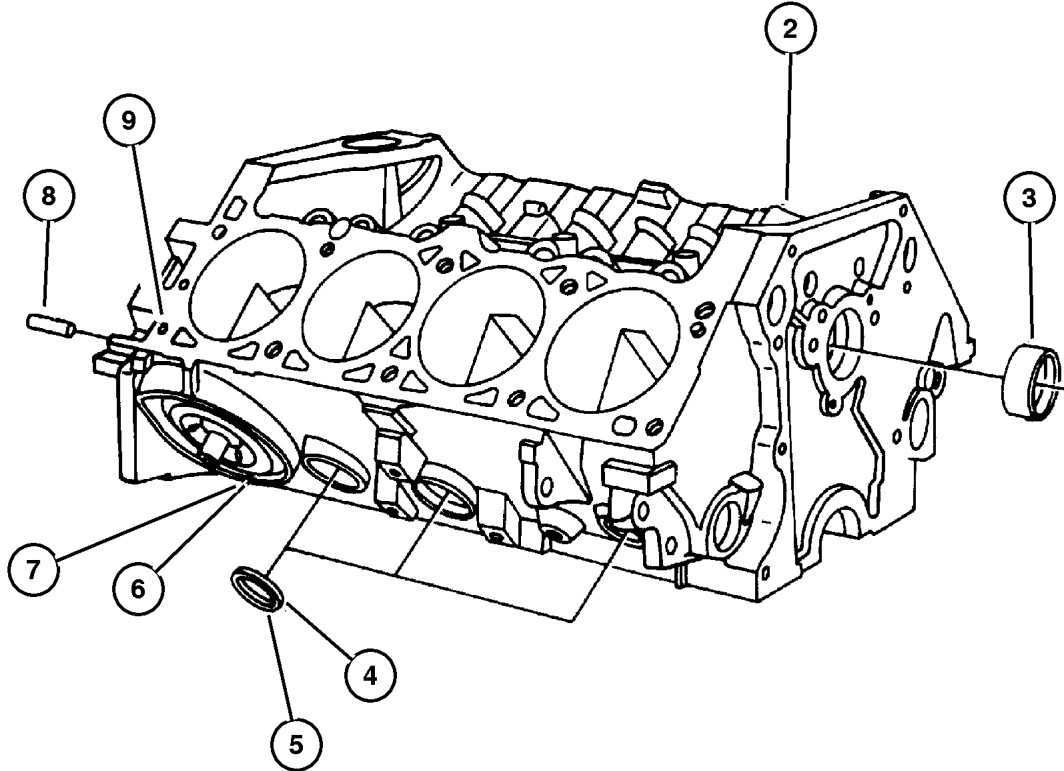
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

-1	4897 386AA-	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4777 536	1				EL0,			CAP, Oil Filler
						EM0			
3	53020 340AB	1				EL0,			COVER, Cylinder Head
						EM0			w/Oil Filler Hole
	53020 612AB	1				EL0,			w/o Oil Filler Hole
						EM0			
4	5300 6695	2				EL0,			GASKET, Valve Cover
						EM0			
5	5302 1137	2				EM0			HEAD, Cylinder
6	5302 1098	2				EM0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	4556 020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
8	6035 877AA	7				EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									.25-20x.875
9	5302 0419	8				EL0,			SHIELD, Heat
						EM0			
10									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6034 690	10				EL0,			.500-13x2.00
						EM0			
	6034 691	10				EL0,			.500-13x4.50
						EM0			
11	6035 878AA	12				EM0			STUD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Cylinder Block (EML)
Figure 5.9L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing.
R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.
Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
-1	4746 001	1				EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	4741 528	1				EM0			BLOCK, Short
3	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
4	4556 020	2				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
5	4556 022	8				EM0			PLUG, Core, 1.625 Diameter
6	5300 9518	1				EM0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	3751 818	2				EM0			PLUG, Pipe
8	1122 532	2				EM0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
9	0141 215	4				EM0			DOWEL, .312 x .500

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EML)
Figure 5.9L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									PISTON AND PIN, #1,3,5,7 'D' Size, 4.00075
	4778 875	4				EM0			
	4778 871	4				EM0			'B' Size, 3.99975
	4778 873	4				EM0			'C' Size, 4.00025
-3									PISTON AND PIN, #2,4,6,8 'D' Size, 4.00075
	4778 876	4				EM0			
	4778 872	4				EM0			'B' Size, 3.99975
	4778 874	4				EM0			'C' Size, 4.00025
4	4740 259	4				EM0			RING, Piston
5									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	2421 305	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
-7	2421 306	4				EM0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .001"
-8	2421 309	4				EM0			U/S BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010"
9	6033 715	8				EM0			U/S BOLT, Connecting Rod
10									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
	3780 100	1				EM0			#5
	4026 487	3				EM0			#1,2,4
	4713 030	1				EM0			#3
-11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
	4713 032	1				EM0			#3
	3780 101	1				EM0			#5
	4026 488	3				EM0			#1,2,4
-12									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
	3780 104	1				EM0			#5
	4026 491	3				EM0			#1,2,4
-13	4713 036	1				EM0			BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" U/S, #3
14	4790 759	1				EM0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT AND KEY

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

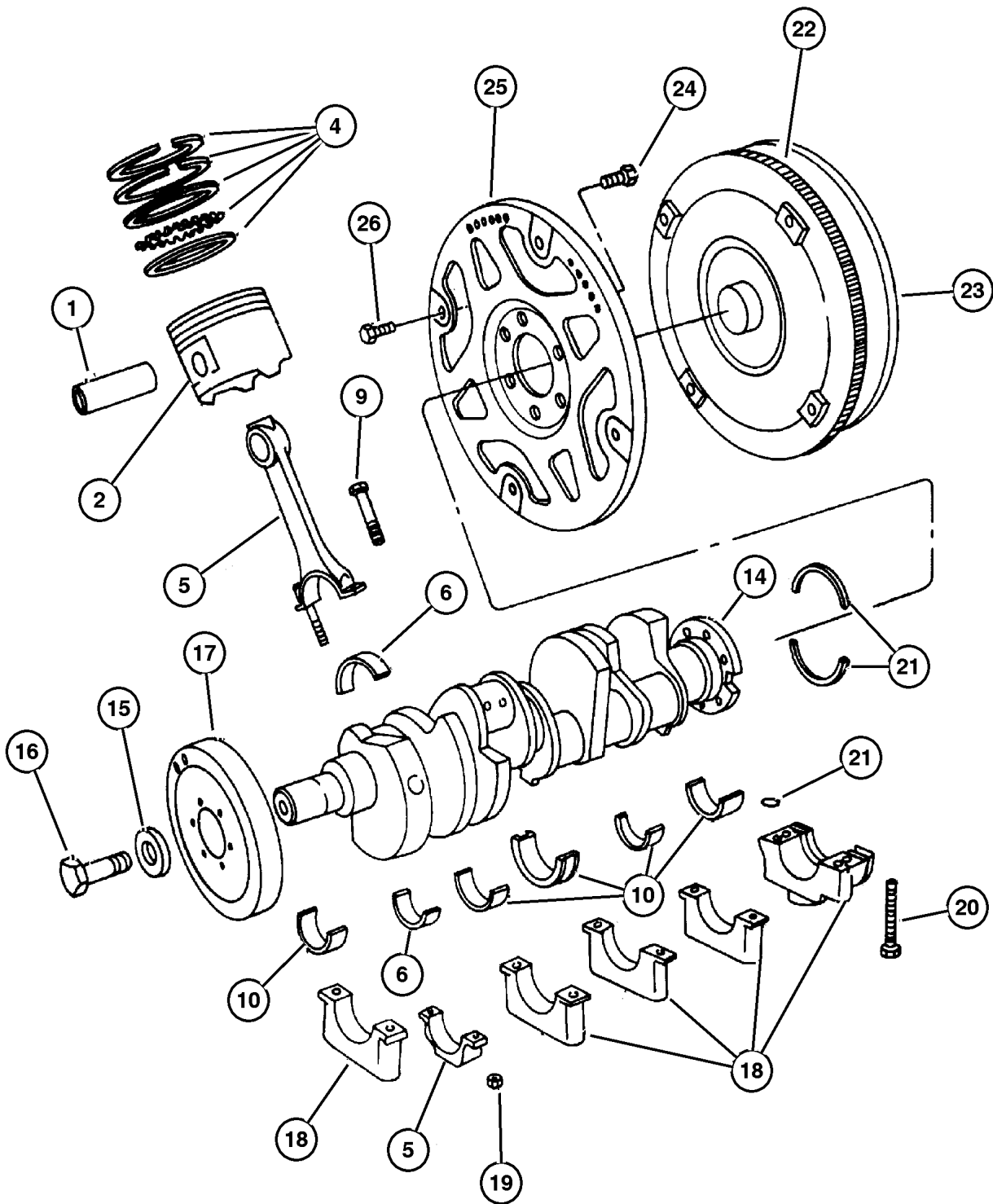
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Crankshaft, Pistons & Torque Converter (EML)
Figure 5.9L-410

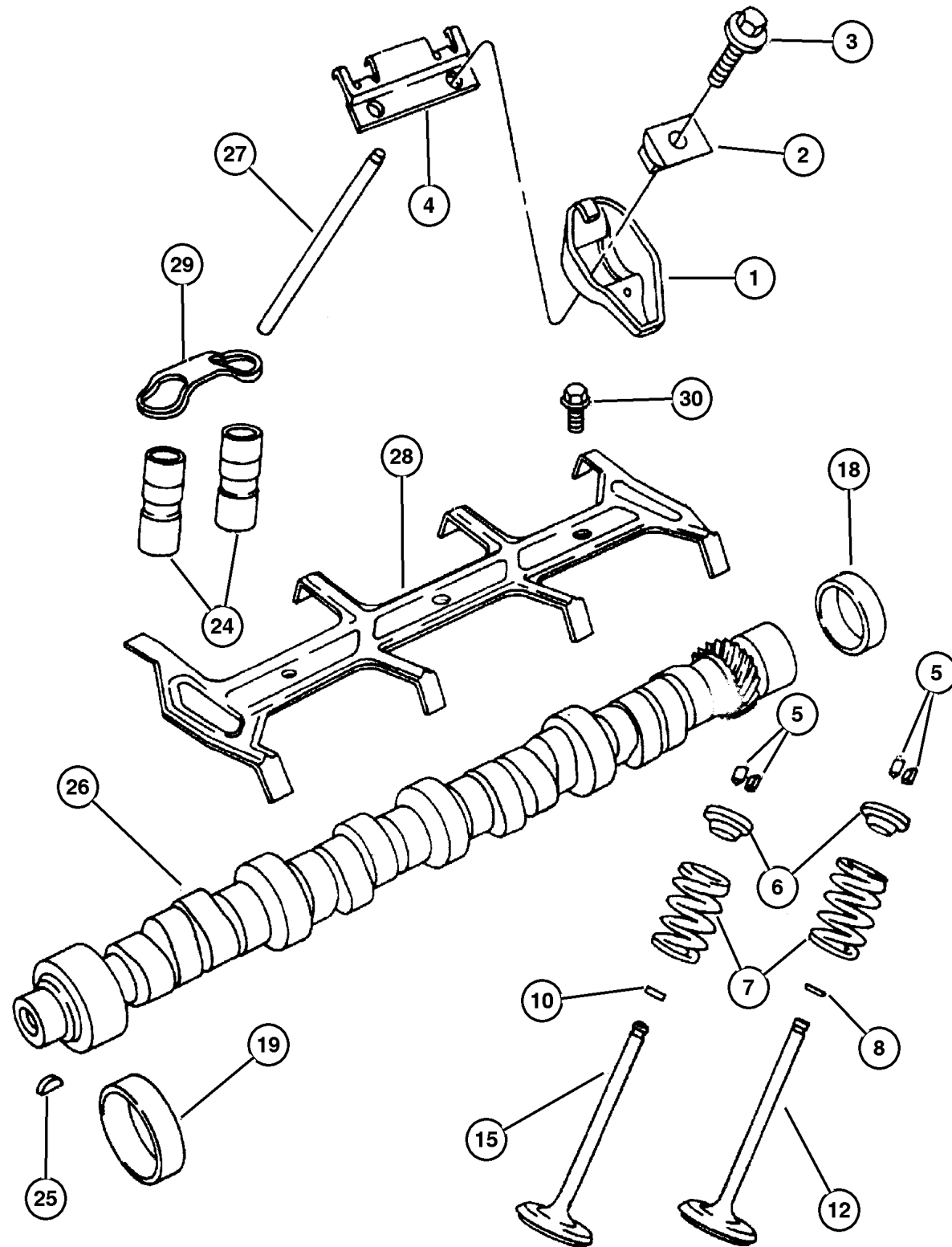
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	1855 561	1				EL0, EM0			WASHER, Flat, .78x1.9x.250
16	1821 414	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
17	5302 0182	1				EM0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
18									CAP, Cylinder Block, Serviced in Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	6032 296	6				EM0			NUT, Hex, .375-24
20	6027 264	10				EM0			SCREW, Socket Hex Head, .50- 13x3.25
21	4798 216	2				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
22	3515 203	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Ring
23	4736 591	1				EM0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
24	1949 424	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
25	4863 841	1				EM0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
26	1949 765	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft & Valves (EML) Figure 5.9L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	5300 8282	16				EL0, EM0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	5300 8283	16				EL0, EM0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
3	6034 184	16				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.72
4	5300 8633	8				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Rocker Arm Pivot
5	3300 3521	32				EL0, EM0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	3300 4626	16				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
7	5302 1056	16				EL0, EM0			SPRING, Valve
8	5300 9886	8				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-9	3300 3016	AR				EM0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
10	5300 9887	8				EL0, EM0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
-11	3300 2733	AR				EM0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	5300 6723	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-13	5300 9287	AR				EM0	DG0		VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-14	5300 9285	AR				EM0	DG0		VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
15	5300 6724	8				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-16	5300 9291	AR				EM0	DG0		VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-17	5300 9289	AR				EM0	DG0		VALVE, Exhaust, .015" O/S
18	2863 071	1				EM0			PLUG, Camshaft
19	3830 603	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #1
-20	4179 776	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #2
-21	4179 777	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3
-22	4179 778	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #3 or #4
-23	1632 526	1				EM0			BEARING, Camshaft, #4 or #5
24	4713 439	16				EL0, EM0			TAPPET PACKAGE, Valve
25	0431 787	1				EL0, EM0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
26	5302 1101	1				EM0			CAMSHAFT, Engine

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

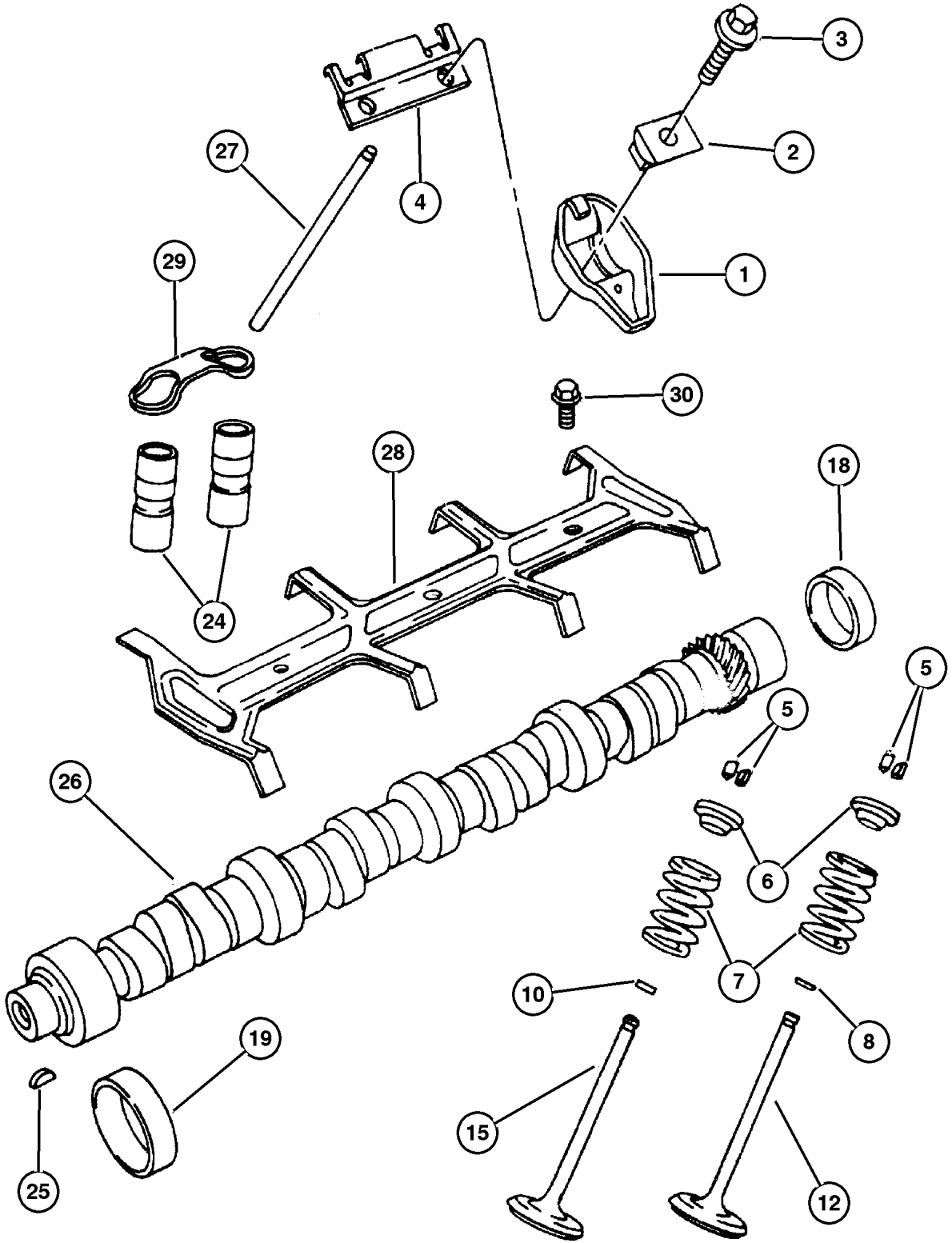
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft & Valves (EML)
Figure 5.9L-510



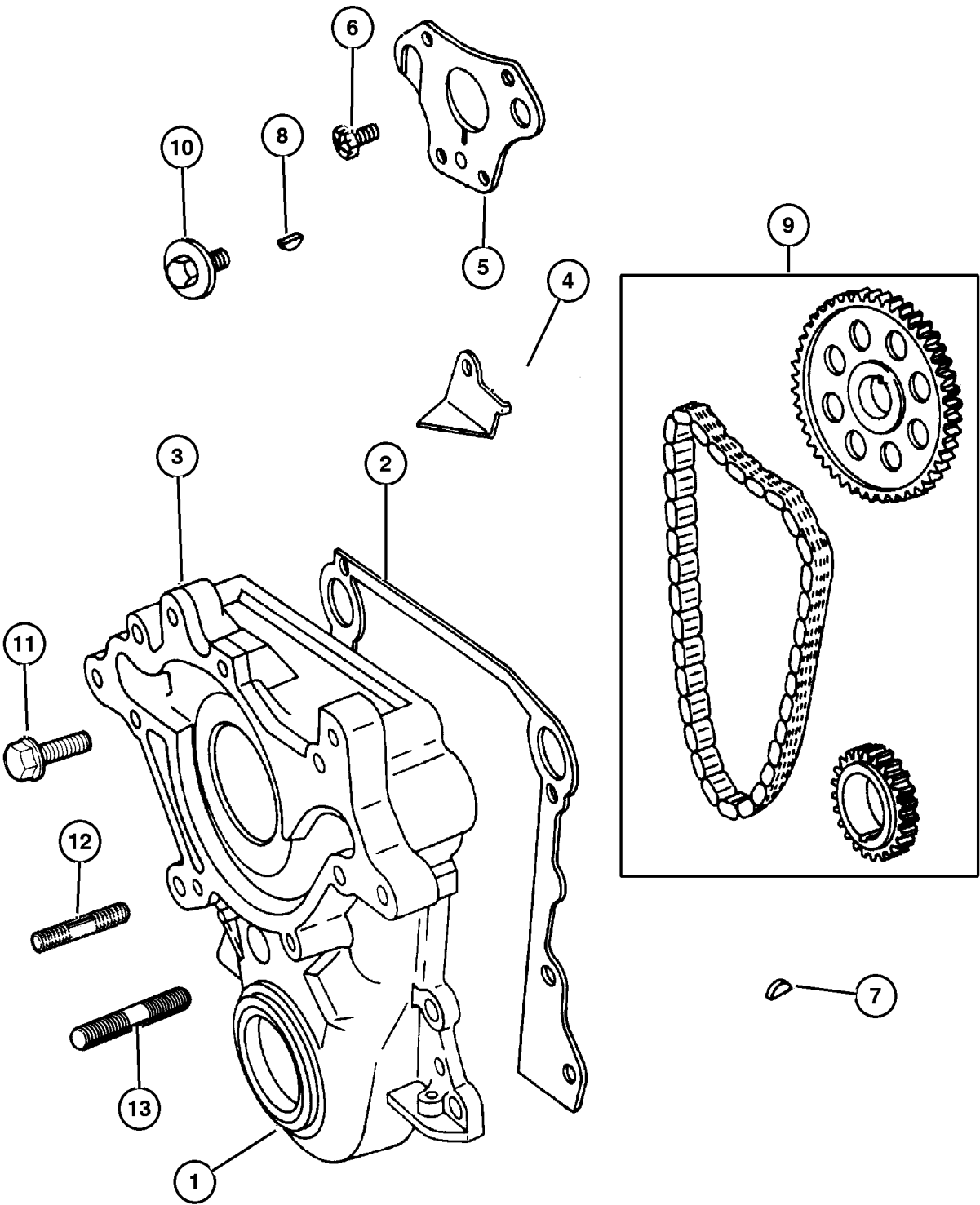
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	5300 6722	16				EL0, EM0			PUSH ROD, Valve
28	4323 207	1				EL0, EM0			RETAINER, Tappet Yoke Aligning
29	4483 045	8				EL0, EM0			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
30	6034 483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312- 18x.875

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Cover (EML)
Figure 5.9L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	4897 297AA	1				EM0			SEAL PACKAGE, Timing Case
2	5302 1057	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
3	4897 723AA	1				EM0			COVER PACKAGE, Engine Timing
4	3671 649	1				EL0, EM0			TAB, Timing Chain Oil
5	4315 764	1				EL0, EM0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
6	6034 483	3				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
7	6029 411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	6029 411	1				EM0	DG0		KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	8350 7095	1				EM0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
10	6034 321	1				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Coned, Header, .437-14x1.375
11	6034 479	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
12	6034 452	1				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x2.38
13	6034 453	2				EL0, EM0			STUD, .375-16x.375-16x1.63

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

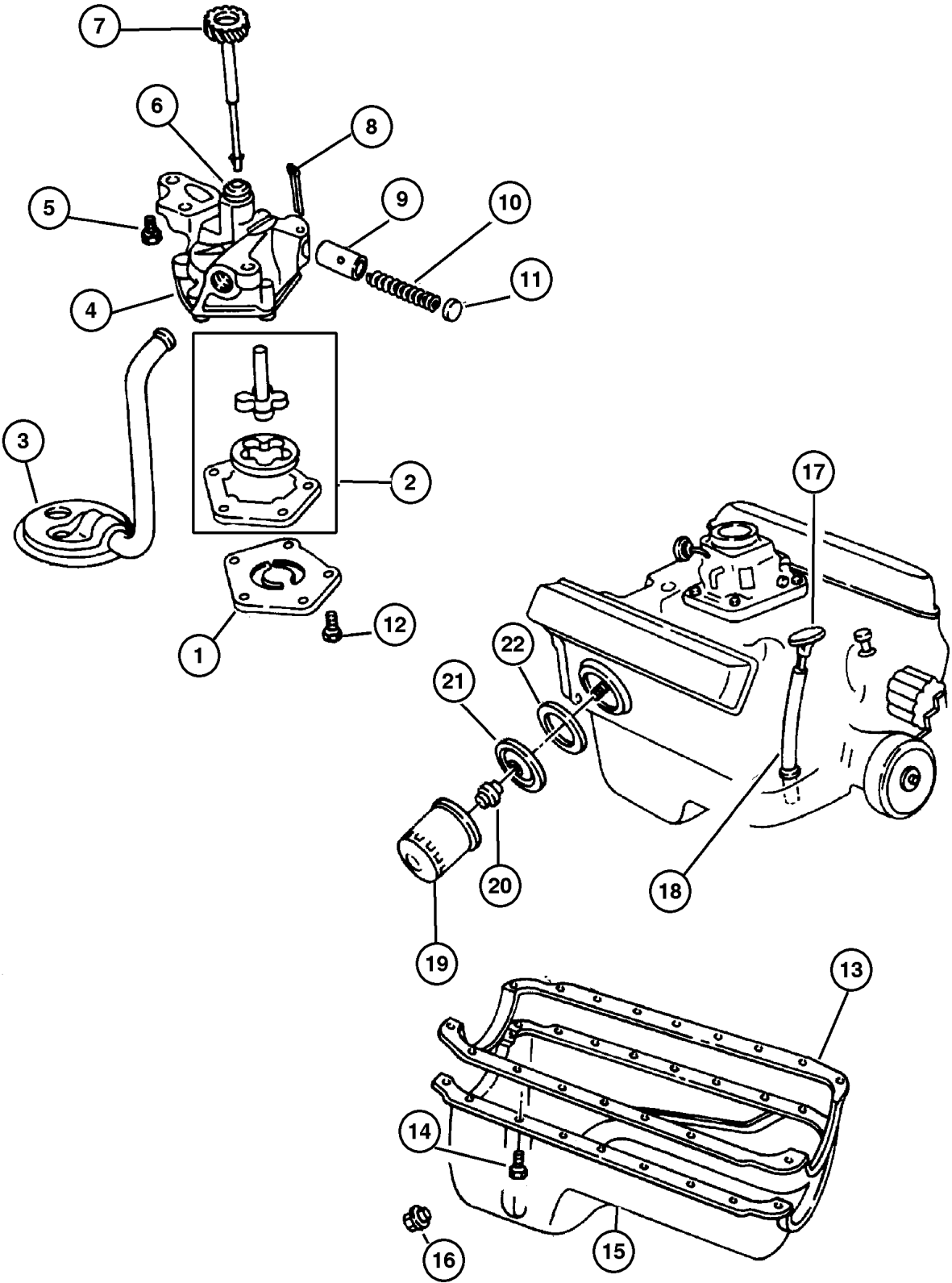
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling (EML)
Figure 5.9L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE;									
Sales Codes:									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	4071 043	1				EM0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
2	3837 648	1				EM0			SHAFT AND ROTOR PACKAGE, Oil Pump
3	5302 0462	1				EM0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
4	5300 9295	1				EM0			PUMP, Engine Oil
5	0179 842	2				EL0,			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .375-16x1.375
6	1737 725	1				EM0			BUSHING, Oil Pump and Distributor
7	5302 0546	1				EL0,			SHAFT, Oil Pump
8	0108 636	1				EM0			PIN, Cotter
9	2843 208	1				EM0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
10	2402 473	1				EM0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	2806 273	1				EM0			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
12	0220 480	5				EM0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .25-20x.75
13	5300 8610	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Pan
14	6034 483	3				EL0,			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
15	5302 0918	1				EM0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6035 417	1				EM0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	5302 0948	1				EL0,			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
18	5300 9121	1				EM0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
19	5281 090	1				EL0,			FILTER, Engine Oil
20	5300 7563	1				EL0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	5302 1053	1				EM0			PLATE, Oil Filter Adapter
22	5302 0461	1				EM0			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

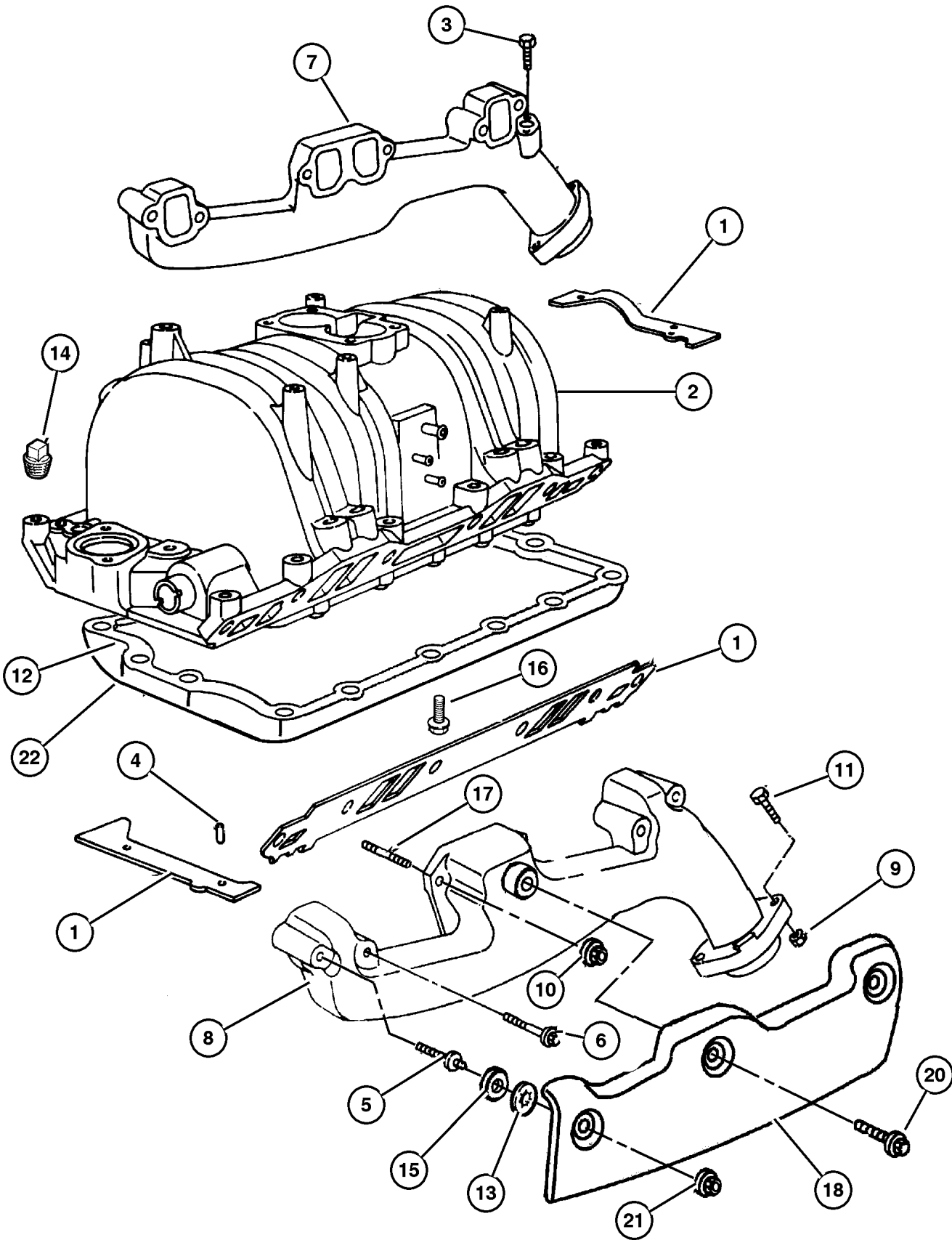
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (EML)
Figure 5.9L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing.									
R.T.V. Sealer And Gasket Eliminator Must Also Be Used.									
Sales Codes:									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	4897 383AA	2				EL0, EM0			GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold
2	4897 490AA	1				EL0, EM0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6035 967AA	12				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4									DOWEL, Intake Manifold, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6035 184	6				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x4.125
6	6034 806	2				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x3.125
7	5303 0869	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
8	5300 9379	1				EM0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
9	6031 959	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	0115 729	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, .312 x 24
11	6035 343	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
12	5300 6623	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
13	6026 334	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Push, .312
14									PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	5301 0091	4				EL0, EM0			CLAMP, Exhaust Manifold
16	6034 583	15				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.892
17	6034 643	4				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x2.25
18	5301 0260	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold, Right
-19	5301 0259	1				EL0, EM0			SHIELD, Heat, Left

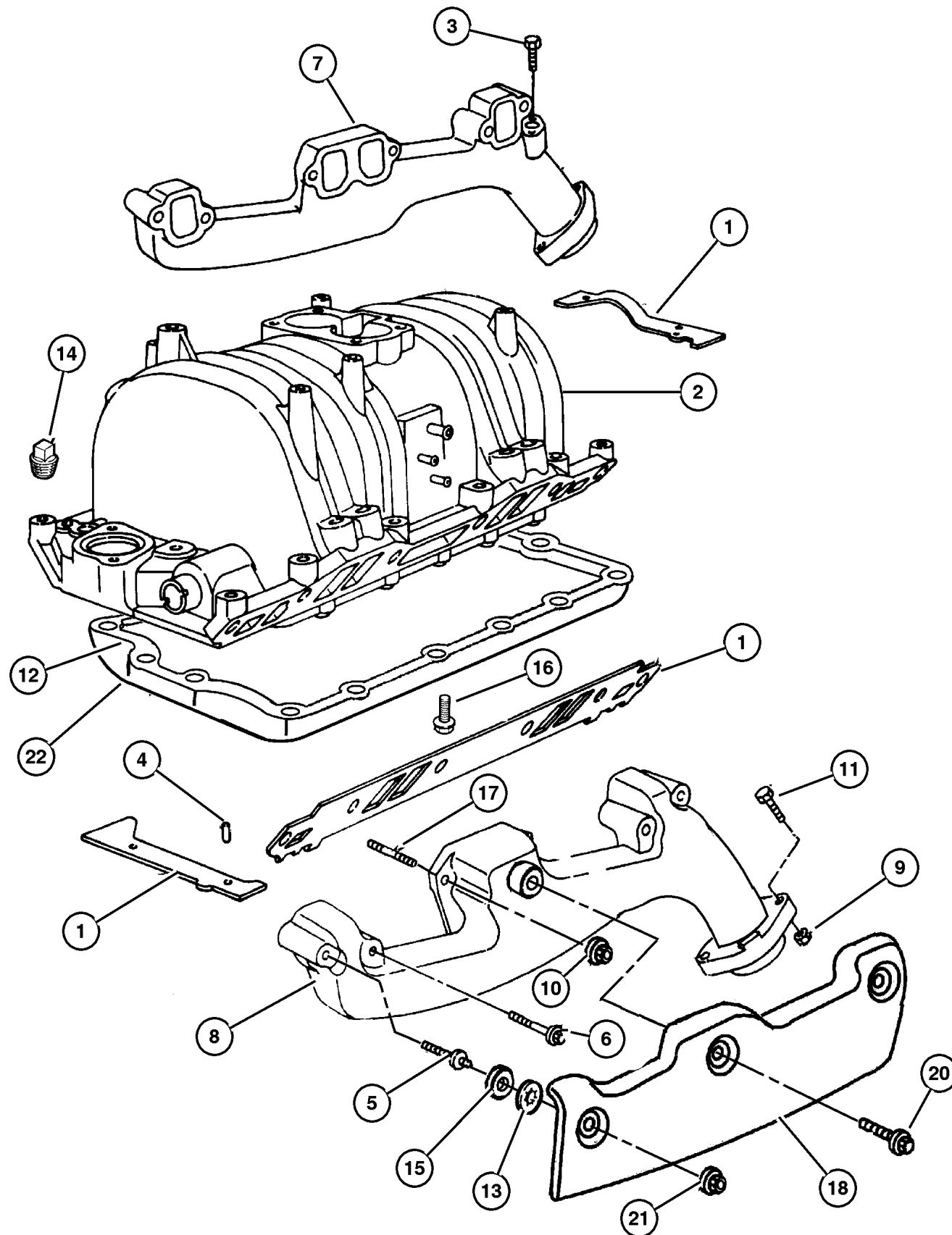
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (EML)
Figure 5.9L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20									SCREW AND WASHER, .312-18x.
									875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21									NUT AND WASHER, .312-24, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	5300 6617	1				ELO, EMO			PAN, Intake Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

```

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

```

BODY
74 = 4 Door

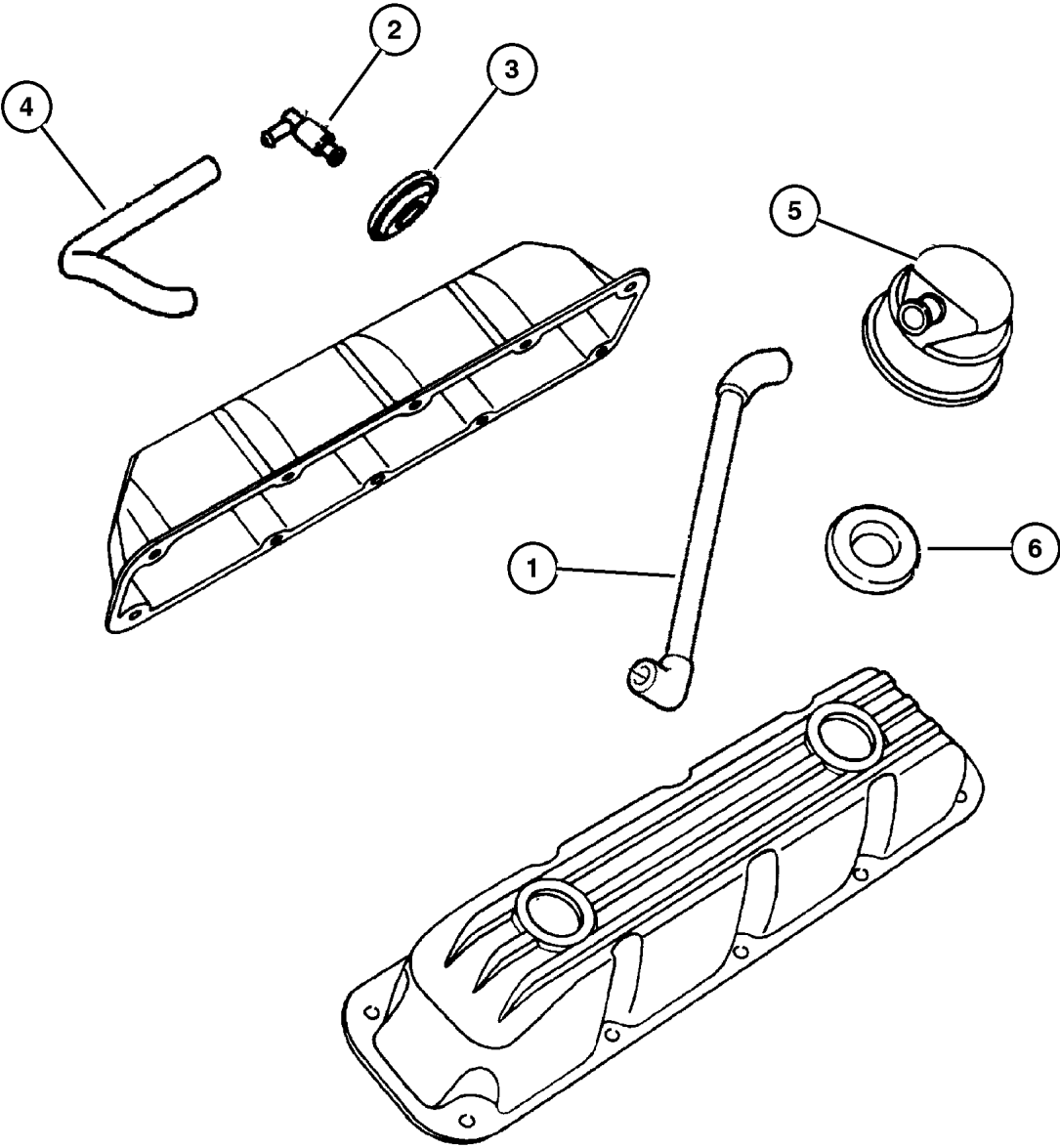
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation (EML)
Figure 5.9L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

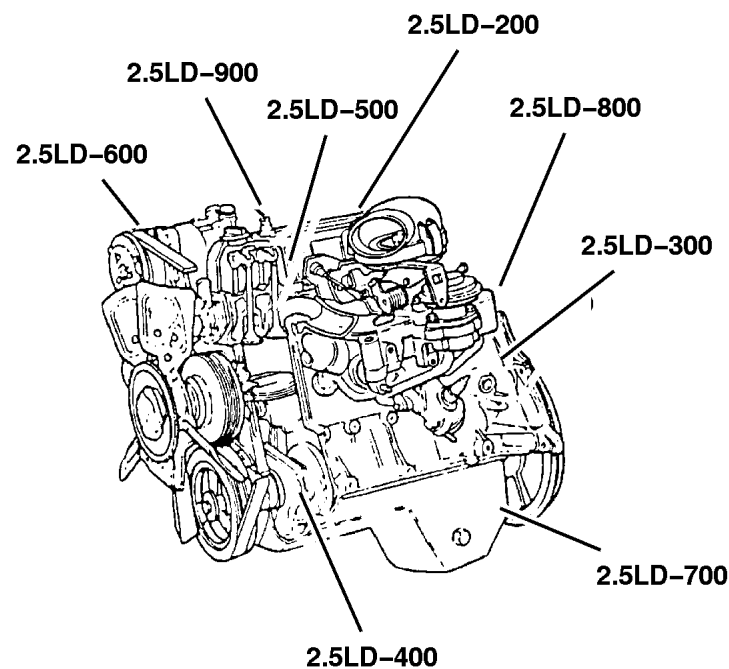
1	53030 341AB	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	5303 1135	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	5303 0017	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent
4	53008 675AB	1				EL0, EM0			TUBE, PCV Valve
5	5303 0497	1				EL0, EM0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	2946 079	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 2.5LD

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

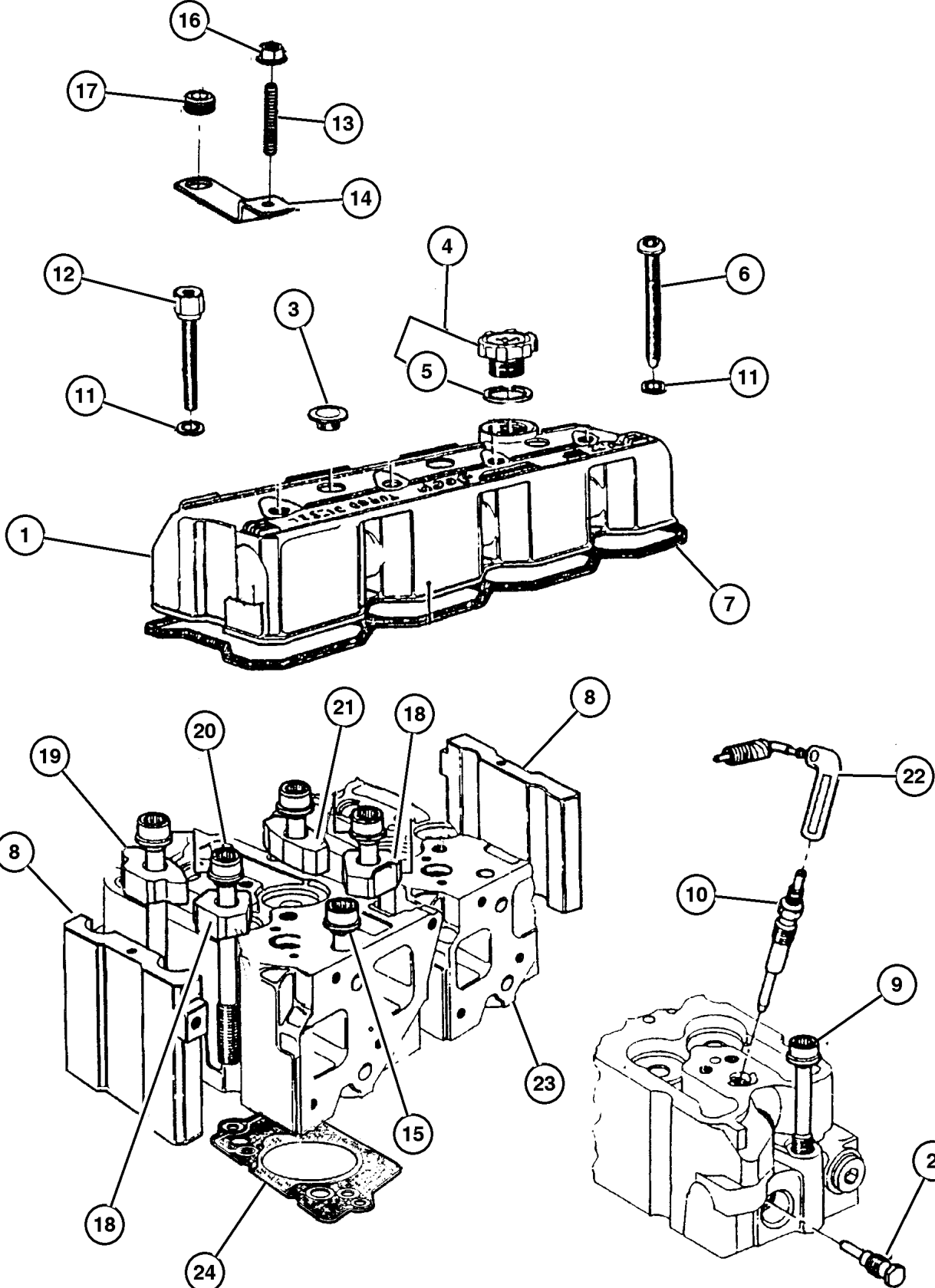


GROUP 2.5LD - Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder (Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block (ENC) ENC	Fig. 2.5LD-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft & Valves (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-710
Oil Lines (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-720
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation (ENC)	Fig. 2.5LD-910

2.5LD-200 Cylinder Head	2.5LD-300 Cylinder Block	2.5LD-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	2.5LD-500 Camshafts & Valves
2.5LD-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5LD-700 Engine Oiling	2.5LD-800 Manifolds	2.5LD-900 Crankcase Ventilation

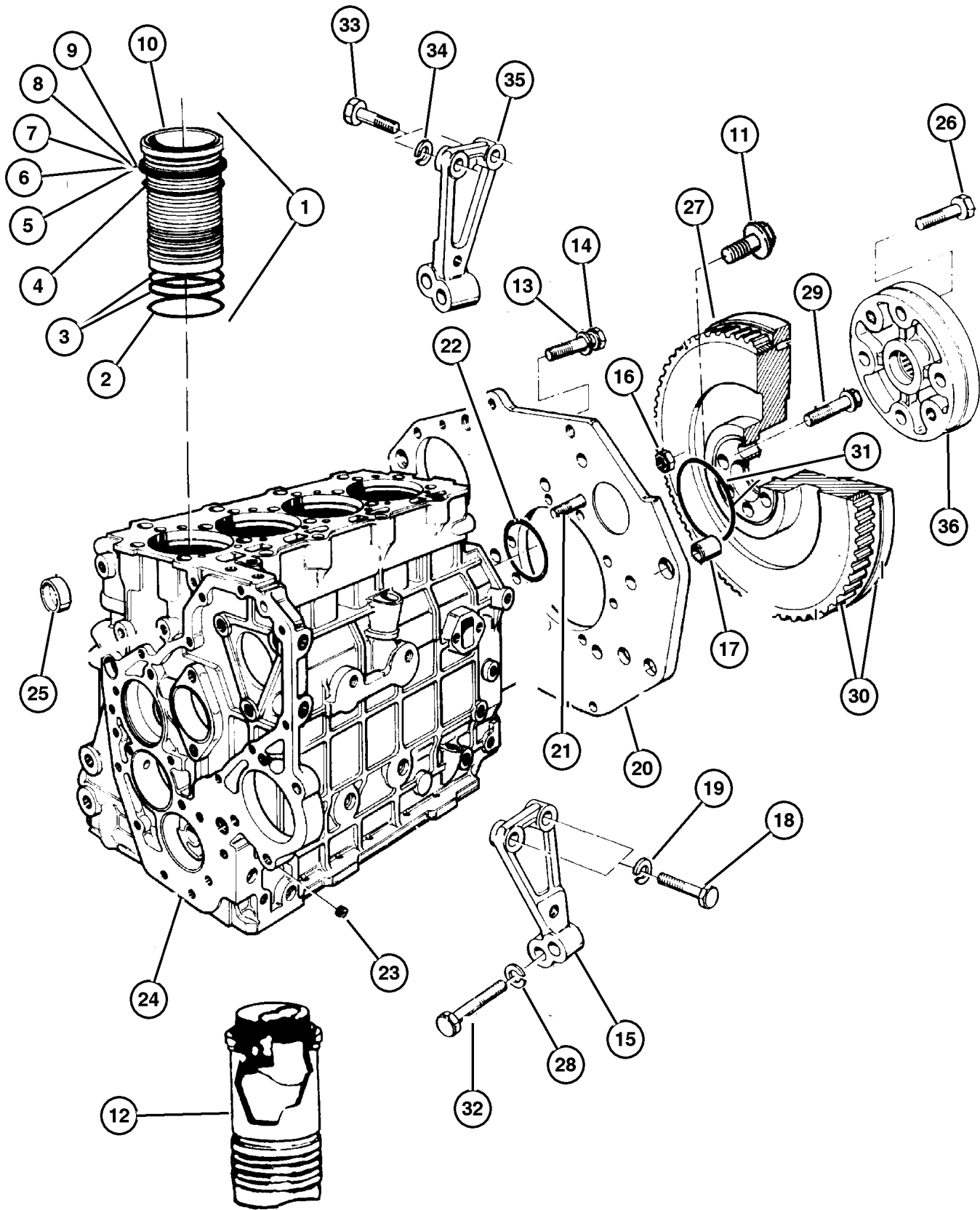
Cylinder Head (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4864 556	1				EN0			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	4863 770	4				EN0			PLUG, Dummy
3	4864 555	3				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
4	4863 741	1				EN0			CAP, Oil Filler
5	4720 300	1				EN0			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
6	4863 749	2				EN0			SCREW
7	4863 789AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve Cover
8	4882 407	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
9	4720 671	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
10	4863 826	4				EN0			GLOW PLUG
11	4864 554	4				EN0			SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
12	4863 752	2				EN0			SCREW
13	4886 035AA	1				EN0			STUD, M6x1.0x30
14	4886 036AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Dipstick
15	4720 233	4				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
16	4778 936	4				EN0			NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
17	4720 362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
18	4864 038	5				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
19	4864 039	2				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
20	4720 235	10				EN0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
21	4864 040	3				EN0			CLAMP, Cylinder Head
22	4864 557	1				EN0			WIRING, Glow Plug
23	4883 416AA	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
24						EN0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
	4863 781	1				EN0			1.42
	4863 782	AR				EN0			1.52
	4863 783	AR				EN0			1.62

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Cylinder Block (ENC) ENC
Figure 2.5LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

1997 3/4 Engine - 04897848AA

1998 Short Block - 05011527AA

Sales Codes:

ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engin

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

1	4723 118	4				EN0			SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
2	4720 625	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
3	4720 627	8				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
4	4720 626	4				EN0			O RING, Cylinder Liner
5	4720 620	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
6	4720 624	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
7	4720 621	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
8	4720 623	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
9	4720 622	AR				EN0			SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
10	4720 611	4				EN0			LINER, Cylinder
11	4864 537	1				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
12	4864 532	4				EN0			LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
13									WASHER, Adaptor Plate, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	5003 532AA	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
15	4778 806	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing, Left
16	4778 961	6				EN0			NUT
17	4797 758	2				EN0			DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
18	5003 533AA	2				EN0			BOLT, Alternator Bracket Upper
19									WASHER, Tow Hook, (NOT REQUIRED)
20	4883 450AA	1				EN0			HOUSING, Flywheel
21	4720 677	6				EN0			STUD, Adaptor Plate
22	4863 833	1				EN0			O RING
23	4883 425AA	1				EN0			PLUG
24									BLOCK, Cylinder, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	4778 887	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
26	4864 534	4				EN0			BOLT, Adaptor Plate
27	4883 427AA	1				EN0			GEAR, Ring
28									WASHER, Injection Pump, (NOT REQUIRED)
29	4720 232	6				EN0			BOLT, Flywheel
30	4883 426AA	1				EN0			FLYWHEEL
31	4720 240	1				EN0			O RING, Flywheel To Crankshaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

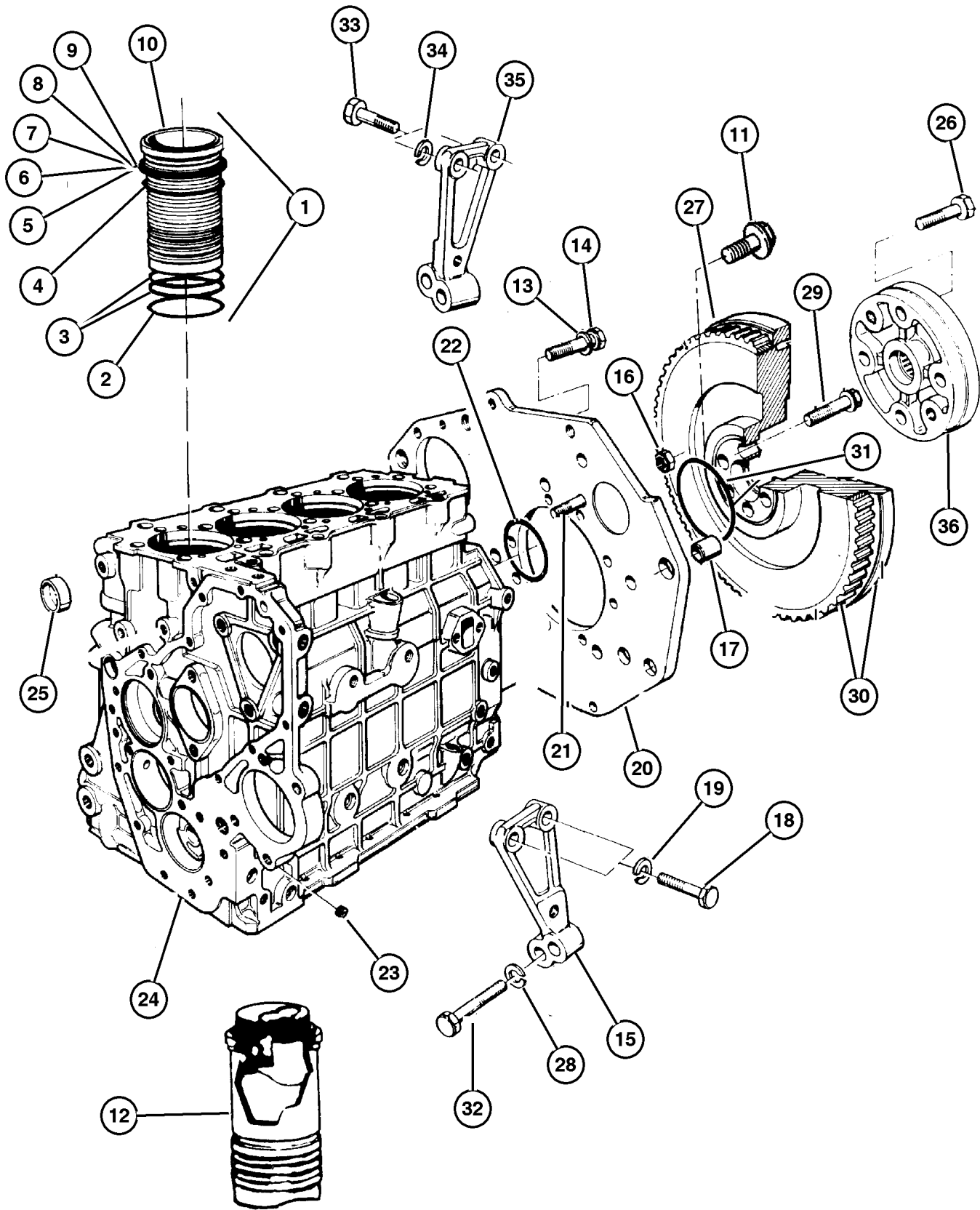
DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cylinder Block (ENC) ENC
Figure 2.5LD-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	5003 534AA	2				EN0			BOLT, M12x55
33	4897 253AA	2				EN0			BOLT
34									WASHER, Tow Hook, (NOT REQUIRED)
35	4796 394	1				EN0			STIFFENER, Flywheel Housing, Right
36	4778 808	1				EN0			HOUSING, Pilot Bearing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	4720 084	4				EN0			RING KIT, Piston, Standard
2	4864 190	4				EN0			PISTON
3	4723 122	4				EN0			ROD, Connecting
4	4720 099	8				EN0			RING, Piston Pin
5									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston
									Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4723 160	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod
7	4720 877	4				EN0			BUSHING, Connecting Rod,
									Standard
8	4720 882	AR				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .010"
									U/S
9	4720 883	AR				EN0			BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm
									U/S
10	4883 386AA	8				EN0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	4882 402	1				EN0			GEAR, Crankshaft
12	4720 885	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
13	4720 886	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, 1.25mm
14	4720 887	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
15	5003 529AA	1				EN0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
16	4864 538	1				EN0			CRANKSHAFT
17	4864 539	1				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
18	4864 540	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .125mm
19	4864 541	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
20	4864 542	1				EN0			HOUSING, Rear Bearing
21	4720 283	1				EN0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
22	4723 204	8				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
23	4720 284	8				EN0			SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support
24	4864 046	1				EN0			WASHER, Thrust
25	4864 543	AR				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize
26	4864 544	AR				EN0			WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize
27	4720 277	1				EN0			O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
28	4723 158AB	1				EN0			PIN, Dowel
29	4720 246AB	1				EN0			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
30	4723 161	3				EN0			HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
31	4720 241	6				EN0			DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
32	4720 243	6				EN0			WASHER, Lock, M10
33	4720 242	6				EN0			SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

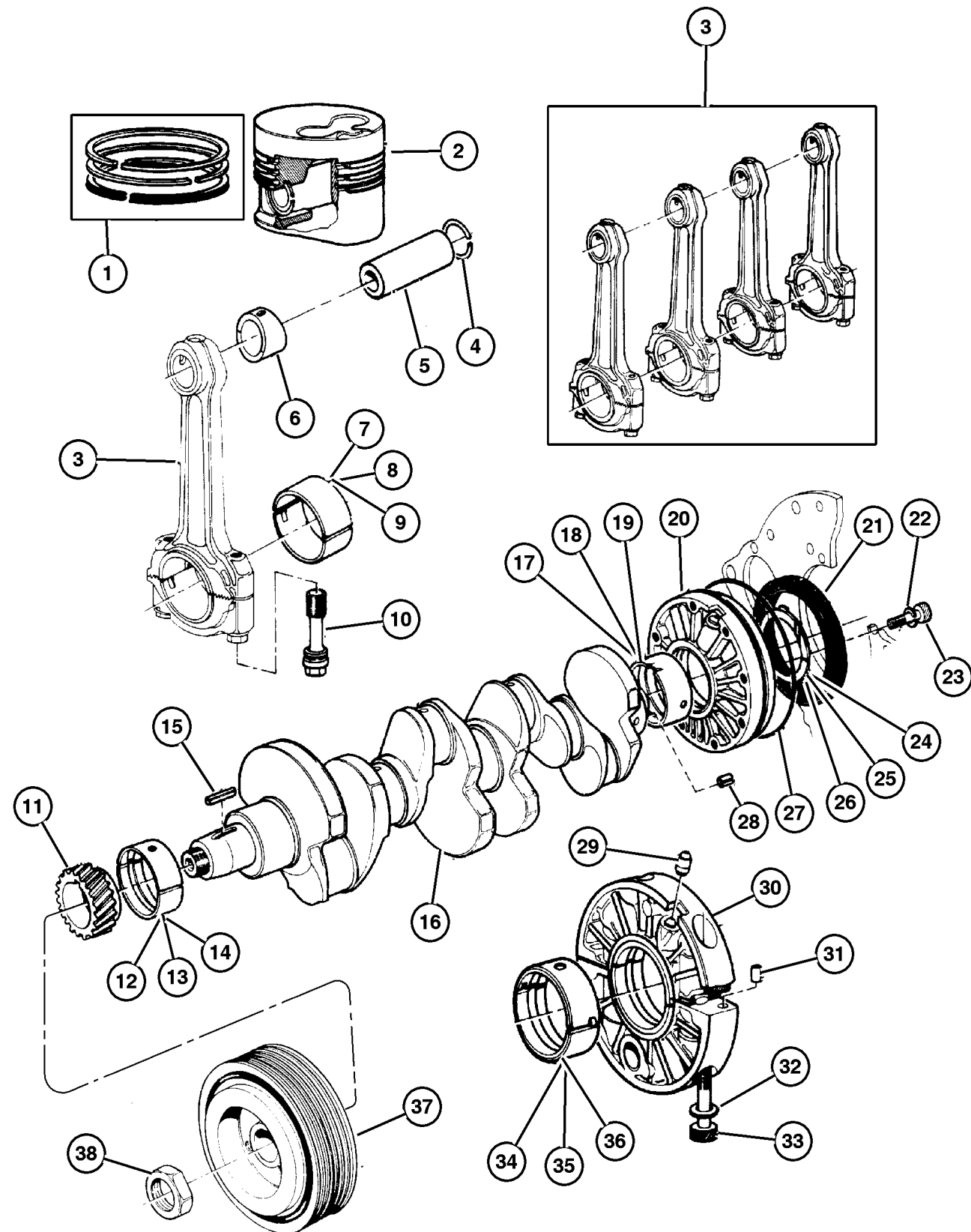
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

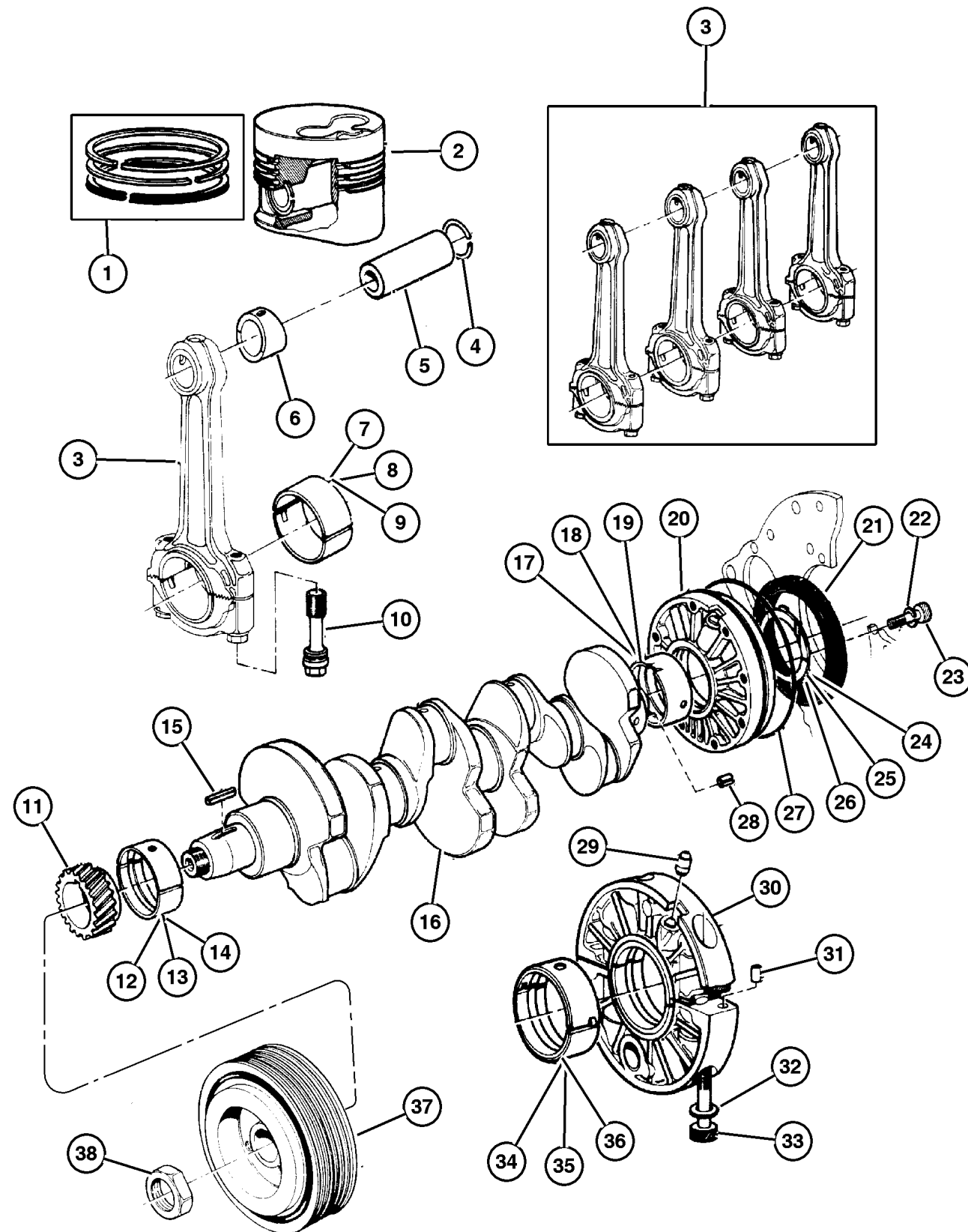
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Crankshaft, Piston & Torque Converter (ENC) Figure 2.5LD-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	4720 889	3				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, Standard
35	4720 890	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .125mm
36	4720 892	AR				EN0			BEARING, Crankshaft, .250mm
37	4886 225AA	1				EN0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
38	4720 273	1				EN0			NUT, Damper Pulley

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

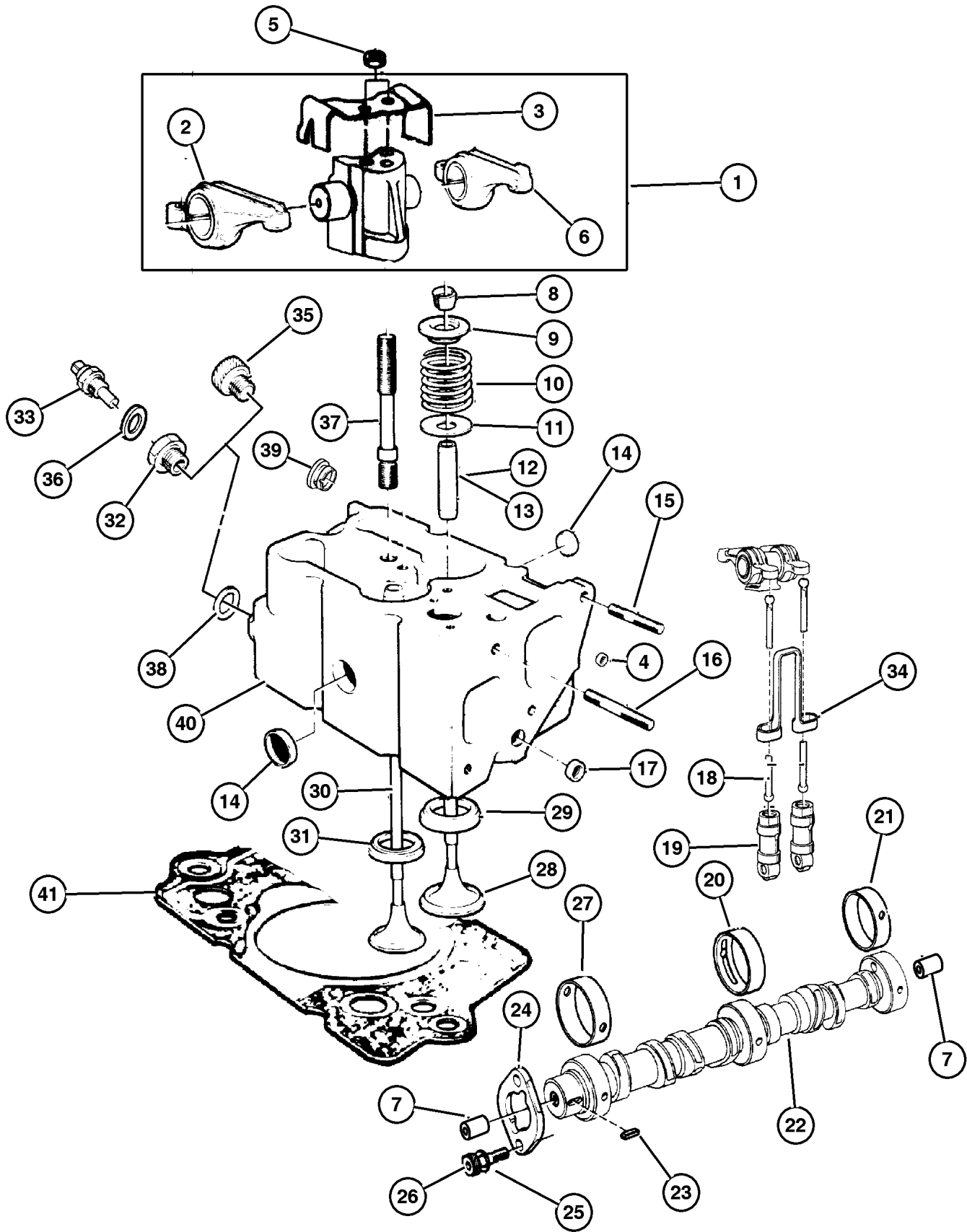
TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft & Valves (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	4883 397AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
2	4883 399AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	4863 861	4				EN0			SPRING, Valve
4	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
5	4883 396AA	8				EN0			NUT
6	4883 398AA	4				EN0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	4723 196AB	2				EN0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	4720 155	16				EN0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
9	4720 152	8				EN0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
10	4720 158	8				EN0			SPRING, Valve
11	4720 153	8				EN0			WASHER, Plain
12	4883 417AA	8				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
13	4883 820AA	AR				EN0			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0.10mm Oversize
14	4723 228	8				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
15	4723 241	8				EN0			STUD
16	4882 405	8				EN0			STUD
17	4723 210	4				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
18	4883 395AA	8				EN0			PUSH ROD, Valve
19	4773 712	8				EN0			TAPPET, Valve
20	4720 220	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
21	4720 219	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
22	4882 399	1				EN0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
23	4720 137	1				EN0			KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
24	4723 163	1				EN0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
25	4723 165	2				EN0			WASHER, P Clip
26	4720 135	3				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
27	5010 274AA	1				EN0			BEARING, Camshaft
28	4720 146	4				EN0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
29	4883 418AA	4				EN0			SEAT, Intake Valve
30	4720 148	4				EN0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
31	4883 419AA	4				EN0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
32	4720 581	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
33	4863 824	1				EN0			SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
34	4773 701	4				EN0			BRACKET, Tensioner
35	4720 159	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

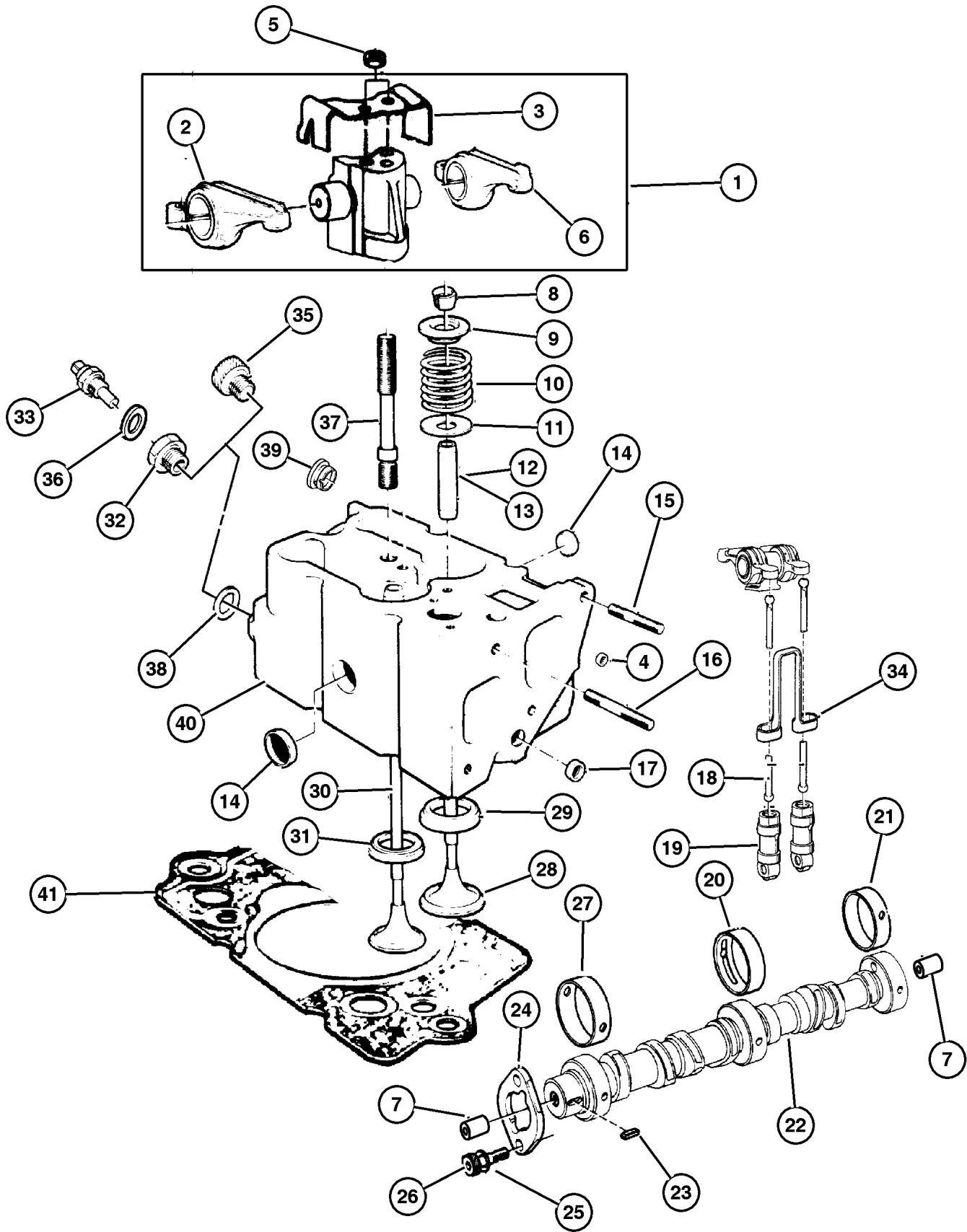
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft & Valves (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-510



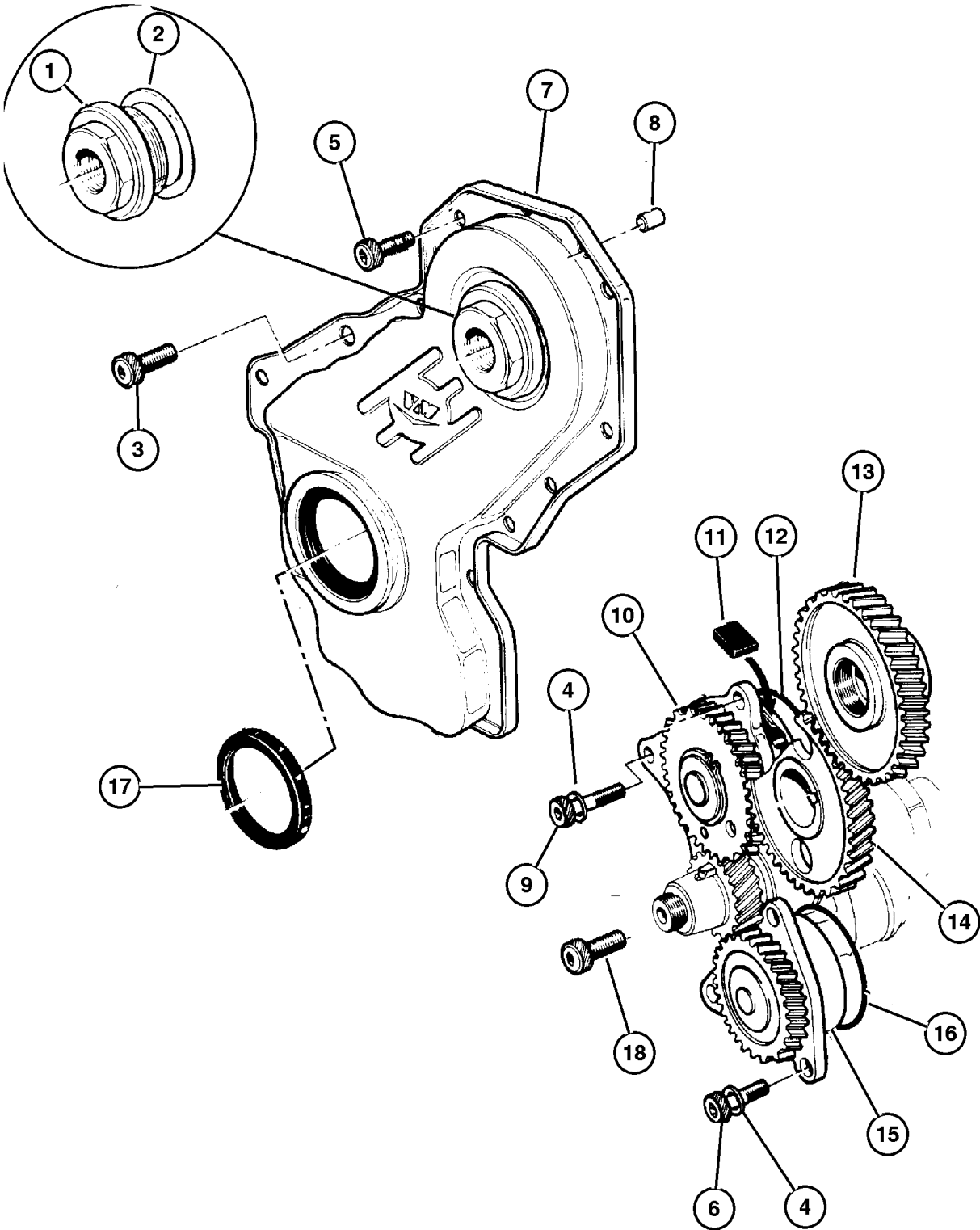
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	4720 703	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
37	4897 831AA	8				EN0			STUD
38	4723 246	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
39	4863 769	4				EN0			PLUG
40	4883 416AA	4				EN0			HEAD, Cylinder
41									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	4863 783	AR				EN0			1.62
	4863 781	1				EN0			1.42
	4863 782	AR				EN0			1.52

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Cover (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE;

Sales Codes:

EN0=ALL 2.5L Cyl. Turbo Diesel

ENC=2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	4778 839	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	4720 290	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
3									SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	4720 565	3				EN0			WASHER, Tube Bolt
5	4864 550	15				EN0			SCREW
6	4720 135	3				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
7	5010 853AA	1				EN0			COVER, Timing Case
8	4720 304	2				EN0			DOWEL, Front Cover
9	4720 136	3				EN0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
10	5003 716AA	1				EN0			ALTERNATOR/VAC PUMP
11	5010 821AA	3				EN0			INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor
12									O RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	4882 412	1				EN0			GEAR, Injection Pump
14	4882 403	1				EN0			GEAR, Camshaft
15	4723 233	1				EN0			PUMP, Engine Oil
16	4720 239	1				EN0			O RING, Adaptor Plate
17	5010 856AA	1				EN0			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
18	5003 539AA	1				EN0			BOLT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

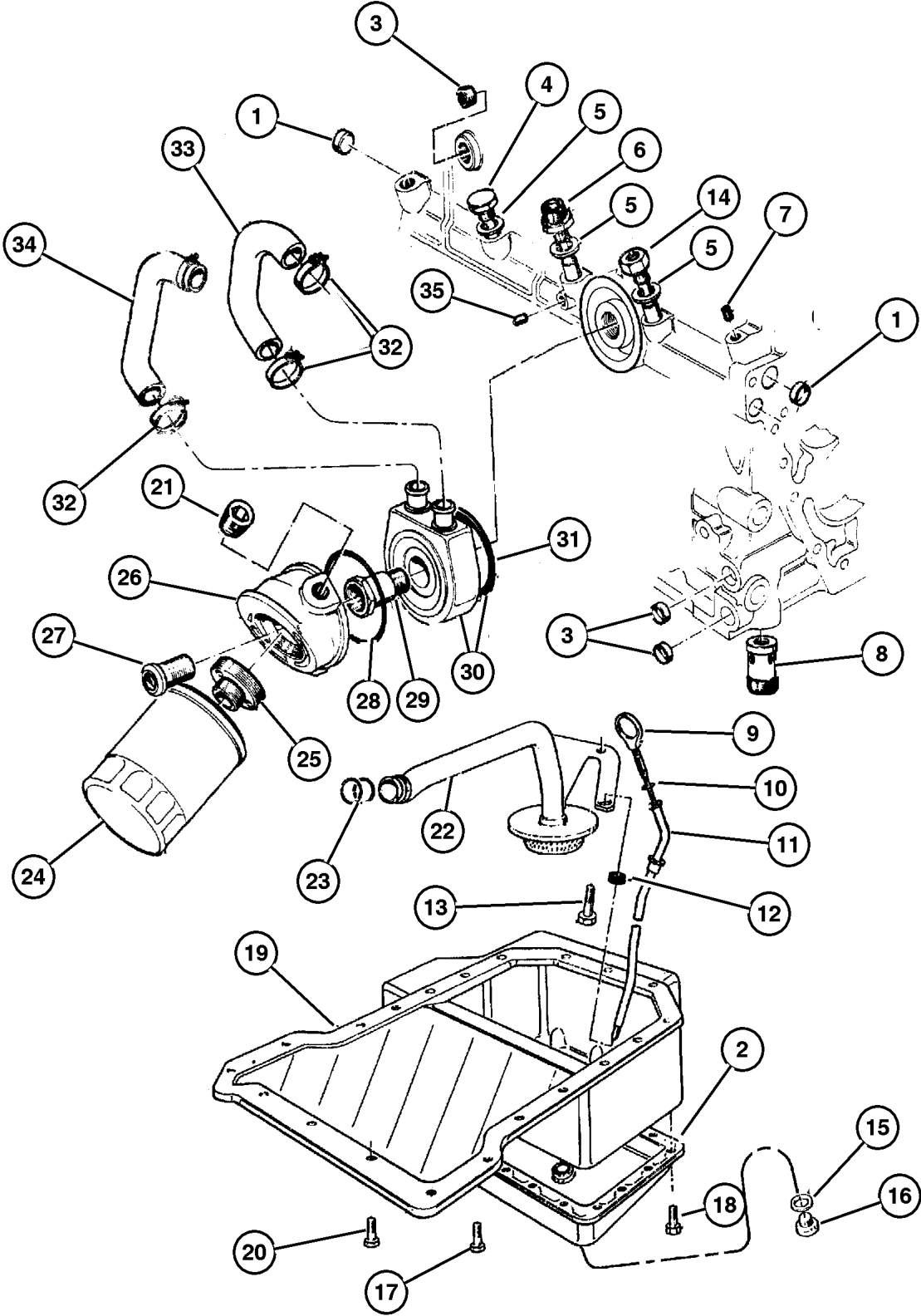
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Engine Oiling (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
ENC=2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	4723 211	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	4778 933	1				EN0			COVER, Oil Pump
3	4864 753	1				EN0			PLUG
4	4720 726	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
5	4720 704	4				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
6	4720 709	1				EN0			BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
7	4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
8	5003 543AA	1				EN0			VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
9	4778 947	1				EN0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
10	4720 373	1				EN0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
11	4882 408	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
12	4720 362	1				EN0			GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
13	4864 550	1				EN0			SCREW
14	4720 726	2				EN0			BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
15	4720 353	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain
16	4720 352	1				EN0			PLUG, Oil Drain
17	4864 550	4				EN0			SCREW
18	4864 559	3				EN0			SCREW
19	4778 935	1				EN0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	4864 551	20				EN0			SCREW
21	4883 425AA	1				EN0			PLUG
22	4778 937	1				EN0			PICKUP, Engine Oil
23	4720 374	2				EN0			O RING, Oil Suction Tube
24	5003 594AA	1				EN0			FILTER, Engine Oil
25	4797 610	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
26	4723 212	1				EN0			BASE, Oil Filter
27	4778 990	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
28	4720 375	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Filter Base
29	4882 410	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
30	4720 366	1				EN0			COOLER, Engine Oil
31	4723 217	1				EN0			O RING, Oil Cooler
32	4883 924AA	4				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
33	4864 578	1				EN0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
34	4778 988	1				EN0			HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
35	4883 424AA	2				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

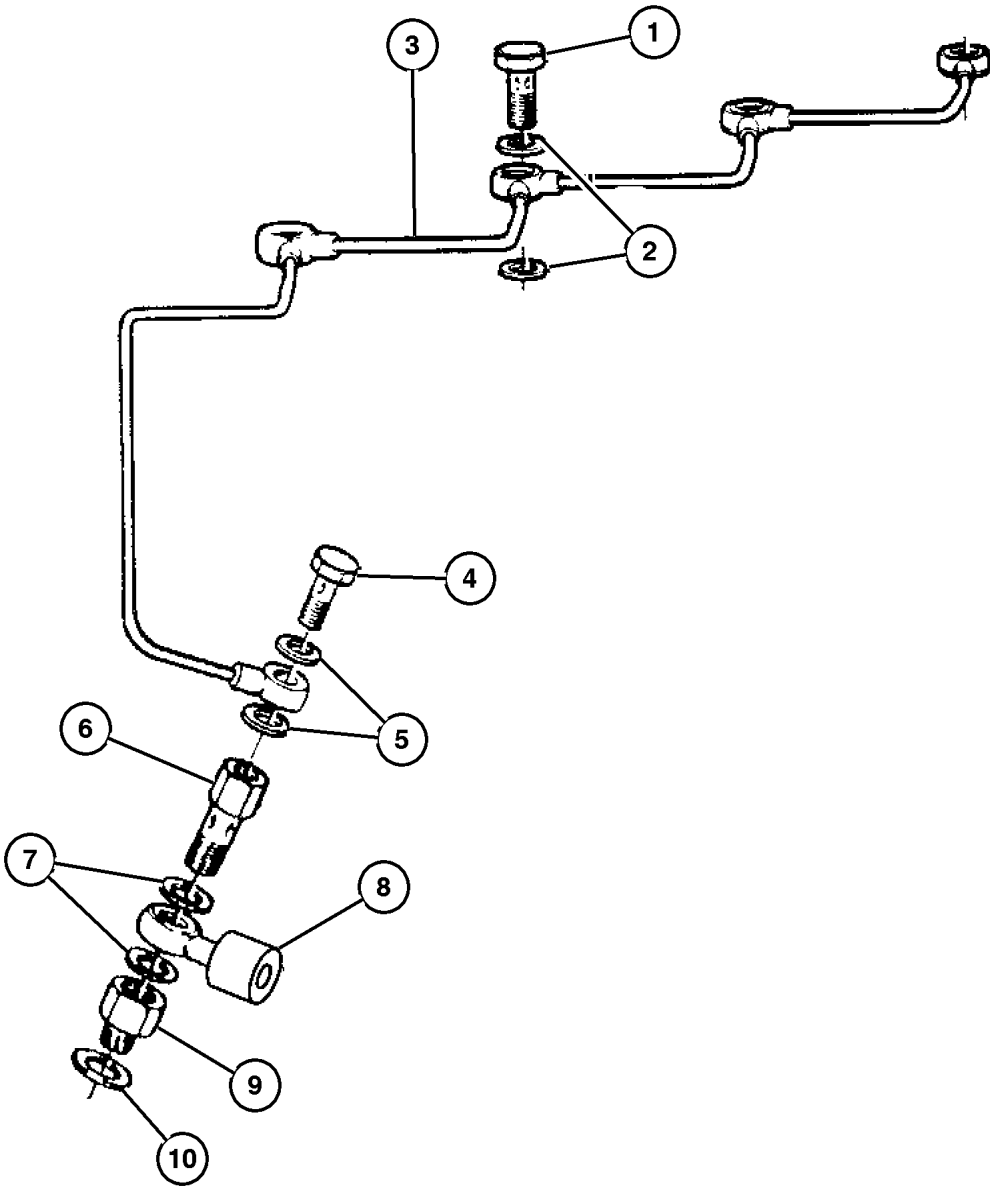
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Lines (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

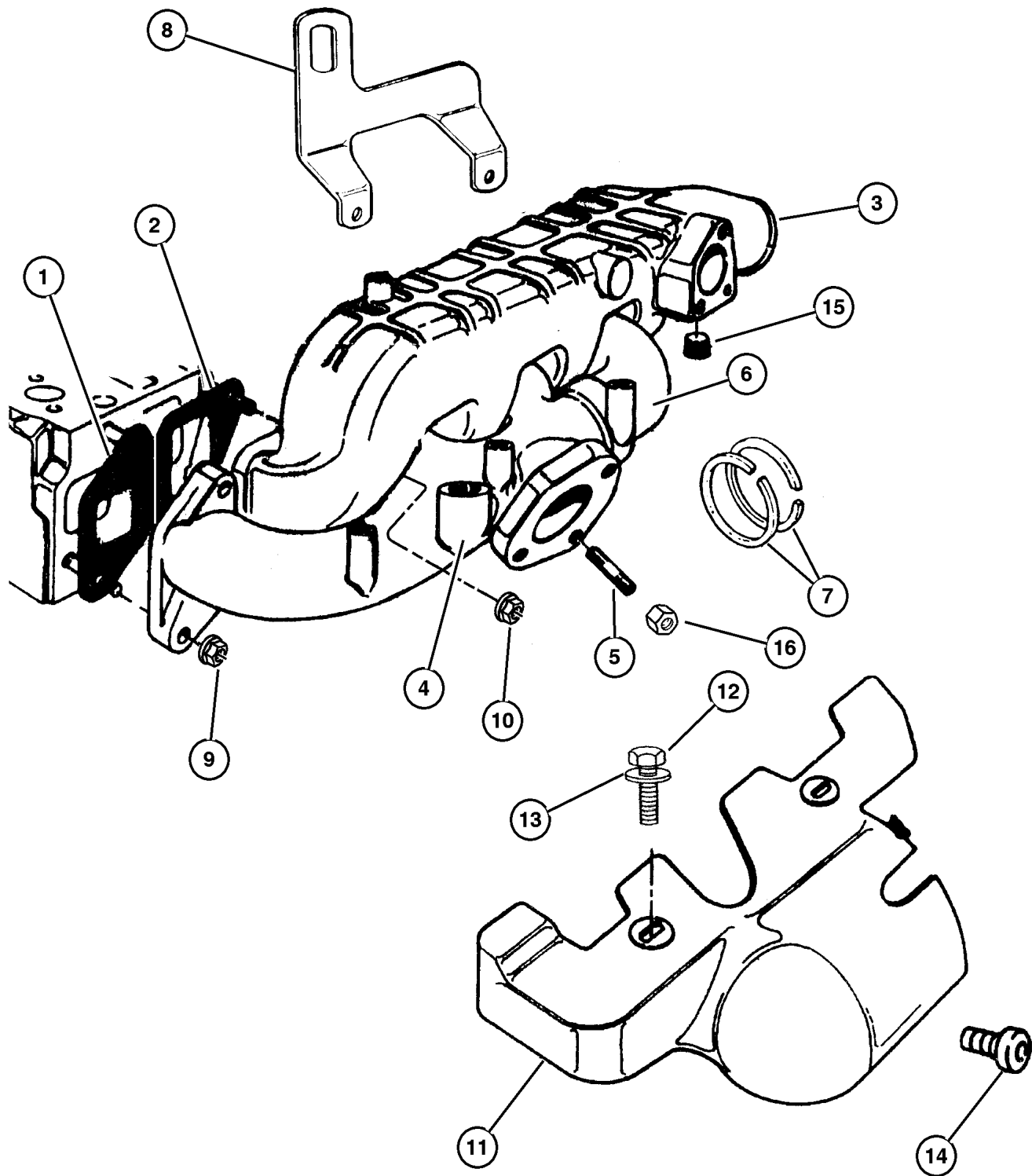
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4720 358	4				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
2	4720 554	8				EN0			WASHER, Banjo
3	4778 930	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Feed
4	4762 717	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
5	4720 713	2				EN0			WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	4773 708	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
7	4720 703	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
8	4741 815	1				EN0			CONNECTOR, Banjo, Oil Pressure Transducer
9	4778 928	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Pressure Sender
10	4720 704	1				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

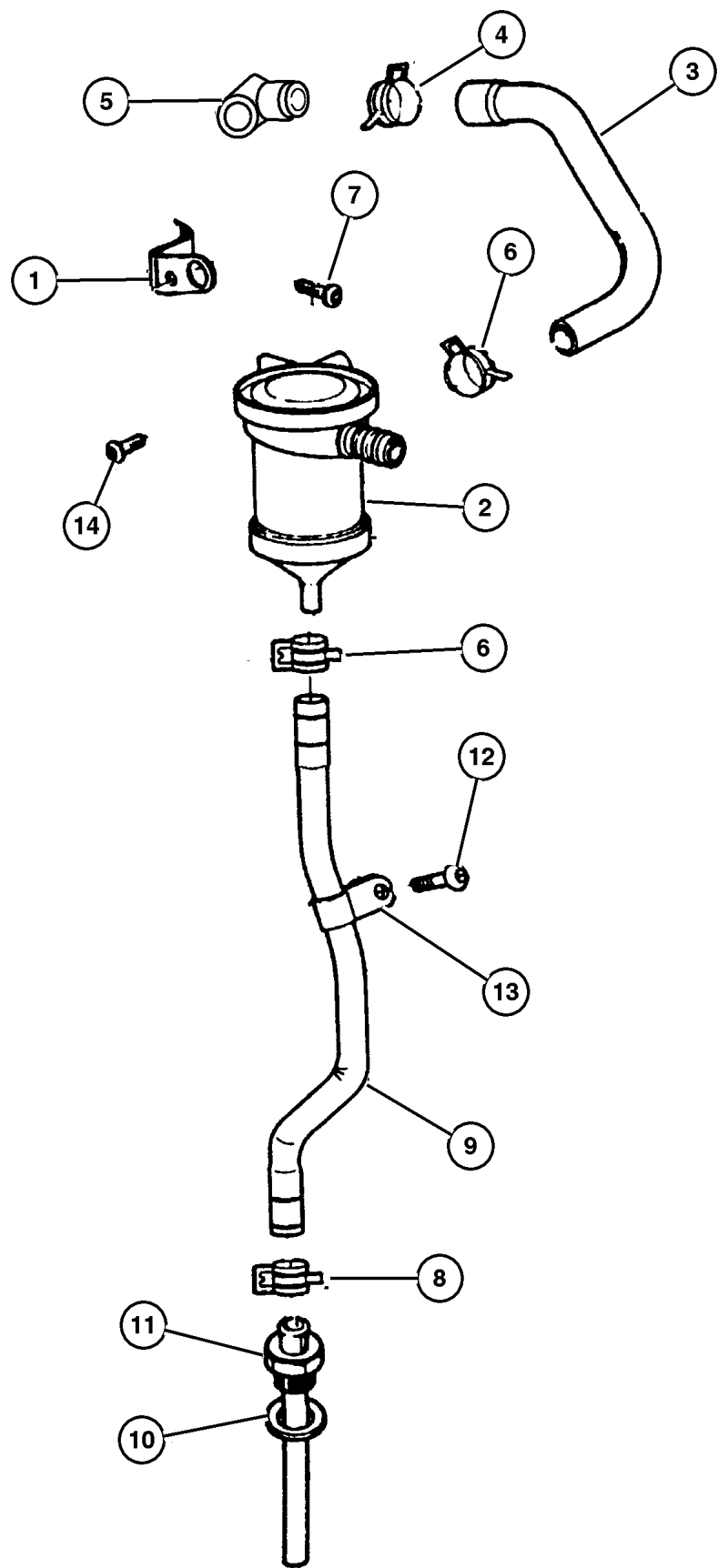
Manifold, Intake & Exhaust (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 546AA	1				EN0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
2									GASKET PACKAGE, Intake Manifold, Serviced in #1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4864 563	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Intake
4	4796 104	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
5	4882 606	3				EN0			STUD, Turbo Elbow
6	4778 960	1				EN0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	4720 214	2				EN0			CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
8	4796 105	1				EN0			EYEBOLT, Engine Lift
9	4882 611	8				EN0			NUT, Lock
10	4778 961	8				EN0			NUT
11	4796 405	1				EN0			SHIELD, Manifold
12	4728 183	2				EN0			BOLT, Exhaust Shield
13	4723 279	2				EN0			WASHER, Starter
14	4864 559	3				EN0			SCREW
15	4883 425AA	1				EN0			PLUG
16	4882 610	3				EN0			NUT, Lock

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Crankcase Ventilation (ENC)
Figure 2.5LD-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	4883 452AA	1				EN0			BRACKET, Oil Seperator, Engine
2	4863 796	1				EN0			SEPERATOR, Oil
3	4883 455AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator
4	4886 044AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
5	4720 691	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
6	4883 924AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	4864 550	1				EN0			SCREW
8	5003 552AA	1				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Seperator Hose
9	4883 454AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator Drain
10	4720 704	1				EN0			WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
11	4778 942	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
12	4864 559	3				EN0			SCREW
13	4886 223AA	1				EN0			P CLIP
14	4864 551	20				EN0			SCREW

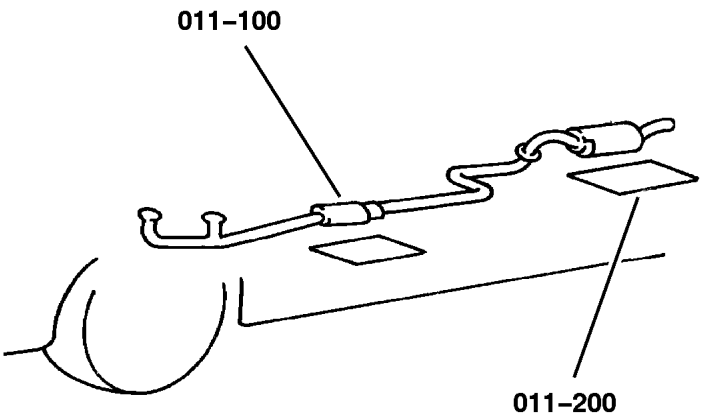
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

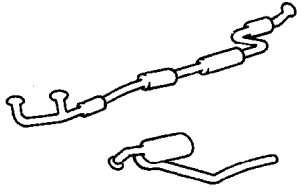
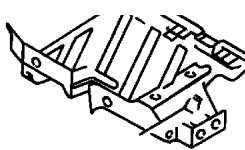
Group – 011

Exhaust

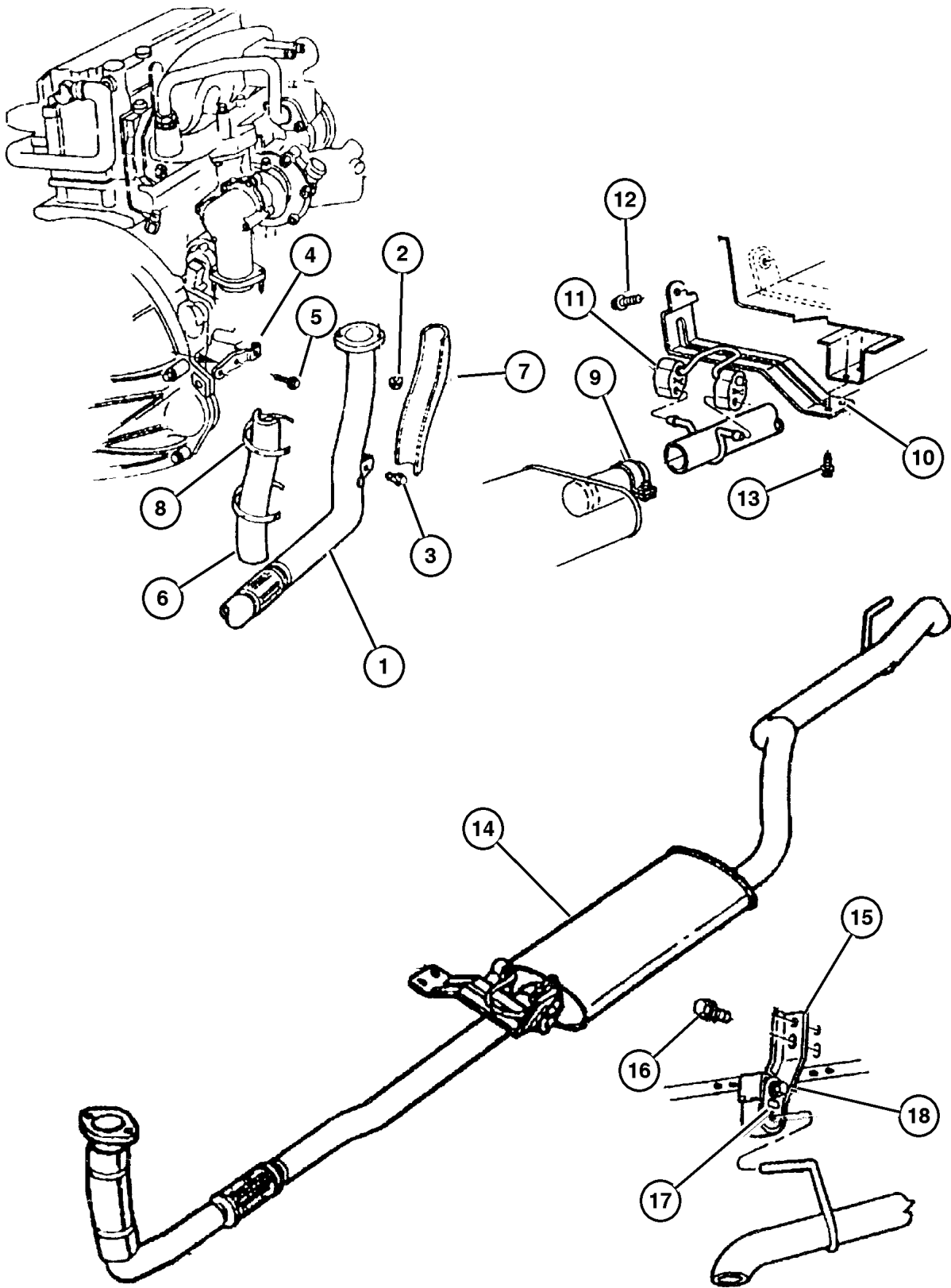
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System (ERH) 4.0L Engine	Fig. 011-130
Exhaust System (ELF & EML) 5.2L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 011-140
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System (ENC) 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

1	52101 220AB	1				EN0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	6500 197	2				EN0			NUT, M10x1.5
3	6101 542	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
4	5305 4466	1				EN0			BRACKET, Exhaust Pipe
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5305 4434	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
7	5305 4435	1				EN0			SHIELD, Heat
8									TIE STRAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5200 2144	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
10	5201 8874	1				EN0			HANGER, Exhaust
11	5201 7607	2				EN0			INSULATOR, Exhaust
12	1949 424	1				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .75-16x2.25
13	6502 282	2				EN0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
14	52101 060AC	1	J			EN0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	5305 4505	1	U			EN0			
15	5210 1034	1							HANGER, Exhaust
16	6101 542	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
17	5201 9479	1							INSULATOR, Engine Mount
18	6033 047	1							BOLT, Shoulder, .312-18x2.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Exhaust System (ERH) 4.0L Engine
Figure 011-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52101 299AB	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	52019 480AD	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
3	5200 5431	1				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust
4									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	5210 1196	1	J			ER0			
	53054 502AB	1	U			ER0			
5	5210 1034	1							HANGER, Exhaust
6	6101 542	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
7	J400 5142	2				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
8	5201 9500	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			RESONATOR, Exhaust

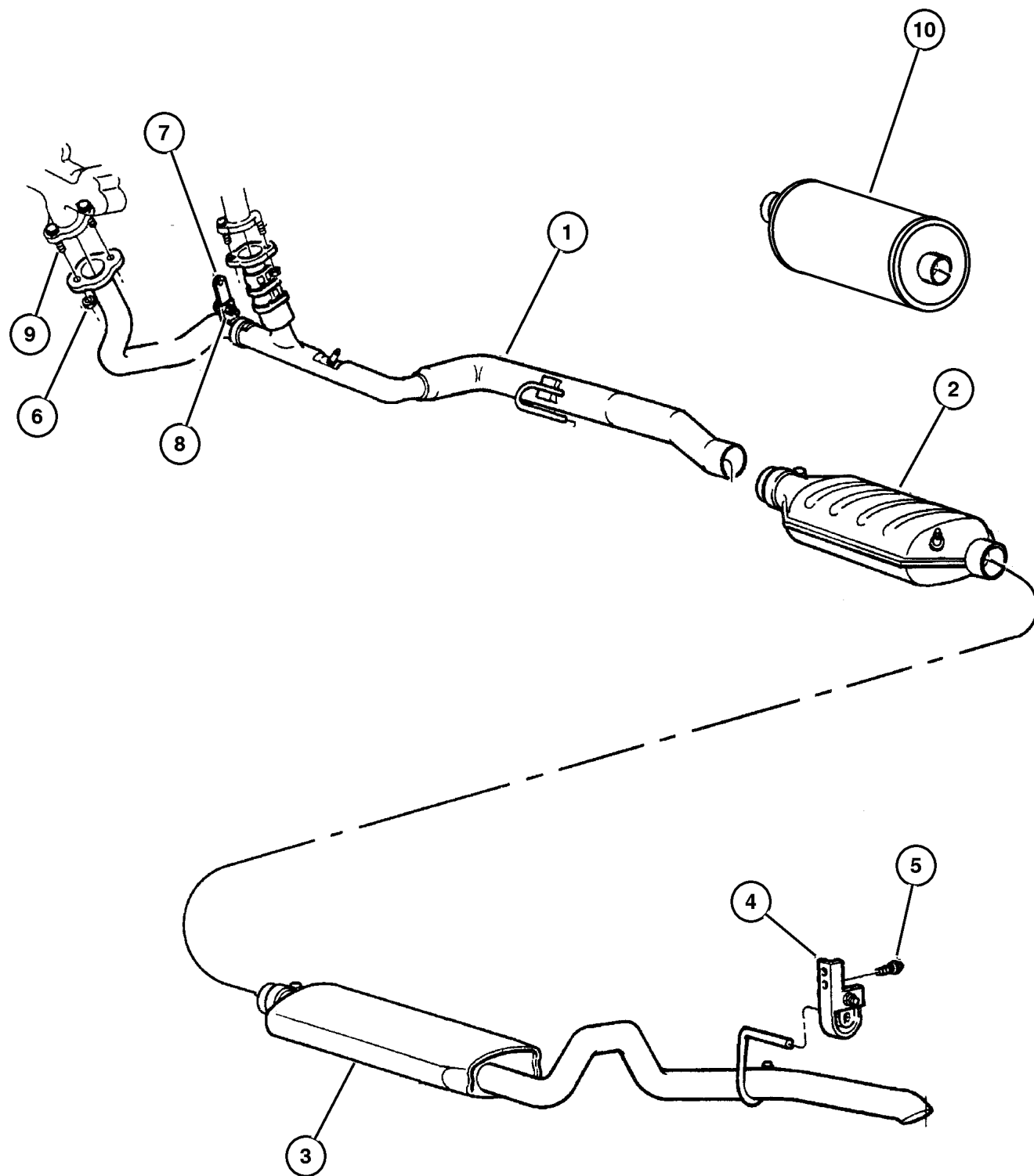
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Exhaust System (ELF & EML) 5.2L, 5.9L Engine Figure 011-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	52101 301AB	1				EL0,			PIPE, Exhaust
2	52101 490AA	1	J			EM0 EL0, EM0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
3									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52101 205AD	1	J			EL0, ER0			
	56022 801AC	1	J			EM0			
4	5210 1034	1							HANGER, Exhaust
5	6101 542	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
6	6031 959	4				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
7									HANGER, Exhaust, (NOT REQUIRED)
8									BOLT, Hex Head, .32-9x2.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	6035 343	4				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
10	5201 9500	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			RESONATOR, Exhaust

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

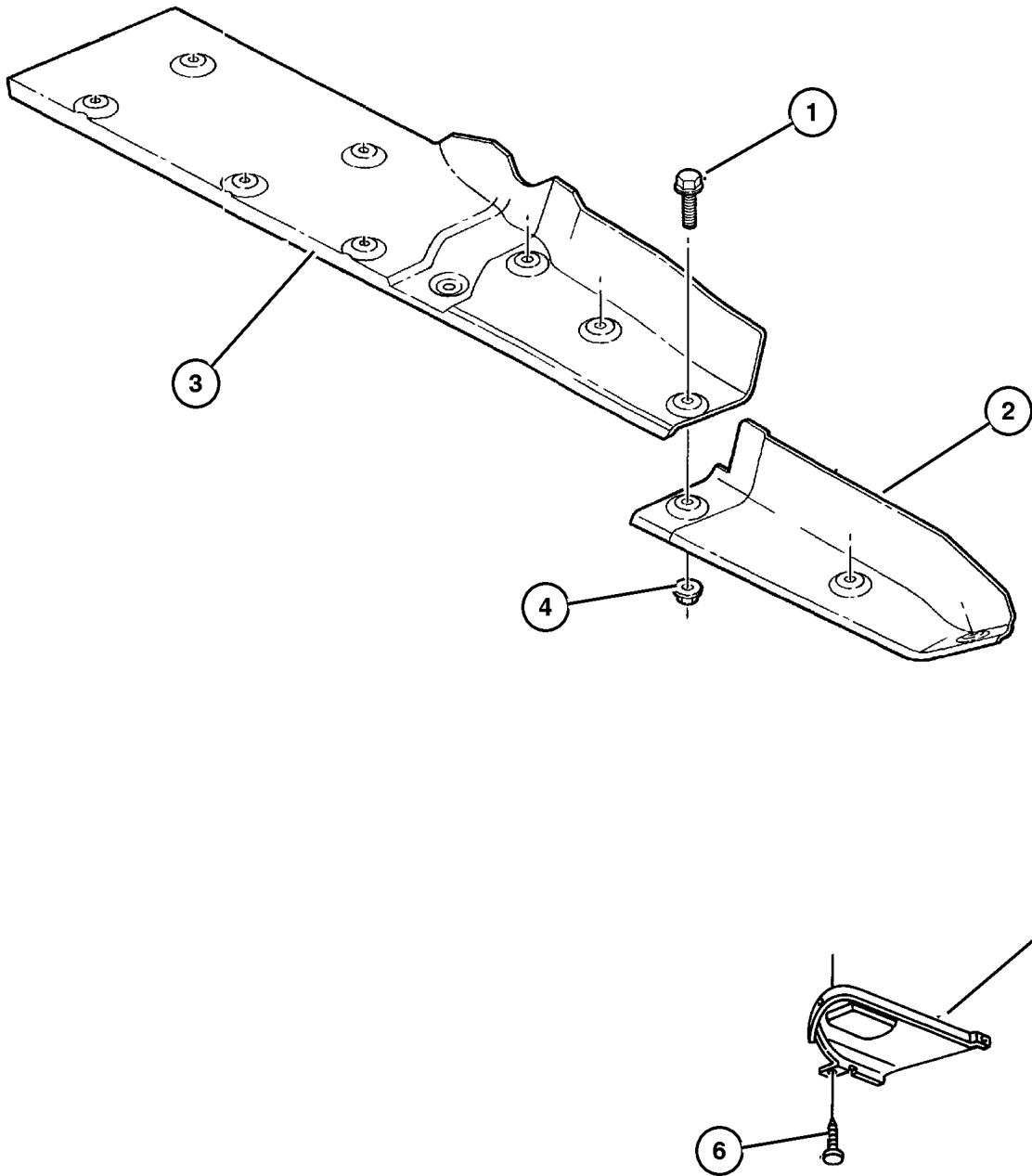
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Heat Shields
Figure 011-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.699, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	5525 5307	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	5529 6097	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	6034 402	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
5	5529 6098	1							SHIELD, Heat
6									PIN, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

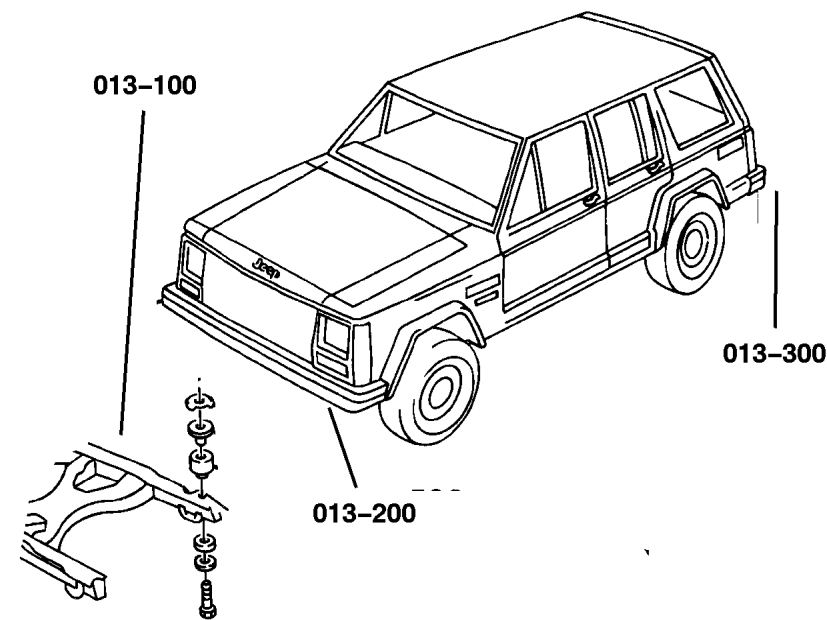
DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

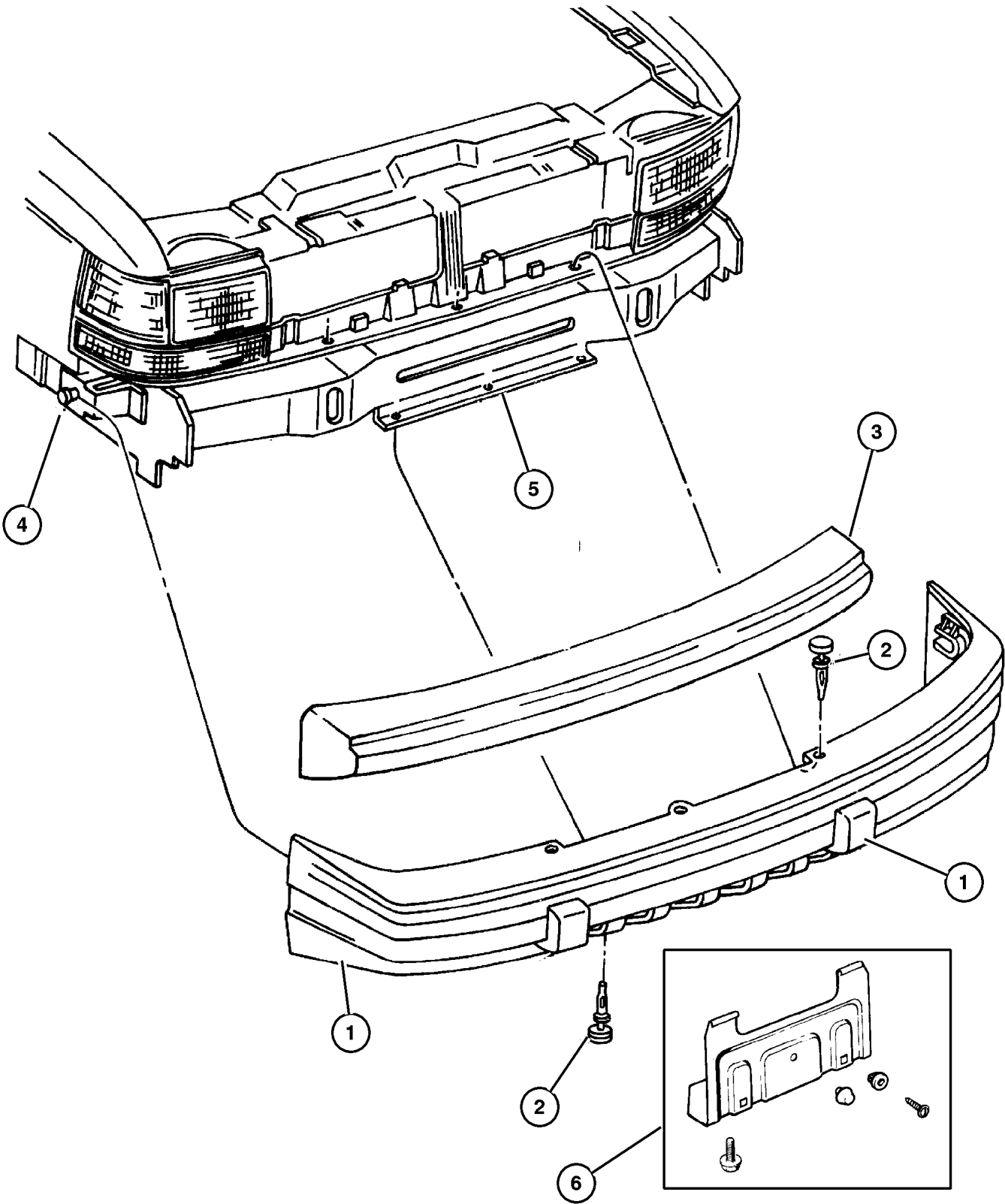
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-240
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye	Fig. 013-610



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	4883 110	1							With [AFM]
	5DN6 3SS5	1							[ARN] W/o Fog Lamps
	5DS0 4SS5	1							[ARN] W/Fog Lamps
	4798 891	AR							Service Dealer Paint With [ARP] or [ARZ] or [ARV]
2	6503 454	3							PIN, Fascia To Bumper
3	5525 5126	1							ABSORBER, Front Energy
4	6503 106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
5	5205 8271	1							BRACKET, Fascia
6	5525 5994	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
-7									TAPE, Fascia, Front
	5FS8 6HC3	1							Right
	5FS8 7HC3	1							Left

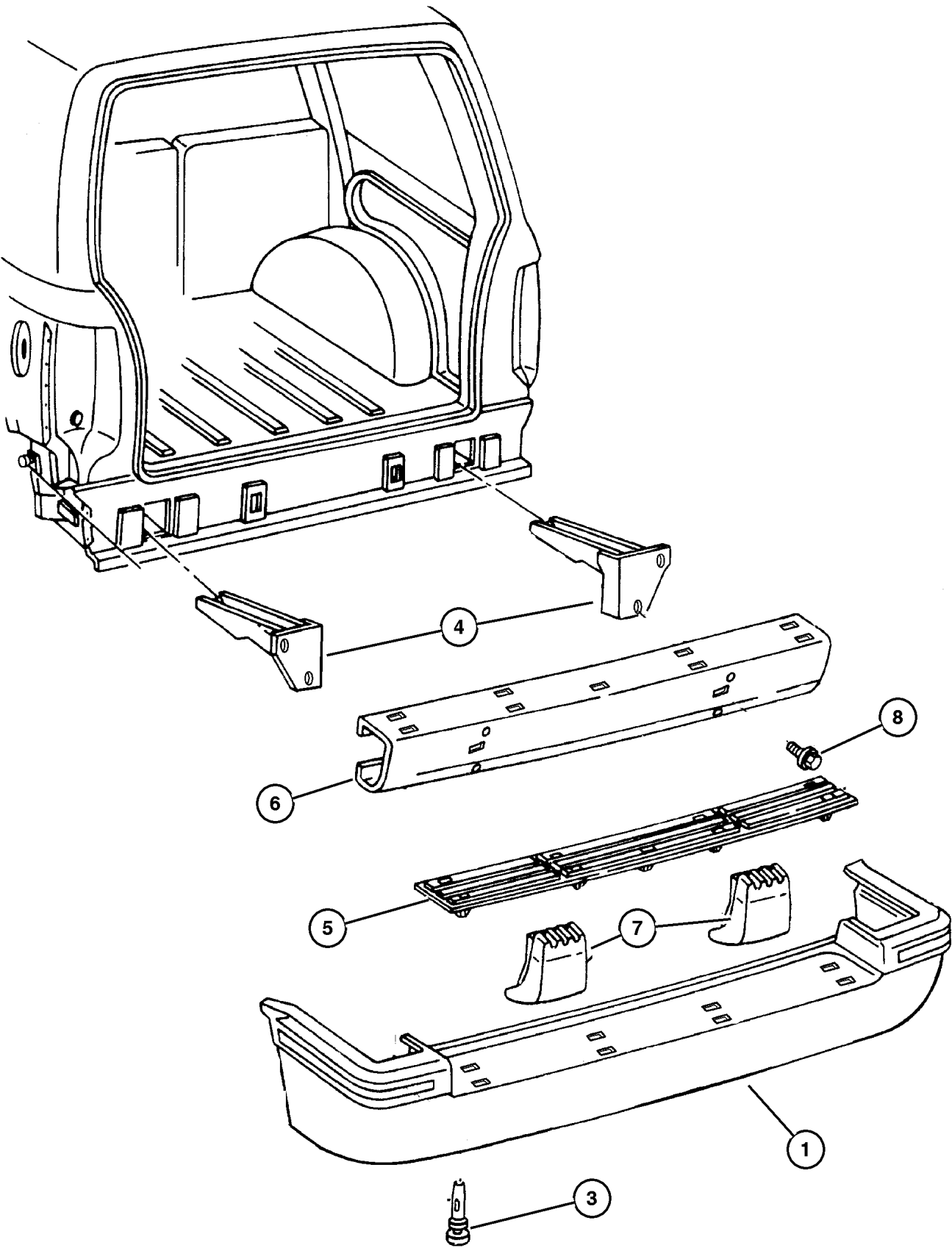
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-340



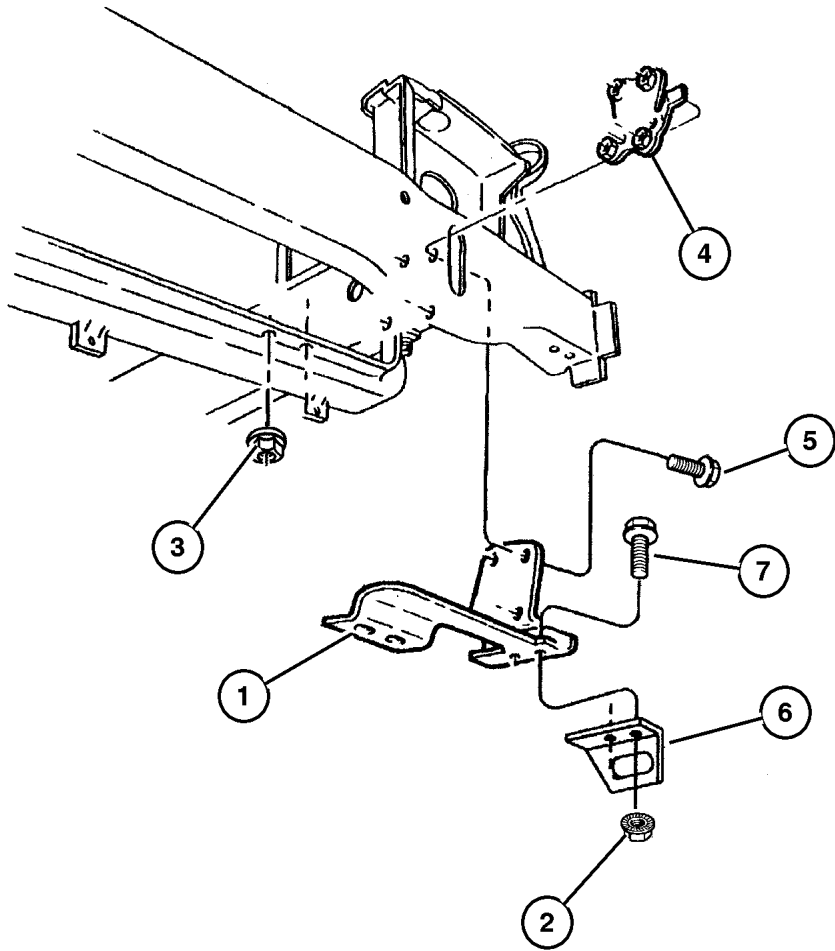
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4883 506AA	1							FASCIA, Rear, Primed
-2	4883 111	1							FASCIA, Rear, TSI
3	6503 106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
4	5525 5338	1							BRACKET, Rear Bumper Right
	5525 5339	1							Left
5	5503 1880	1							PLATE, Scuff
6	5515 5459	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
7									ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	5529 5508	1							Laredo
	5525 5128	1							Limited
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Tow Eye
Figure 013-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Tow Hook
	5205 7628	1							Right
	5205 7629	1							Left
2									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6101 448	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
4									PLATE, Tow Hook
	5205 7762	AR							Right
	5205 7763	1							Left
5	6503 331	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Lock, M10x1.5x40
6	5200 1644	1							EYE, Tow
7	6101 102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45

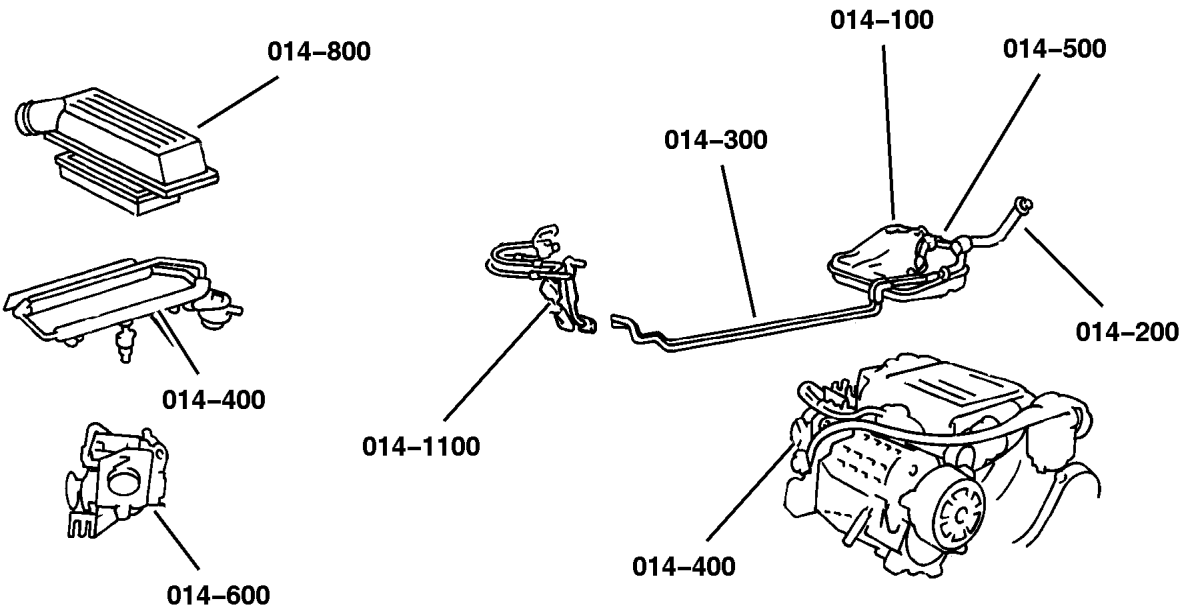
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 014

Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-900 Air Intake System	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	

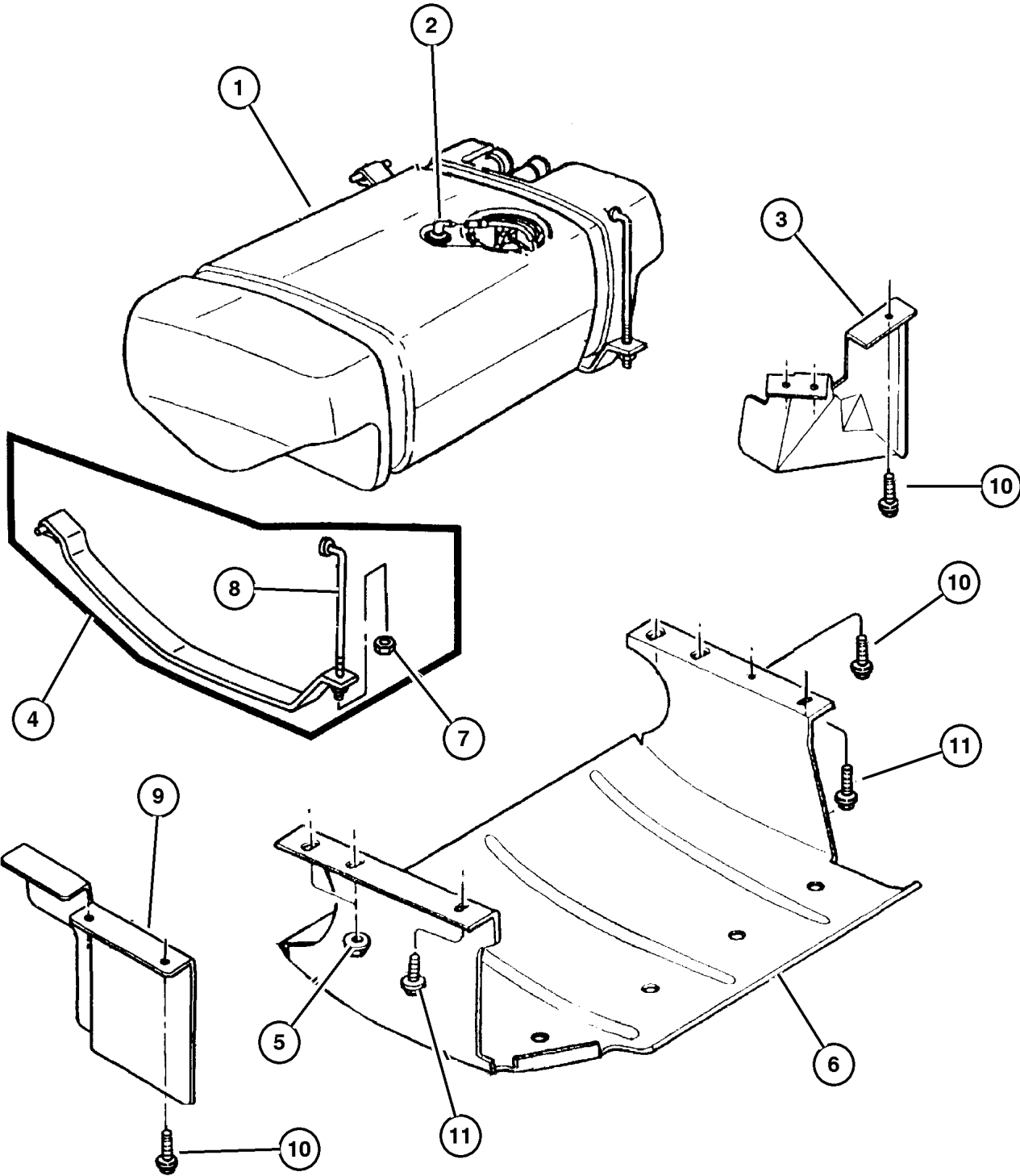
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	Fig. 014-220
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Injection System 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Injection Pump 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-415
Fuel Injection System 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 014-420
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	Fig. 014-520
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	Fig. 014-530
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger	Fig. 014-670
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls	Fig. 014-740
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine	Fig. 014-850
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System	Fig. 014-930
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 014-1030
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines EN0=All 2.5L Turbo Diesel ER0=All 4.0L Engine									
1	5210 0234	1				EL0, EM0, ER0 EN0			TANK, Fuel
2		1							VALVE, Fuel Vapor Control Check, Serviced in Tank Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5529 6096	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	5210 0128	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
5	6100 056	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75
6	5201 8436	1							PLATE, Fuel Tank Skid
7	6034 955	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	5210 0130	2							BOLT, Fuel Tank Strap
9	5305 5010	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
10	6101 777	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
11	6101 102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Figure 014-220

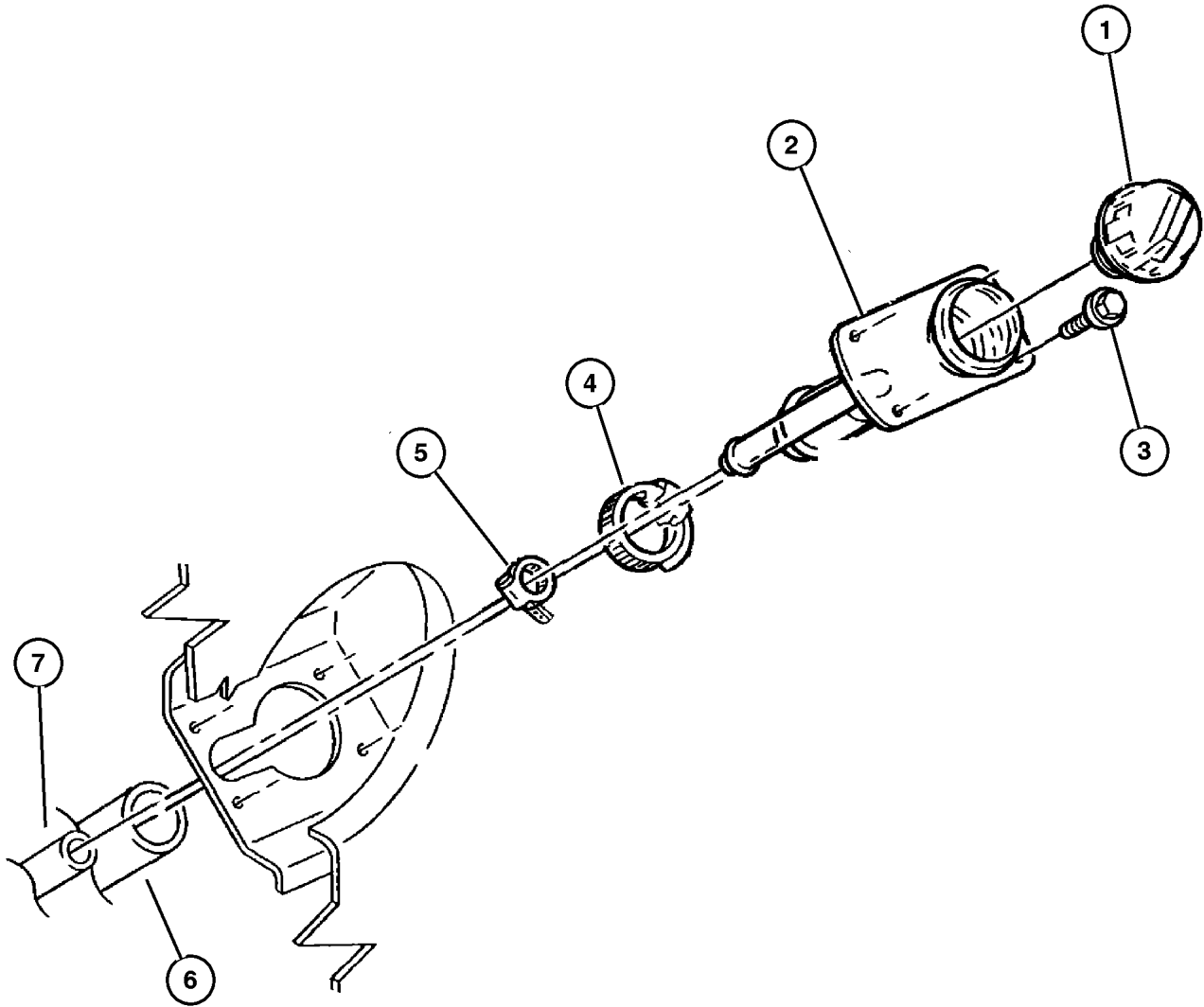
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

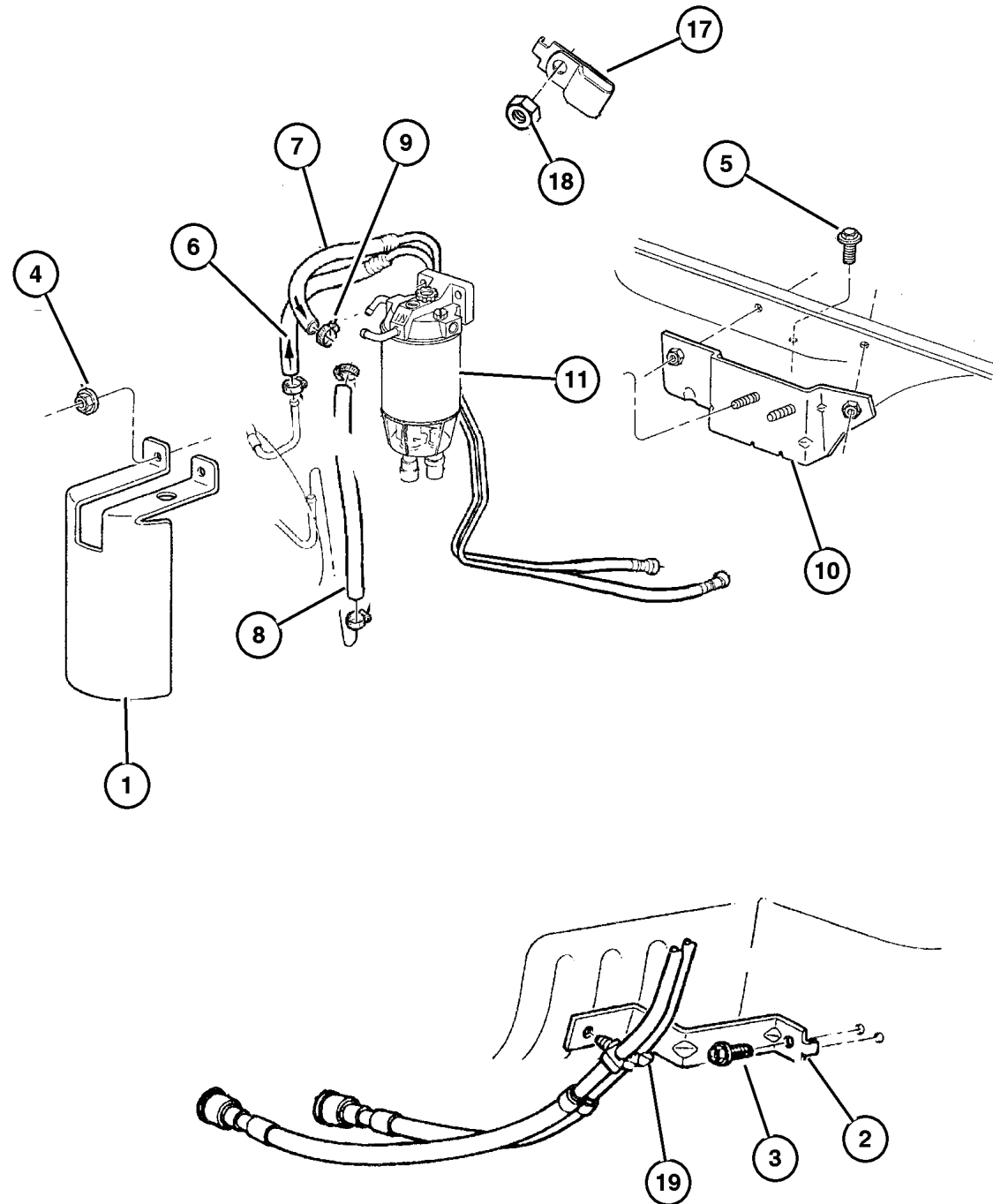
1	5210 0206	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52127 528AB	1							Unleaded Fuel
	52127 529AB	1							Leaded Fuel
3	0154 236	4							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4	6502 090	1							CLAMP, Hose
5	2448 770	1							CLAMP, Hose
6	5201 8801	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
7	5201 8799	1				EN0			HOSE, Fuel



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines, Front 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl.									
1	5303 0618	1				EN0			SHIELD, Fuel Filter
2	52100 303AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	6101 777	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
4	6101 675	2				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									SCREW, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52127 683AC	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return
7	52127 682AB	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
8	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
9	6502 081	2				EN0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
10	5303 0386	1				EN0			BRACKET, Fuel Filter
11									FILTER, Fuel, Consists of:, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	4856 912	1				EN0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
-13	4723 901	1				EN0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-14	4723 905	1				EN0			FILTER, Fuel
-15	4723 906	1				EN0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
-16	4723 907	1				EN0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
17	3420 2997	1				EN0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
18	6100 516	1				EN0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
19	5200 7533	1							CLIP, Tube, 3 Way

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines, Rear 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 014-320

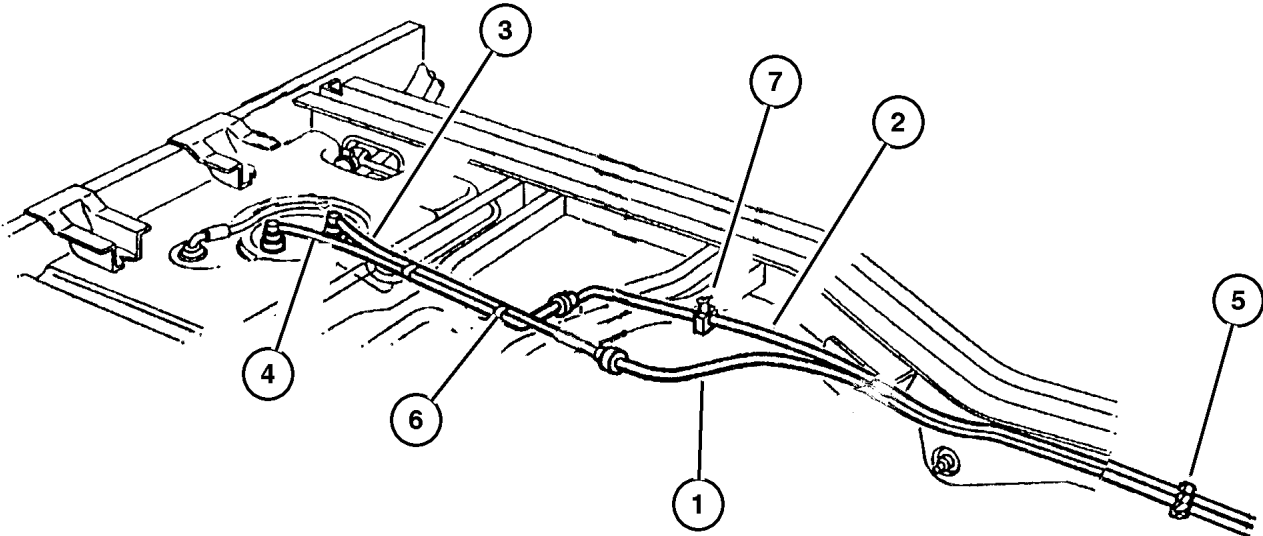
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

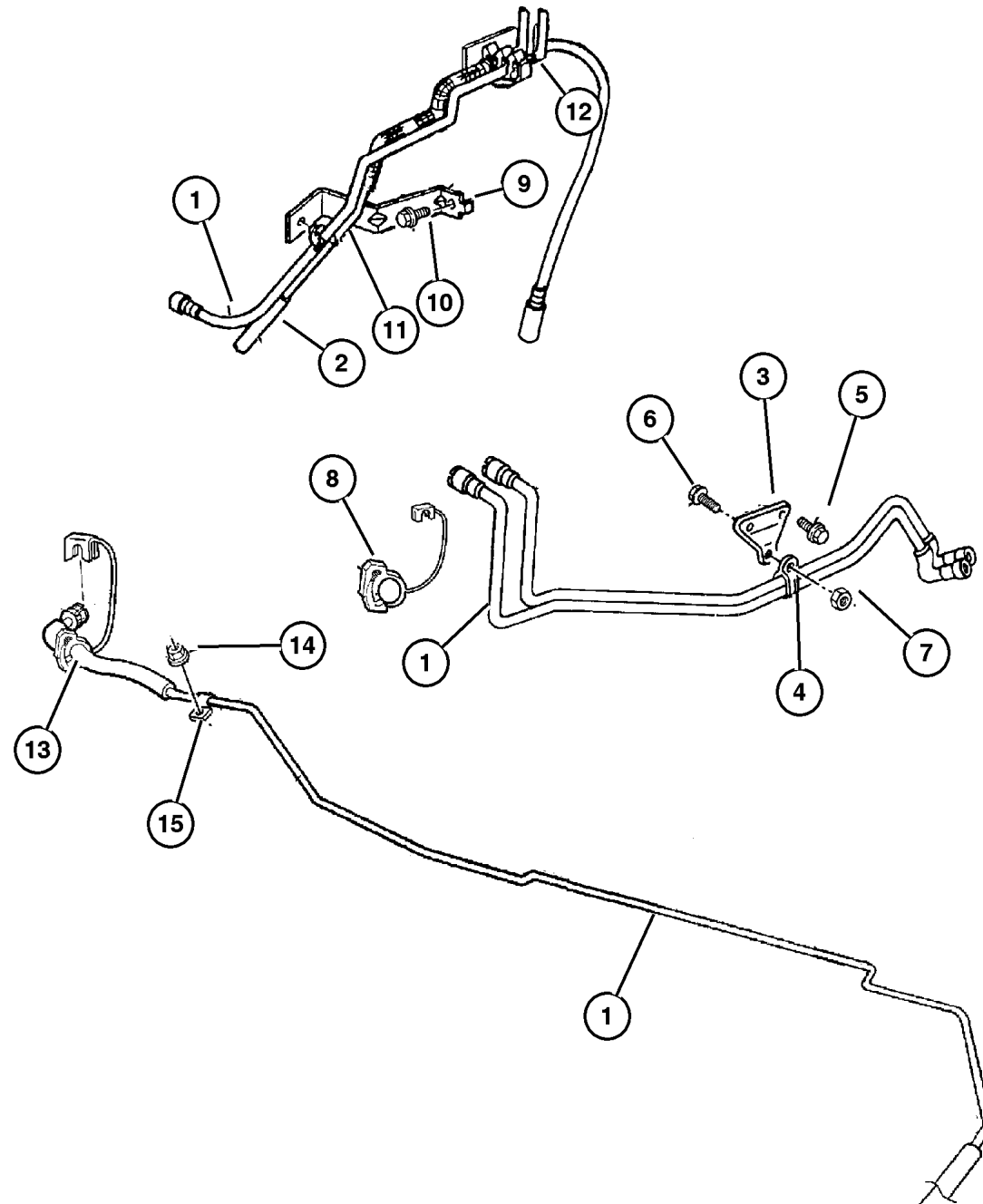
1	5201 7978	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply, Chassis
2	5201 7979	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return, Chassis
3	5210 0159	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Supply, Rear
4	5210 0160	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Return, Rear
5	5200 7533	1							CLIP, Tube, 3 Way
6	3420 2479	1				EN0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
7	3300 4037	1				EN0			CLIP, Tube



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine Figure 014-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
1	5212 7633	1				ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52100 004AB	1	J			EM0			
	5210 0210	1				EL0,			
2	5210 0171	1				EM0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						ER0			
3	5200 7273	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	6504 589	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	6101 801	2				ER0			SCREW, Tapping Annular, M8x1.25x15
6	6501 714	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
7	6100 047	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	5212 7788	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
9	52100 303AA	1							BRACKET, Fuel Line
10	6101 777	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
11	3420 2479	1				EL0,			CLIP, Fuel Tube
						EM0,			
						ER0			
12	3420 2479	2				EL0,			CLIP, Fuel Tube
						EM0,			
						ER0			
13	5212 7788	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
14	6033 560	1				EL0,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
15	0120 522	1				EM0			CLIP, Wrap Around
						EL0,			
						EM0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

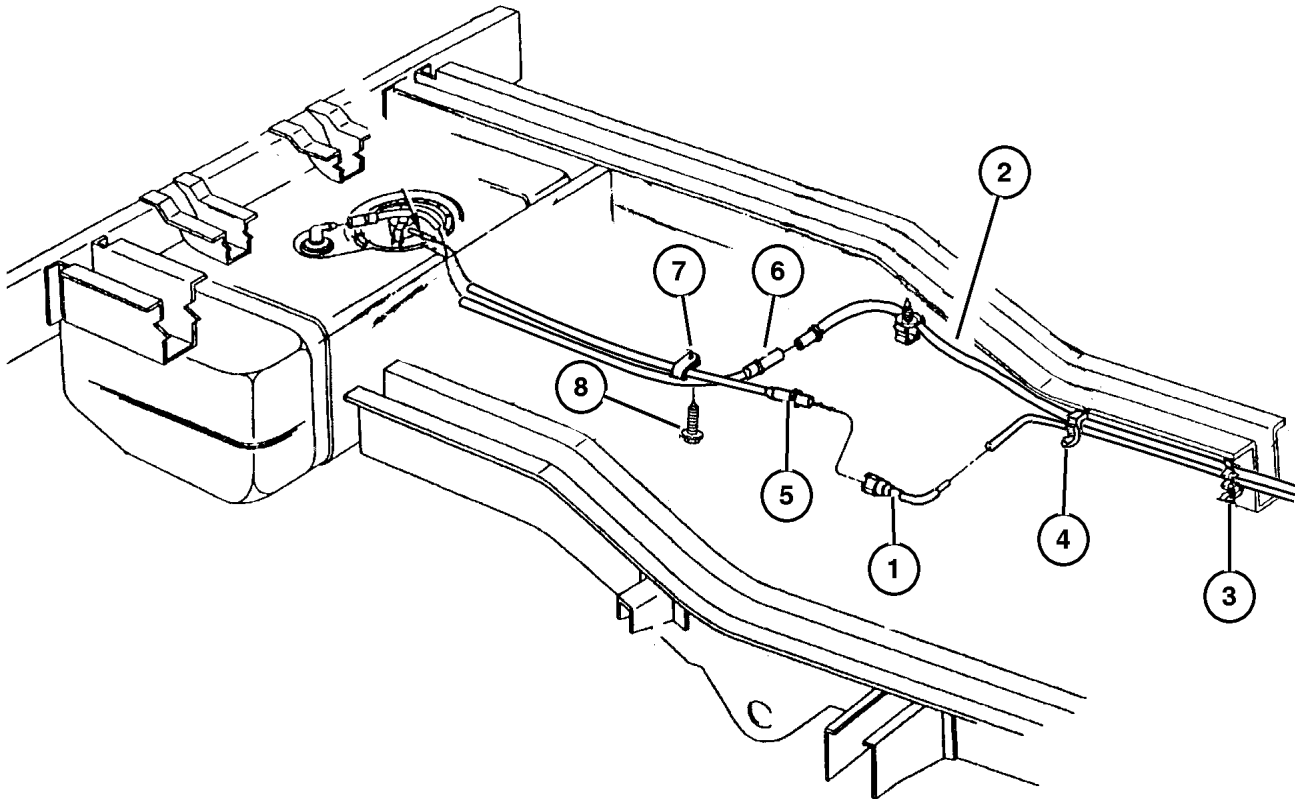
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.8L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	5210 0232	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Delivery, Chassis
2	5201 7980	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor, Chassis
3	5200 7533	4				EL0, EM0,			CLIP, Tube, 3 Way
4	3420 2479	2				ER0 EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
5	5210 0161	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Delivery, Rear
6	5200 5110	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor, Rear
7	3420 2479	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Fuel Tube
8	6101 777	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

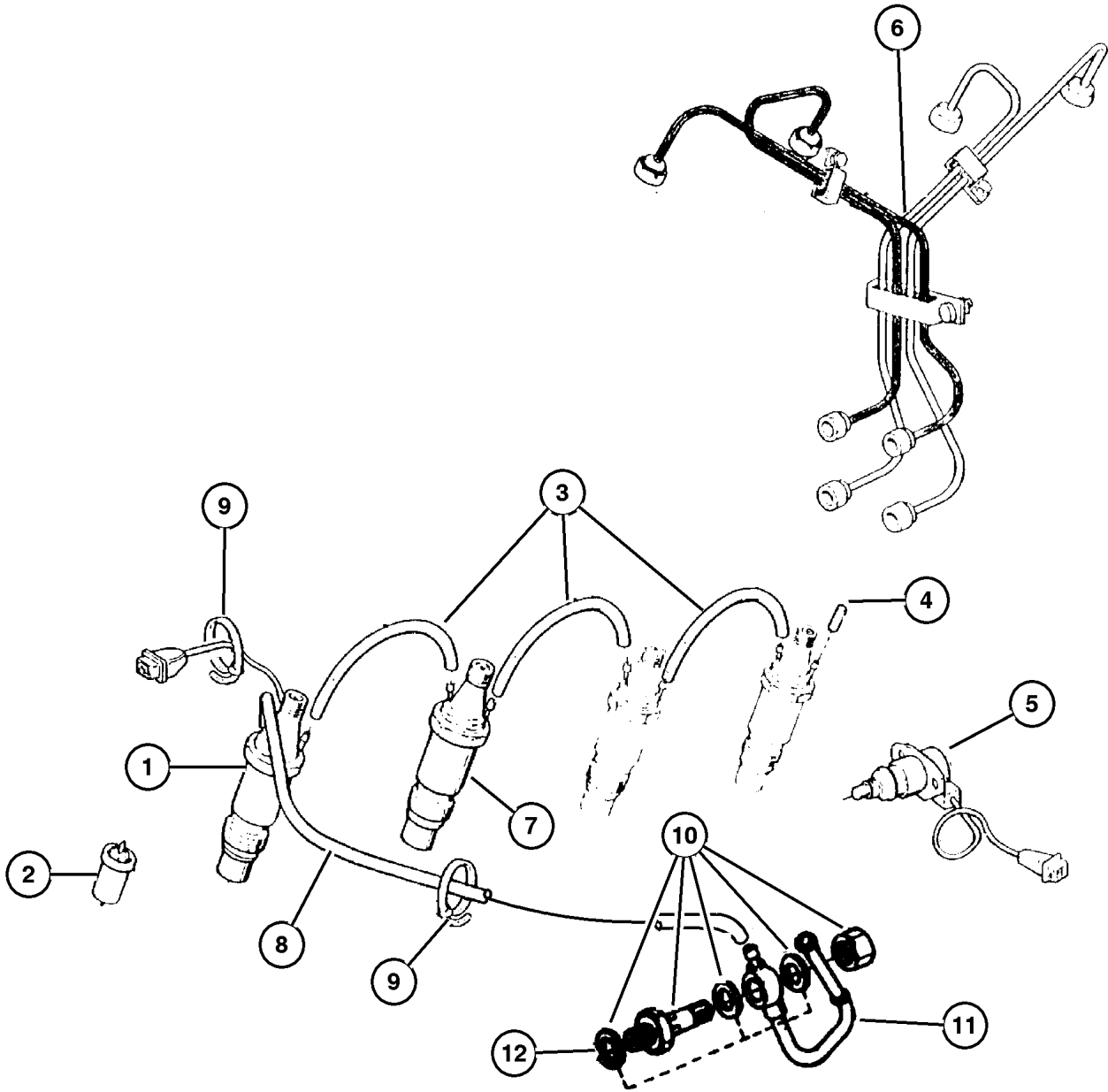
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Injection System 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel

1	4886 231AA	1				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel, w/Cable
2	4723 346	4				EN0			NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
3	4720 189	3				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
4	4720 197	1				EN0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
6	5003 530AA	1				EN0			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
7	4720 171	3				EN0			INJECTOR, Fuel
8	4720 190	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
9	4728 184	3				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
10	4874 444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
11	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
12	4720 703	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain

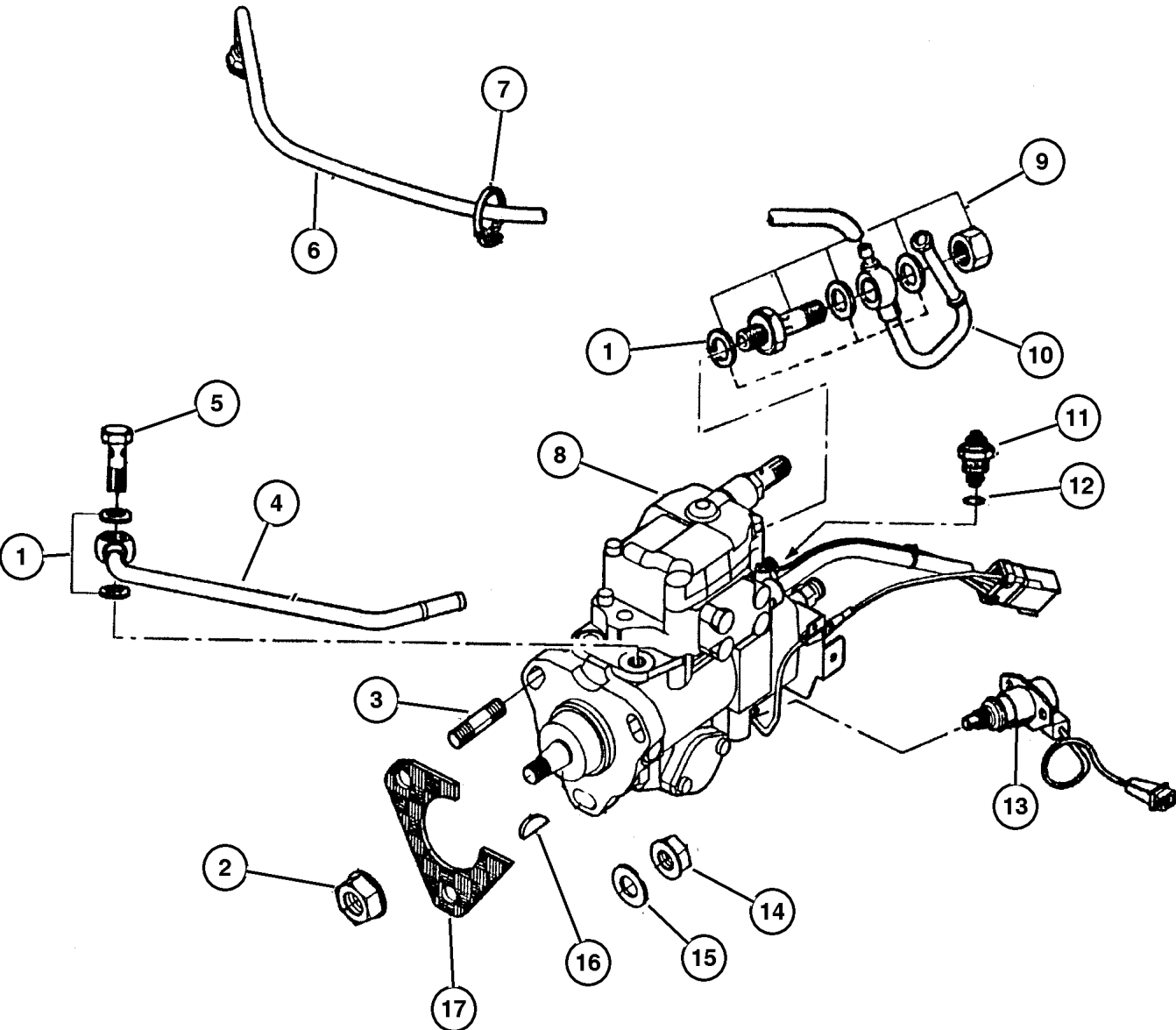
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Injection Pump 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 014-415



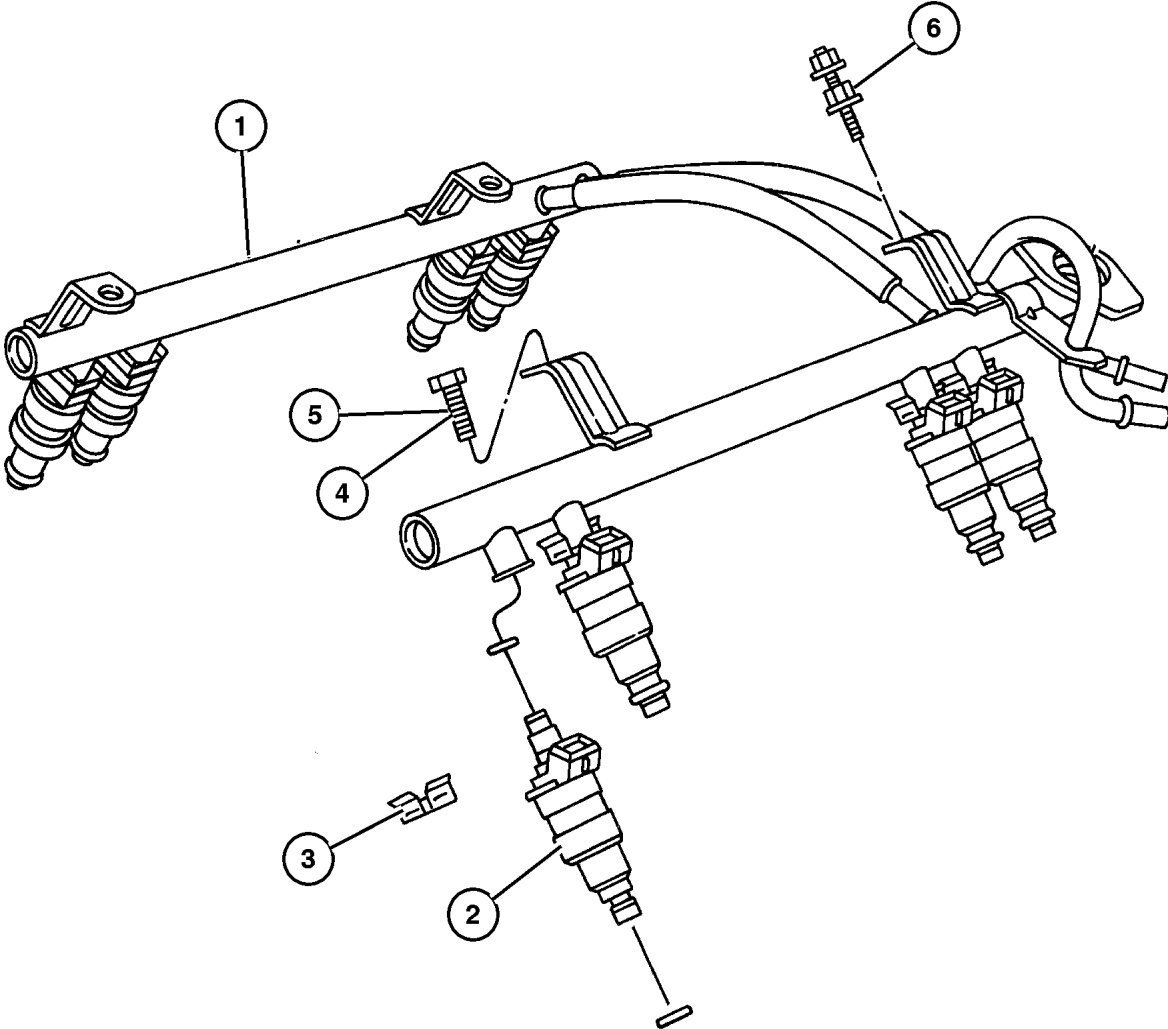
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel									
1	4720 703	4				EN0			WASHER, Plain
2	4883 402AA	1				EN0			NUT
3	4723 241	3				EN0			STUD
4	4886 232AA	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
5	4797 785	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
6	4720 190	1				EN0			PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	4728 184	3				EN0			CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
8	4883 459AA	1				EN0			PUMP, Fuel Injection
9	4874 444	1				EN0			VALVE, Flow Control
10	4864 579	1				EN0			BANJO, Fuel
11	4723 264	1				EN0			SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
12	4723 266	1				EN0			O RING, Fuel Solenoid
13	4797 786	1				EN0			ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
14	4778 961	3				EN0			NUT
15	4720 193	3				EN0			WASHER, Flat
16	4720 198	1				EN0			KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
17	4720 196	1				EN0			GASKET, Injection Pump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Injection System 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 014-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

1	53030 598AB	1				EL0, EM0			RAIL, Fuel
	5303 0699	1				ER0			
2	5303 0778	6 8				ER0 EL0, EM0			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	4418 257	8				EL0, EM0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
4	6501 979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	6034 549	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.94
6	6502 647	1				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

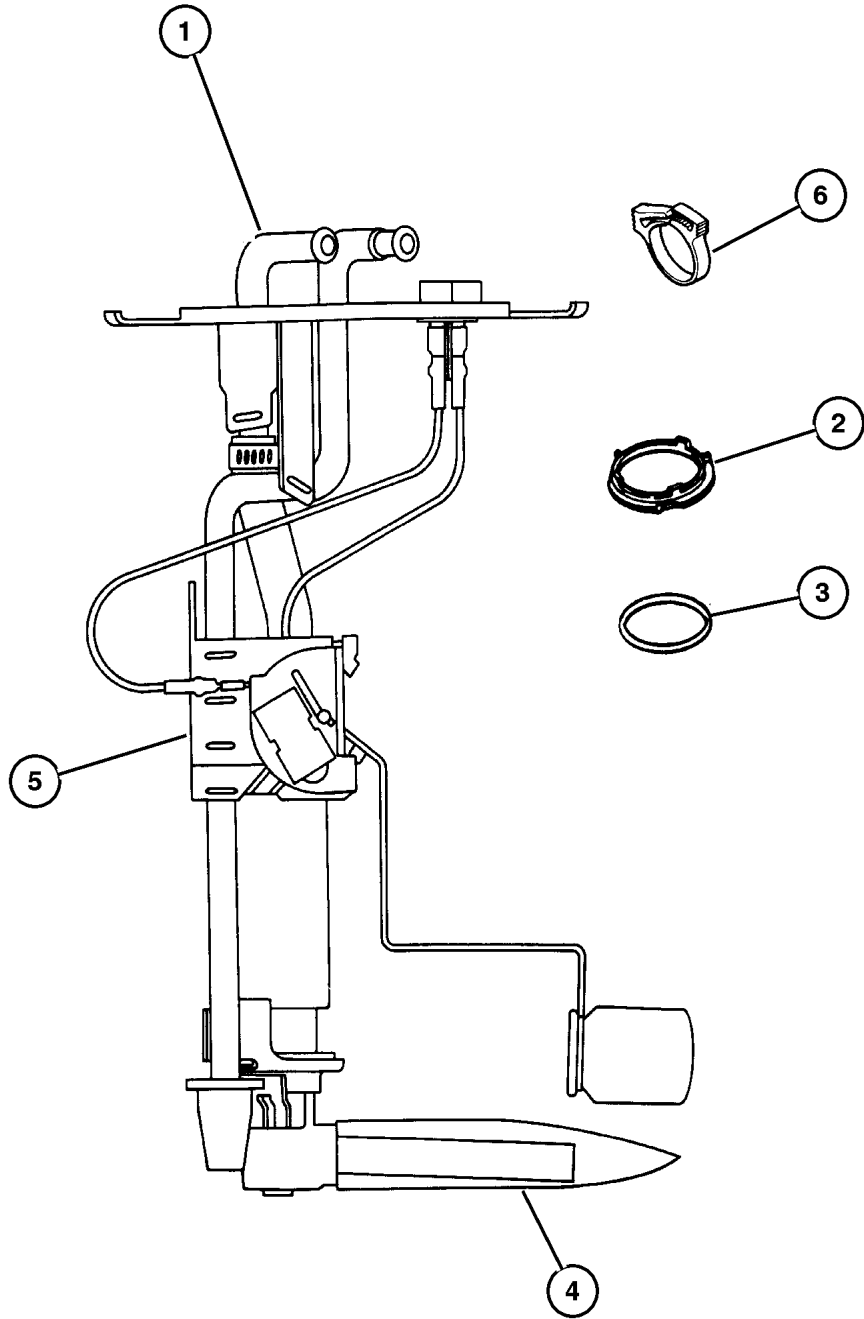
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 014-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	4874 172	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
2	5200 5389	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	4798 301	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
5	5010 176AA	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			BOARD PACKAGE, Fuel Level Circuit
6	4625 797	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CLIP, Connector

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 014-530

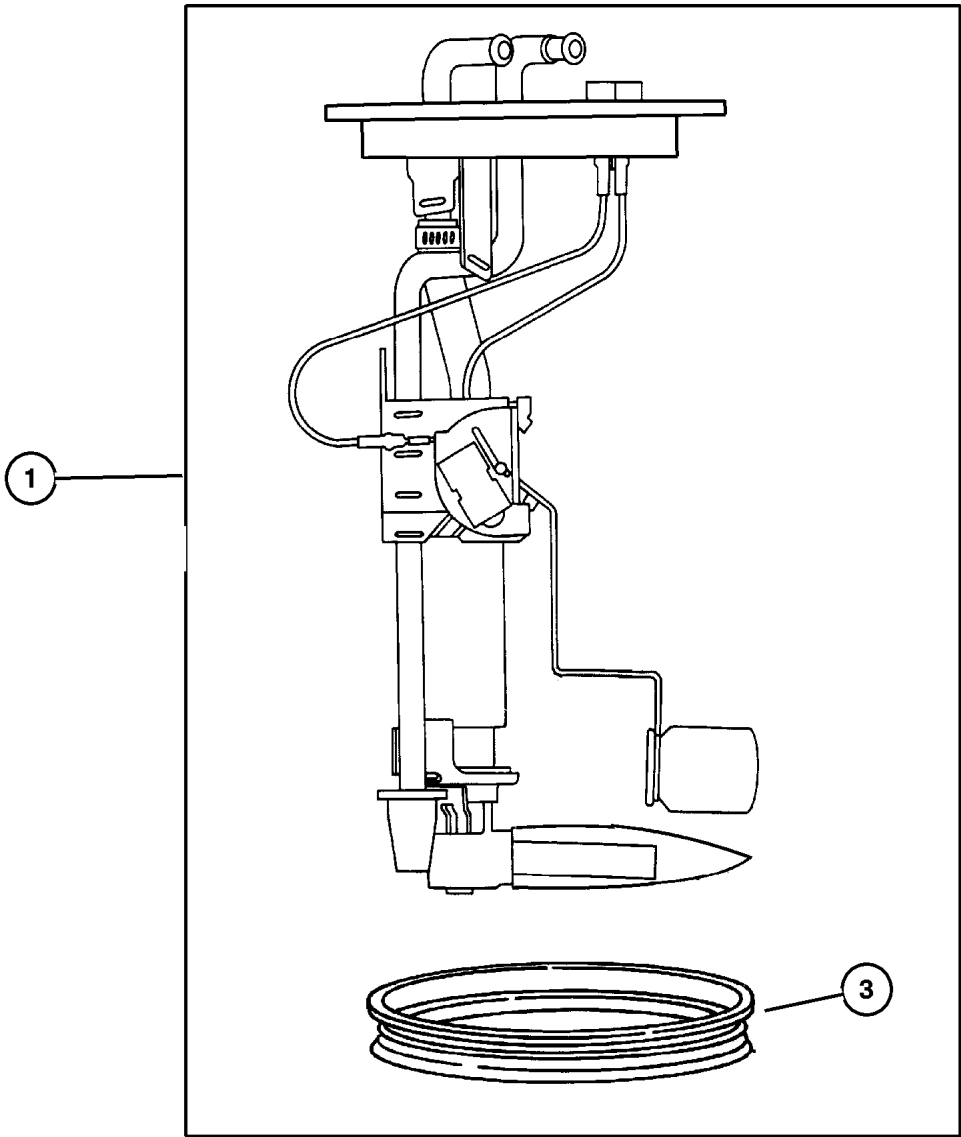
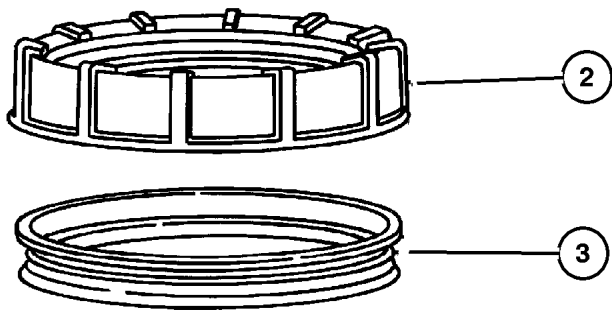
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel

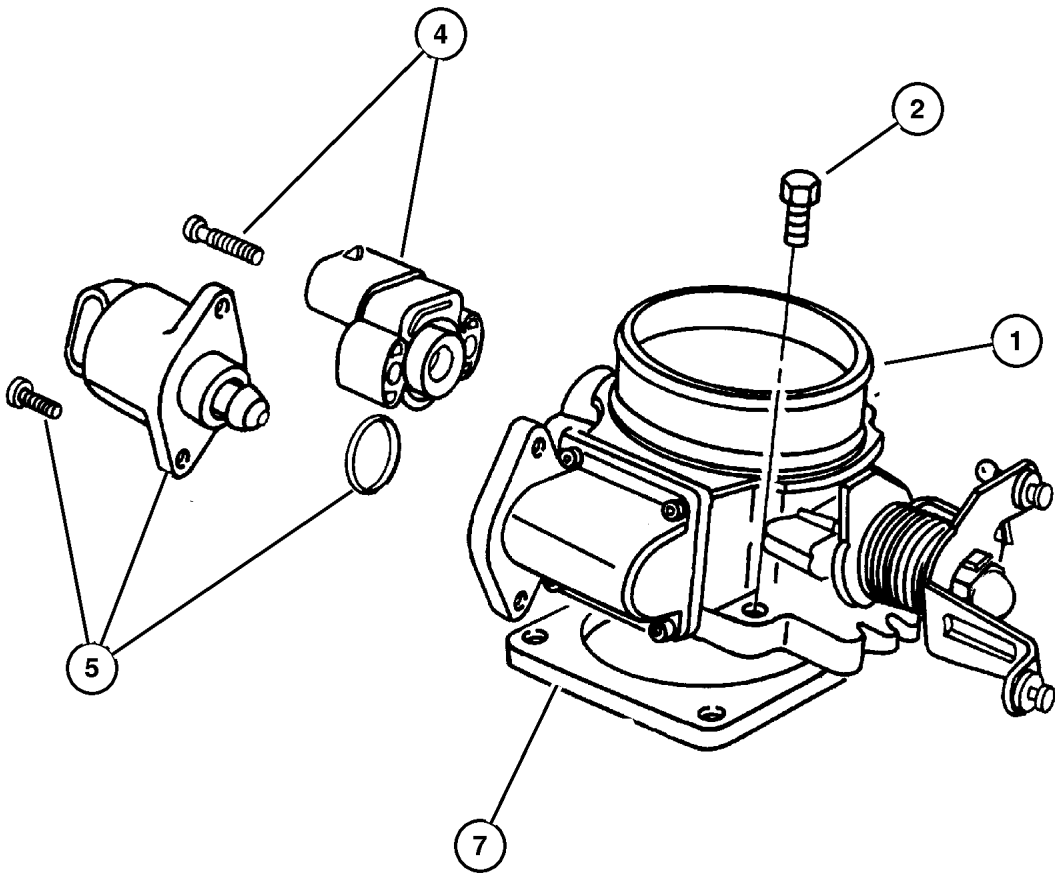
1	4874 271AB	1				EN0			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	5200 5389	1				EN0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1				EN0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

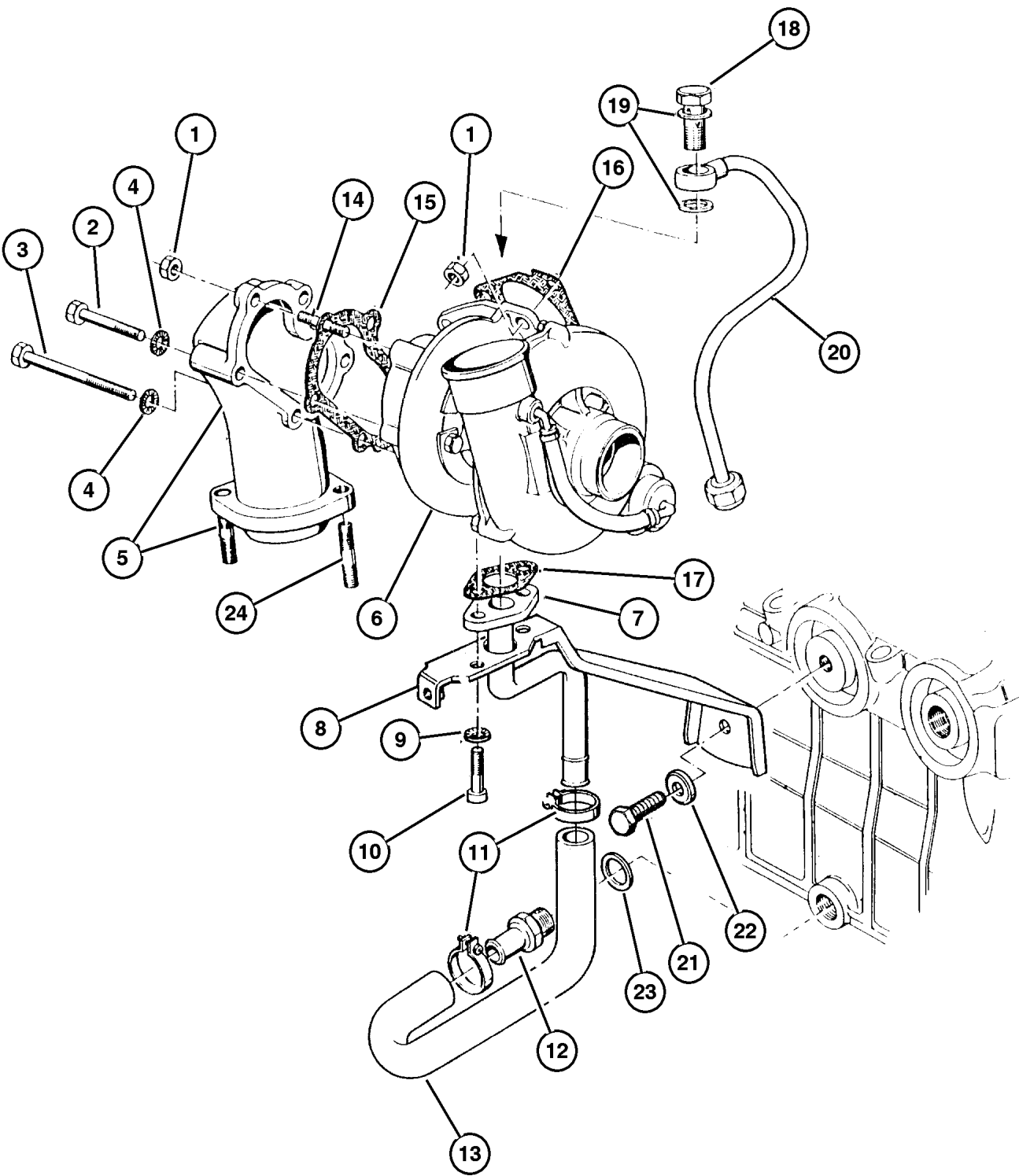
Throttle Body
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53030 807AB	1				EL0, EM0			THROTTLE BODY
	53032 023AC	1				ER0			
2	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-3	6034 356	4				EL0, EM0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
4	4874 371AC	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4882 219	1				EL0, EM0			
5	53030 657AB	1				EL0, EM0			MOTOR, Auto Idle Speed
-6	53030 657AB-	1				EL0, EM0			MOTOR, A.I.S.
7	5300 7543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-8	5303 0541	1				EL0, EM0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Turbocharger
Figure 014-670



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4882 610	3				EN0			NUT, Lock
2	5011 095AA	1				EN0			BOLT
3	5011 094AA	1				EN0			BOLT, M8x100
4									WASHER, Plain, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	4864 592	1				EN0			ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
6	4864 593	1				EN0			TURBOCHARGER
7	4796 181AB	1				EN0			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
8	4864 594AB	1				EN0			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
9	4720 305	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
10	4720 658	2				EN0			SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
11	4886 052AA	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
12	4796 010	1				EN0			ADAPTER, Oil Delivery Tube
13	4864 595	1				EN0			PIPE, Oil Return
14	4863 803	3				EN0			STUD
15	4796 184	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
16	4720 203AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbocharger To Manifold
17	4796 007AB	1				EN0			GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
18	4797 785	1				EN0			BOLT, Banjo
19	4720 703	2				EN0			WASHER, Plain
20	4796 406	1				EN0			TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
21	5003 724AA	1				EN0			SCREW
22									WASHER, Starter, (NOT REQUIRED)
23	4797 784	1				EN0			WASHER, Plain, 16.2x19.9x1.5
24	4797 763	2				EN0			STUD, M10x30

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

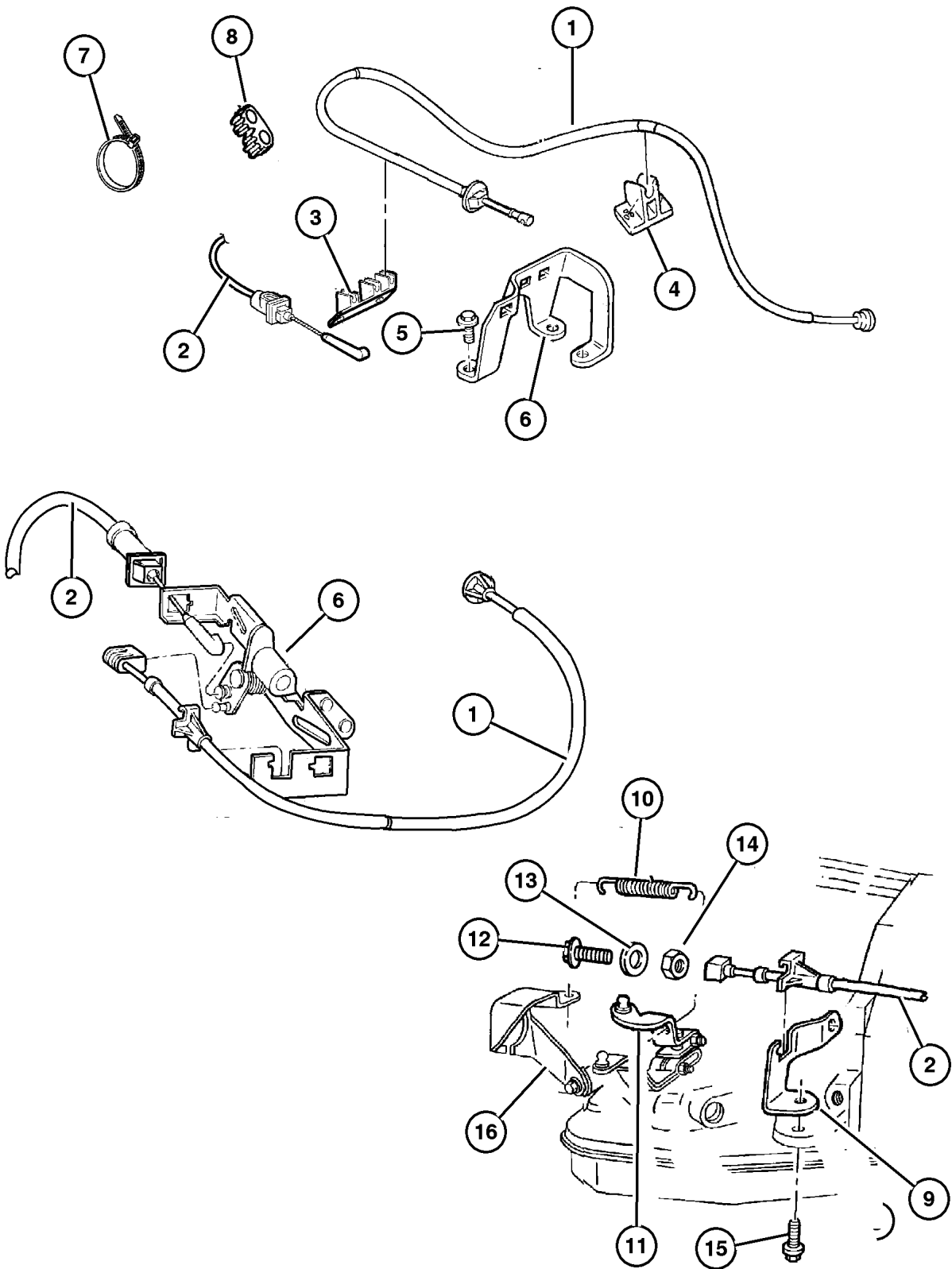
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Throttle Controls
Figure 014-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1									CABLE, Accelerator
	4854 098	1	J			ER0			Left Hand Drive
	53013 210AA	1				EL0, EM0			
	5305 4124	1	U			ER0			Right Hand Drive
2									CABLE, Throttle Valve
	52104 030AB	1				EL0, EM0	DGT, DGW		
	5210 4031	1				ER0	DGK		
3	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	5207 8987	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
5	6501 979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	5300 7486	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
7	5600 8876	1				ER0	DGK		STRAP, Tie
8	J400 5701	1					DG0		CLIP
9									BRACKET, Cable
	5207 8867	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		
	5207 9101	1				EM0	DGT		
10	5300 9055	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
11									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	52078 723AB	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		
	5207 9065	1				EM0	DGT		
12	0181 065	1				EL0, EM0,	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
13	0138 165	1				ER0 EL0, EM0, ER0	DG0		WASHER, Lock

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

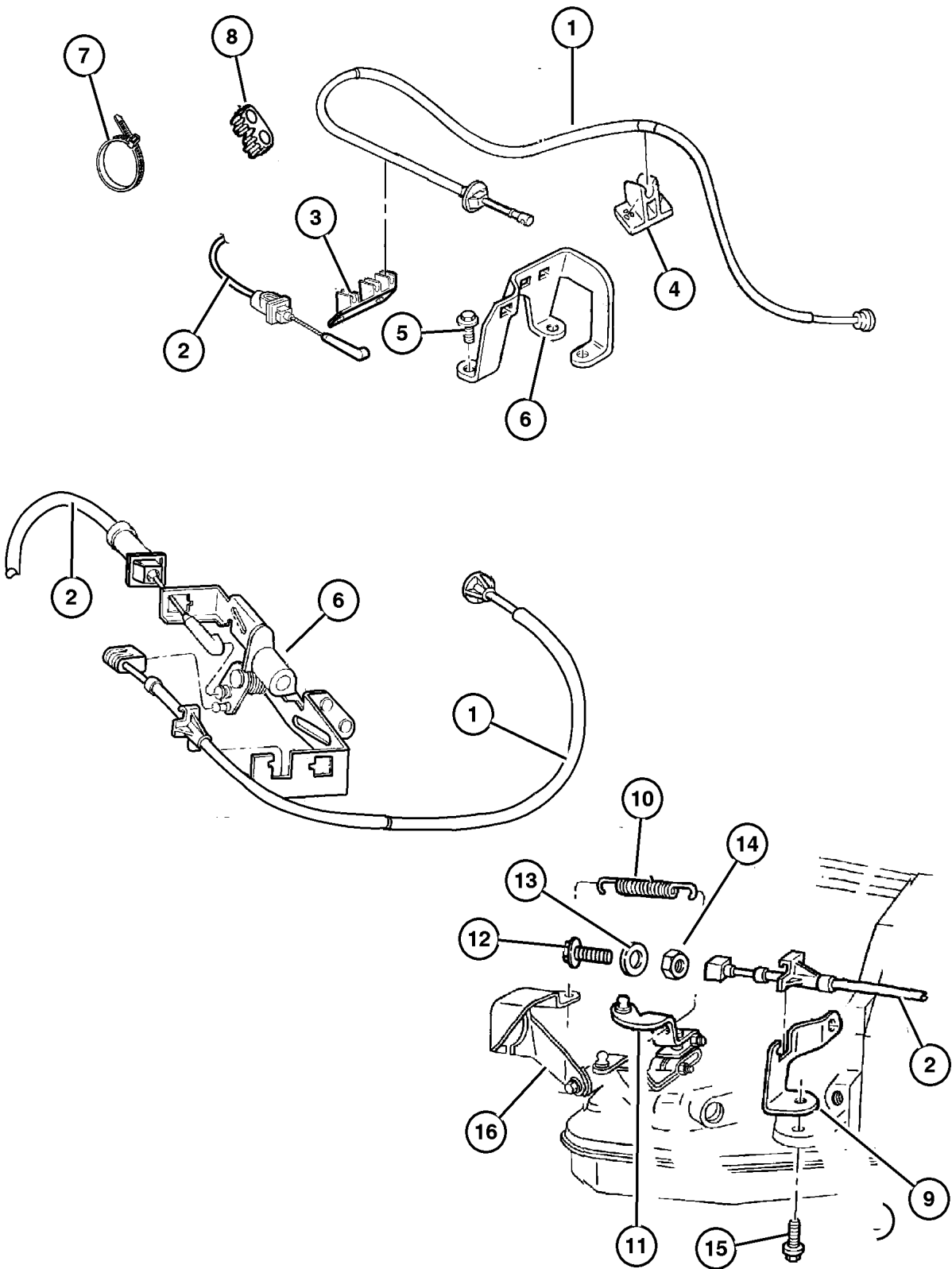
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Throttle Controls
Figure 014-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	J012 0375	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex, .250-20
15	0181 112	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00
16	5207 8255	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
	5207 8875	1				EM0	DG0		
-17	5207 7578	1				ER0	DGS		CABLE, Throttle Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Cleaner 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 014-810

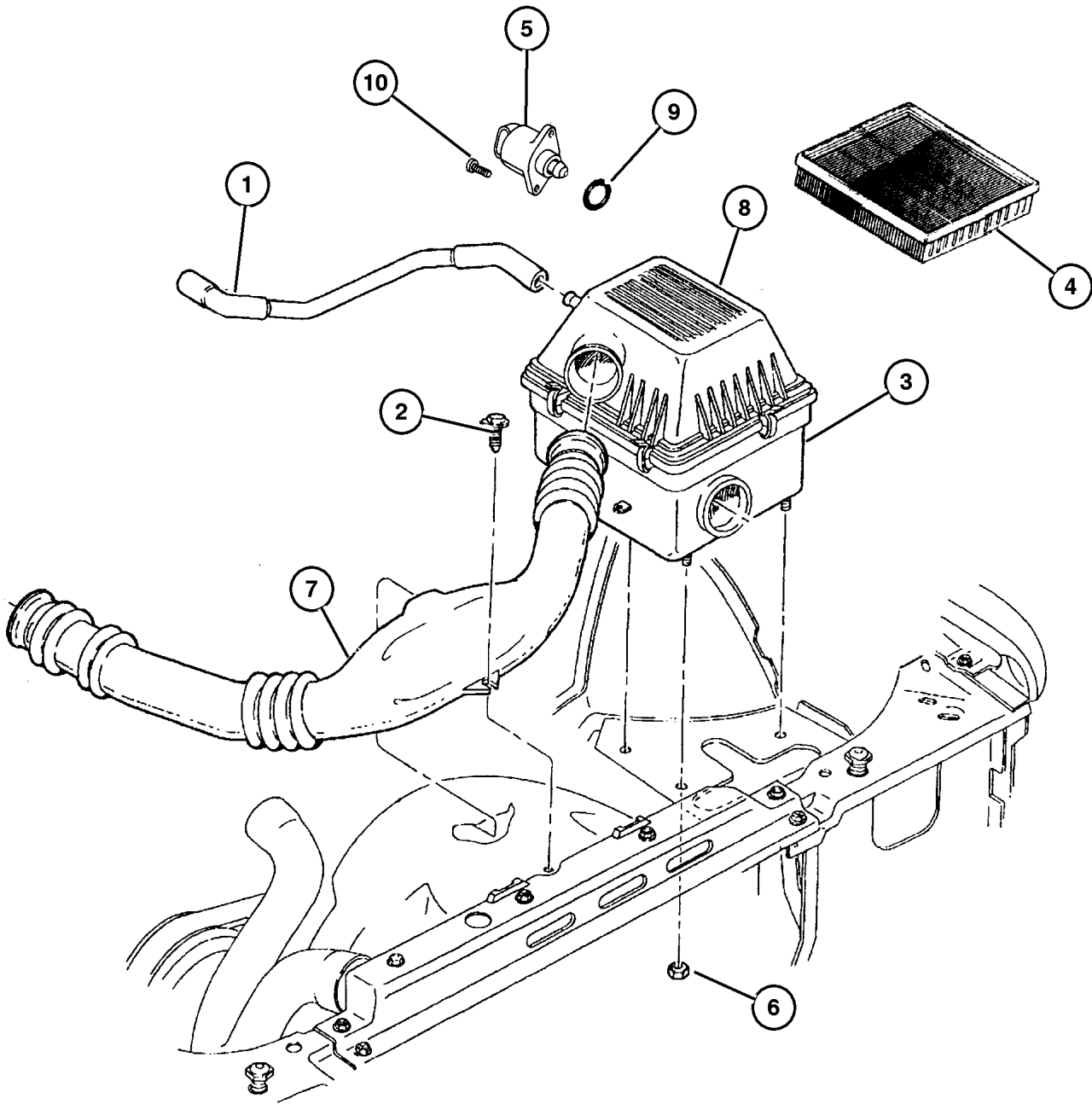
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

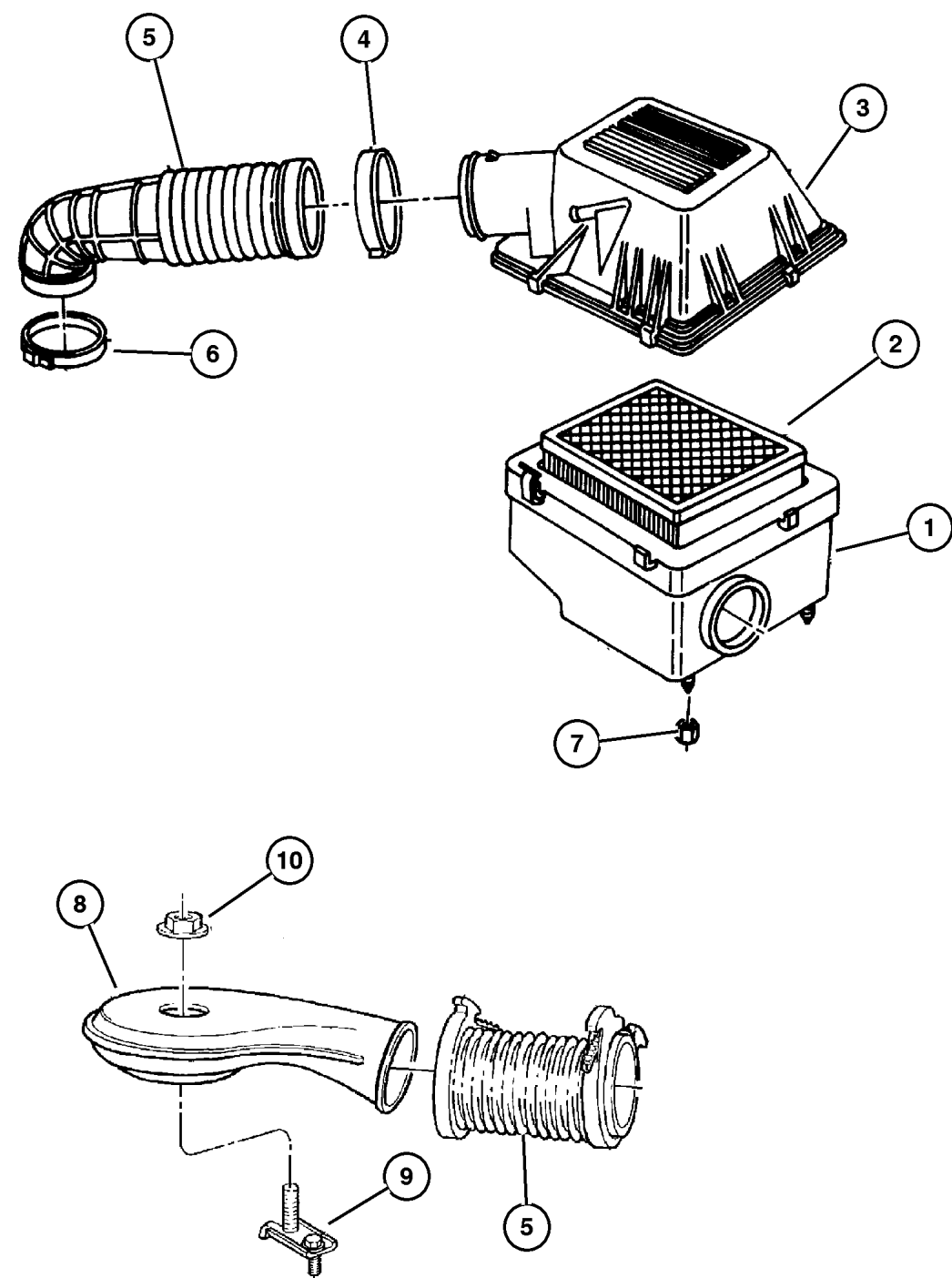
1	5303 0788	1				EN0			TUBE, Oil Separator
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5300 7385	1				EN0			HOUSING, Air Cleaner
4	5303 0688	1				EN0			FILTER, Air
5	4883 258	1				EN0			SENSOR PACKAGE, Air Flow Meter
6									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4854 161	1				EN0			DUCT, Fresh Air Intake
8	5303 0698	1				EN0			COVER, Air Cleaner
9									O RING, Serviced in Sensor Pkg., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Air Cleaner 4.0L, 5.2L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 014-850

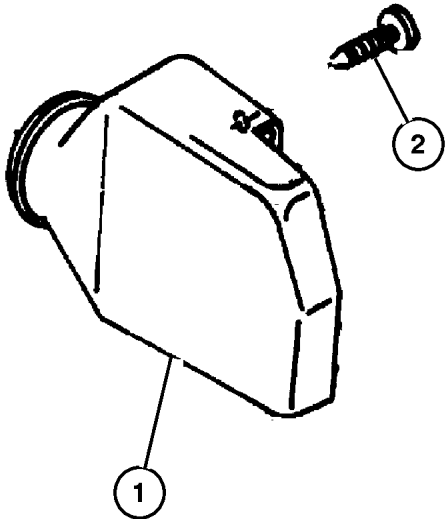


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5300 7385	1				ER0			HOUSING, Air Cleaner
		1				EL0,			EM0
2	5300 7386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5303 0178	1				EL0,			COVER, Air Cleaner
						EM0			
4	5300 6584	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose to Air Cleaner
5									HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	5300 9268	1				EL0,			EM0
	5300 7571	1				ER0			
6	5300 6273	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
7									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
8	5300 9266	1				EL0,			BONNET, Throttle Body Air Inlet
						EM0			
9	5303 0693	1				EL0,			BRACKET, Throttle Body Bonnet
						EM0			
10	5300 9267	1				EL0,			NUT, Insert, .250 x 20
						EM0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
	U=RHD(4WD)		ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech	DDQ=5 Speed Manual
			ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI	DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
			EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
				DG0=All Autom Transm
				DBB = All Manual Transm

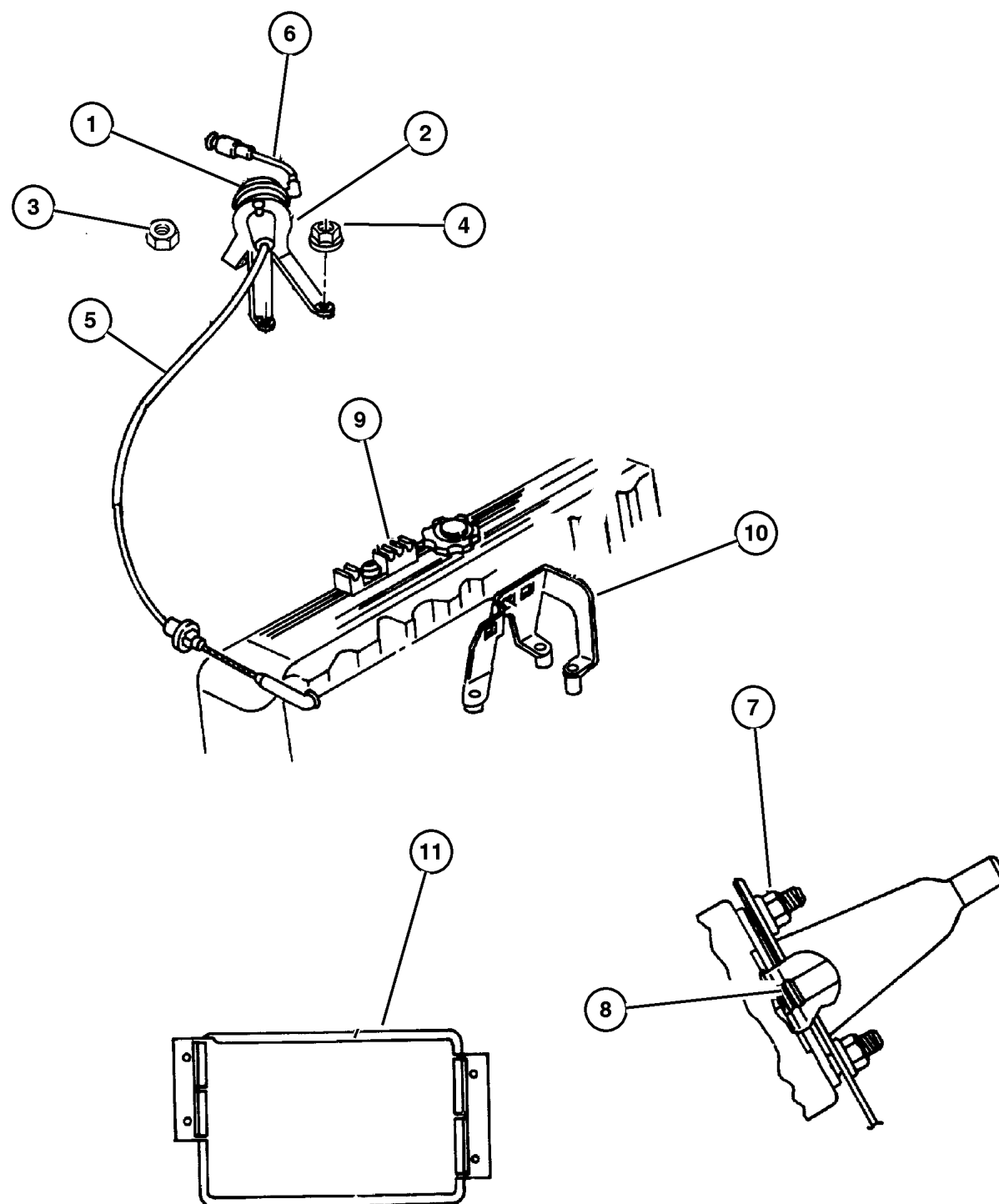
Air Intake System
Figure 014-930

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5300 7447	1							DUCT, Ambient Air
2	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Speed Control Figure 014-1030



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L Engine									
1	4669 979	1				EL0, EM0 ER0			SERVO, Speed Control
		1	U			ER0			
2	5305 4488	1	U			ER0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	5207 7997	1	J			ER0			
		1				EL0, EM0			
3									NUT, M5x.8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5305 4243	1	U			ER0			CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 000	1				EL0, EM0 ER0			
	5207 8292	1	J			ER0			
6	5207 8684	1				EL0, EM0			HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Control
7	6502 493	2	J			ER0 EL0, EM0 ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2	U			ER0			
8	6025 867	1	J			ER0 EL0, EM0 ER0			CLIP, Cable
		1	U			ER0			
9	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
10	5300 7486	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
11	5503 5614	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

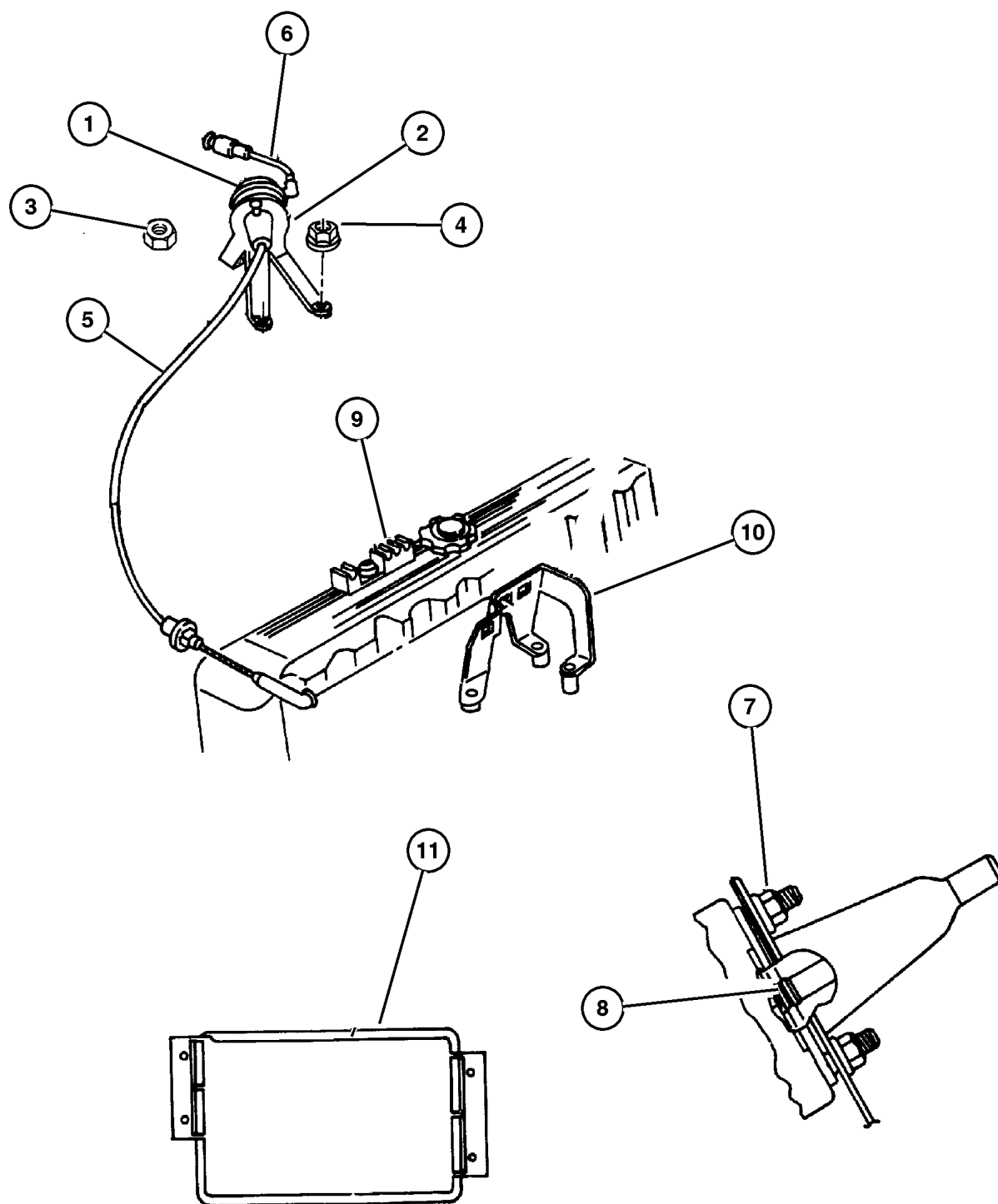
TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speed Control Figure 014-1030

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12	4549 209	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE PACKAGE, Check



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

```
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)
```

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

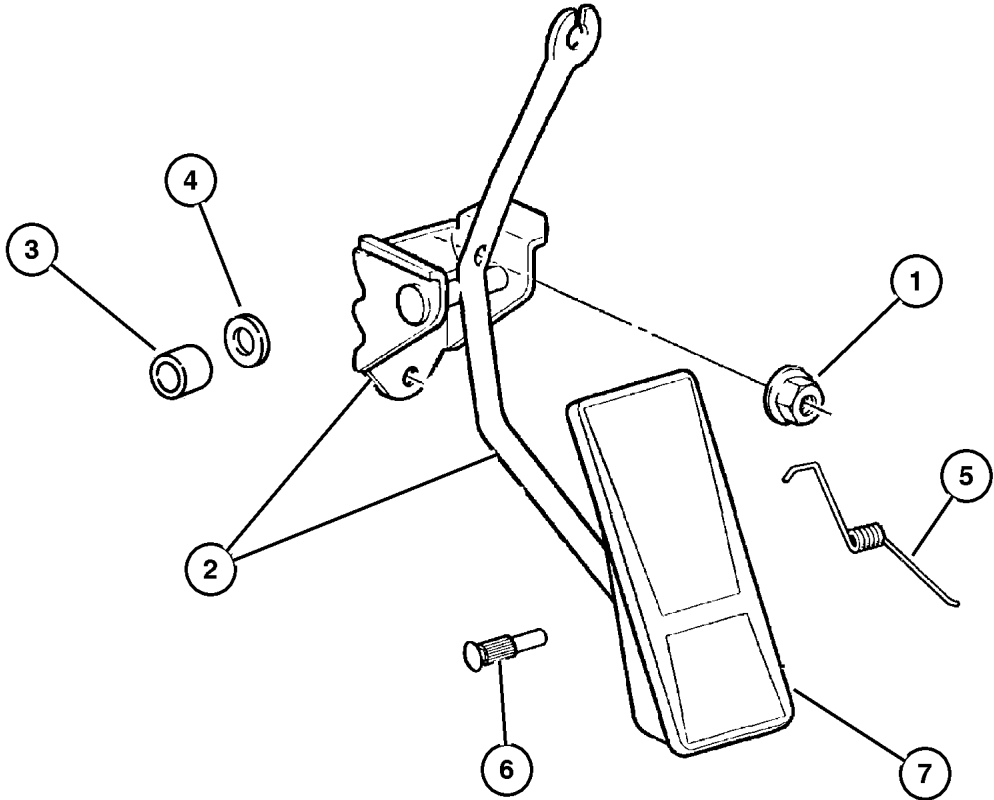
TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Sp Autom
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

1	3420 1680	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
		2	U						
2	5305 4125	1	U			ER0			PEDAL, Accelerator
	5305 4533	1	U			EN0			No Components Available
	5207 8167	1	J			EL0,			
						EM0,			
						ER0			
	5207 9220	1	J			EN0			No Components Available
3	J317 1414	2	J						BUSHING, Shift Fork
		2	U			EL0,			
						EM0,			
						ER0			
4	6100 876	2	J			EL0,			WASHER, Flat, M6.82x17.00x1.75
		2	U			EM0,			
						ER0			
5	5207 8168	1	J			ER0			SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
		1	U			ER0			
6	J322 0231	1	J			ER0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
7	5300 3932	1	J						PAD, Accelerator Pedal
						EL0,			
						EM0,			
						ER0			
		1	U			ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

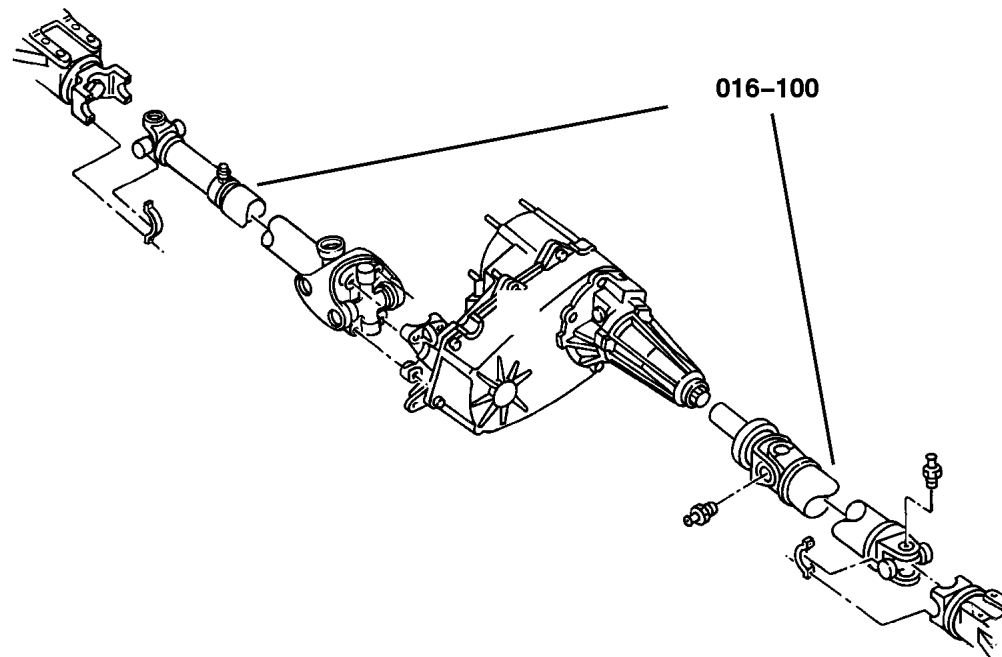
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

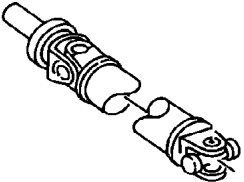
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

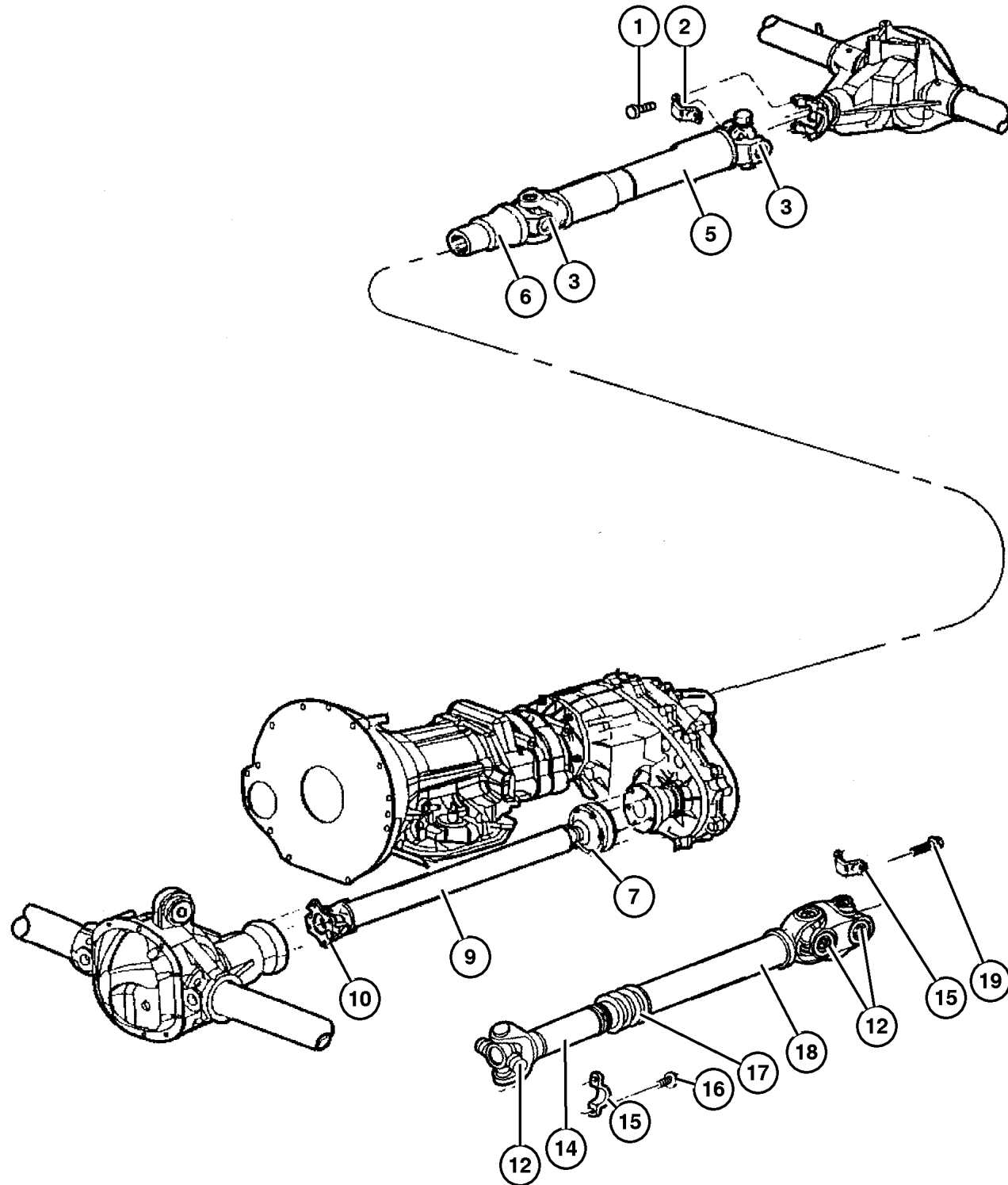
Propeller Shaft

Drive Shaft,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Drive Shaft,Front and Rear Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DDQ]=5-Speed Manual Transmission									
[DGK]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic,42RE									
[DGT]=4-Speed Automatic 46RE Transmission									
[DGW]=4-Speed Automatic 44RE Transmission									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[EL0]=Engines - All 5.2L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[EM0]=Engines - All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas									
[EN0]=Engines - All 4/5 Cylinder Turbo Diesel									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	J400 6928	4							BOLT, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
2	J324 0553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
3									U JOINT
	4882 793	2				EL0	DGW		
	4746 936	2				EM0	DGT		
	4882 793	2				EN0	DDQ		
		2				ER0	DGK		
-4									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4				EL0	DGW		
		4				EM0	DGT		
		4				EN0	DDQ		
		4				ER0	DGK		
5									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	5209 8702	1				EL0	DGW		
	52111 831AA	1				EM0	DGT		
	52111 237AC	1				EN0	DDQ		
	5209 8703	1				ER0	DGK		
6									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	4874 052	1				EL0	DGW		
	5010 417AA	1				EM0	DGT		
	5010 416AA	1				EN0	DDQ		
	4874 052	1				ER0	DGK		
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50 Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
	6503 407	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		
		6				ER0	DGK		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
-8									WASHER
	5209 8488	6				EL0, EM0	DG0		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

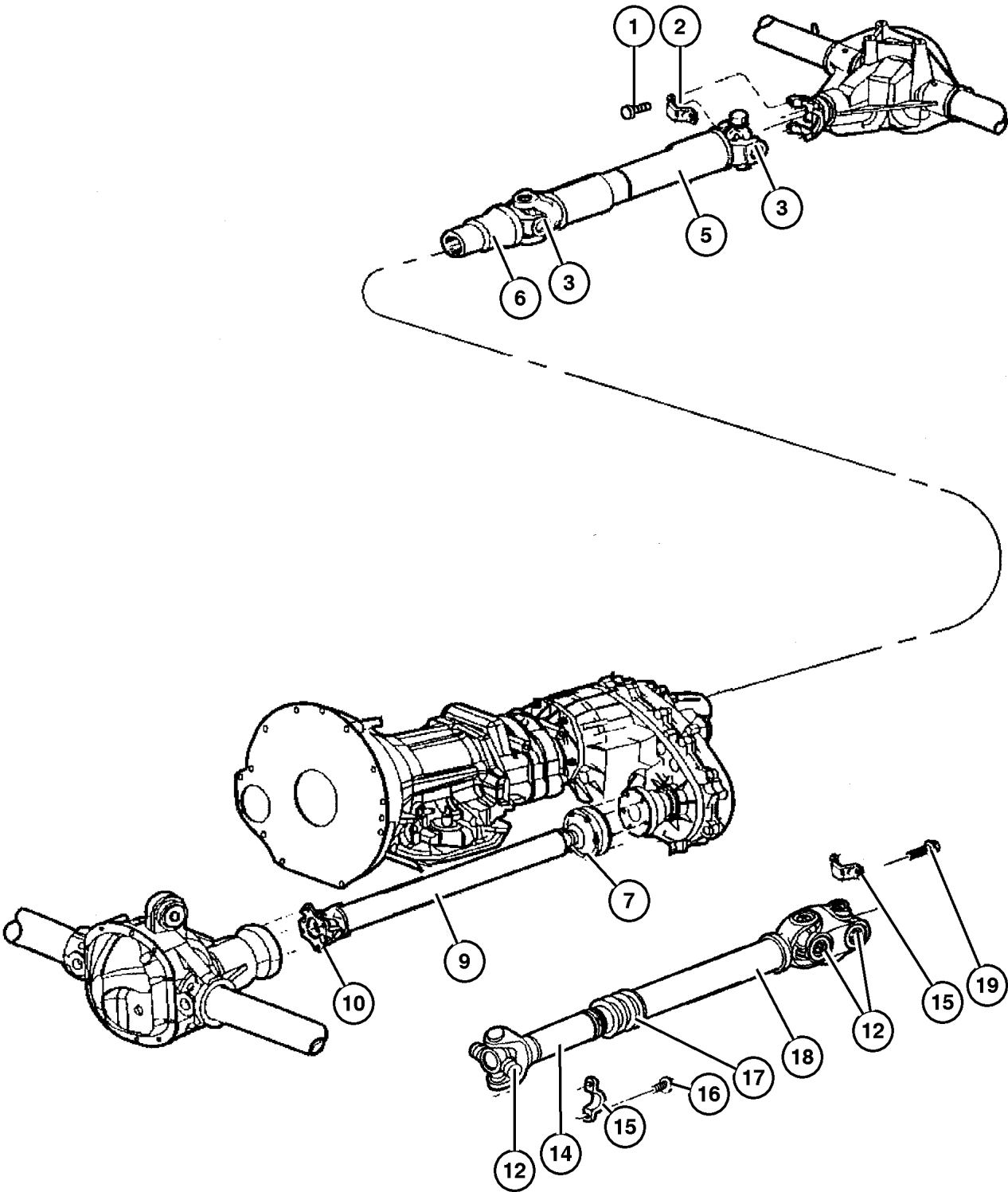
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Shaft,Front and Rear
Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6						ER0	DGK		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
9	5209 8864	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		SHAFT, Drive, Front
10	5209 8867	1				ER0	DGK		U JOINT
	4882 793	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		
-11	1					ER0	DGK		RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		
12	4882 793	3				ER0	DGK		U JOINT
-13	J320 7886	4				EN0	DDQ		RING, U Joint
14	5013 491AA	1				EN0	DDQ		YOKE, Drive Shaft
15	J324 0553	2				EN0			STRAP, Prop Shaft, Also used on Item 9, Mounting
16	J400 6928	4				EN0			BOLT, Also used on Item 9, Mounting
17	5012 793AA	1				EN0	DDQ		BOOT, Driveshaft
18	5209 8706	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Drive, Front
19	6034 966	4							BOLT, .312-24x1.170, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

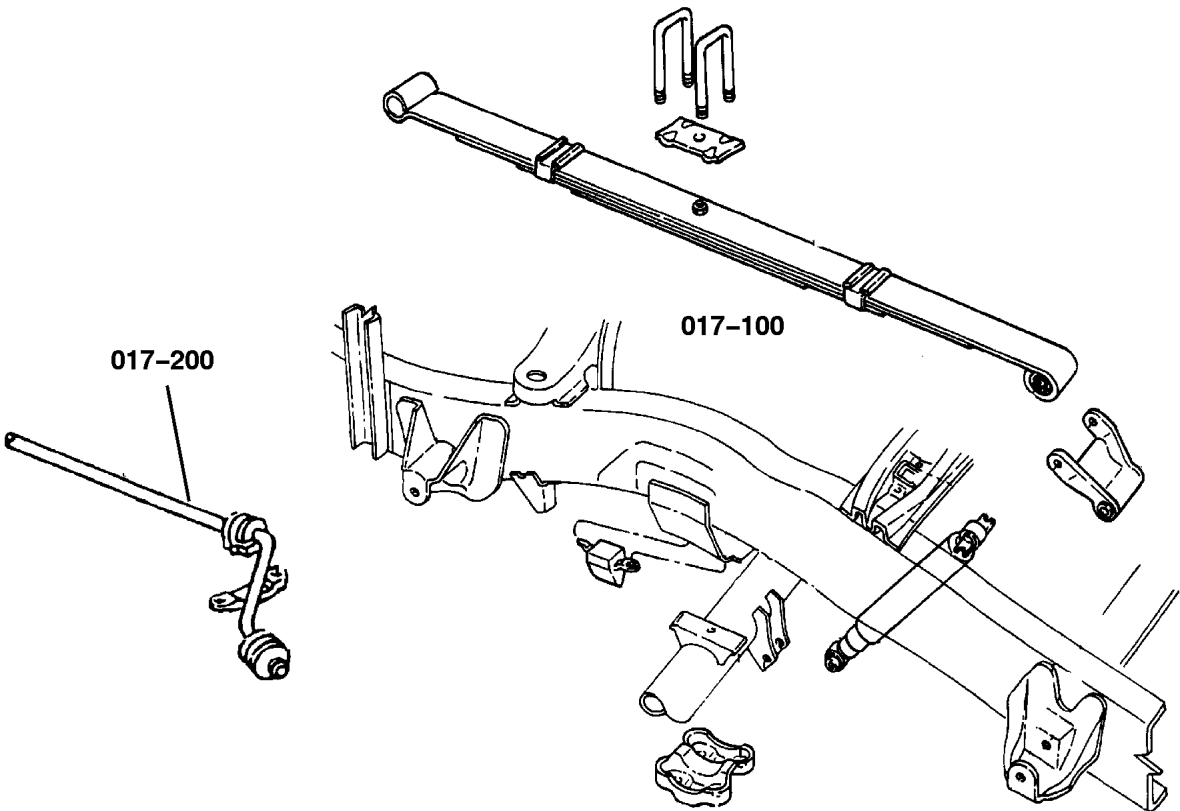
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension

Suspension,Rear,Spring,Shocks Fig. 017-110

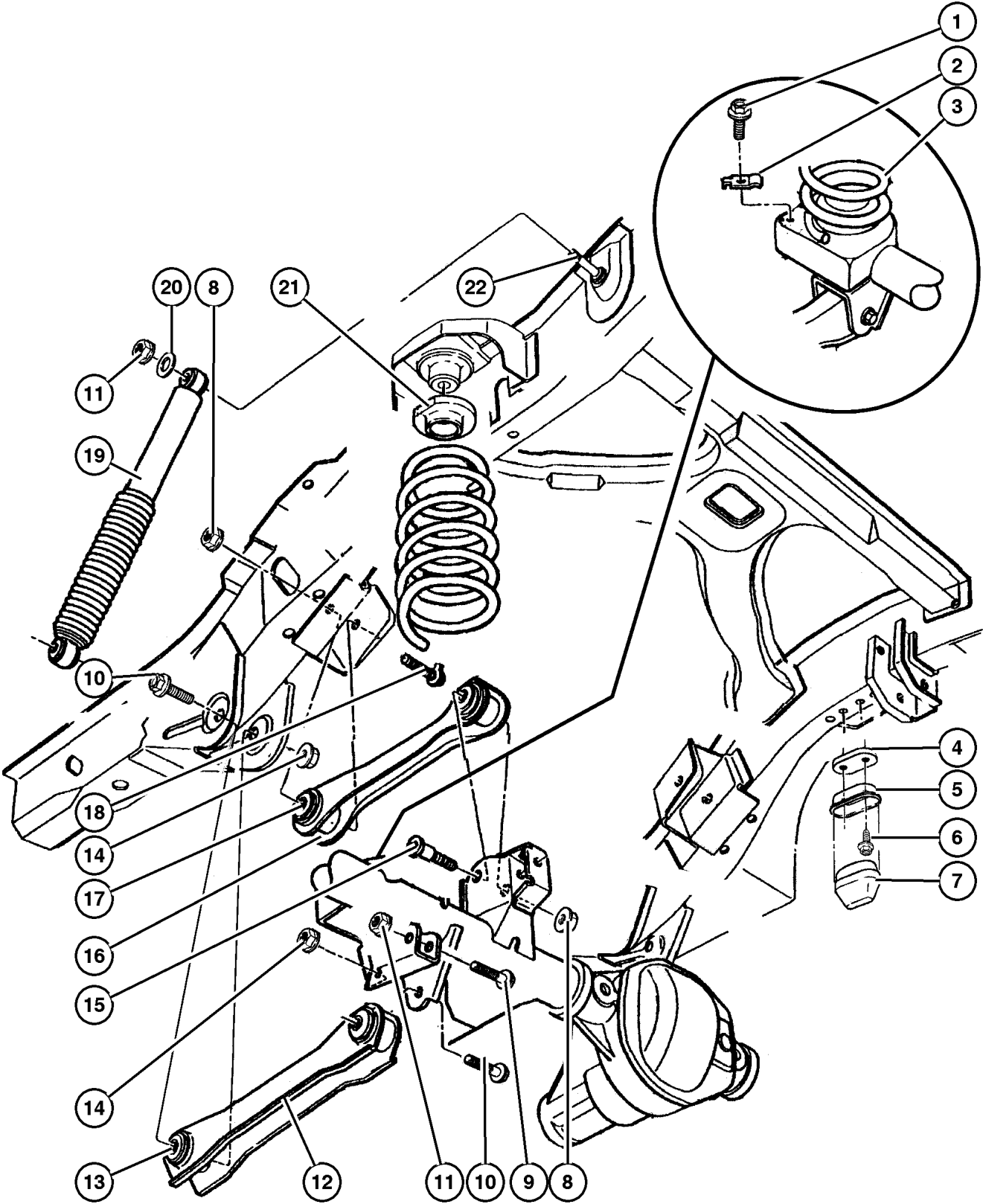
Rear Stabilizer

Rear Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		

Suspension,Rear,Spring,Shocks
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDJ]=Suspension - Firm									
[SDU]= Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
1	6502 468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x20, Rear Spring Retainer, Mounting
2	5200 5917	2							BRACKET, Spring, Holddown
3									SPRING, Rear Coil
	5208 9201	1							[ZDS,ZSS]
	5208 8364	1							[ZJR,ZXR]
	5208 9142	1							[ZJS,ZXS]
	5208 9143	1							[ZJT,ZXT]
	5208 9144	1							[ZJU,ZXU]
	5208 9145	1							[ZJV,ZXV]
4	5208 7675	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
5	5208 8380	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
6									BOLT
	6502 656	4							Jounce Bumper Without [SDJ, SDU], Mounting
	6504 927AA	4							Jounce Bumper With [SDJ,SDU], Mounting
7	5208 7993	2							BUMPER, Jounce
8	6502 696	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
9	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Shock Lower, Mounting
10	6502 963	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
11	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Upper or Lower
12	52088 521AB	2							ARM, Lower Control, Rear, With Bushings
13									BUSHING, Control Arm to Body, Rear Lower to Axle, Rear Lower
	5203 8026	2							
	5208 7720	2							
14	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
15	6502 469	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75, UCA to Axle, Mounting
16	5208 8520	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings, Rear Upper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

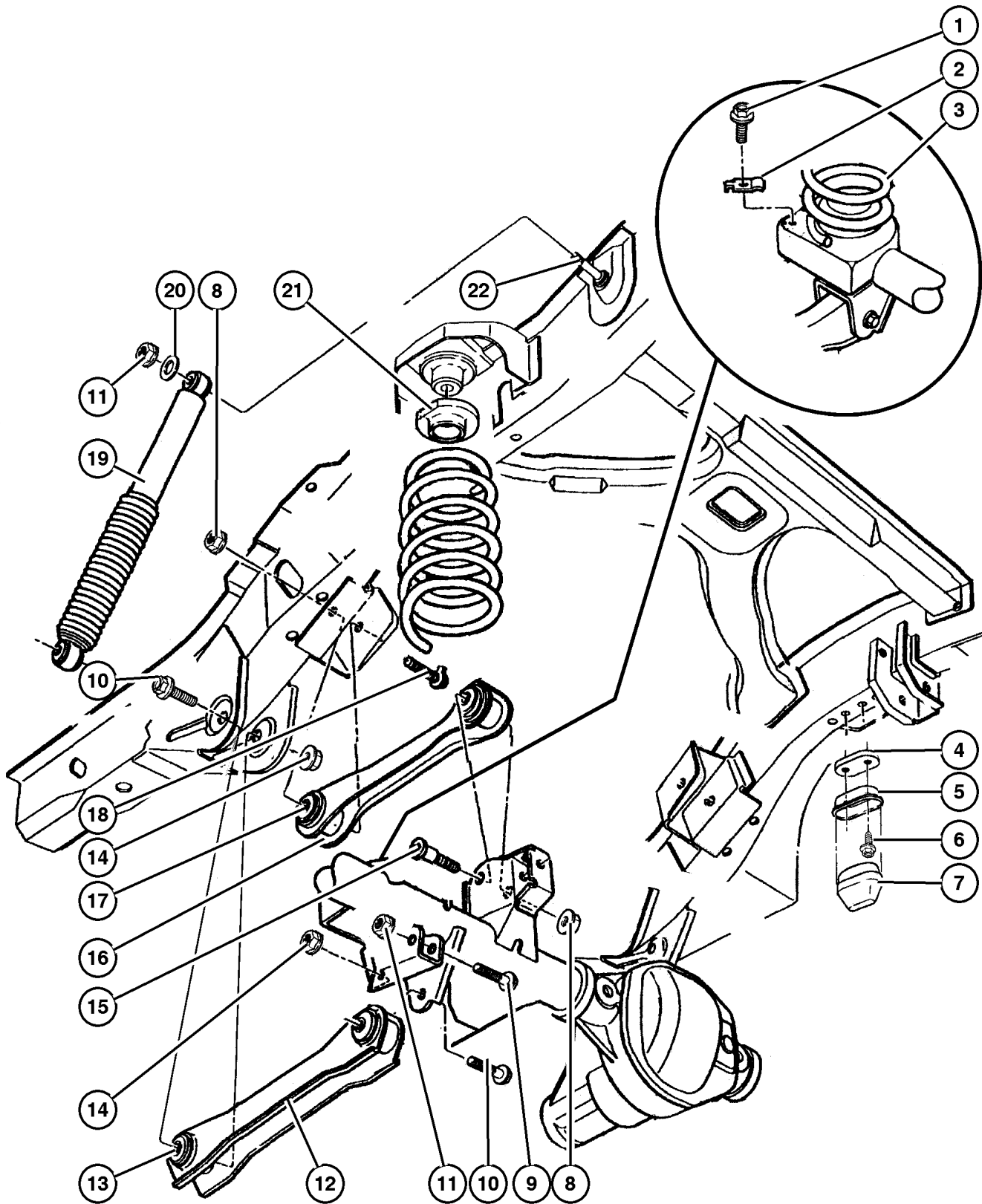
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Suspension,Rear,Spring,Shocks
Figure 017-110



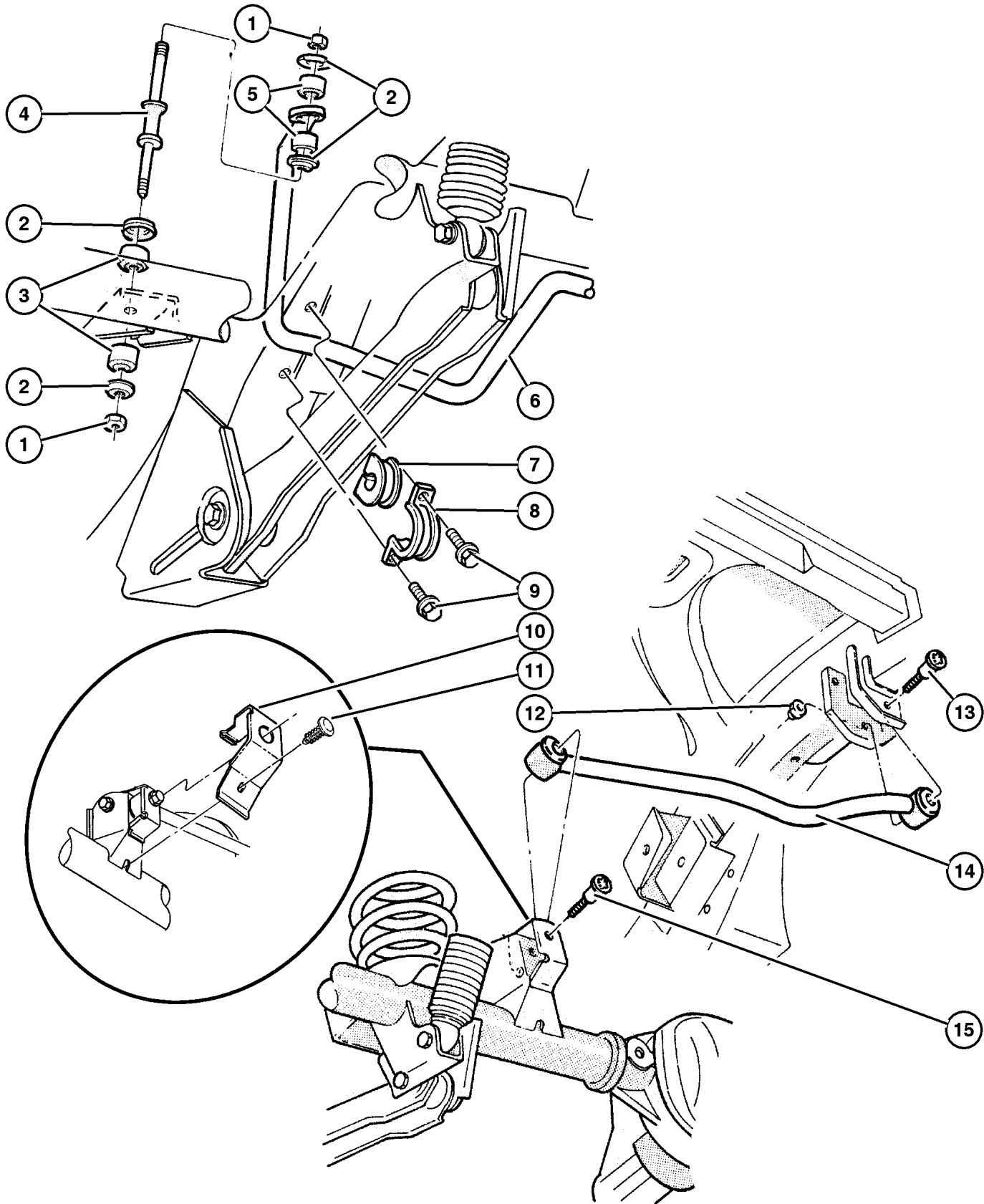
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	5208 7709	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, Rear Upper
18	6503 085	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20, UCA to Sill, Mounting
19	5208 7901	2				EL0, EM0, ER0			SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension [SDA]
	5208 8164	2							[SDJ]
	52088 202AC	2				EL0, ER0			[SDU]
20									WASHER, Flat, I.D.13.07 x O.D.35.00 x THK. 3.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5208 8398	1							ISOLATOR, Spring Without [SDU], Right
	5208 8379	1							Without [SDU], Left
	5208 8398	2							With [SDU], Right And Left
22	5503 3077	2	J						SHAFT, Rear Shock Mount
		2	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6101 687	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
2	5208 7668	8							RETAINER, Sway Bar
3	5208 7955	4							GROMMET, Sway Bar, To Link, Lower
4	5200 5638	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	5200 1132	4							GROMMET, Sway Bar, To Link, Upper
6	5305 4498	1	U						BAR, Rear Sway
7	5200 6289	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar, To Sill, Mounting
8	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, To Sill, Mounting
9	6101 972	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Sway Bar Retainer to Sill, Mounting
10	5201 8347	1	J						COVER, Track Bar Bracket
11	6030 441	1	J						PIN, Retainer, Track Bar Bracket Cover, Mounting
12	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Sill, Mounting
13	6502 558	1							SCREW, Track Bar to Sill, Mounting
14									TRACK BAR, Rear
	5208 7968	1	J						
	5305 4177	1	U						
15	6502 883	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

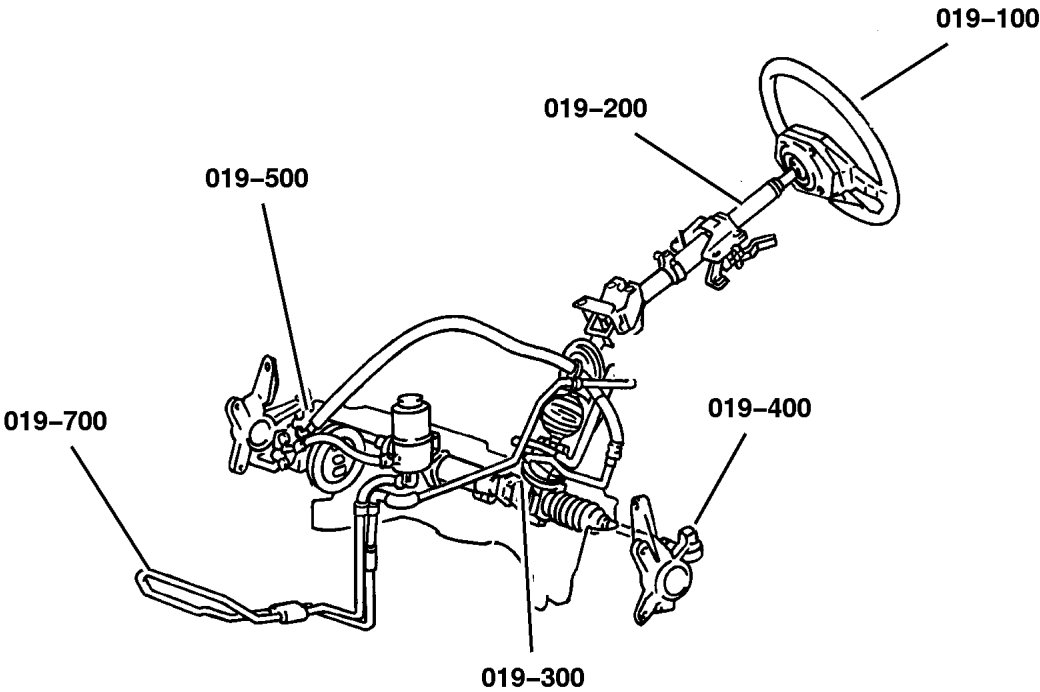
TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

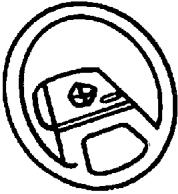
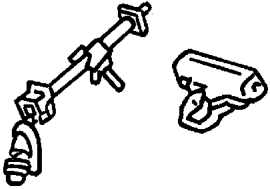
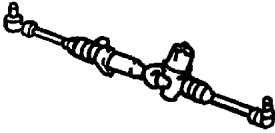
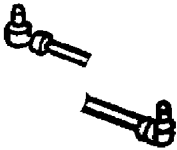
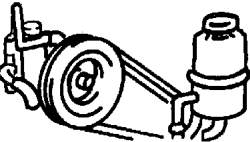
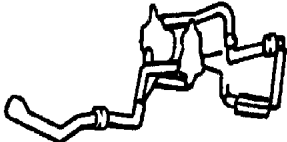
Group – 019
Steering

GROUP 19 - Steering

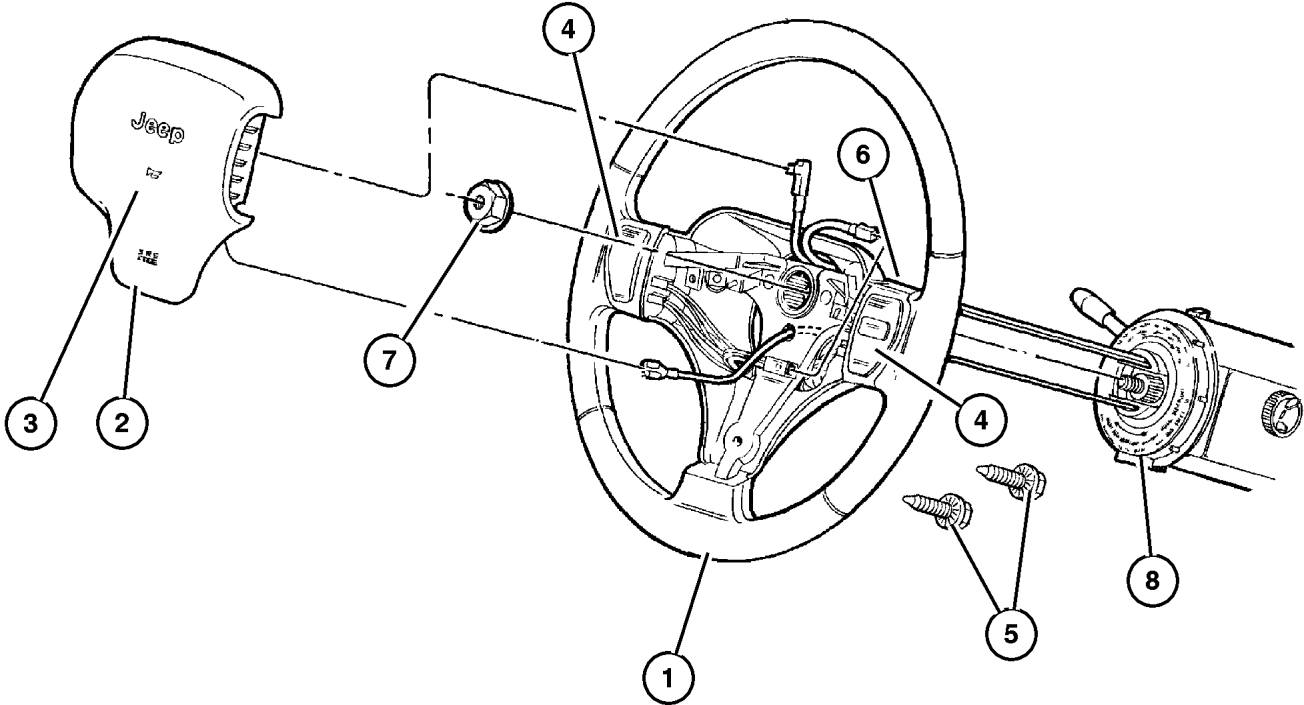
Illustration Title
Group-Fig. No.

Steering Wheel	
Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-140
Steering Column	
Column, Steering Upper and Lower	Fig. 019-280
Steering Gear	
Gear, Power Steering	Fig. 019-320
Steering Linkage	
Linkage and Damper	Fig. 019-430
Power Steering Pump	
Pump, Power Steering	Fig. 019-510
Pump Mounting, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engines	Fig. 019-530
Pump Mounting, w/Diesel Engine	Fig. 019-545
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses and Reservoir, w/2.5L Engine	Fig. 019-720
Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engine LHD	Fig. 019-725
Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0L Engine RHD	Fig. 019-730



019-100 Steering Wheel 	019-200 Steering Column 	019-300 Steering Gear 	019-400 Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	019-700 Power Steering Hoses 		

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE

ASSEMBLY itself.									
1	5FU3 1SX9	1							WHEEL, Steering
2	5DU3 9SX8	1							AIR BAG, Driver
3	4856 623	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes
									Horn Switch
4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	5600 7336	1							Right
	5600 7337	1							Left
5									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
	6032 452	4		J					
		4		U					
6	6503 953	3							SCREW
7	6500 906	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.5
8									CLOCKSPRING
	5604 2107	1							w/Speed Proportional Steering (SBC)
	5604 2128	1							w/o Speed Proportional Steering

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 019-280

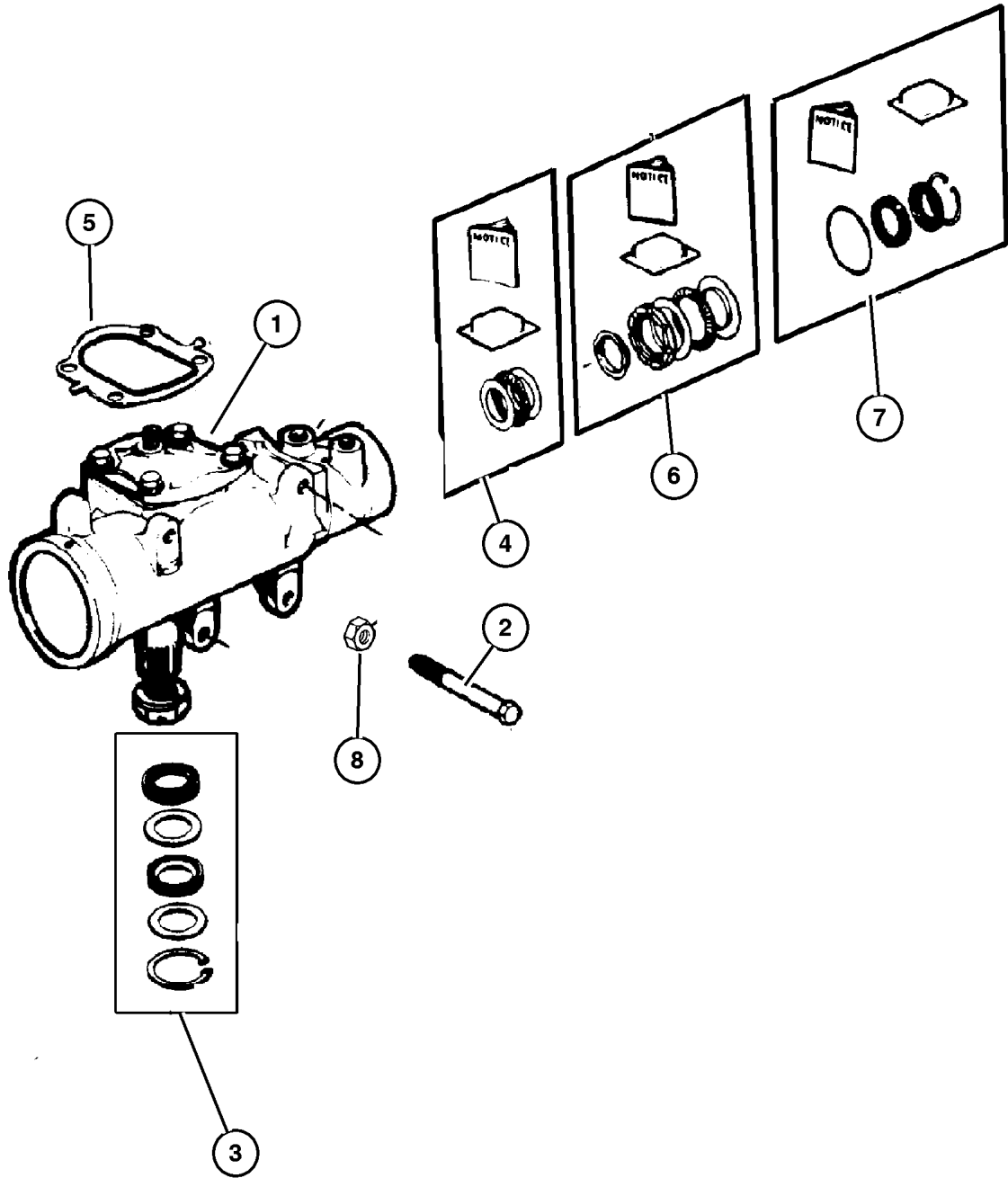
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL									
1	4798 975	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt with SBC
	4864 354	1							without SBC
2									SENSOR, Speed Proportional Steering, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4470 103	1							LEVER, Tilt Column Release
4	55115 711AB	1							SHROUD, Lock Housing
5	6501 730	4							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
6	5274 178	1							HOG RING, Seat
7	4470 105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25
8	5511 5712	1							SHROUD, Lock Housing, Upper
9	5207 9050	1							SHAFT, Steering Column
10	3420 1711	1	U			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
		1	J						
11	5207 9269	1	J						SHIELD, Intermediate Shaft LHD
	5305 4107	1	U						RHD
12	6502 390	2							STUD, M6x1.00x43.80
13	52078 854AB	1							PLATE, Steering Column
14									SCREW, M4x6, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-16	5602 1346	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-17	6503 845	5							SCREW, Ignition Switch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 019-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo									
ER0=All 4.0 6-CYL									
DBB=All Manual Trans									
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	5305 4570	1	U			ER0			
	5208 8389	1	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
	52088 488AB	1	J						ERO
2	6034 539	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x4
3	4470 365	1	U			EN0, ER0			SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
4	4897 000AA	1	U			EN0, ER0			REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
5	3893 558	1	U			EN0, ER0			SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
6	4886 349AA	1	U			EN0, ER0			SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
7	3893 557	1	U			EN0, ER0			SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
8	6101 467	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

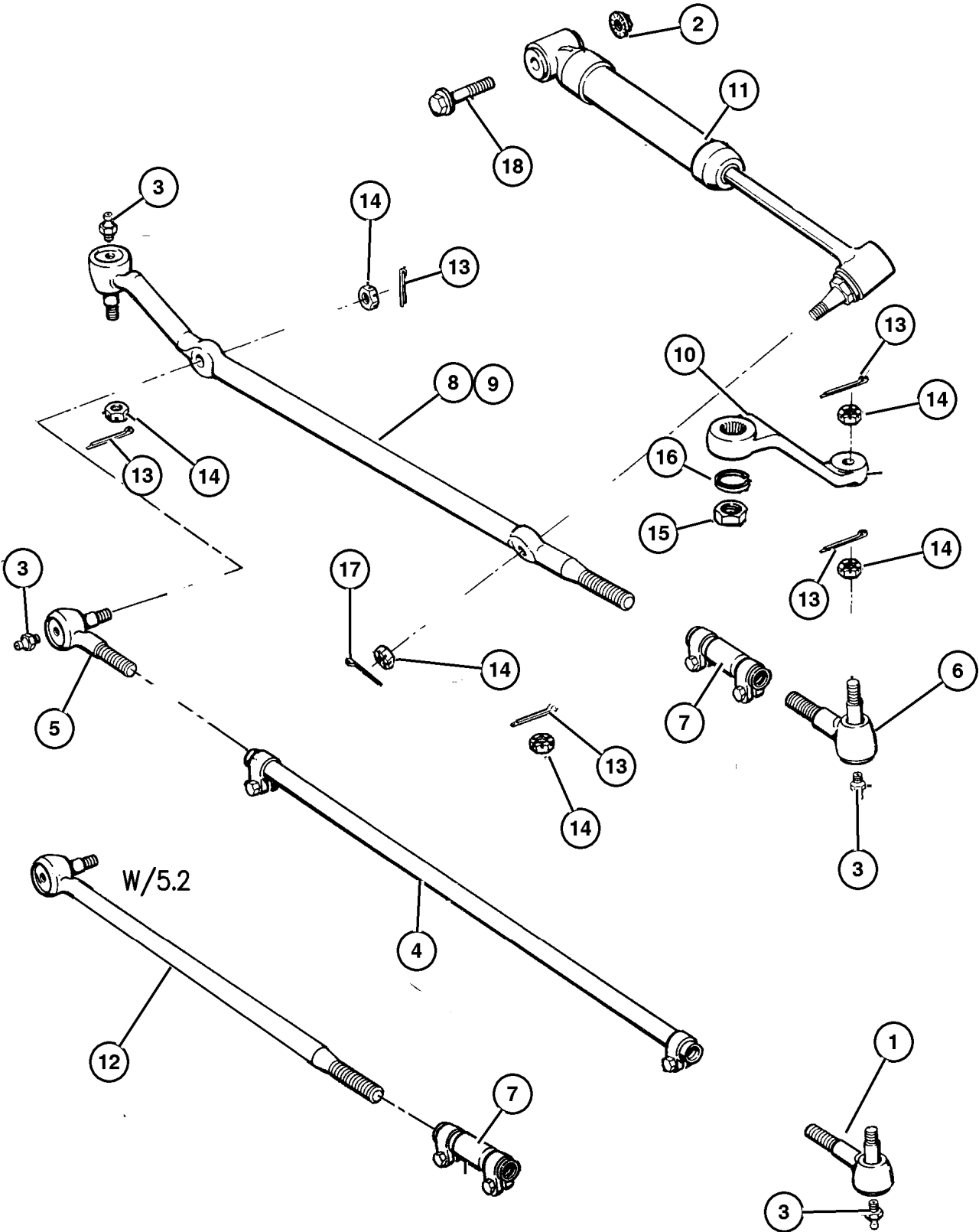
Linkage and Damper
 Figure 019-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code EL0=All 5.2L 8-CYL Note: Sales Code EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL Note:Sales Code EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo Note:Sales Code ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL									
1									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
	5200 5741	1	J			EN0, ER0			
		1	U			EN0, ER0			
2	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	8350 7064	1	J			EN0, ER0			FITTING PACKAGE, Grease
		1	U			EN0, ER0			
4	5208 7674	1	J			EN0, ER0			TUBE, Tie Rod
5	5200 5740	1	J			EN0, ER0			SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner, Right Hand Thread
6	5200 5739	1	U			EN0, ER0			SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer
		1	J			EN0, ER0			
		1	J			EL0, EM0			
7	5203 7536	1	U			EN0, ER0			TUBE, Tie Rod
		1	J			EN0, ER0			
		1	J			EL0, EM0			
8	5200 5738	1	J			EN0, ER0			SOCKET, Drag Link, Outer
	5203 7994	1	J			EL0, EM0			
9	5305 4313	1	U			EN0, ER0			SOCKET, Drag Link
10	5200 5285	1	J						ARM, Pitman Left Hand Drive

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Linkage and Damper
 Figure 019-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5305 4547	1	U						Right Hand Drive
11	5203 7506	1	U						DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	5208 7827	1	J						
12	5203 7996	1	J			EL0, EM0			SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner, Right Hand Thread
13	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter
	0108 636	1				EL0			
14	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20
15	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
16									WASHER, Lock, .875x1.469, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	3420 2101	1							PIN, Cotter
18	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65

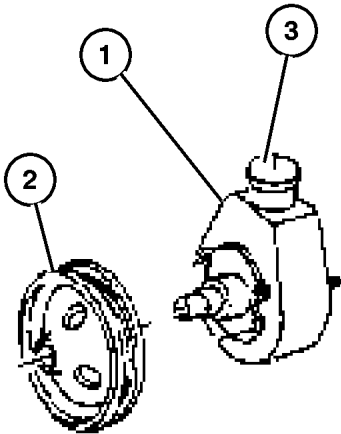
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

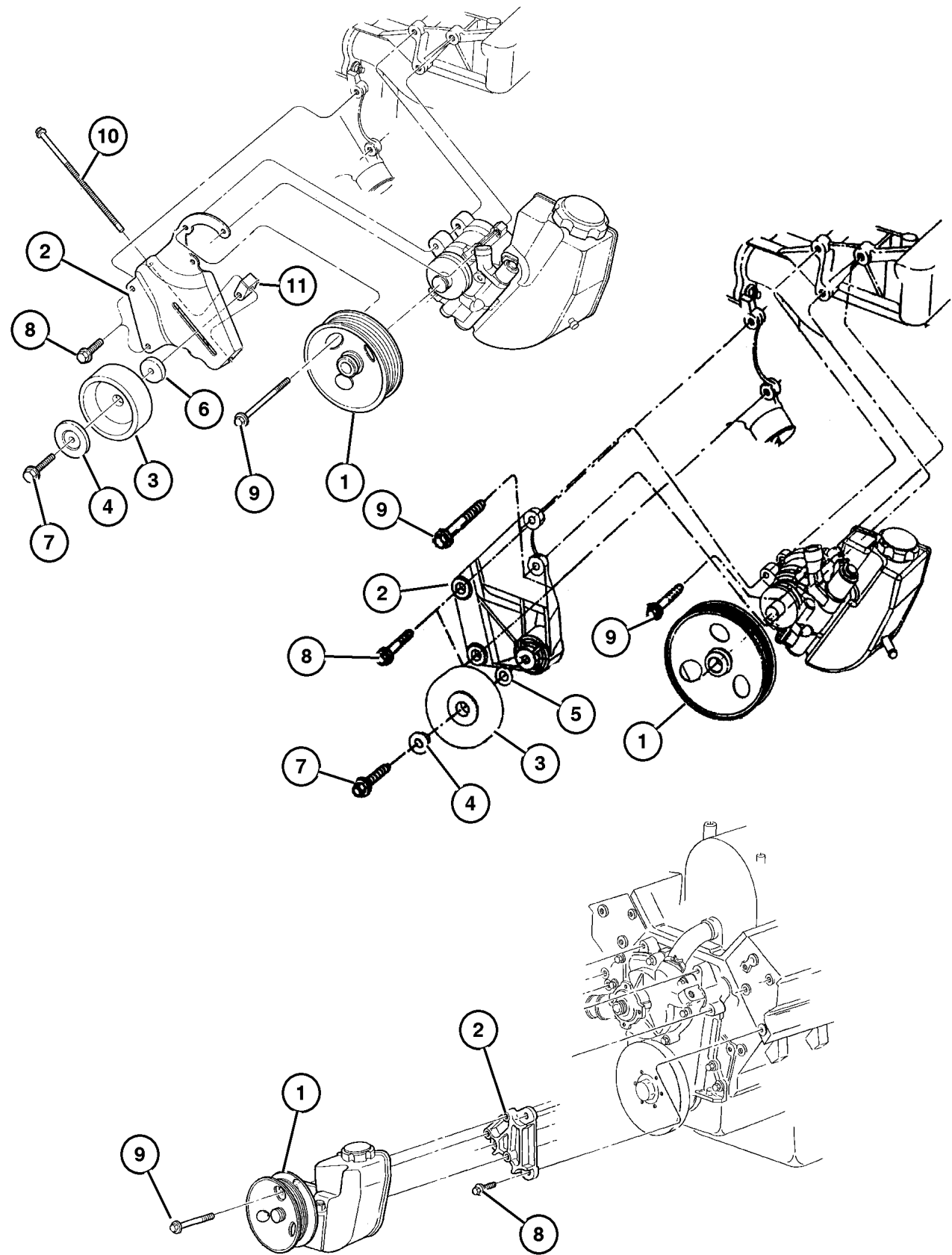
Pump, Power Steering
Figure 019-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
SBA=Power Steering									
SBC=Speed Proportional									
1	5208 8663	1				EL0, EM0,			PUMP, Power Steering
	4883 460AA	1				ER0			
	5208 8139	1				EN0 EL0, EM0,			
2						ER0			Power Rack and Pinion
3									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	5301 0258	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
	5301 1017	1				EL0, EM0			
						EN0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Pump Mounting, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engines
Figure 019-530



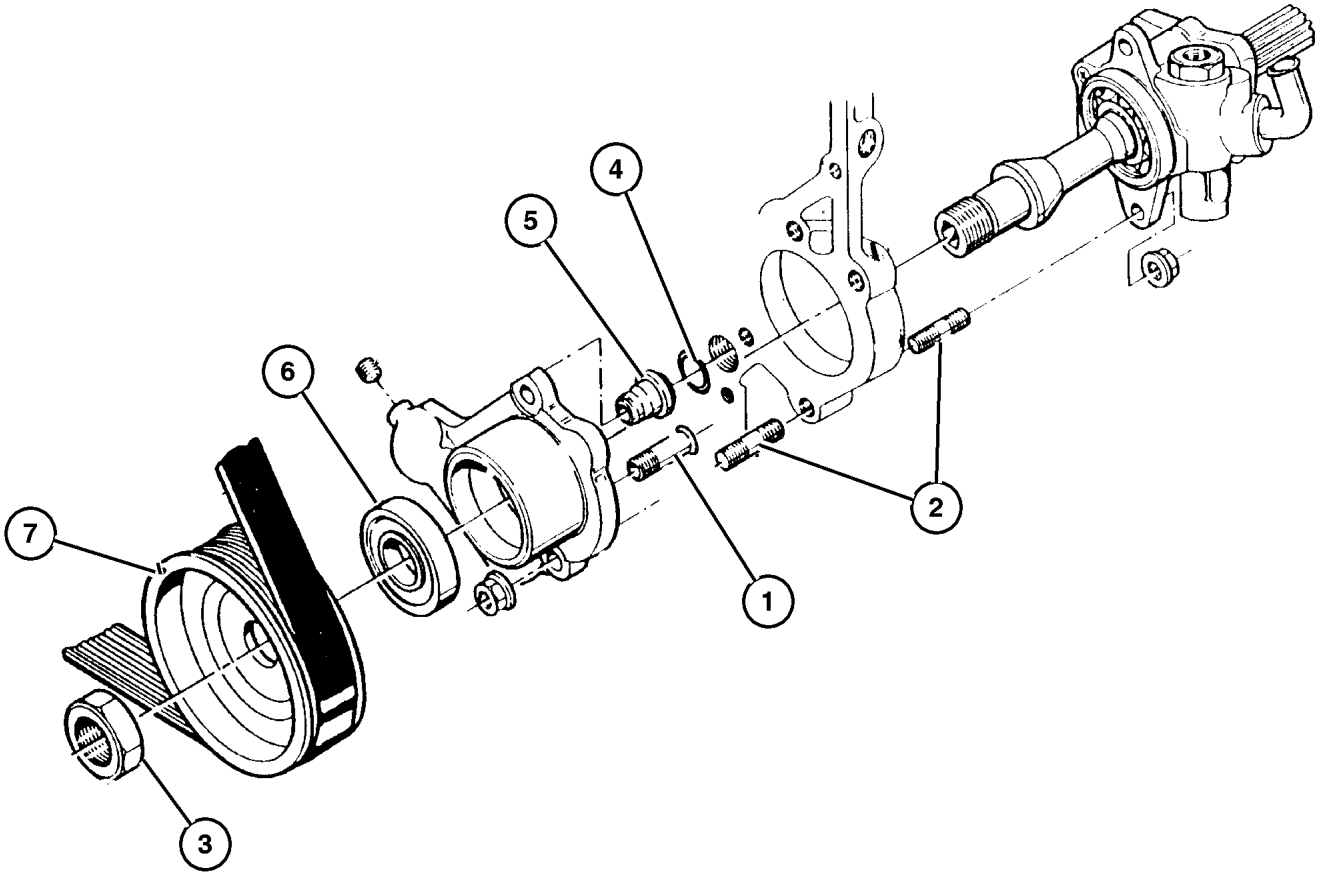
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELO=All 5.2L 8-CYL									
EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL									
ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL									
1									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	5301 0258	1				ER0			
	5301 1017	1				ELO, EM0			
2									BRACKET, Tensioner
	5301 0148	1	J			ER0			
	5301 0190	1	U			ER0			
3									PULLEY, Idler
	5300 9508	1				ELO, EM0			
	4792 112	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
4	3300 2201	1				ELO, EM0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
5	6503 230	1	J			ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner
6	6503 155	1	U			ER0			WASHER, Flat, 10.0x22.0x2.05
7	3420 2029	1	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
8	6101 055	1	U			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
9	6502 425	3	J			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
10	6503 198	1	J			ER0			BOLT
11	5301 0149	1	J			ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, ELO=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Pump Mounting, w/Diesel Engine
Figure 019-545

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo									
1	5003 548AA	1				EN0			PIPE, Vacuum Pump
2	4723 331	5				EN0			STUD, M8x25
3	4882 624	1				EN0			NUT
4	4723 334	1				EN0			GASKET, Valve
5	4723 335	1				EN0			VALVE, Vacuum Pump
6	4723 339	1				EN0			BEARING, Power Steering Pump Shaft
7	4796 034	1				EN0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Hoses and Reservoir, w/2.5L Engine Figure 019-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo									
1	5208 7782	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Return Left Hand Drive
	5305 4559	1	U			EN0			Right Hand Drive
2	5208 7781	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure Left Hand Drive
	5305 4556	1	U			EN0			Front, Right Hand Drive
	53054 557AB	1	U			EN0			Rear, Right Hand Drive
3	5208 7712	1	J			EN0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, Left Hand Drive
4	53054 432AB	1	U			EN0			HOSE, Pump Supply, Right Hand Drive
5	6502 017	2				EN0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	52087 713AB	1				EN0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
7	4694 766	1				EN0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
8	5208 7722	1				EN0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

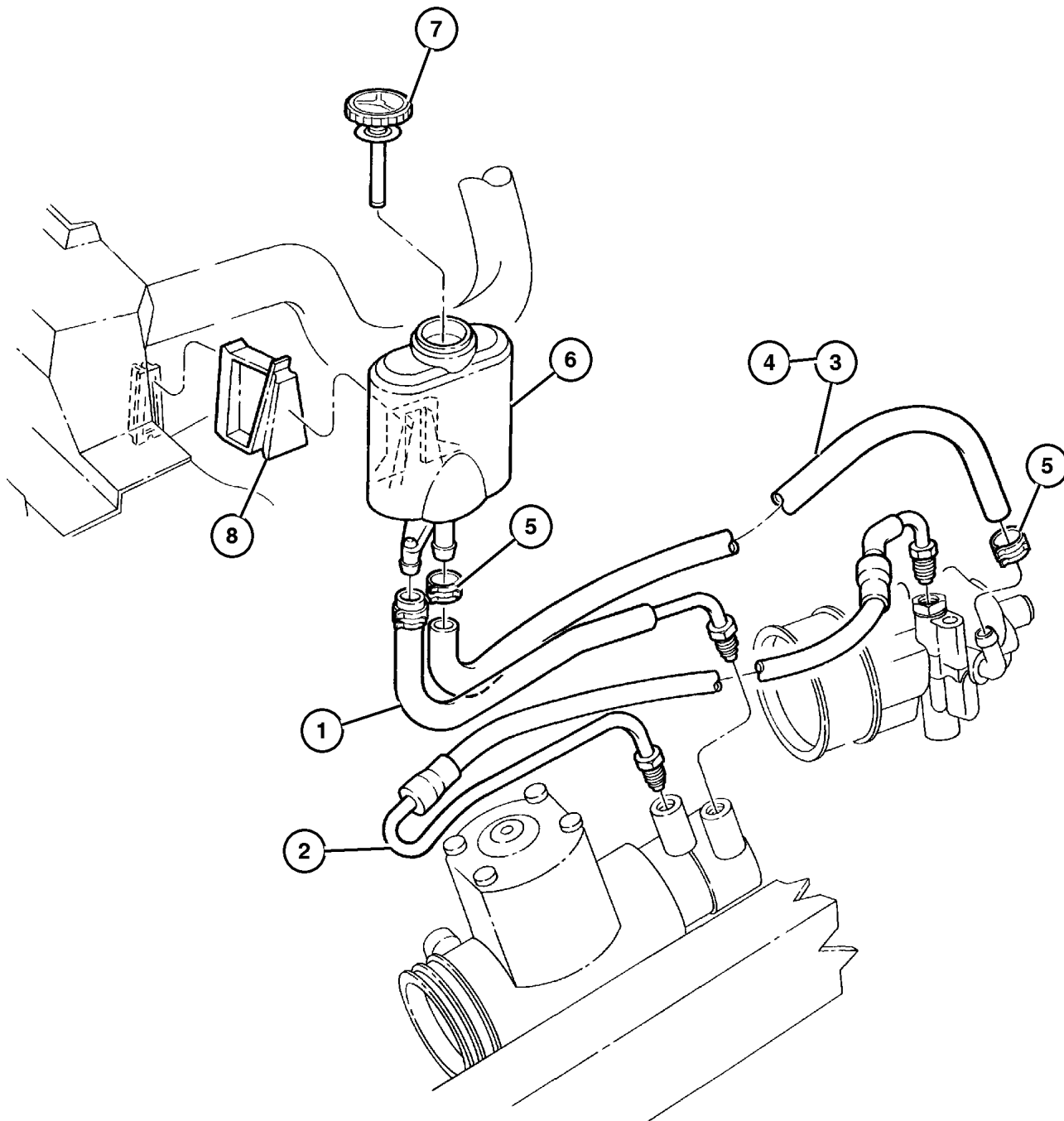
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

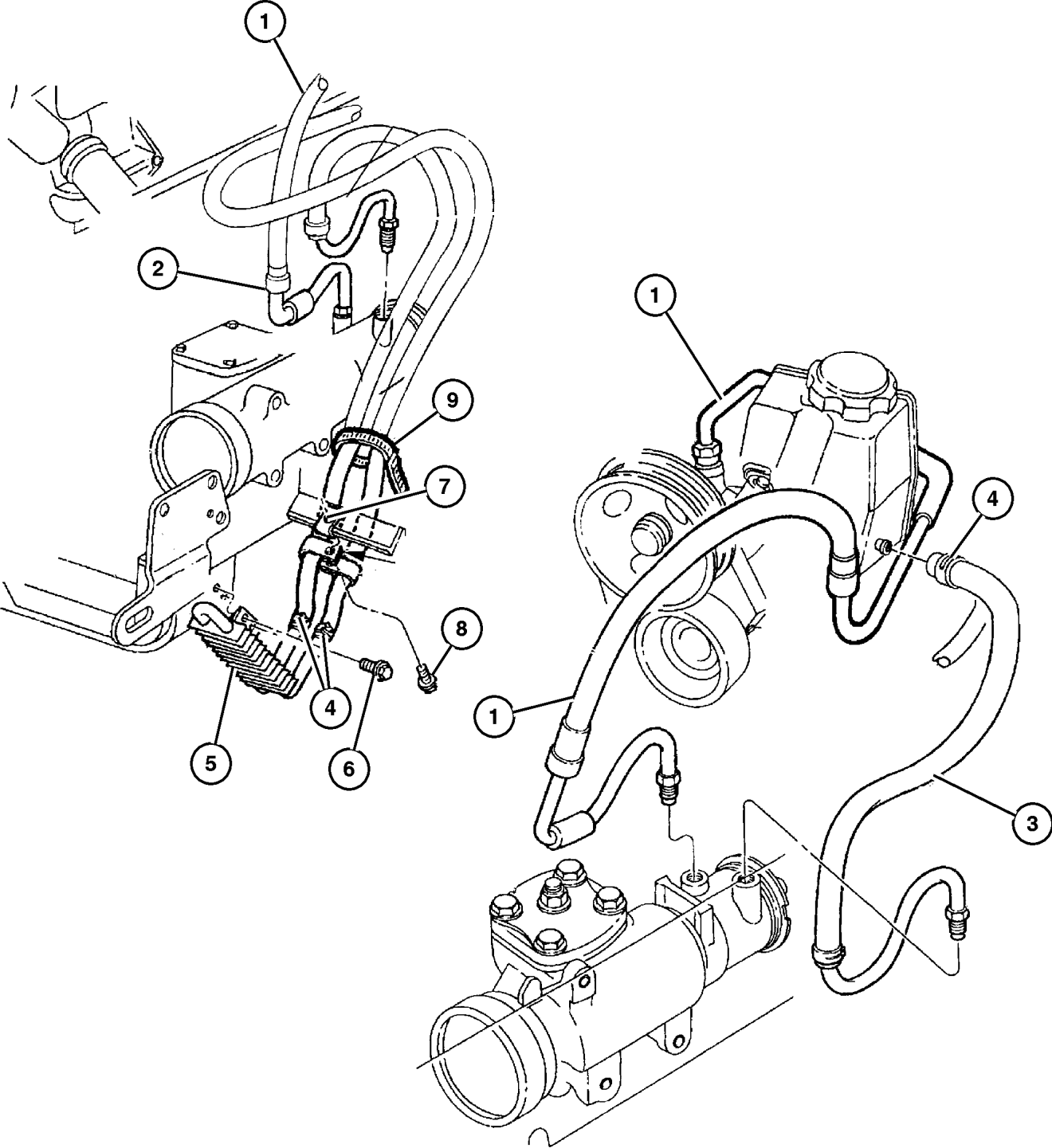
TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0,5.2,5.9L Engine LHD
Figure 019-725



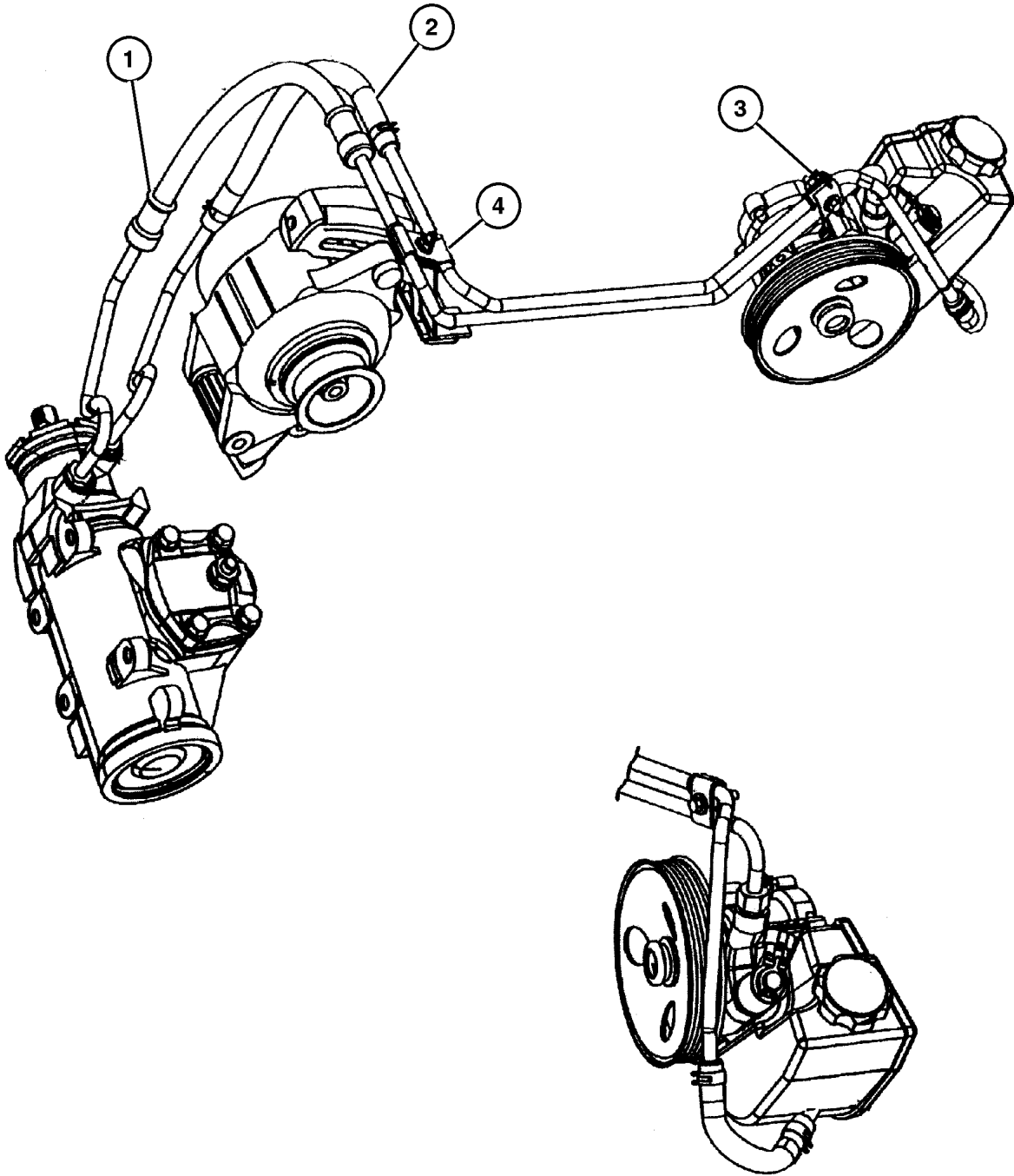
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ELO=All 5.2L 8-CYL EM0=All 5.9L 8-CYL ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL DGK=Automatic 4-Spd									
1	5208 8538	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, w/o Cooler
2	5208 8539	1	J			ELO, EM0, ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, w/ Cooler
3	5208 7748	1	J			ELO, EM0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	5208 8360	1	J			ER0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering With Hose
5	6502 640	3							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x17
6	6502 640	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x17
7	4762 276	1	J			ER0	DG0		U-NUT
8	6101 232	1	J			ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
9	3420 1788	1	J						STRAP, Tie

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses and Reservoir, w/4.0L Engine RHD
Figure 019-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EN0=All 4-CYL Turbo

ER0=All 4.0L 6-CYL

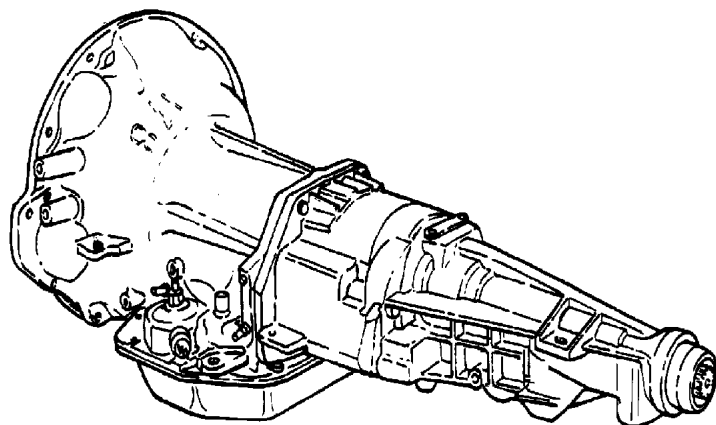
1	5305 4132	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	5305 4133	1	U			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	5305 4426	1	U			ER0			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose
4	6101 808	3	U			EN0			NUT, Hex, M6x1

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

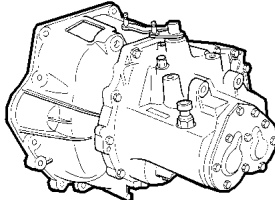
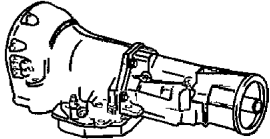

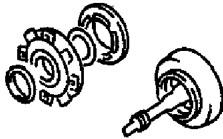
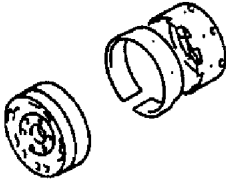
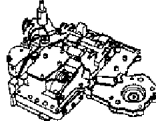
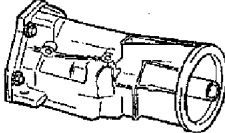
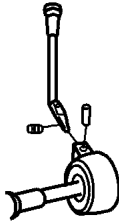
Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 42RE	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts 42RE	Fig. 42RE-210
Extention 42RE	Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 42RE	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch Front & Rear 42RE	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Trane & Intermediate Shaft 42RE	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft 42RE	Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 42RE	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body 42RE	Fig. 42RE-710
Servos 42RE	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag 42RE	Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Gear Train 42RE	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Floor Shift, Controls 42RE	Fig. 42RE-1210

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-200 Case and Extension	42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train
			
42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission 42RE
Figure 42RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

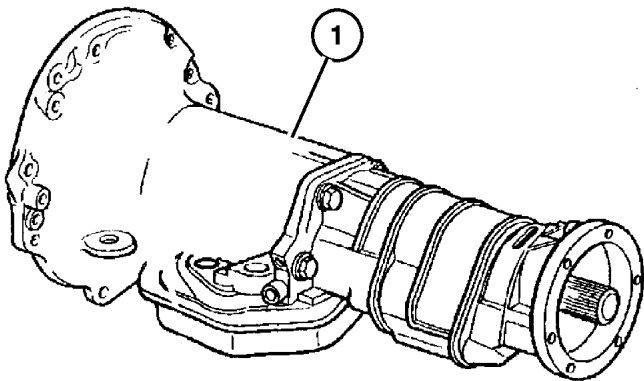
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5003 189AA	1				ER0	DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119524 (Package contains, 52119524 Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Screw)
-2	5211 8154	1				ER0	DGK		OVERDRIVE



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Case & Related Parts 42RE
Figure 42RE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

-1	4863 907	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5209 7701	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
3	5300 4828	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
4	5211 8641	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	J021 9422	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex
6	5211 8628	1	J			ER0			TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	0153 371	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
8	5211 8629	1				EL0, EM0,	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
9	5211 8291	1				ER0	DGK		CASE, Transmission
10	J400 4370	2				ER0	DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
11	5202 8471	1				ER0	DGK		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
12	2408 143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
13	5602 8181	1				ER0	DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	3681 601	1				ER0	DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
15	4295 875	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
16	52118 779AB	1				EL0	DGW		PAN, Transmission Oil For Use In 1998
17	5211 8779	1				ER0	DGK		For Use In 1997 Only SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	12				EL0	DGW		
		12				ER0	DGK		
		12				EM0	DGT		
18	52079 168AB	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
19	5211 8136	1				ER0	DGK		COVER, Converter
20	6035 031	3				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	6501 701	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
22	4412 879	1				ER0	DGK		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

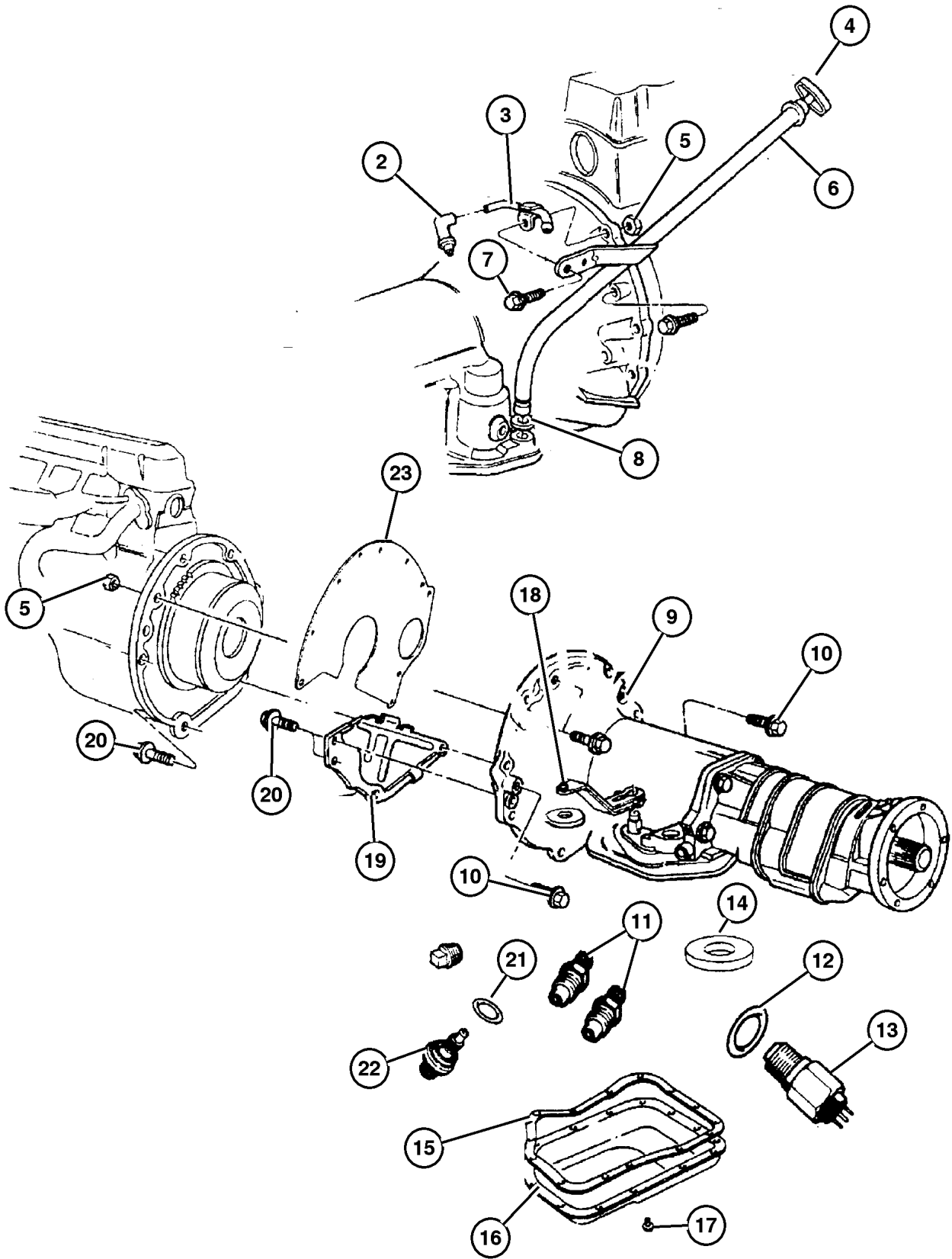
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

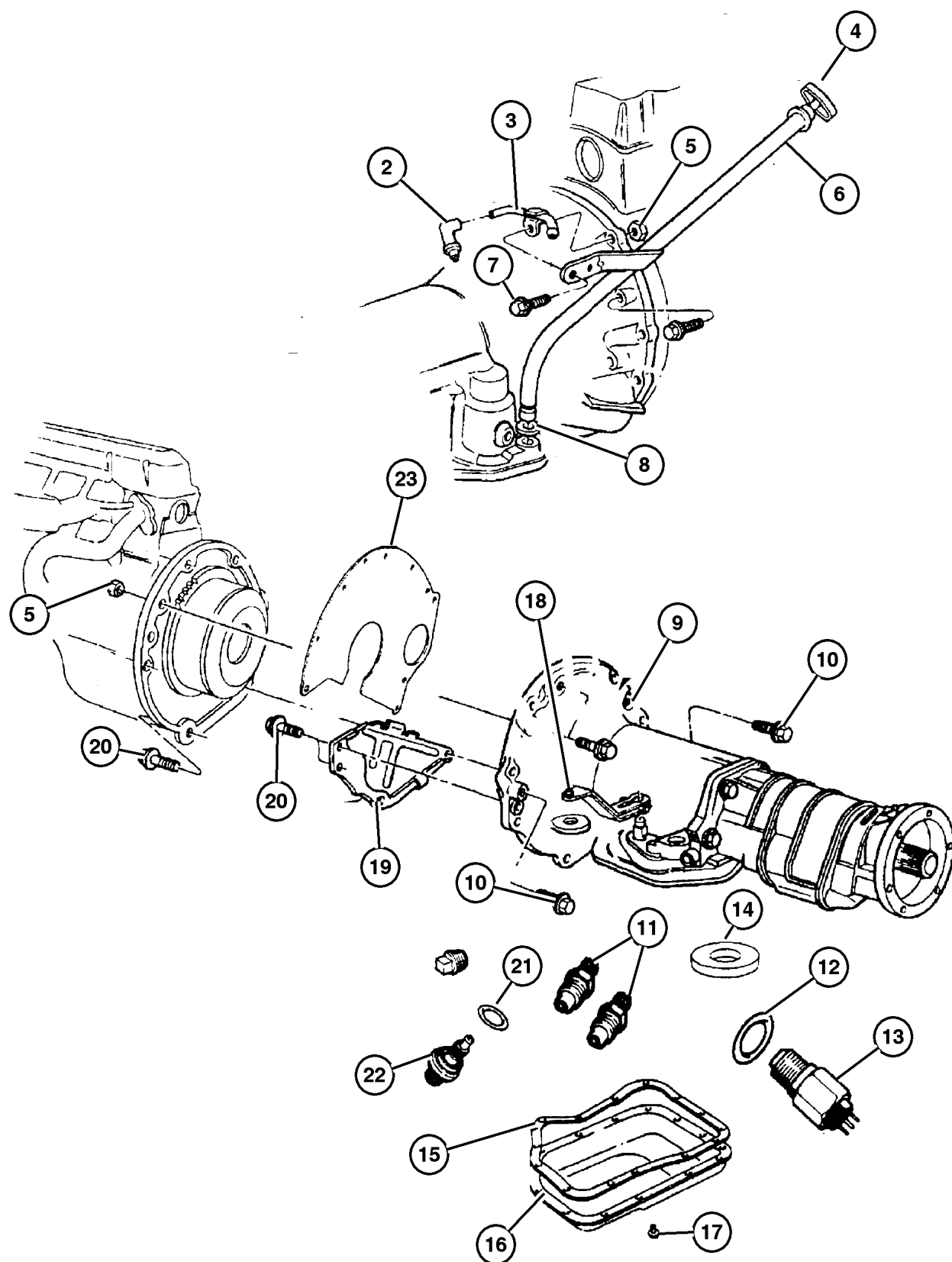
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Case & Related Parts 42RE
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Convertor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

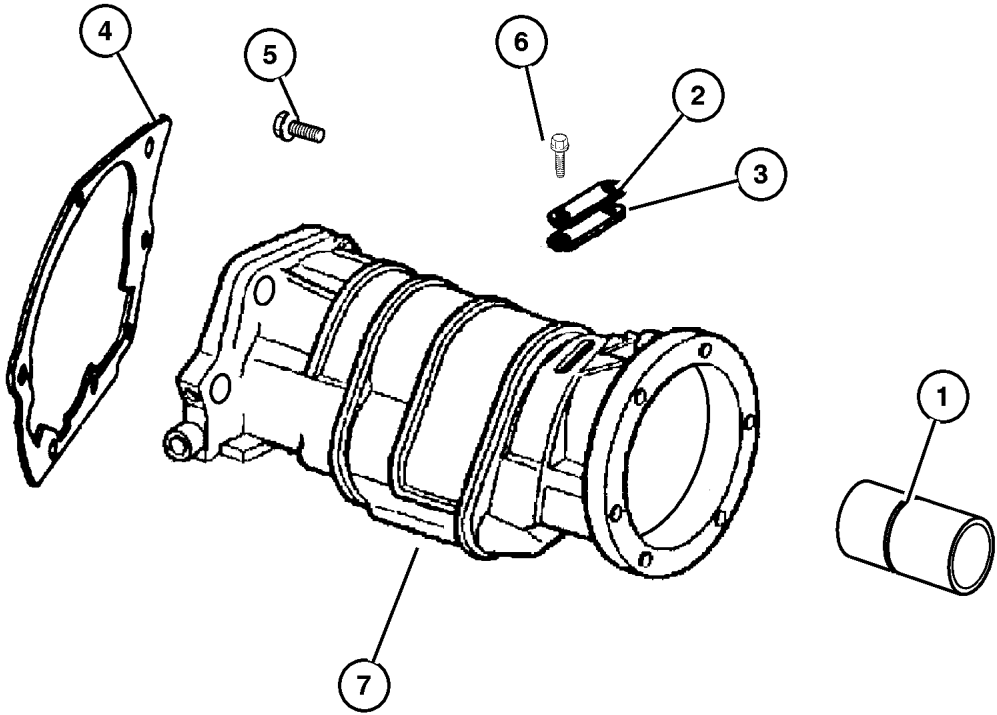
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ=5 Speed Manual
 DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0=All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

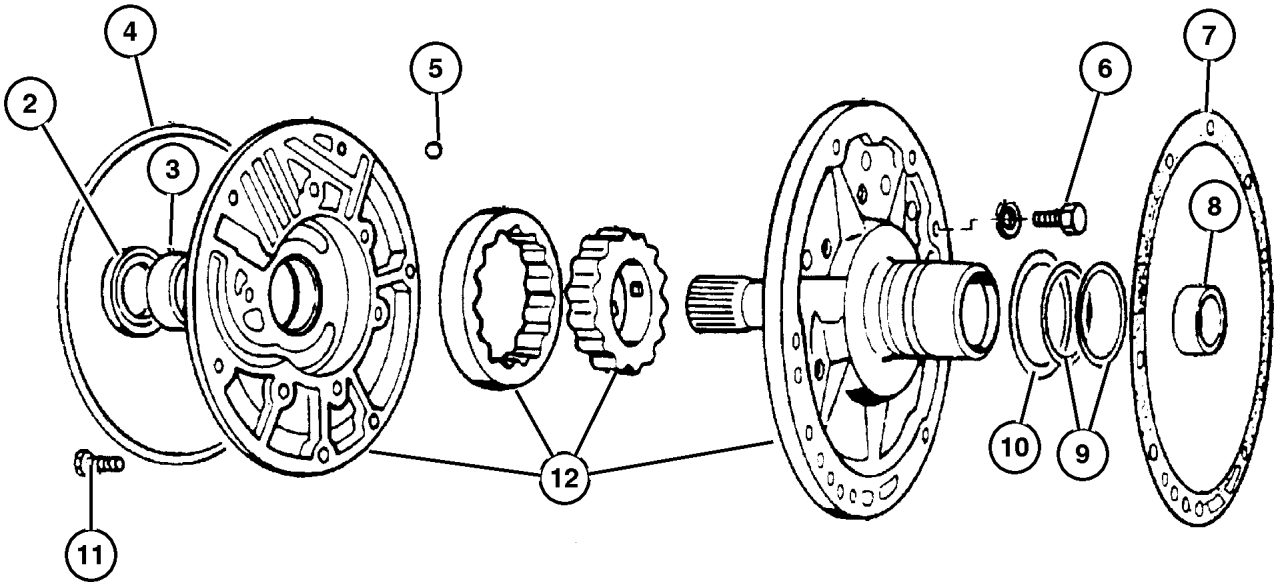
Extention 42RE
Figure 42RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4269 956	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Adapter
2	2466 957	1				ER0	DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	4471 564	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
4	2801 398	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission
5	6033 745	7				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.44
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4797 342	1				EL0	DGW		ADAPTER, Transfer Case



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Pump 42RE
Figure 42RE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

-1	4713 108	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1				ER0	DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	0104 918	12				ER0	DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
6	0179 815	6				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	5211 8266	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	4058 635	1				ER0	DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	4471 874	2				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	4617 786	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	6023 943	6				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
12	5211 8267	1				ER0	DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

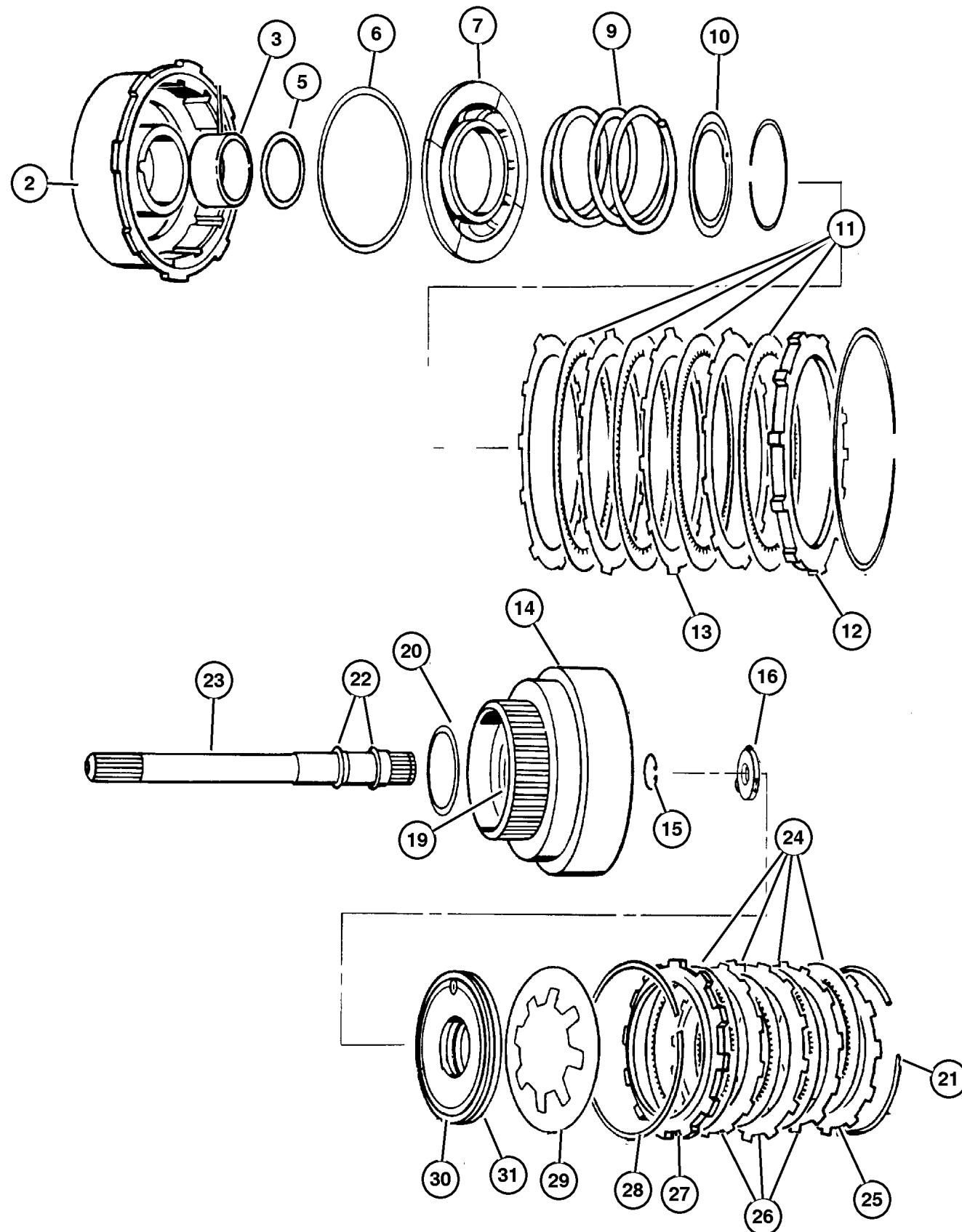
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Clutch Front & Rear 42RE Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	5252 926	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4531 285	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	4617 157	1				ER0	DGK		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-4	4617 159	1				ER0	DGK		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
5	3515 176	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
6	4058 487	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
7	4617 154	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Clutch
-8	0147 483	1				ER0	DGK		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
9	4329 809	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Front Clutch
10	4617 516	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
11	4617 362	4				ER0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	4617 176	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
13	1942 403AB	4				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
14	4505 199	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
15	6022 859	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, .890625
16	4505 185	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-17	4505 186	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-18	4505 187	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
19	4617 063	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
20	4617 786	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
21	4130 761	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
22	1401 221	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
23	4505 189	1				ER0	DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
24	4713 880	4				EL0	DGW		DISC, Clutch
25	4617 176	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
26	1942 403AB	3				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

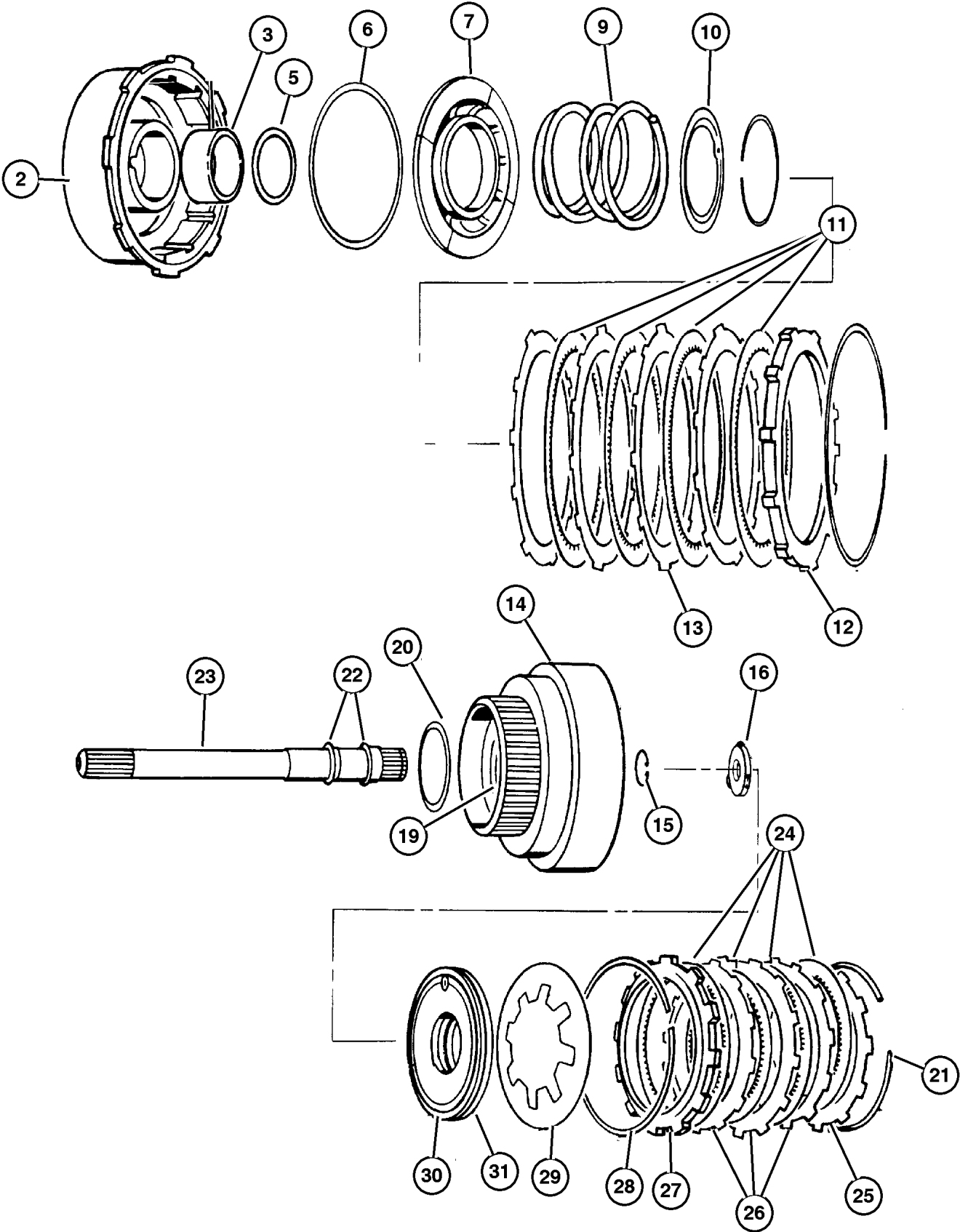
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Clutch Front & Rear 42RE
Figure 42RE-410



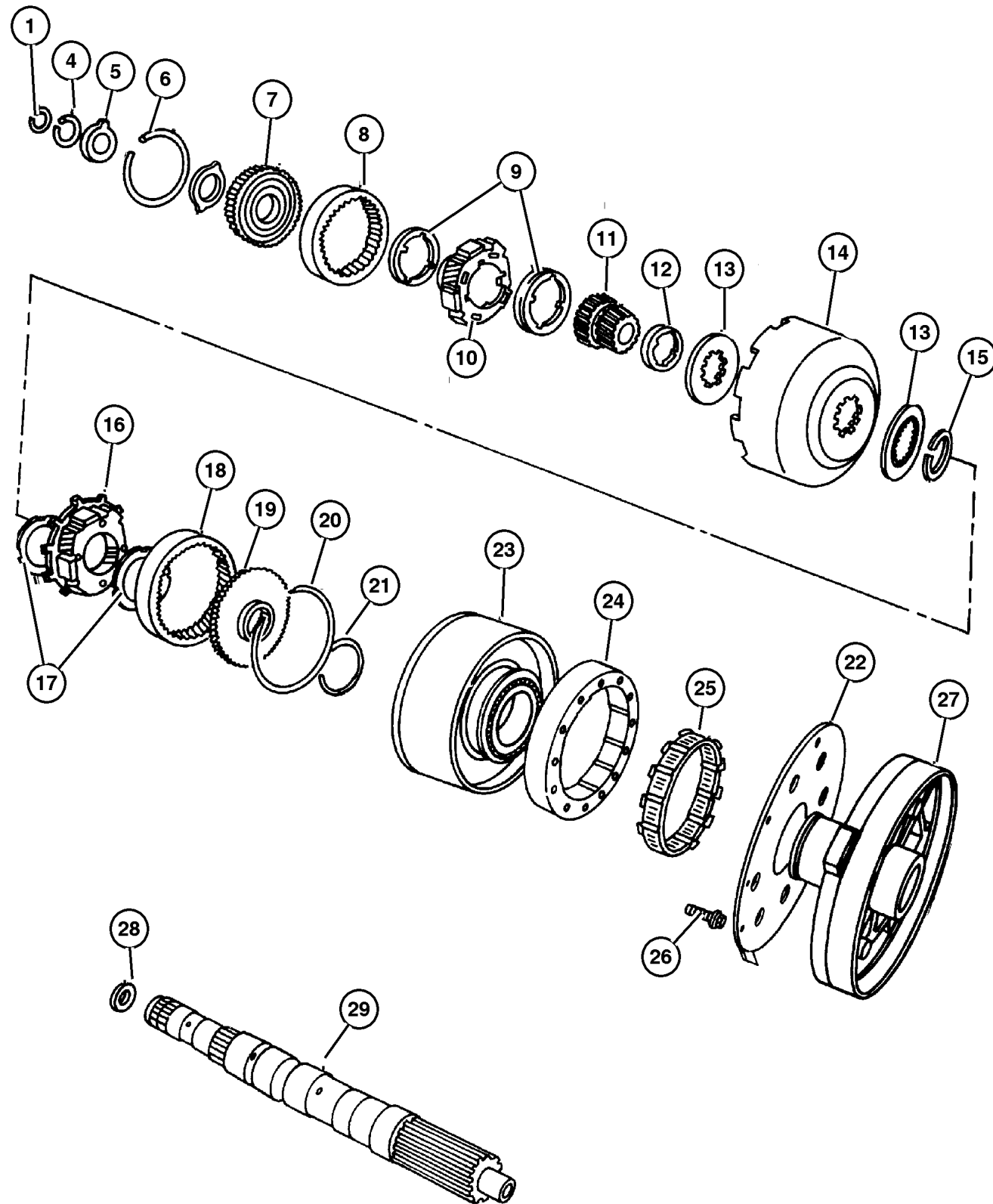
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	2466 281	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
28	2466 283	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch
29	4728 487	4				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
30	2538 695	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
31	3515 716	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Trane & Intermediate Shaft 42RE **Figure 42RE-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	6026 289	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	6030 576	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	6035 238	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
7	4617 774	1				ER0	DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
8	4130 512	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	4130 518	2				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
10	4130 514	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
11	4130 685	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Sun
12	4130 736	1				ER0	DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	4471 566	2				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	4531 288	1				ER0	DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	1942 439	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
16	4431 438	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
17	3681 935	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
18	3743 184	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
19	3515 501	1				ER0	DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
20	1942 444	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
21	6033 480	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
22	4471 564	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
23	4531 208	1				ER0	DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
24	4431 690	1				ER0	DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
25	4431 432	1				ER0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
26	6033 616	5				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
27	4617 246	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	4505 188	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
29	4617 604	1				ER0	DGK		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

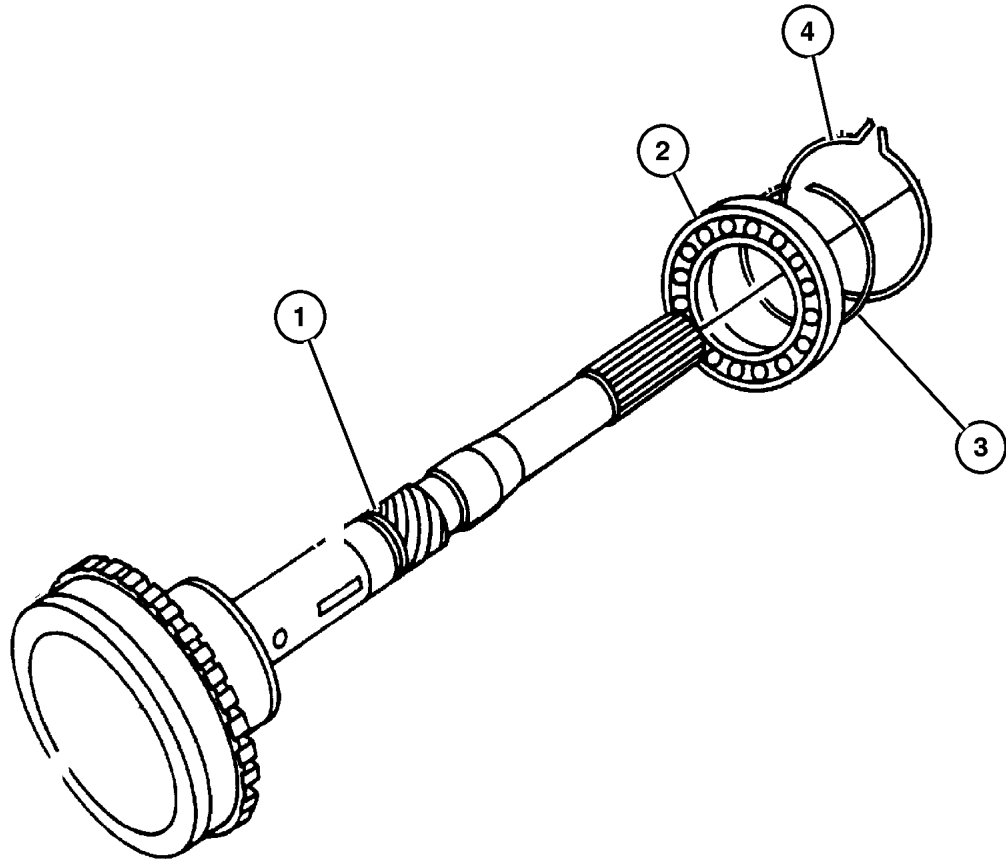
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Output Shaft 42RE
Figure 42RE-430

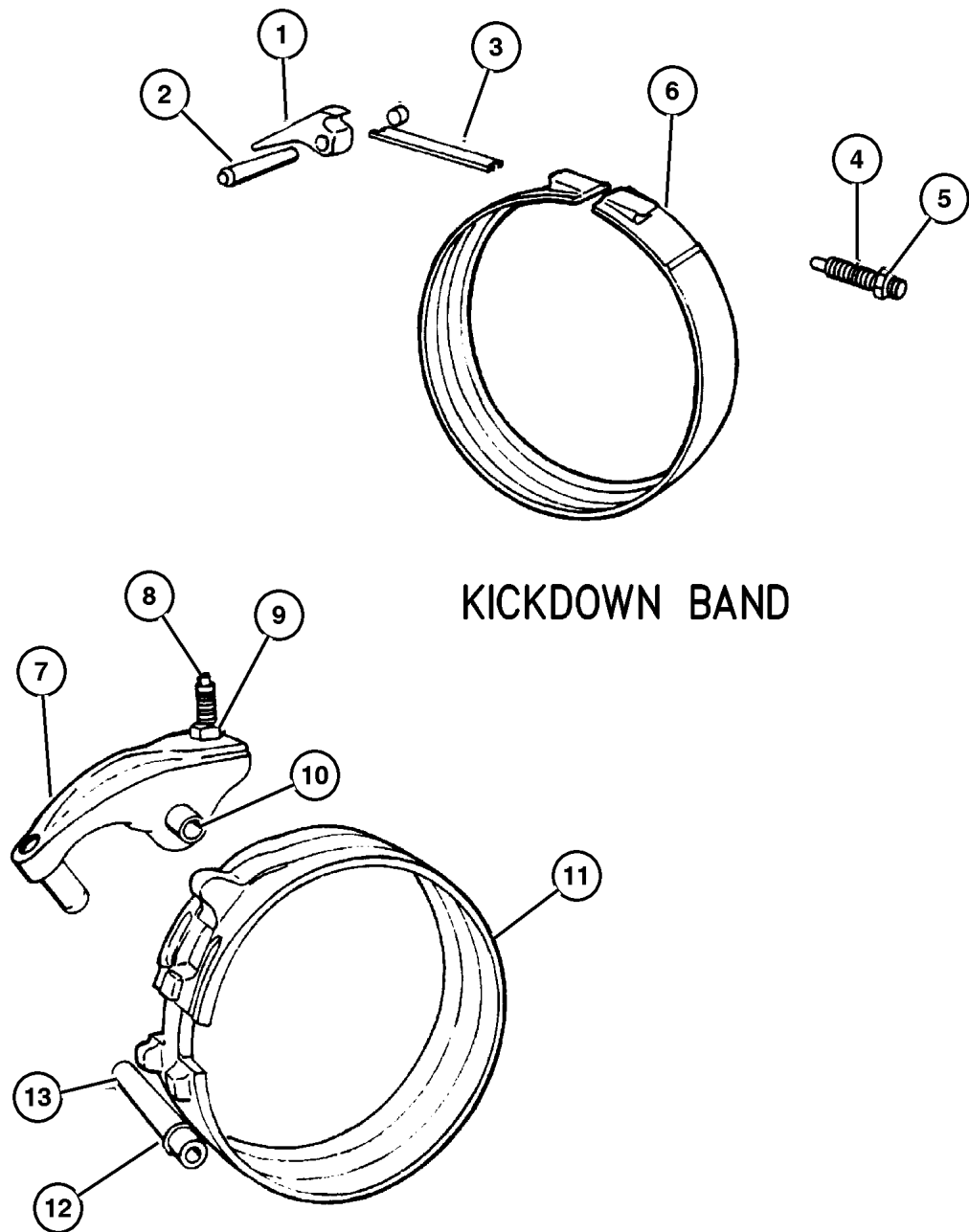


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6-Cyl. Engines									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4798 536	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Output
2	4461 008	1				ER0	DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	4461 068	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
4	4461 068	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Bands 42RE
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	5211 8264	1				ER0	DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
2	4531 181	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	3515 084	1				ER0	DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	1942 477	1				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Trans Kickdown Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.88
5	0124 934	1				ER0	DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	4617 849	1				ER0	DGK		BAND, Kickdown
7	4202 764AB	1				ER0	DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
8	2538 472	1				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	0114 942	1				ER0	DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	3410 102	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
11	4431 406	1				ER0	DGK		BAND, Reverse
12	6030 657	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
13	3410 102	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

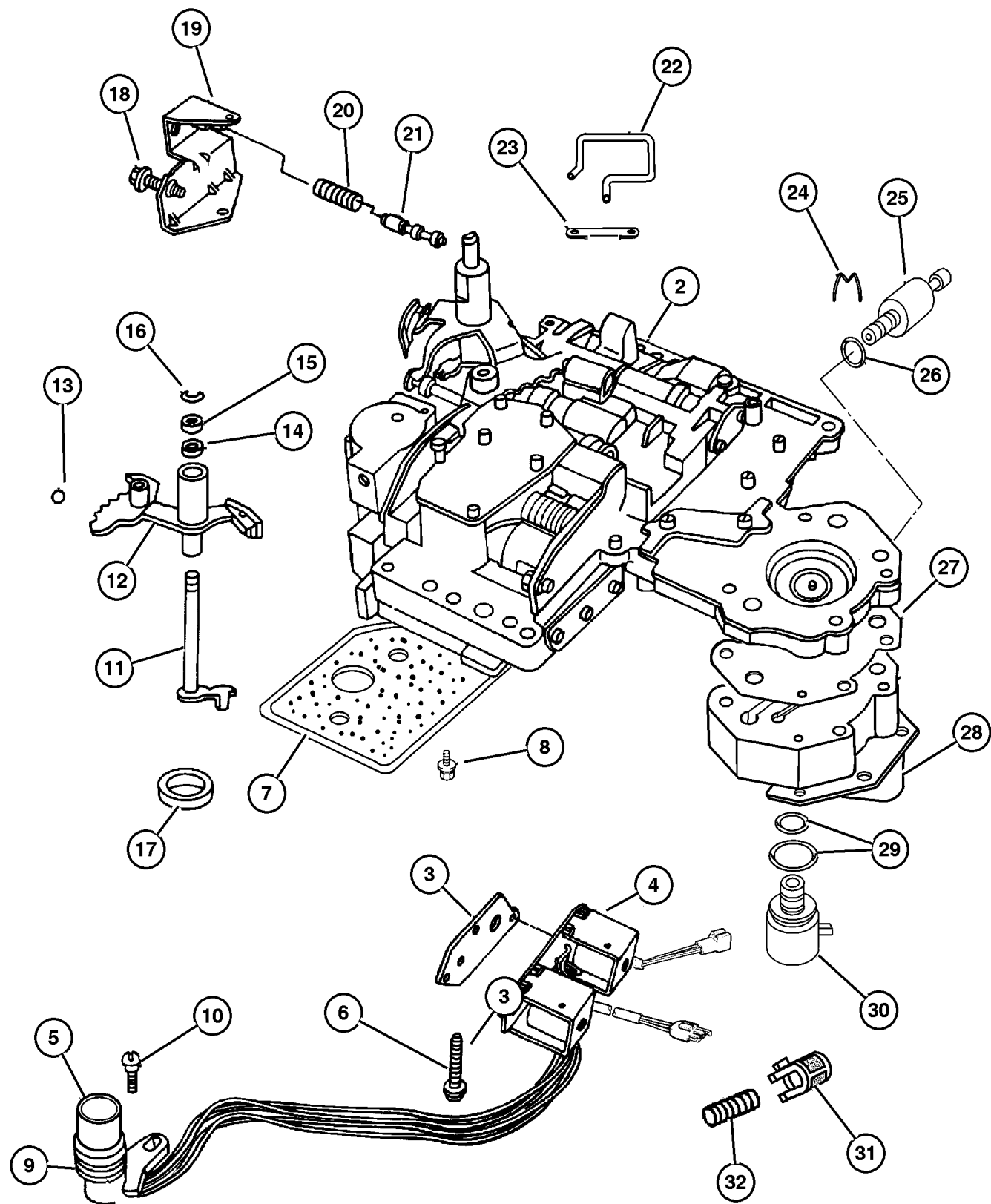
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

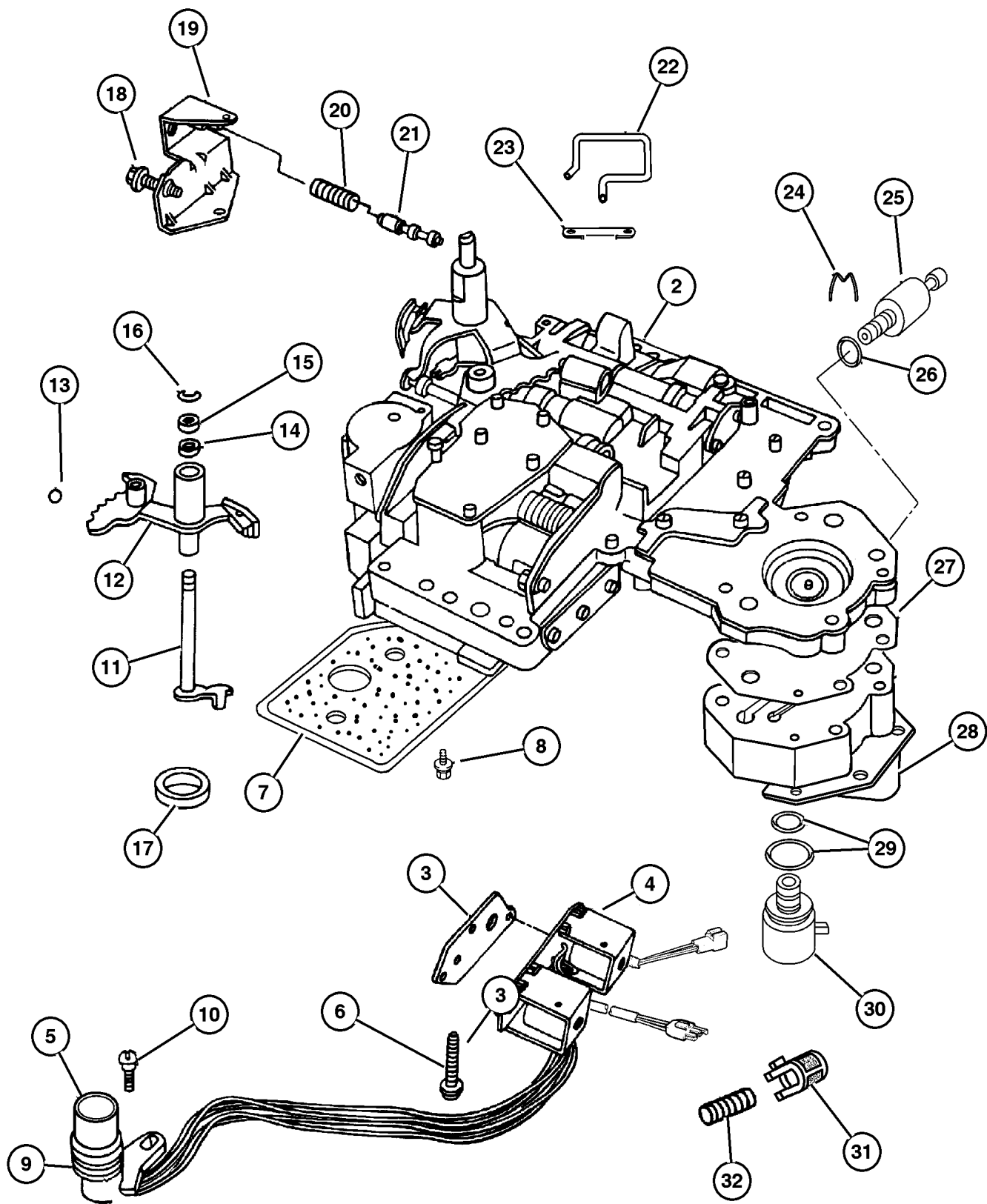
Valve Body 42RE
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engine									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engine									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	4863 933	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	5211 8649	1				ER0	DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate For 1997 & 1998 With Stamp Number (52119524)
	52119 633AA	1				ER0	DGK		For 1998
3	5211 8510	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4	4798 221	1				ER0	DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	5602 7720	1				ER0	DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
6	0181 071	3				ER0	DGK		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
7									FILTER, Valve Body
	5211 8789	1				EL0	DGW		For 1998
	3515 996	1				ER0	DGK		For 1997 & 1998 With Stamp Number (52119524)
8	6033 826	3				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
9	6034 748	2				ER0	DGK		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10	6033 985	1				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11	3681 227	1				ER0	DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	4617 439	1				ER0	DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
13	0147 488	1				ER0	DGK		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14	2466 548	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15	2538 062	1				ER0	DGK		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16	6035 208	2				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
17	4505 098	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	6030 609	1				ER0	DGK		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
19	4617 010	1				ER0	DGK		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20	4130 492	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Switch Valve
21	4505 036	1				ER0	DGK		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	4617 008	1				ER0	DGK		TUBE, Boost Valve
23	5211 7958	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE					
	U=RHD(4WD)		ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech	DDQ=5 Speed Manual					
			ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI	DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE					
			EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE					
				DG0=All Autom Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

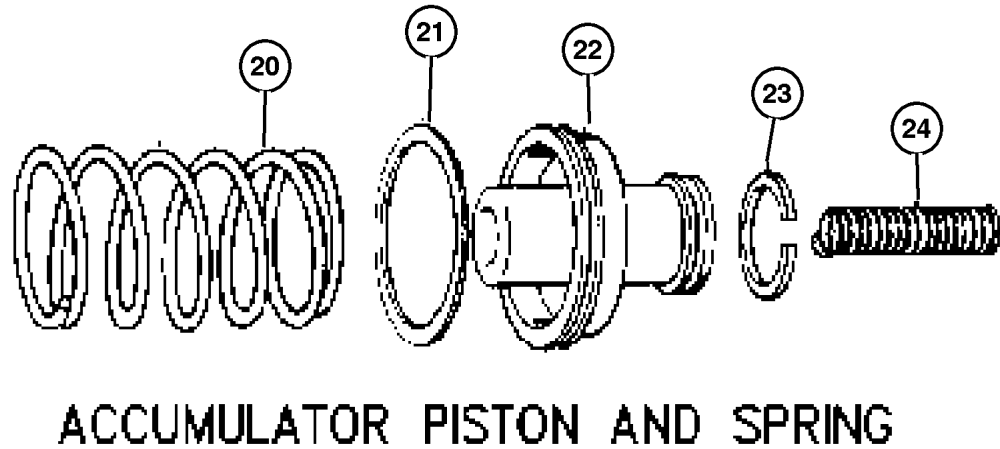
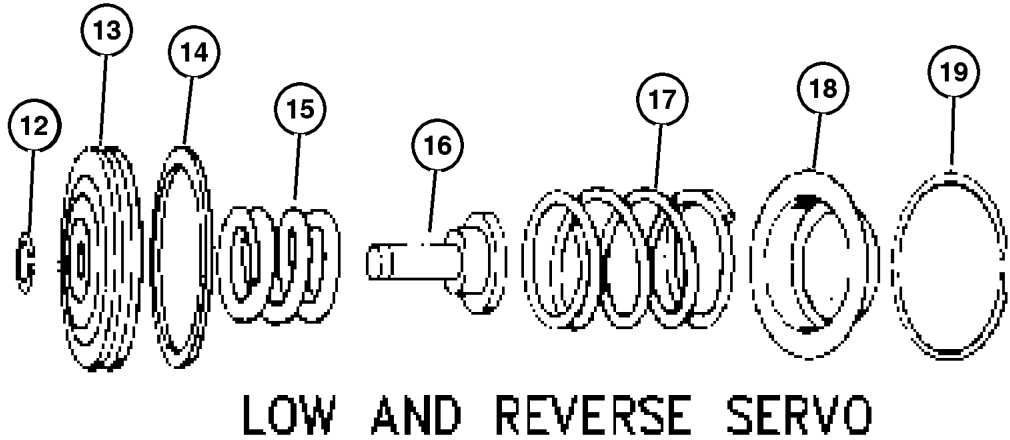
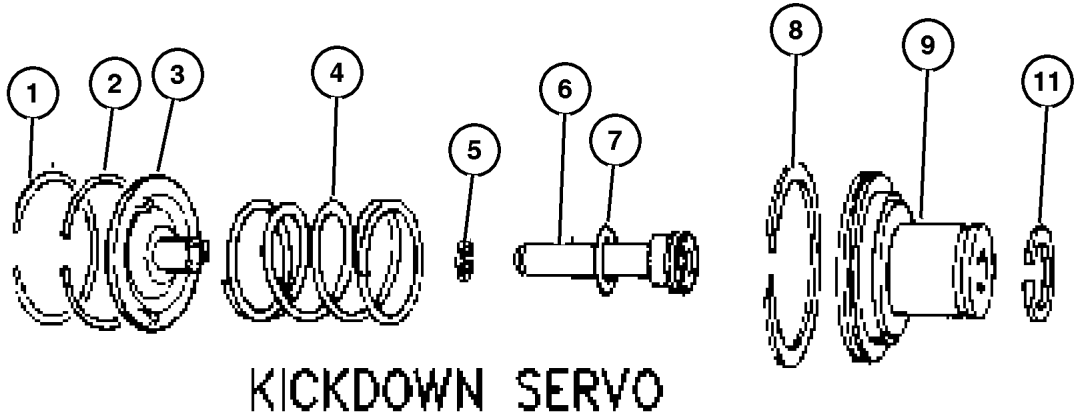
Valve Body 42RE
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	4617 219	1				ER0	DGK		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25	5602 7720	1				ER0	DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	6034 493	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Pressure Switch
27	4617 216	1				ER0	DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
28	4617 211	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
29	4723 549	1				ER0	DGK		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
30	4617 210	1				ER0	DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
31	3878 313	1				ER0	DGK		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
32	4348 907	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Servos 42RE
Figure 42RE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	6028 863	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1				ER0	DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1				ER0	DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
-10	6028 864	1				ER0	DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	3743 033	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	6027 153	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	5211 8744	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14	4202 864	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4130 824	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	5211 8740	1				ER0	DGK		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2801 274	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	2464 463	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear
									Clutch
19	2464 464	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING
20	4531 259	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	3743 013	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	3743 650	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
23	3743 010	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	4617 529	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Parking Sprag 42RE
Figure 42RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

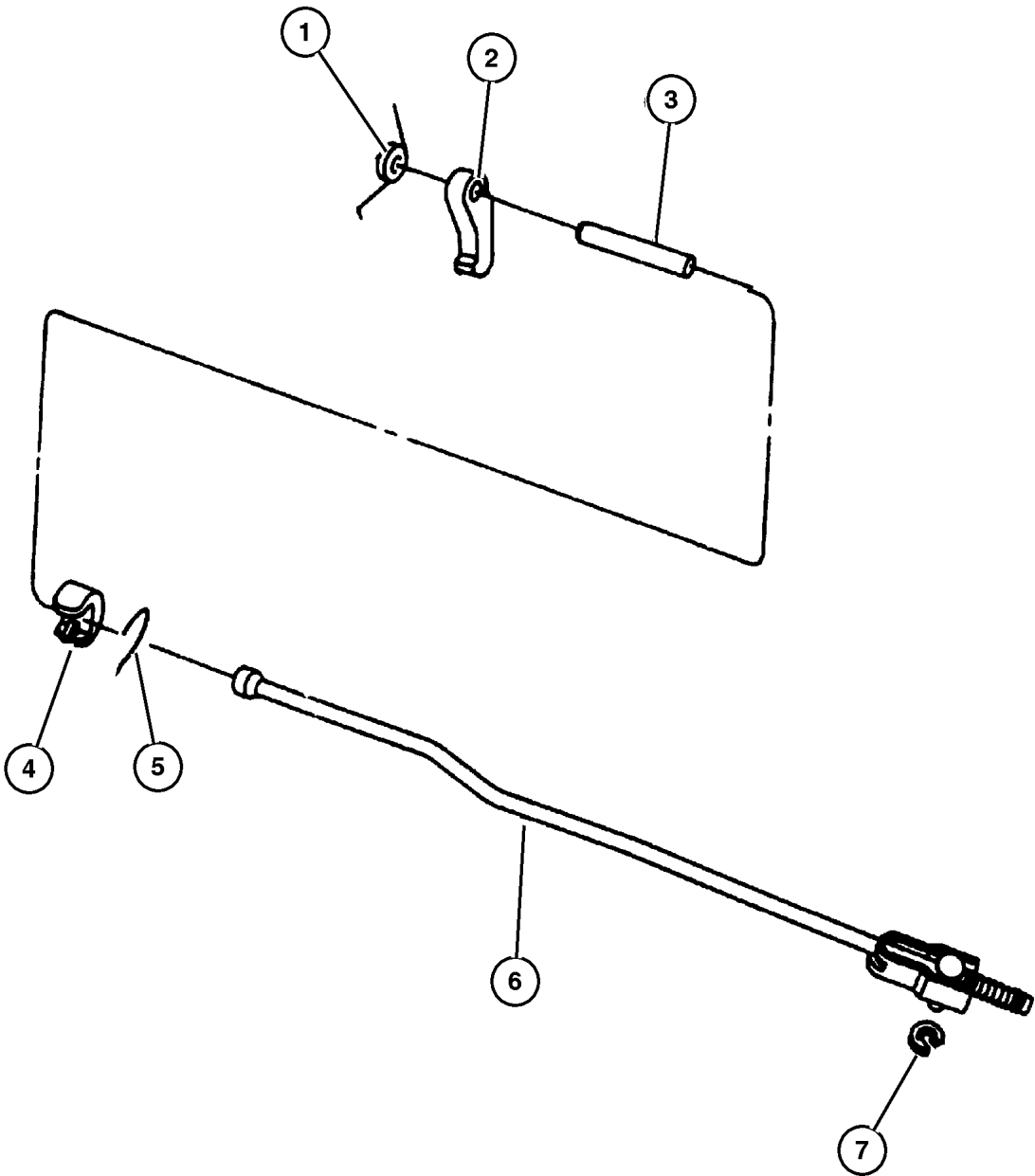
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	2466 909	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1				ER0	DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2466 892	1				ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	2538 042	1				ER0	DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	2538 034	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4431 748	1				ER0	DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, Rod



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

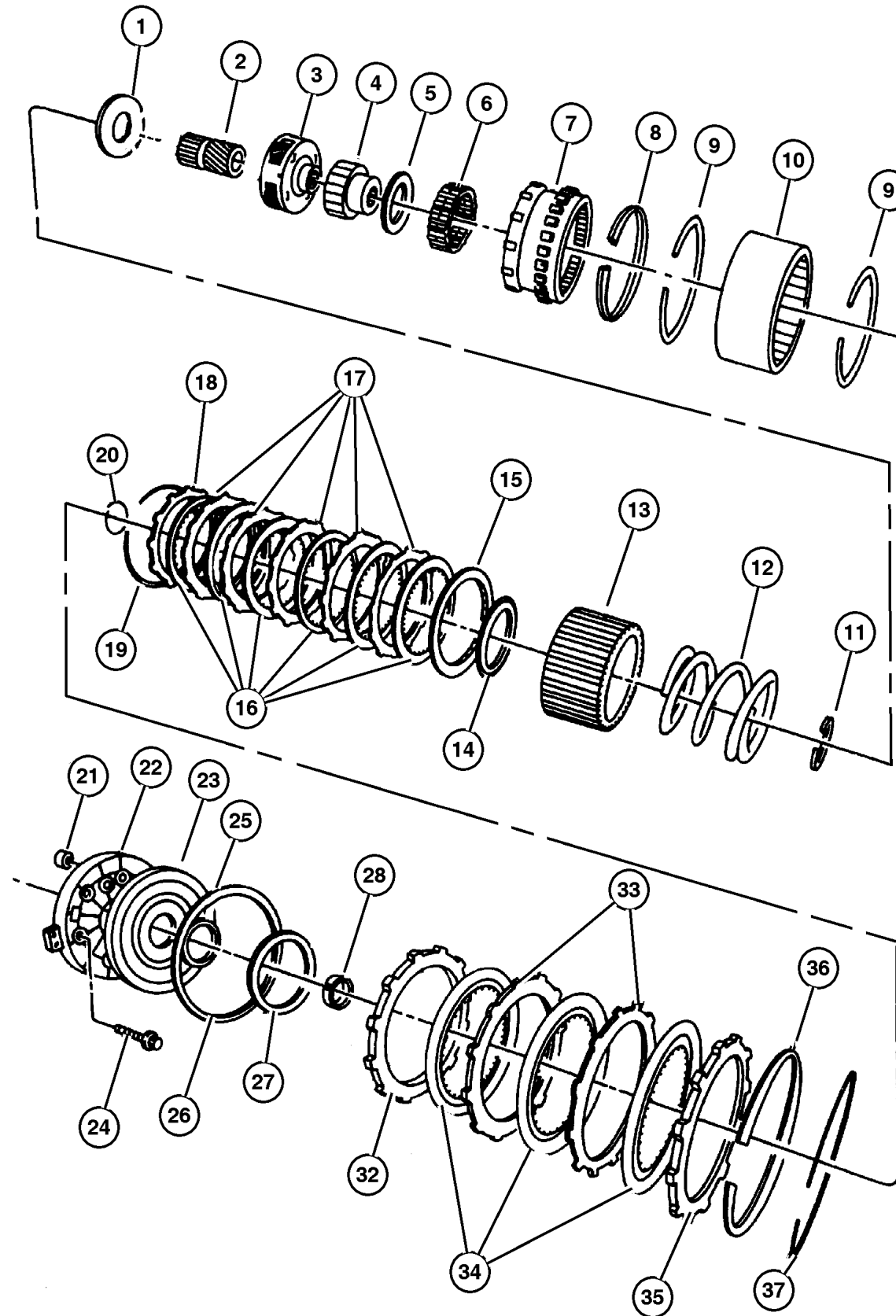
DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4740 774	2				ER0	DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	4778 742	1				EL0	DGW		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	4798 520	1				ER0	DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	4461 124	1				ER0	DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	4461 014	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive Third Position
6	4461 015	1				ER0	DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	4761 010	1				ER0	DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	4461 059	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	4461 060	2				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	4531 208	1				ER0	DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	4461 063	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	4461 027	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	4461 072	1				ER0	DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
14	4446 724	1				ER0	DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15	4461 030	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	4461 042	6				ER0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
17	4461 054	5				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	4461 031	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	4461 027	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	4461 064	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	4412 583	1				ER0	DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22	4617 246	1				ER0	DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
23	5211 8599	1				ER0	DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
24	6033 479	6				ER0	DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
25	4431 696	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
26	4431 696	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
27	4431 586	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch .153-.155" Thick
	4431 587	1				EL0	DGW		.183-.185" Thick

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

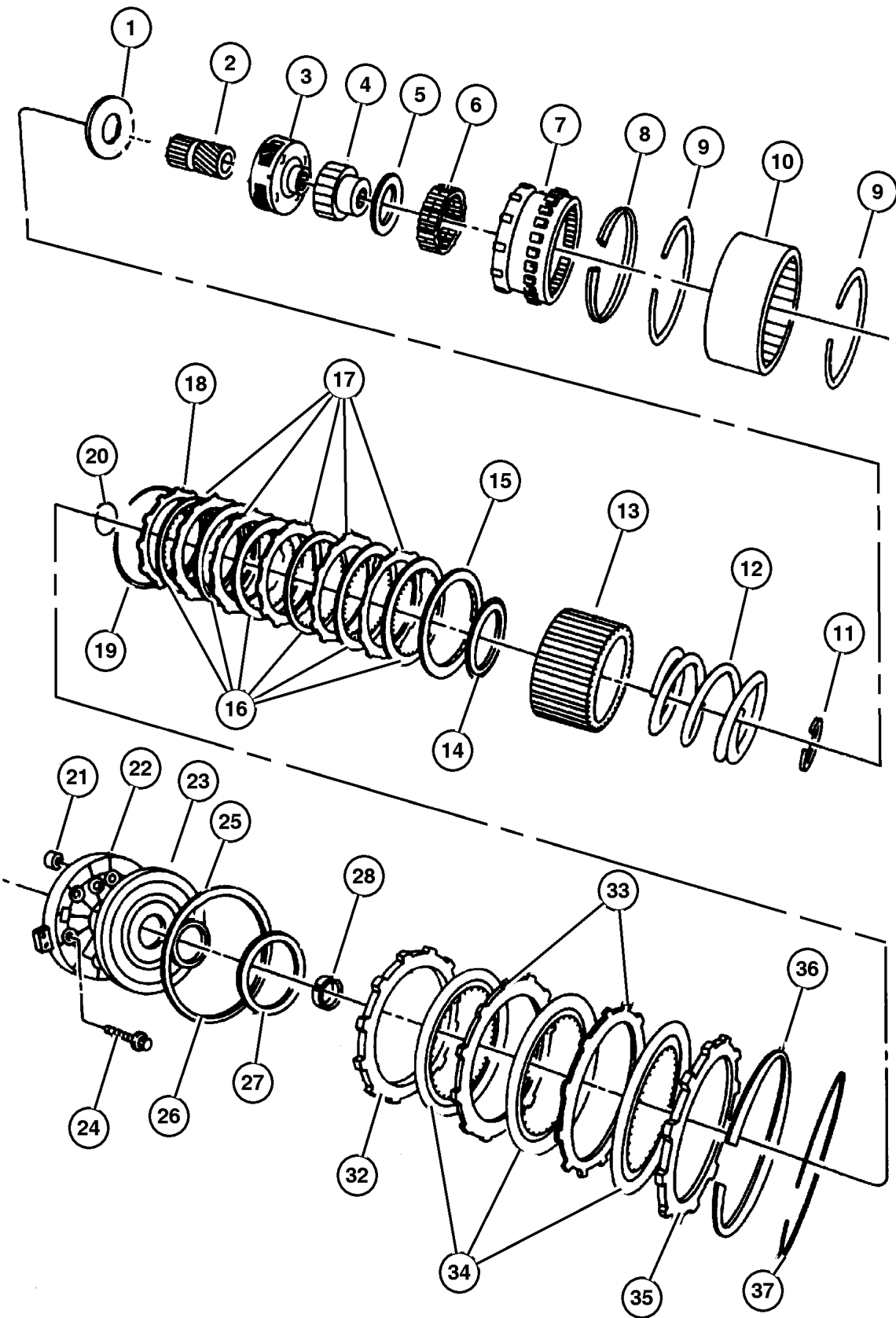
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 585	1				EL0	DGW		.123-.125" Thick
	4431 588	1				EL0	DGW		.213-.215" Thick
	4431 590	1				EL0	DGW		.243-.245" Thick
	4431 731	1				EL0	DGW		.138-.140" Thick
	4431 732	1				EL0	DGW		.168-.170" Thick
	4431 735	1				EL0	DGW		.258-.260" Thick
	4431 733	1				EL0	DGW		.198-.200" Thick
	4431 734	1				EL0	DGW		.228-.230" Thick
28	4431 916	1				ER0	DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
-29	4431 917	1				ER0	DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-30	4431 918	1				ER0	DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-31	4431 919	1				ER0	DGK		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
32	4461 048	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33	4461 047	2				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	4461 181	3				ER0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
35	4461 033	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	4461 066	1				ER0	DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
37	4461 065	1				ER0	DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Floor Shift, Controls 42RE
Figure 42RE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Gearshift
	5210 4125	1					DG0		w/ARV
	5300 7750	1					DG0		w/o ARV
2	5207 8961	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	5210 4095	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	5210 4067	1	J				DG0		Without (-ARV)
	52104 251AA	1	J				DG0		With (ARV)
6	5523 4591	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
7									BEZEL, Floor Console
	5511 6071	1					DG0		Without (-ARV)
	5511 5969	1					DG0		With (ARV)
8									SPRING, Pawl Return
	5300 3350	1	J				DG0		w/o ARV
		1	J				DG0		w/ARV
9	5207 8255	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
10	52079 168AB	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control

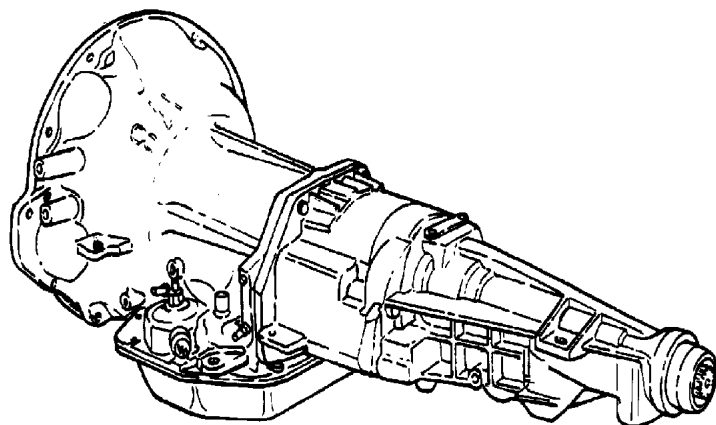
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

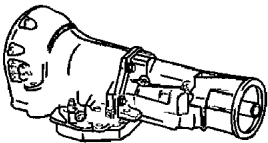
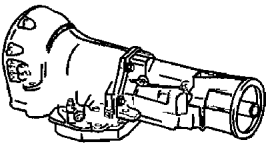

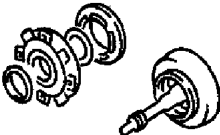
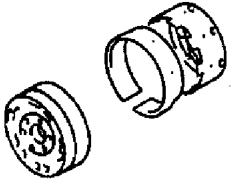
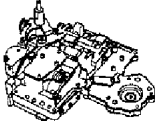
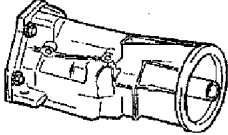
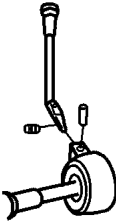
Group – 44RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 44RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

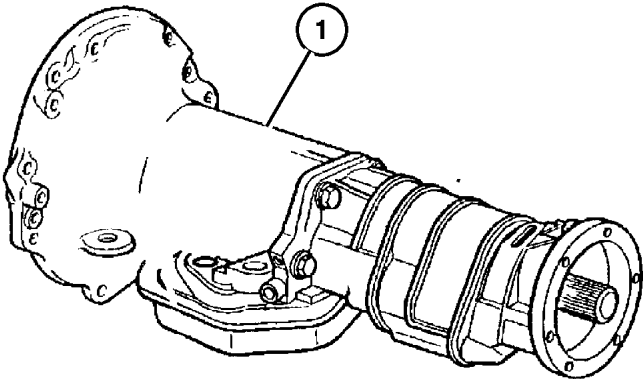
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly 44RE	Fig. 44RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts 44RE	Fig. 44RE-210
Extention 44RE	Fig. 44RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 44RE	Fig. 44RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch Front & Rear 44RE	Fig. 44RE-410
Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft 44RE	Fig. 44RE-420
Output Shaft 44RE	Fig. 44RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 44RE	Fig. 44RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body 44RE	Fig. 44RE-710
Servos 44RE	Fig. 44RE-720
Parking Sprag 44RE	Fig. 44RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Clutch Overdrive 44RE	Fig. 44RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Floorshift Control 44RE	Fig. 44RE-1210

44RE-100 Transmission Assembly	44RE-200 Case and Extension	44RE-300 Oil Pump	44RE-400 Gear Train
			
44RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	44RE-700 Valve Body	44RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	44RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission Assembly 44RE
Figure 44RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

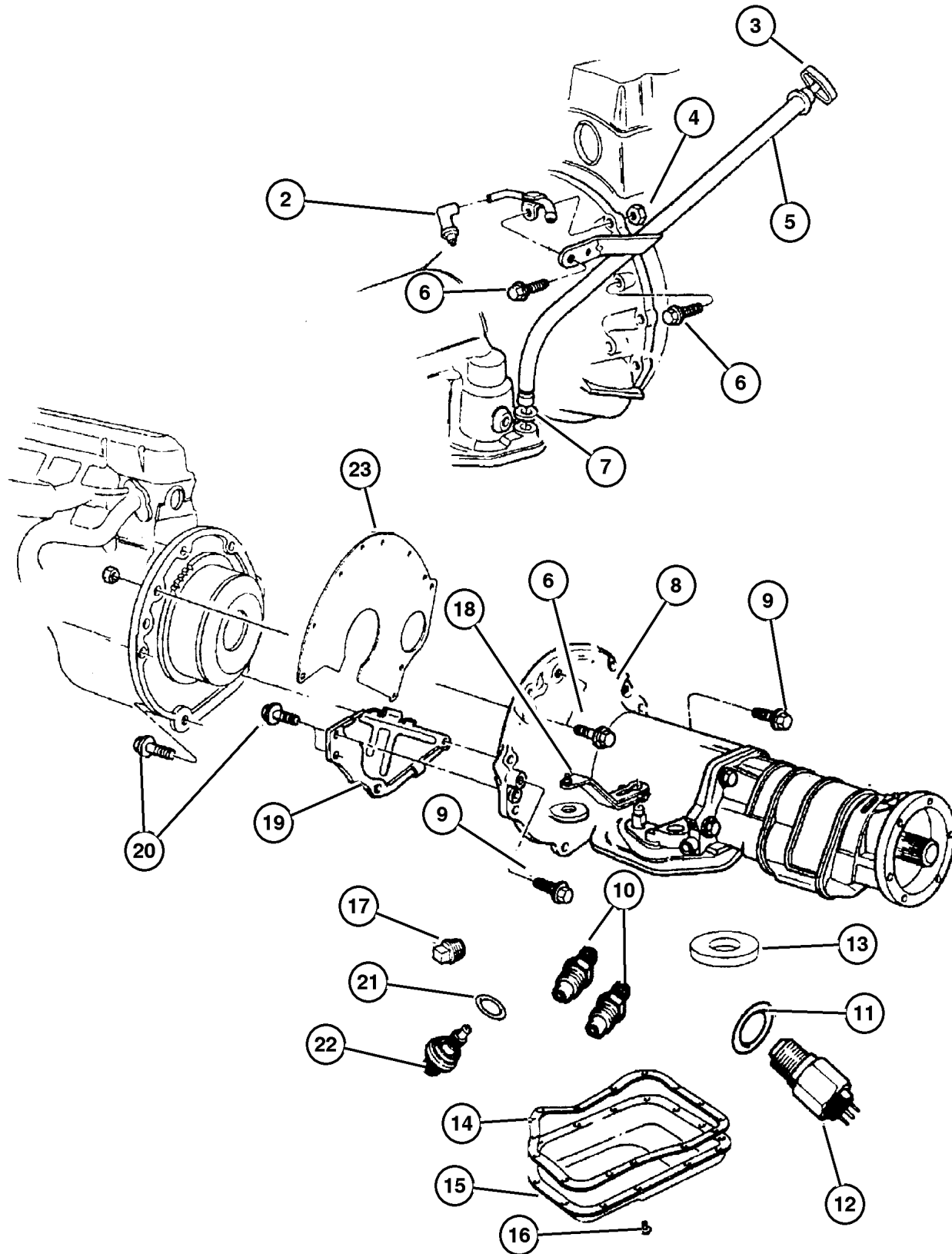
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5003 190AA	1				EL0	DGW		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119522 (Package contains, 52119522 Transmission, K4736599 Converter, K1949765 Screw)
-2	5211 8155	1				EL0	DGW		OVERDRIVE



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Case & Related Parts 44RE

Figure 44RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engine									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engine									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
-1	4863 907	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5209 7701	1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
3	5211 8641	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J021 9422	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex
5	5211 8626	1				EL0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Filler
6	0153 371	4				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
7	5211 8629	1				EL0,	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
						EM0,			
						ER0			
8	5211 8482	1				EL0	DGW		CASE, Transmission
9	J400 4370	2				ER0	DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
10	5202 8471	1				EL0	DGW		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
11	2408 143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
12	5602 8181	1				EL0	DGW		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
13	3681 601	1				EL0	DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
14	4295 875	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Oil Pan
15	52118 779AB	1				EL0	DGW		PAN, Transmission Oil, For 1998
16	4723 548	12				EL0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
17	6028 095	1				EL0	DGW		PLUG, Pressure Check
18	52079 168AB	1				EL0,	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
						ER0			
19	5211 7556	1				EL0,	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
						EM0			
20	6035 031	3				ER0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	6501 658AB	1				EL0	DGW		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
22	4412 879	1				EL0	DGW		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
23	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Convertor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Extention 44RE
Figure 44RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

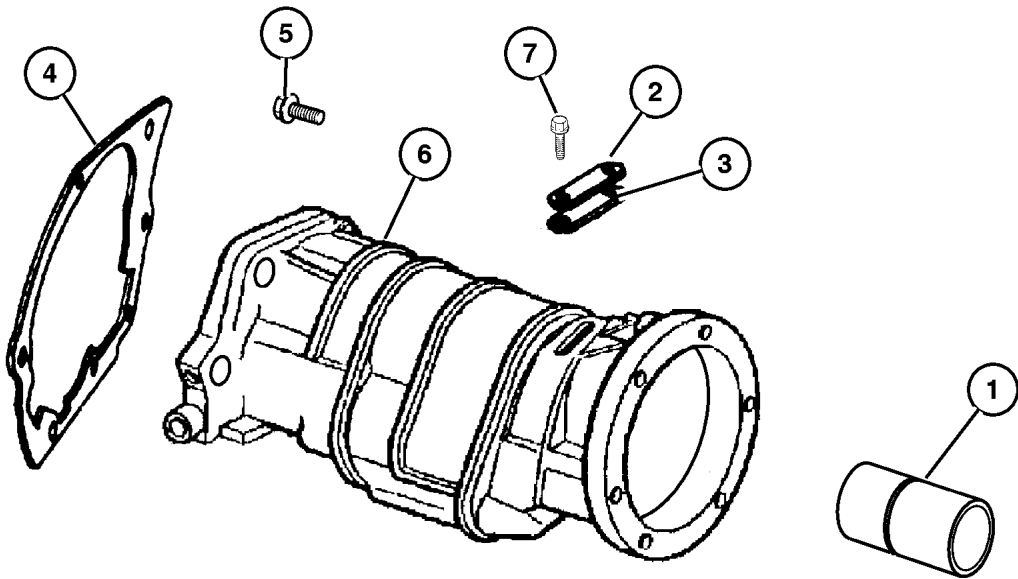
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4269 956	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Adapter
2	2466 957	1				EL0	DGW		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	4471 564	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
4	2801 398	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission
5	6033 745	7				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.44
6	4797 342	1				EL0	DGW		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Oil Pump 44RE
Figure 44RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

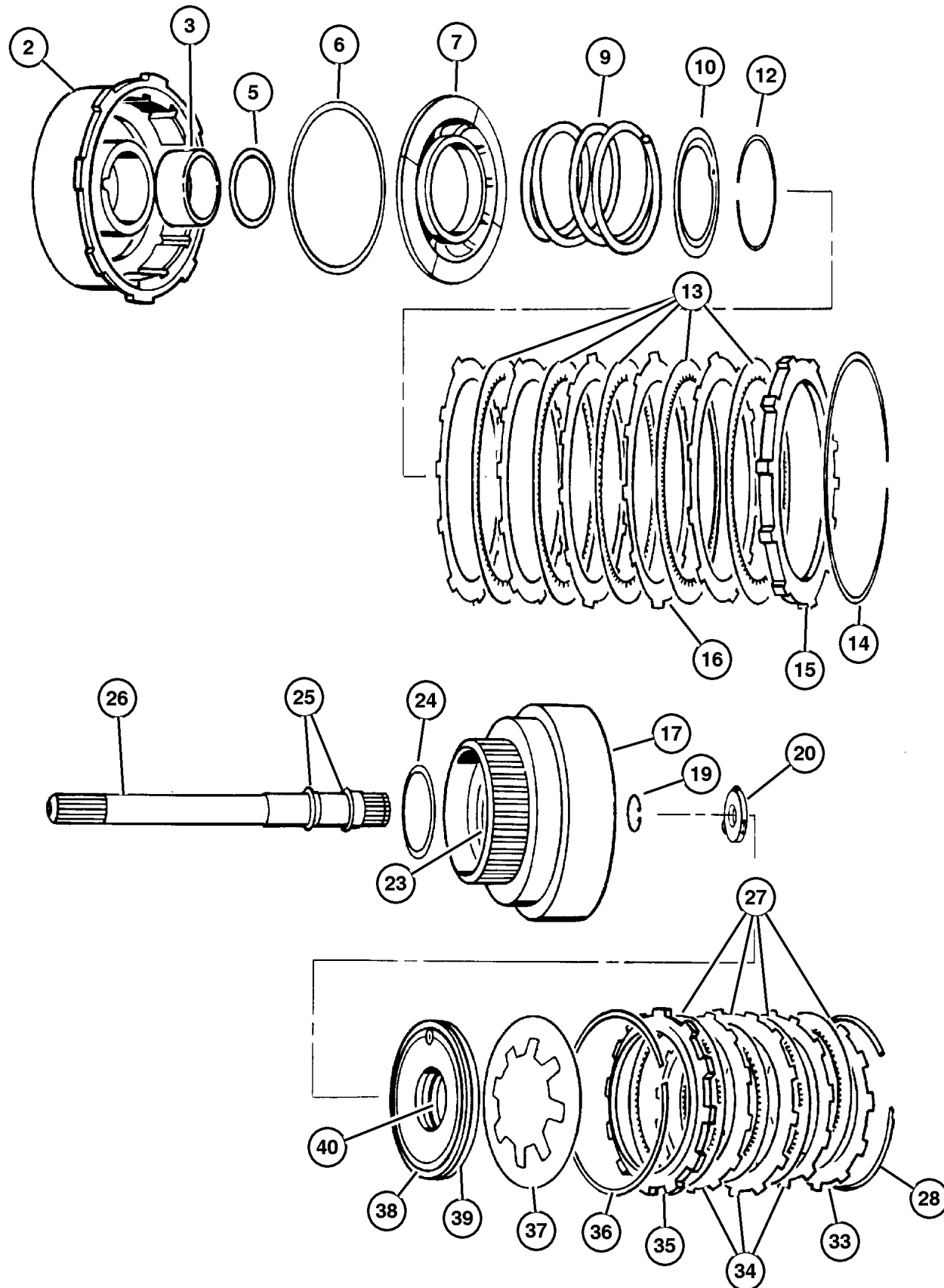
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

-1	4713 108	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1				EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	0104 918	1				EL0	DGW		BALL, Valve Body Check
6	0179 815	6				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	5211 8266	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	4058 635	1				EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	4471 874	2				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	4617 786	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	4778 552	1				EL0	DGW		PUMP, Transmission Oil
12	6023 943	6				EL0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Clutch Front & Rear 44RE Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engine									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	5252 926	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4617 153	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch
3	4617 157	1				EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-4	4617 159	1				EL0	DGW		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
5	3515 176	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
6	4058 487	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
7	3515 716	1				EL0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
-8	0147 483	1				EL0	DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
9	3515 054	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Front Clutch
10	4617 516	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-11	0147 483	1				EL0	DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
12	1942 400	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
13	4617 362	5				EL0	DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
14	3410 571	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
15	4617 176	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	1942 403AB	3				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
17	4505 199	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-18	0147 483	1				EL0	DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
19	6022 859	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .890625
20	4505 185	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-21	4505 186	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-22	4505 187	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
23	4617 063	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
24	4617 786	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
25	1401 221	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Input Shaft
26	5211 8478	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Input
27	4713 880	4				EL0	DGW		DISC, Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES LINE
L = Low Line J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

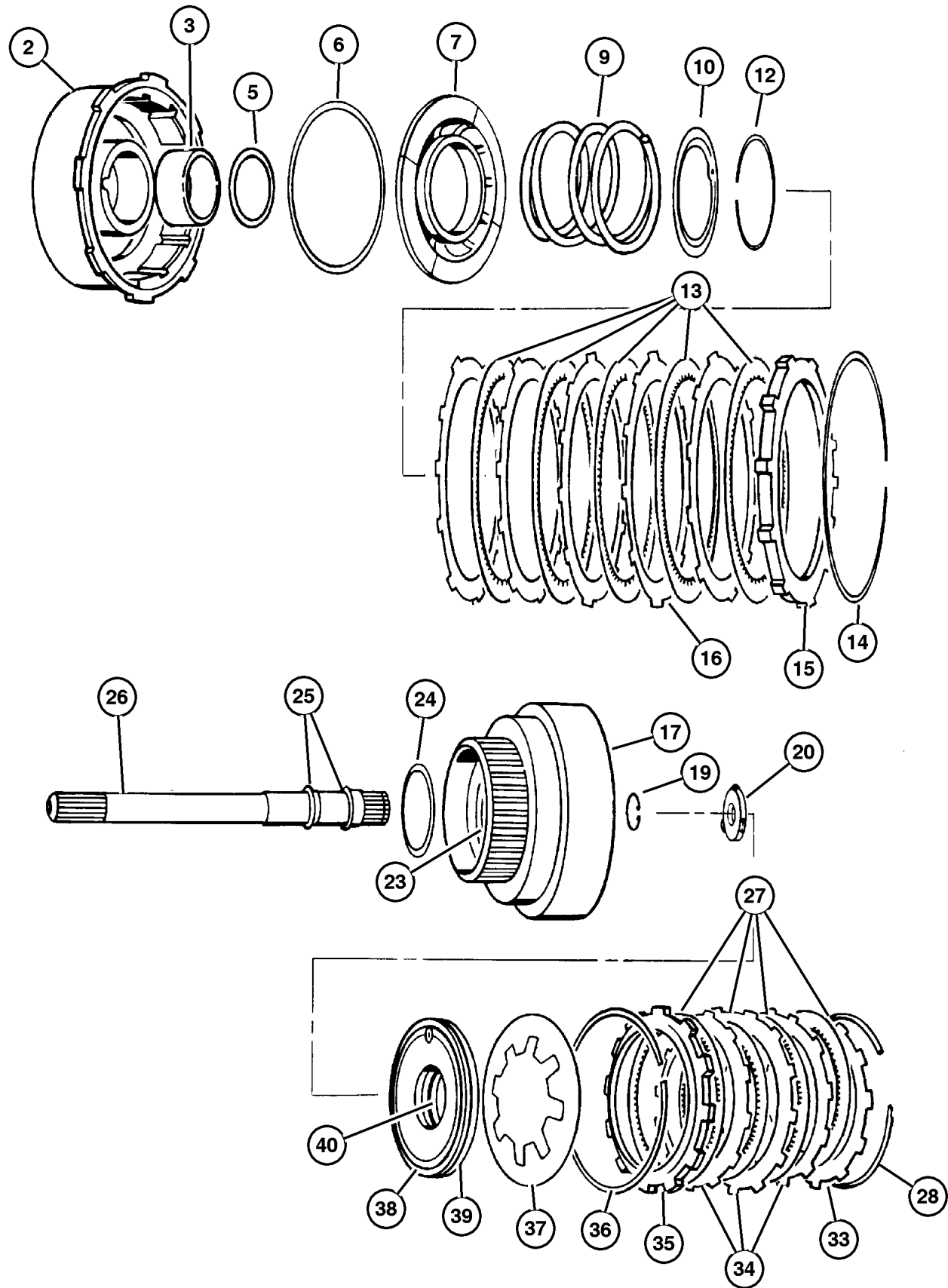
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch Front & Rear 44RE
Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	4130 761	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .060" Thick
-29	4539 121	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-30	4539 122	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-31	4539 123	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-32	4539 124	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
33	4617 176	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	K1942 403AB	5				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
35	2466 281	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
36	2466 283	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch
37	4728 487	4				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
38	2538 695	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
39	3515 716	1				EL0	DGW		PISTON, Clutch
40	2538 510	1				ER0	DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Gear Train & Intermediate Shaft 44RE

Figure 44RE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engine

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	6026 289	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	6030 576	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	6035 208	2				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
7	4617 774	1				EL0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
8	4130 512	1				EL0	DGW		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	4130 518	2				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
10	5211 8476	1				EL0	DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
11	4130 685	1				EL0	DGW		GEAR, Sun
12	4130 736	1				EL0	DGW		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	4471 566	2				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	4531 288	1				EL0	DGW		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	1942 439	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
16	4431 438	1				EL0	DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
17	3681 935	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
18	3743 184	1				EL0	DGW		GEAR, Rear Annulus
19	3515 501	1				EL0	DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
20	1942 444	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
21	6033 480	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
22	4471 564	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
23	4461 089	1				EL0	DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
24	4431 690	1				EL0	DGW		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
25	4431 432	1				EL0	DGW		CLUTCH, Overrunning
26	6033 616	5				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
27	4617 246	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	4505 188	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
29	4617 604	1				EL0	DGW		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
30	4617 775	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

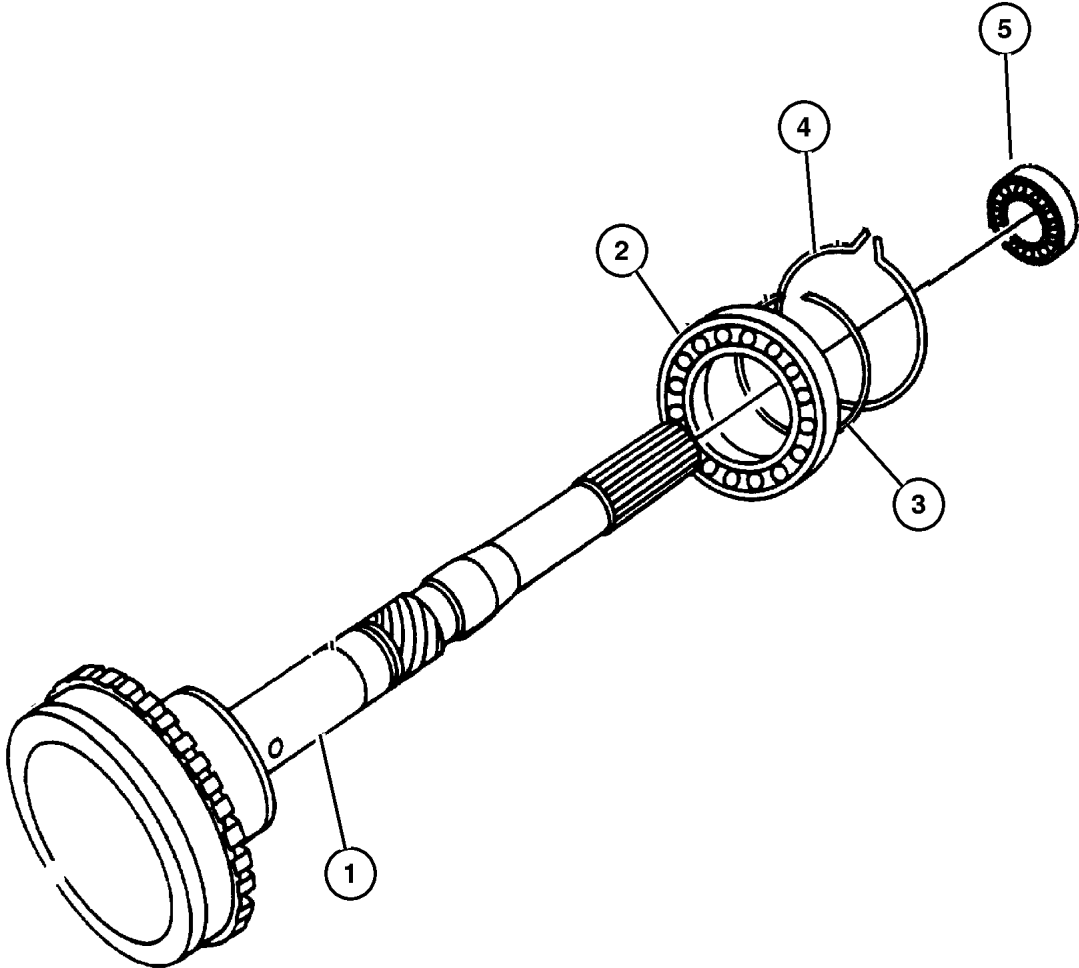
DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Output Shaft 44RE
Figure 44RE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engines

EL0=All 5.2 V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

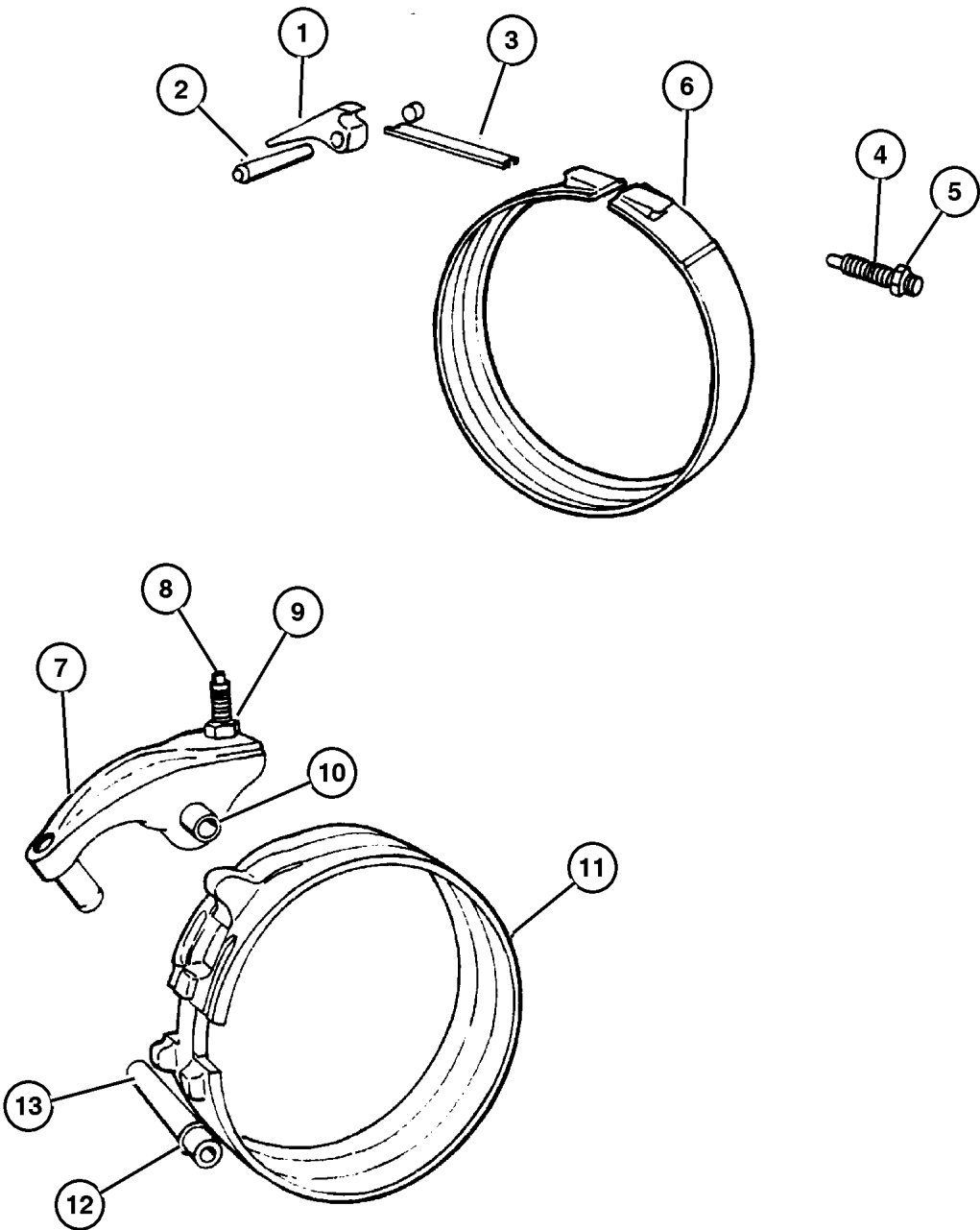
DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	4798 536	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Output
2	4461 008	1				EL0	DGW		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	4461 068	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
4	4461 057	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
5	2466 224	1				EL0	DG0		BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Bands 44RE
Figure 44RE-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	2124 666	1				EL0	DGW		LEVER, Kickdown
2	4531 181	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	3515 084	1				EL0	DGW		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	1942 477	1				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Trans Kickdown Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.88
5	0124 934	1				EL0	DGW		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	4617 899	1				EL0	DGW		BAND, Kickdown
7	4202 765	1				EL0	DGW		LEVER, Reverse Band
8	2538 472	1				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	0114 942	1				EL0	DGW		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	3410 102	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band
11	4431 406	1				EL0	DGW		BAND, Reverse
12	6030 657	1				EL0	DGW		O RING, Steering Gear
13	3410 102	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

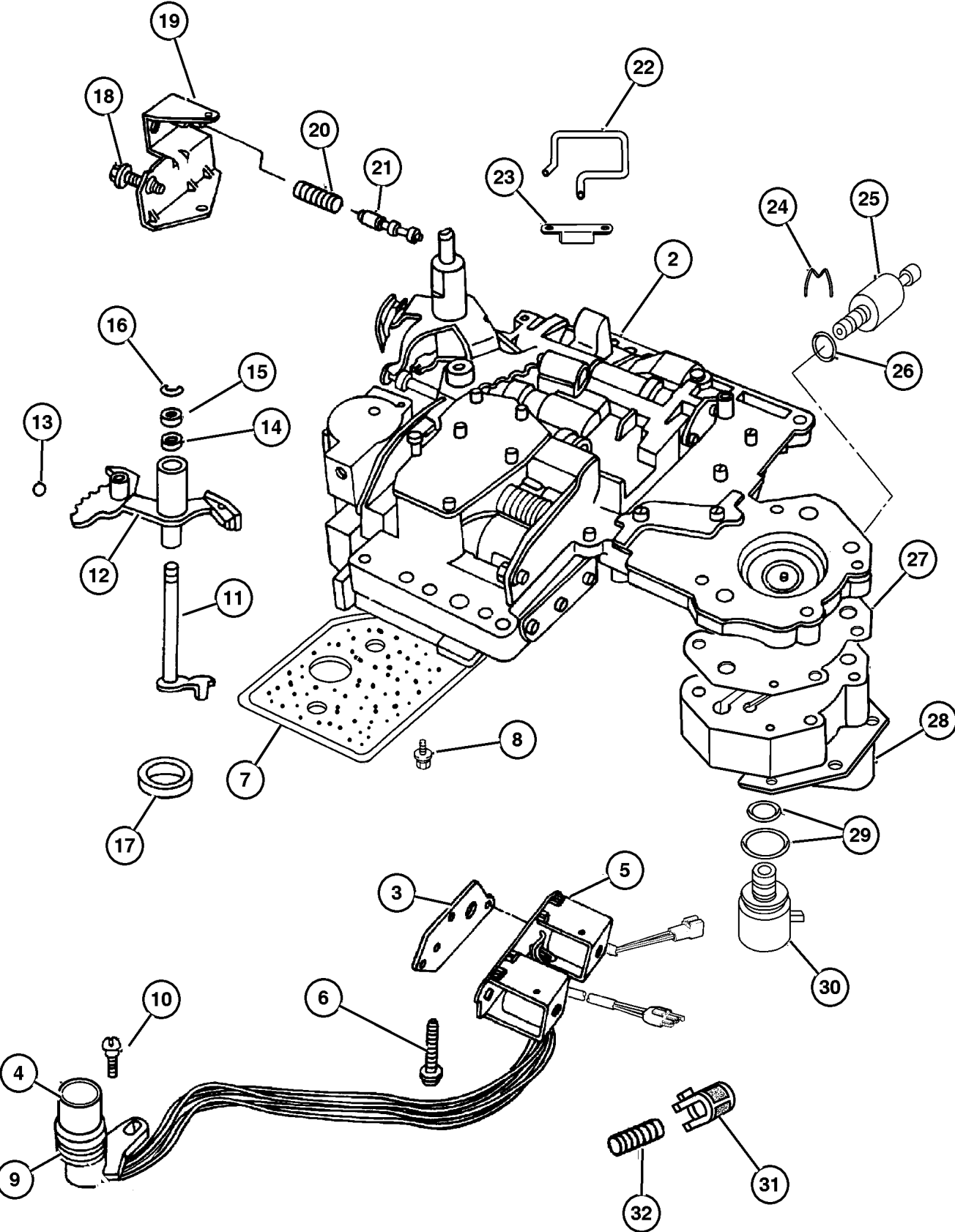
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

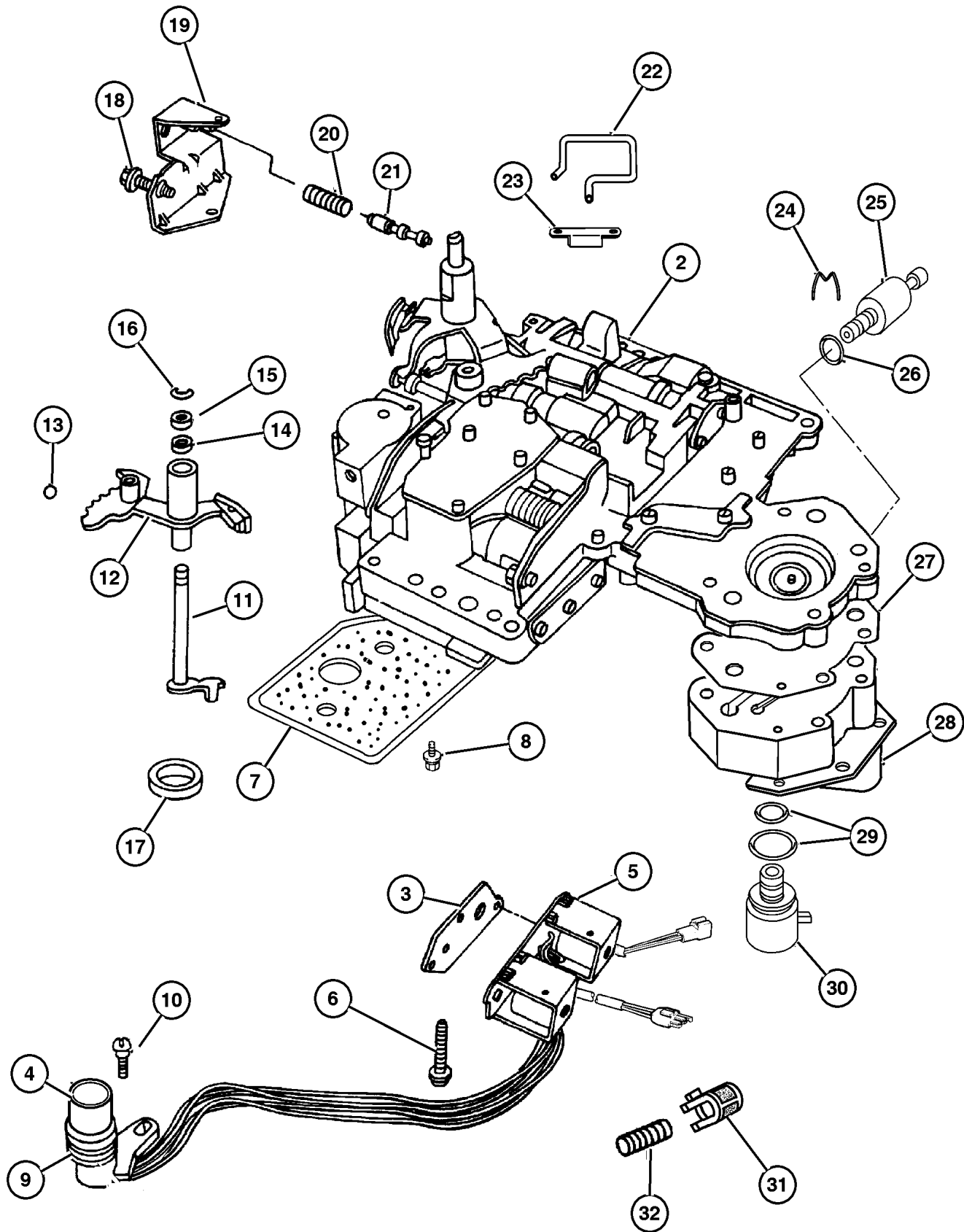
Valve Body 44RE
Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	4863 933	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	52118 114AA	1				EL0	DGW		BODY, Transfer Plate For 1998 With Stamp Number (52119802AA & 52119522)
	52119 634AA	1				EL0	DGW		For 1998
3	5211 8510	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4	5211 8500	1				EL0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	5602 7720	1				EL0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
6	0181 071	3				EL0	DGW		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
7	3515 996	1				EL0	DGW		FILTER, Valve Body
8	6033 826	3				EL0	DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
9	6034 748	2				ER0	DGK		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10	6033 985	1				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11	3681 227	1				EL0	DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	4617 439	1				EL0	DGW		LEVER, Manual Valve
13	0147 488	1				EL0	DGW		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14	2466 548	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15	2538 062	1				EL0	DGW		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16	6035 238	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
17	4505 098	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	6030 609	1				EL0	DGW		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
19	4617 010	1				EL0	DGW		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20	4130 492	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Switch Valve
21	4505 036	1				EL0	DGW		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	4617 008	1				EL0	DGW		TUBE, Boost Valve
23	5211 7958	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
24	4617 219	1				EL0	DGW		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Valve Body 44RE
Figure 44RE-710



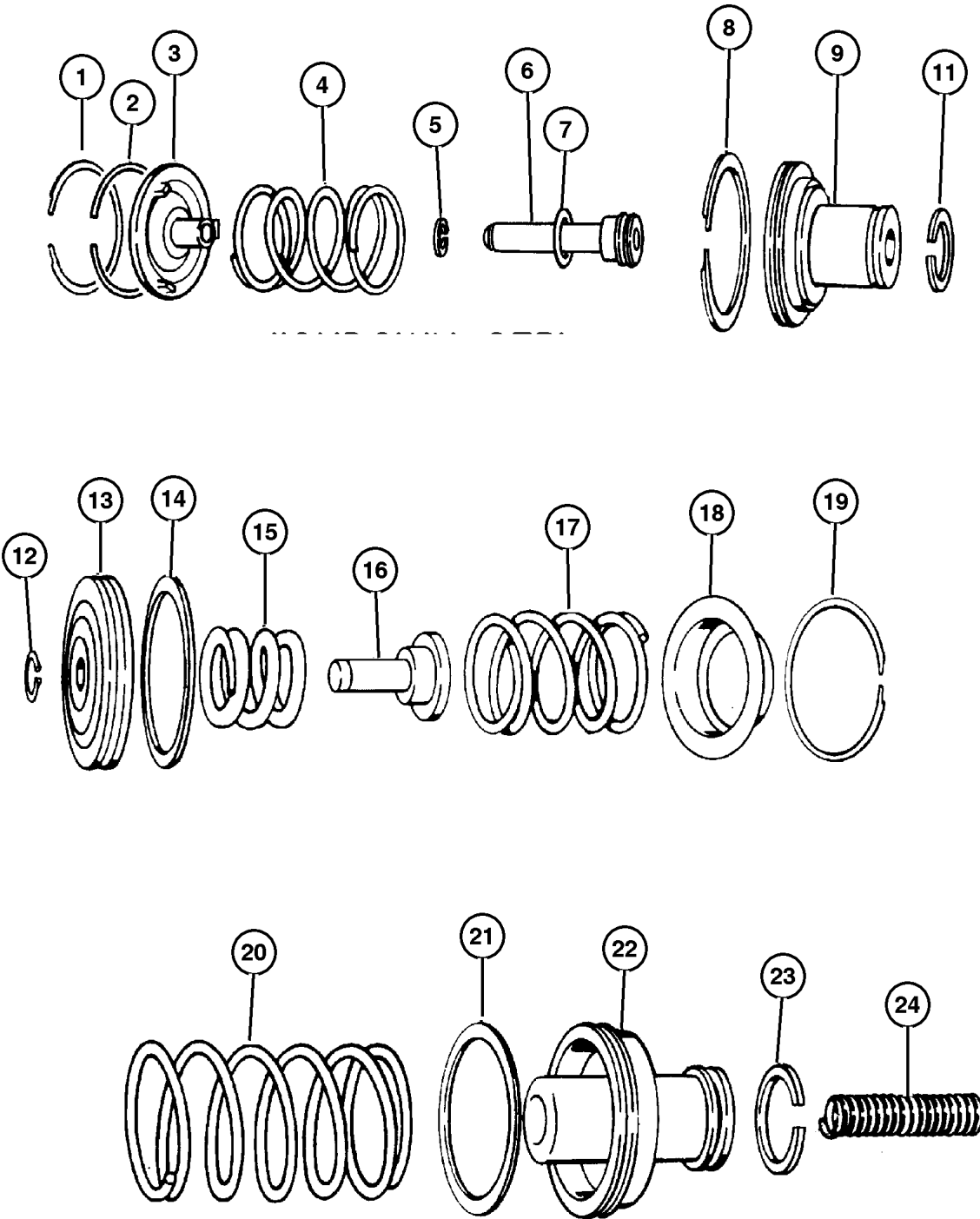
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	5602 7720	1				EL0	DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	6034 493	1				EL0	DGW		O RING, Pressure Switch
27	4617 216	1				EL0	DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
28	4617 211	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
29	4723 549	1				EL0	DGW		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
30	4617 210	1				EL0	DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
31	3878 313	1				EL0	DGW		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
32	4348 907	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Limit Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Servos 44RE
Figure 44RE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl.Engines

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	6028 863	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1				EL0	DGW		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1				EL0	DGW		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1				EL0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1				EL0	DGW		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
-10	6028 864	1				EL0	DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
11	3743 033	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	6027 153	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, .435 ID
13	5211 8744	1				EL0	DGW		PISTON, Reverse Servo
14	4202 864	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4130 824	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
16	5211 8740	1				EL0	DGW		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2801 274	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
18	2464 463	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear
									Clutch
19	2464 464	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING
20	4531 259	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
21	3743 013	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	3743 650	1				EL0	DGW		PISTON, Accumulator
23	3743 010	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
24	4617 529	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Parking Sprag 44RE
Figure 44RE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

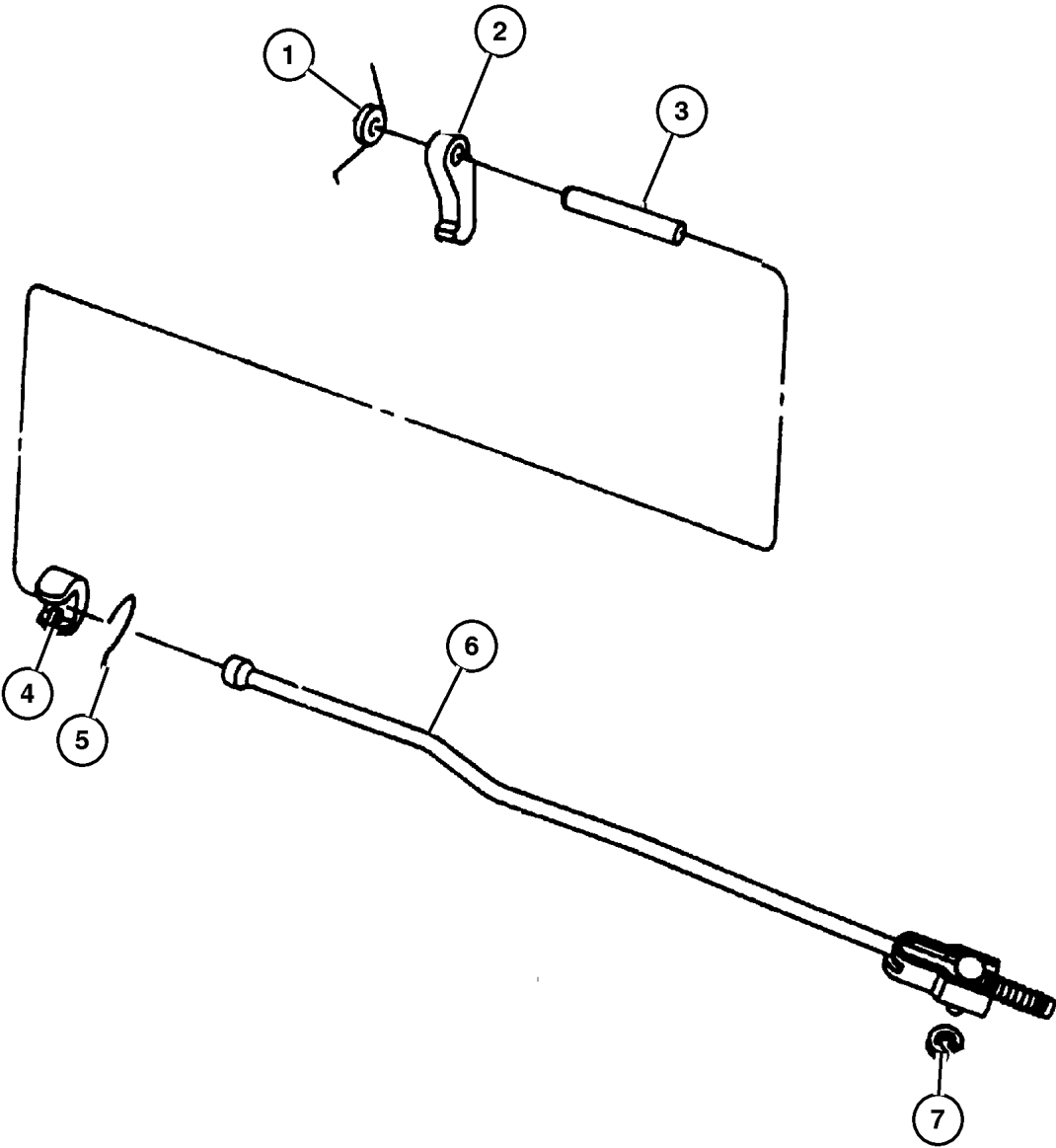
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1	2466 909	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1				EL0	DGW		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2466 892	1				EL0	DGW		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	2538 042	1				EL0	DGW		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	2538 034	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4431 748	1				EL0	DGW		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Rod



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

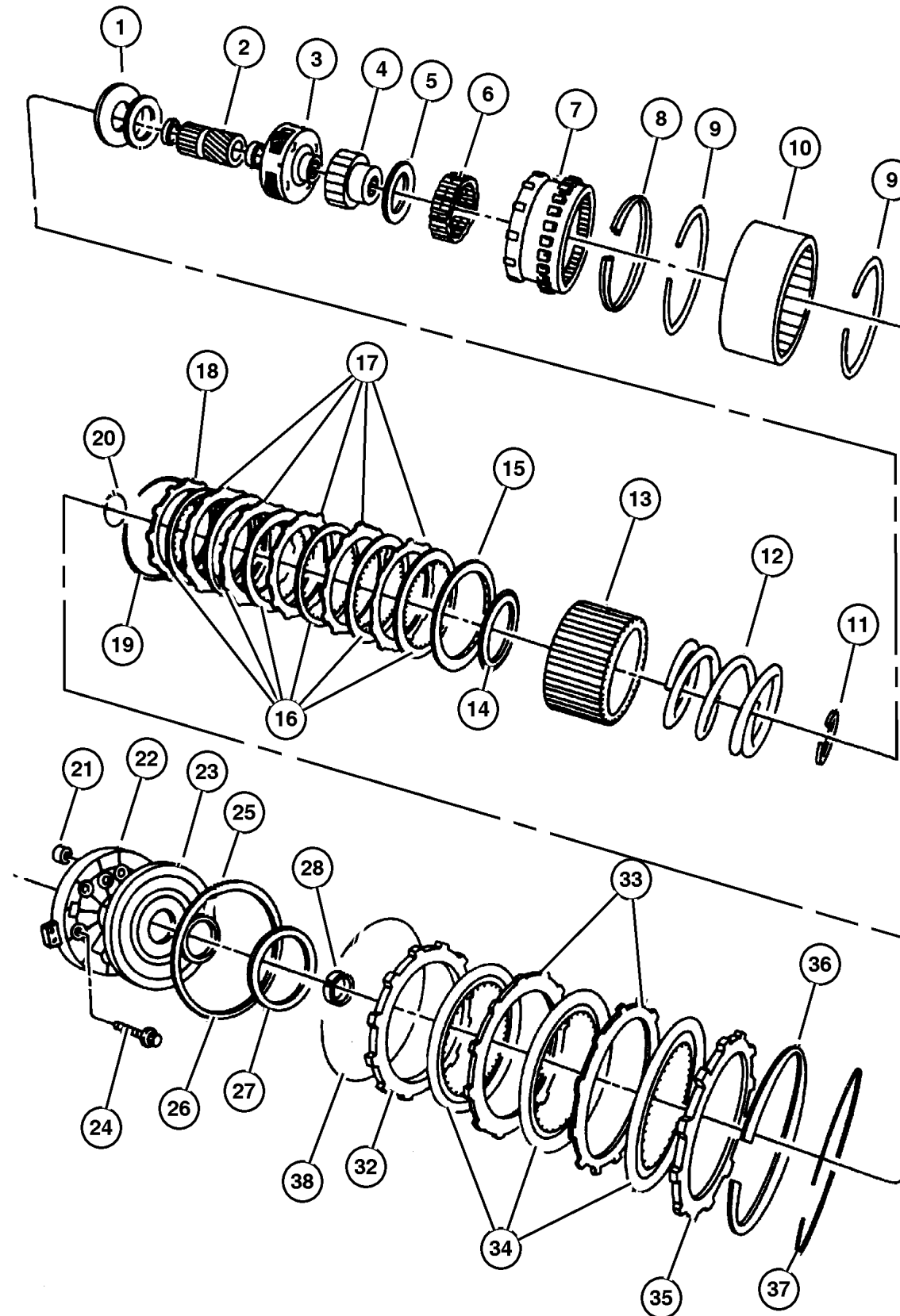
DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch Overdrive 44RE Figure 44RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
DGK=4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4740 774	2				EL0	DGW		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	4778 742	1				EL0	DGW		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	4798 520	1				EL0	DGW		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	4461 124	1				EL0	DGW		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	4461 014	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive Third Position
6	4461 015	1				EL0	DGW		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	4761 010	1				EL0	DGW		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	4461 059	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	4461 060	2				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	4461 089	1				EL0	DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	4461 063	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	4461 027	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	4461 072	1				EL0	DGW		HUB, Direct Clutch
14	4446 724	1				EL0	DGW		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15	4461 030	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	4461 042	8				EL0			DISC, Direct Clutch
17	4461 054	7				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	4461 031	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	4461 032	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	4461 064	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	4412 583	1				EL0	DGW		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22	4617 246	1				EL0	DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
23	5211 8599	1				EL0	DGW		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
24	6033 479	6				EL0	DGW		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
25	4431 697	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
26	4431 696	1				EL0	DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
27	4431 585	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch .108-.110" Thick;
	4431 586	1				EL0	DGW		.123-.125" Thick

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

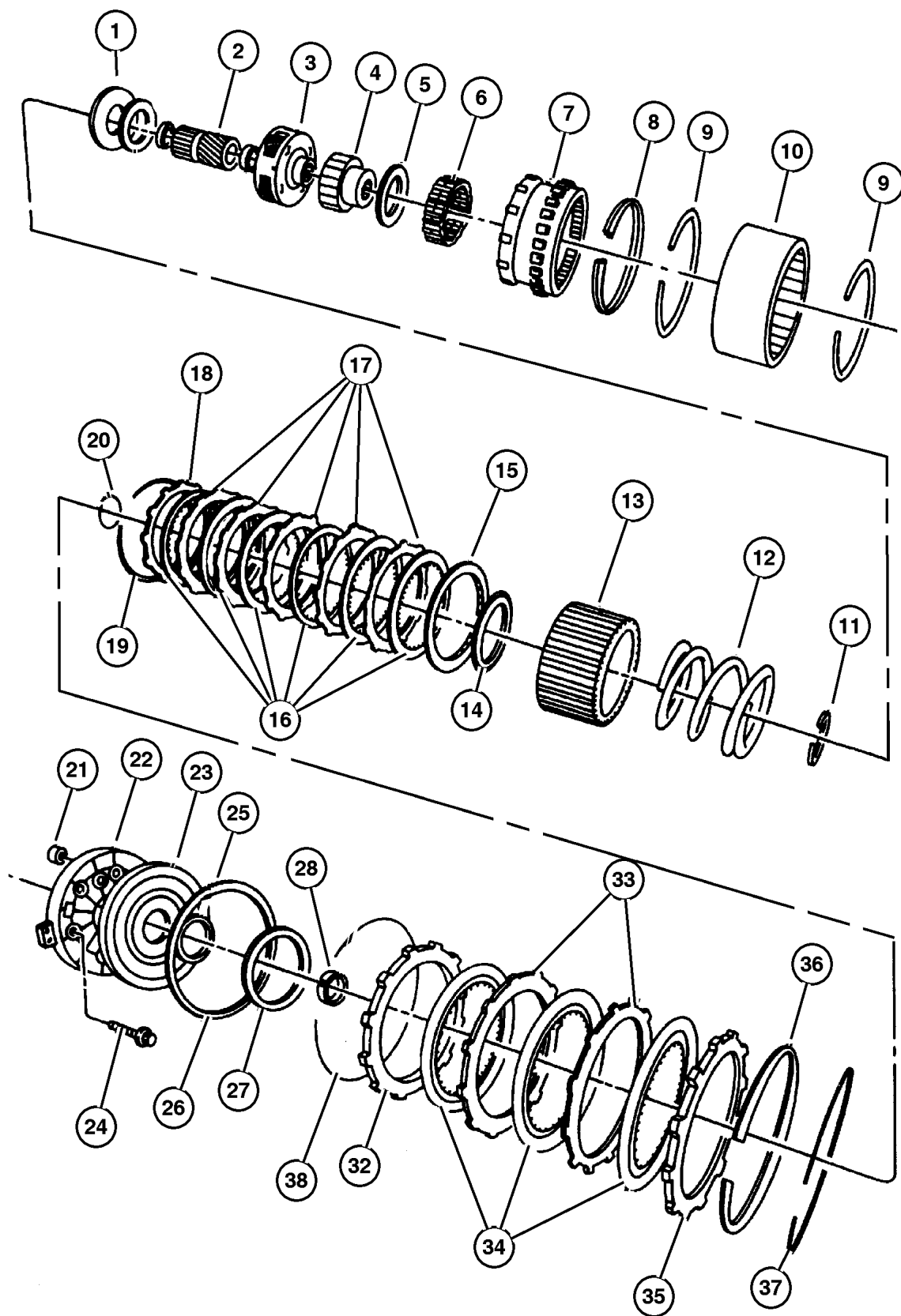
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch Overdrive 44RE
Figure 44RE-1010



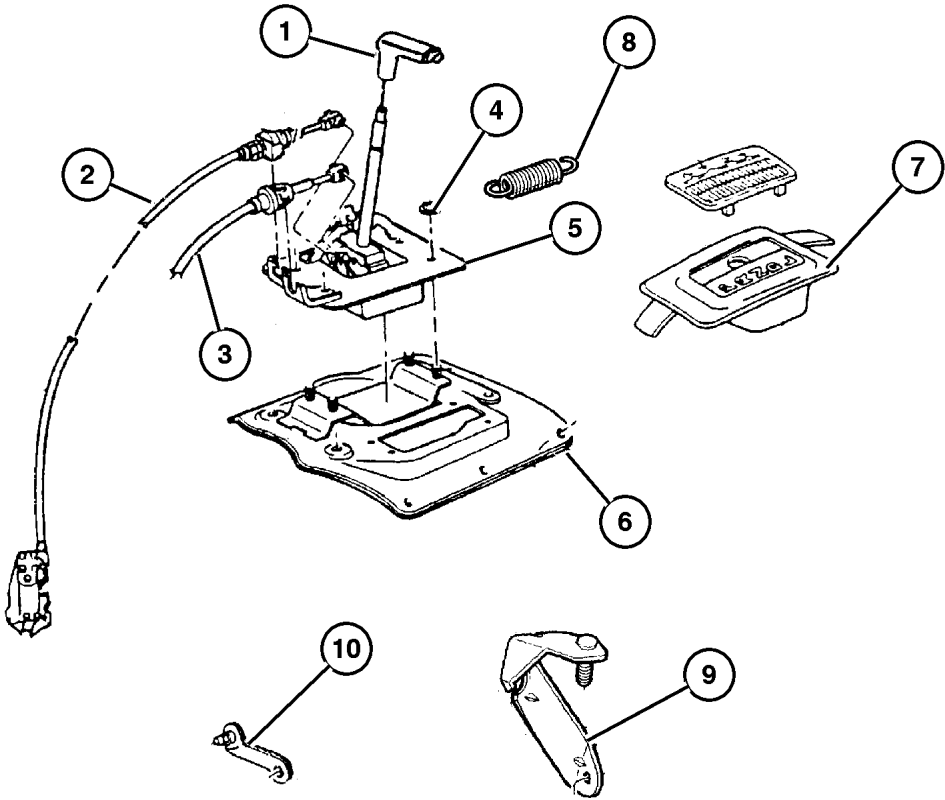
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 587	1				EL0	DGW		.183-.185" Thick
	4431 588	1				EL0	DGW		.213-.215" Thick
	4431 590	1				EL0	DGW		.243-.245" Thick
	4431 731	1				EL0	DGW		.138-.140" Thick
	4431 732	1				EL0	DGW		.168-.170" Thick
	4431 733	1				EL0	DGW		.198-.200" Thick
	4431 734	1				EL0	DGW		.228-.230" Thick
28	4431 916	1				EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm, 0158" Thick
-29	4431 917	1				EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175, .175" Thick
-30	4431 918	1				EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193, .190" Thick
-31	4431 919	1				EL0	DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211, .211" Thick
32	4617 176	1				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33	4461 047	3				EL0	DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
34	4461 181	3				ER0	DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
35	4461 033	1				ER0	DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	4461 066	1				EL0	DGW		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
37	4461 065	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
38	4461 082	1				EL0	DGW		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Floorshift Control 44RE
Figure 44RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines									
ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines									
DG0=All Automatic Transmission									
1	5210 4125	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift With (ARV)
	5300 7750	1					DG0		Without (-ARV)
2	5207 8959	1	U			ER0			CABLE, Park Interlock
3	5210 4095	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	K610 1695	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5	5210 4067	1	J				DG0		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter w/o ARV
	52104 251AA	1	J				DG0		w/ARV
6	5529 5725	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
7	5511 6071	1					DGW		BEZEL, Floor Console
8	5300 3350	1	J				DG0		SPRING, Pawl Return w/ARV
		1	J				DG0		w/o ARV
9	5207 8255	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
10	52079 168AB	1				EL0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control

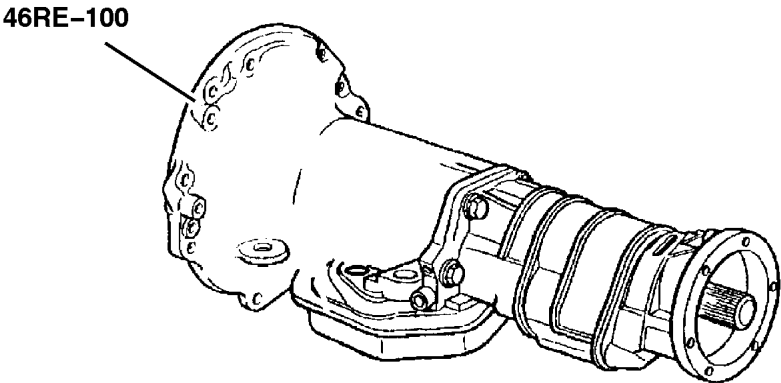
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

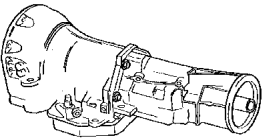
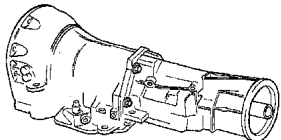

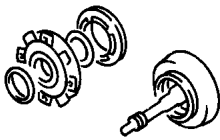
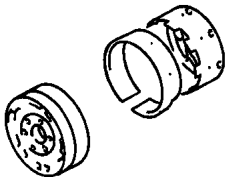
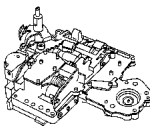
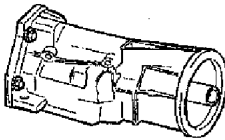
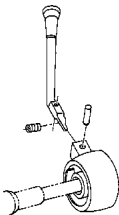
Group – 46RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

GROUP 46RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

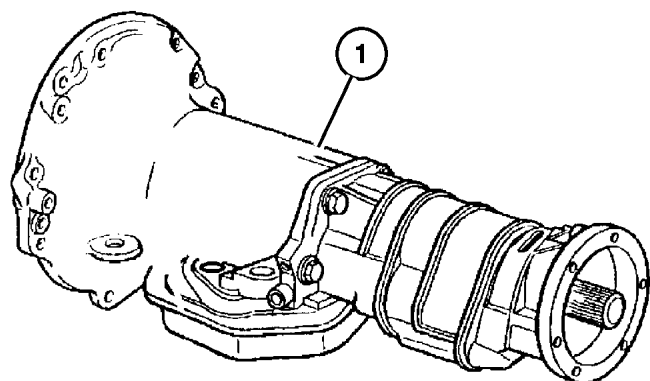
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly	Fig. 46RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts	Fig. 46RE-210
Extension	Fig. 46RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump	Fig. 46RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch Front and Rear	Fig. 46RE-410
Intermediate Shaft	Fig. 46RE-420
Output Shaft	Fig. 46RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands	Fig. 46RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body	Fig. 46RE-710
Servos and Accumulator Spring	Fig. 46RE-720
Parking Sprag	Fig. 46RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Clutch Overdrive	Fig. 46RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Floorshift Controls	Fig. 46RE-1210



46RE-100 Transmission Assembly	46RE-200 Case and Extension	46RE-300 Oil Pump	46RE-400 Gear Train
			
46RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	46RE-700 Valve Body	46RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	46RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission Assembly

Figure 46RE-110

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SELF GRAND
SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

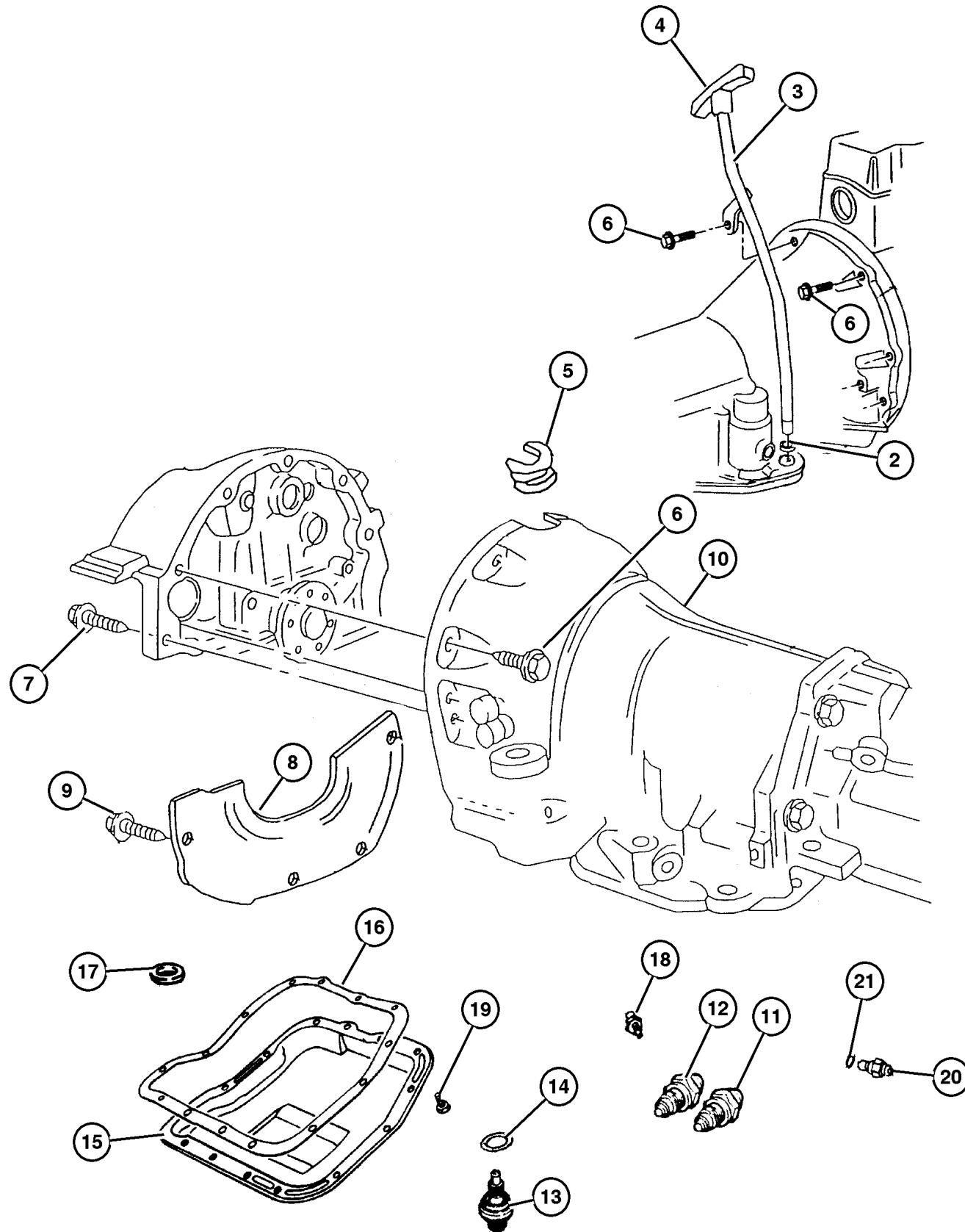
DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Case and Related Parts
Figure 46RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	4863 884	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	5211 8629	1				EL0, EM0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
3	52104 271AA	1				EM0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
4	5211 8641	1					DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
5	5211 7709	1				EL0, EM0			GROMMET, Timing Probe
6	6022 266	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
7	6024 473	2				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00
8	5211 7556	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		COVER, Transmission Dust
9	6023 092	4				EL0, EM0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
10	52118 818AA	1				EM0	DGT		CASE, Transmission
11	6033 879	1				EM0	DGT		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
12	5202 8471	1				EM0	DGT		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
13	4412 879	1				EM0	DGT		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
14	6501 701	1				EM0	DGT		O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
15	5211 8780	1				EM0	DGT		PAN, Transmission Oil
16	2464 324	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET, Oil Pan
17	3681 601	1				EM0	DGT		MAGNET, Transmission
18	2400 389	1				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.54
19	4723 548	12				EM0	DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
20	5602 8181	1				EM0	DGT		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
21	2408 143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

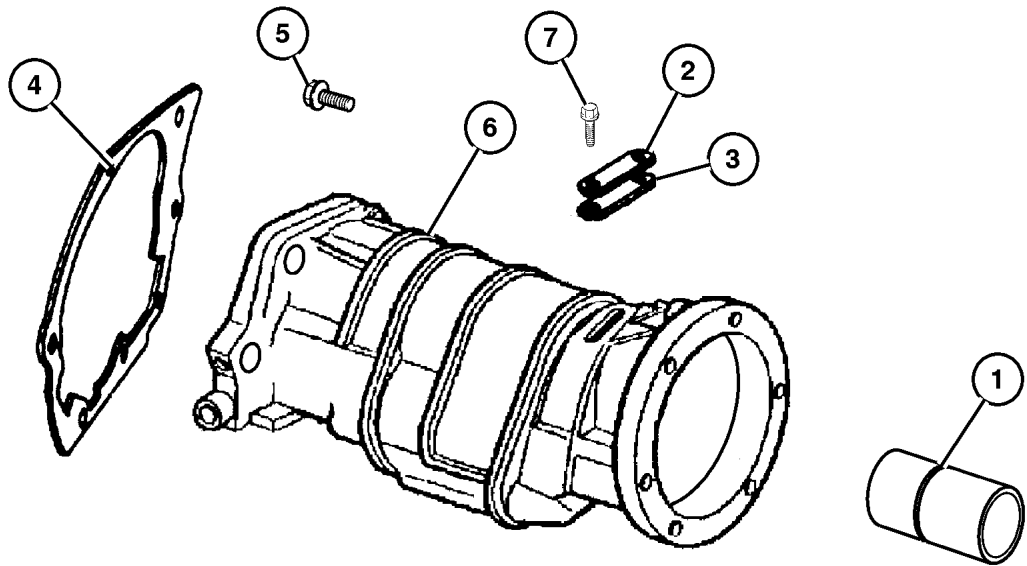
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Extension
Figure 46RE-220

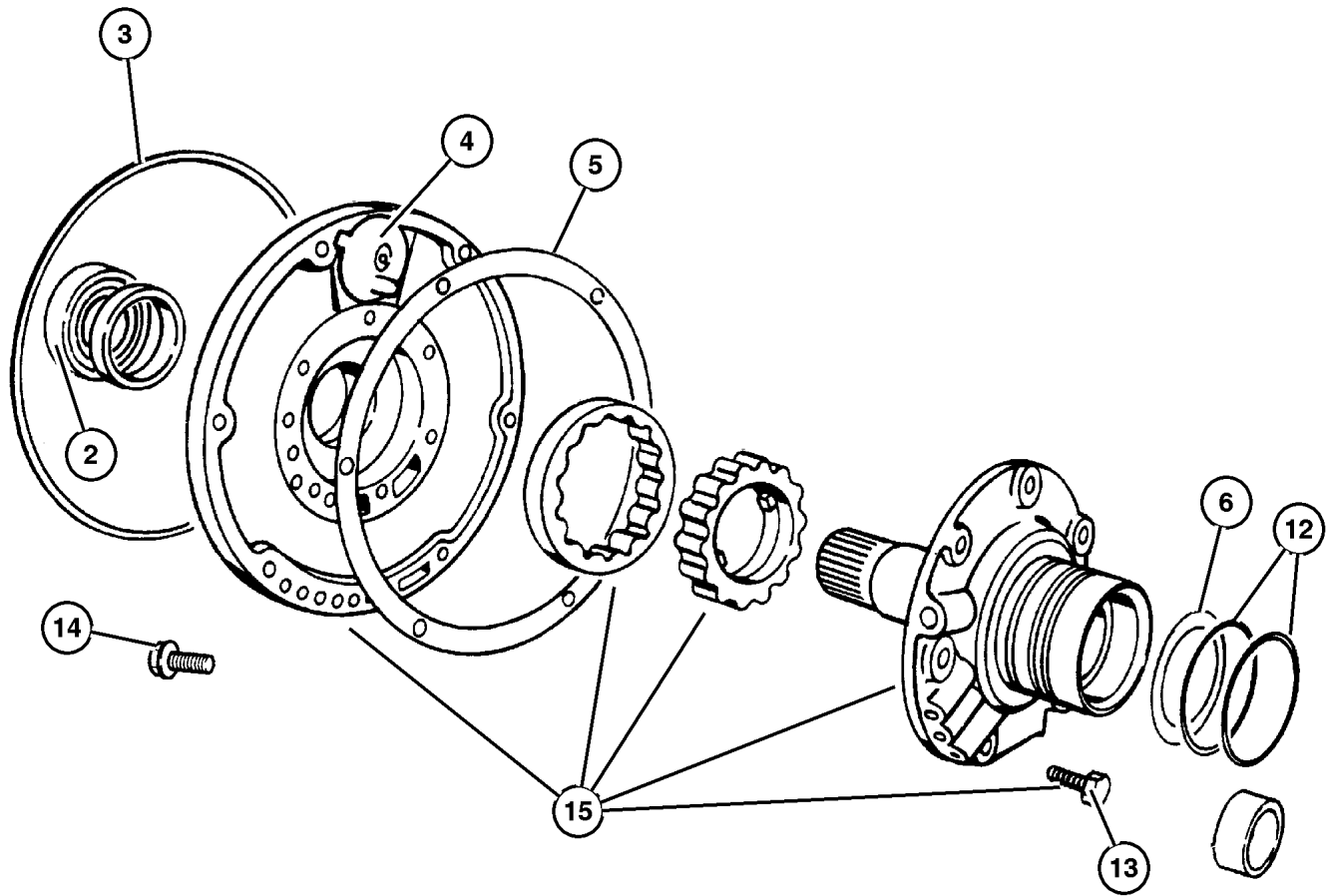
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4269 956	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Adapter
2	2466 957	1				EM0	DGT		COVER, Transmission Converter
3	2801 398	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET, Transmission
4	4471 565	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
5	6033 745	7				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.44
6	4797 342	1				EM0	DGT		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.625, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

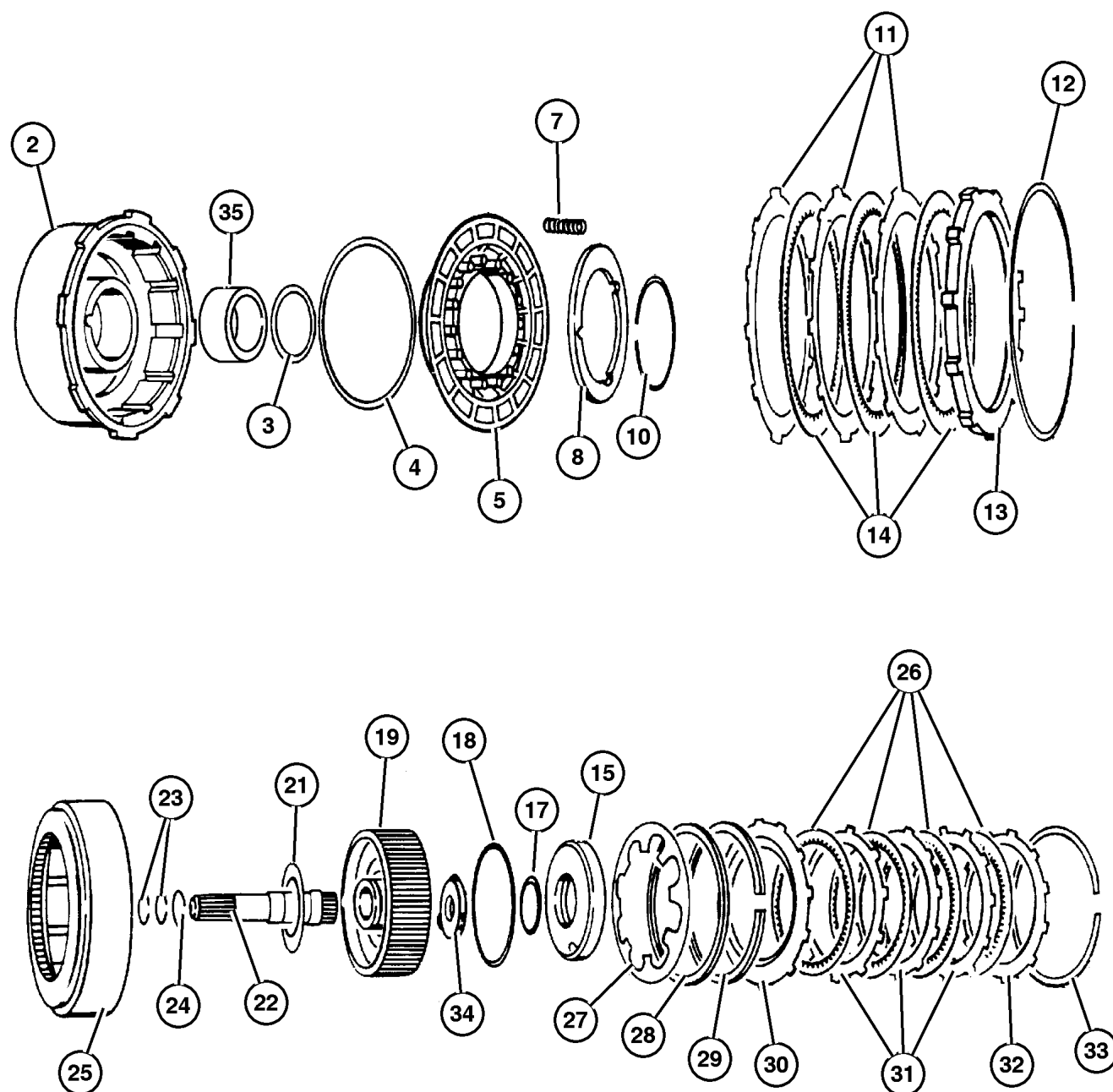
Oil Pump
Figure 46RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	4746 109	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4531 225	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	1942 021	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
4	3420 087	1				EM0	DGT		BAFFLE PACKAGE, Pump
5	4028 377	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
6	4617 161	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Neutral .062" Thick
-7	4617 162	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Pink .085, PInk .085" Thick
-8	4617 163	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Yellow .103, Yellow .102" Thick
-9	4617 164	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Orange .121, ORange .121" Thick
-10	4617 165	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Blue .139", Blue .139" Thick
-11	4617 166	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch, Black .157, Black .157" Thick
12	3743 689	2				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Reaction Shaft
13	0179 815	6				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
14	6023 943	7				EM0	DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
15	4796 467	1				EM0	DGT		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Clutch Front and Rear
Figure 46RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	4637 078	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4058 437AB	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Clutch
3	3410 226	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
4	4058 484	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
5	2464 651AB	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Clutch
-6	0147 483	1				EM0	DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	4617 205	9				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	2801 949	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
-9	0147 483	1				EM0	DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	2124 824	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
11	2124 826AB	3				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Front and Rear Clutch
12	3410 570	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
13	4617 567	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	4617 201AB	3				EM0	DGT		DISC, Direct Clutch
15	3743 624AB	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Clutch
-16	0147 483	1				EM0	DGT		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
17	1942 054	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
18	2124 835	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
19	4617 855	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission
-20	4058 443	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
21	4617 161	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
22	4617 396	1				EM0	DGT		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
23	4741 836	AR				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Input Shaft
24	2124 872	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
25	3743 622	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Rear Clutch
26	2801 992AB	4				EM0	DGT		DISC, Clutch
27	3743 621AB	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
28	3515 077	1				EM0	DGT		SPACER, Rear Clutch Piston
29	2466 806	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Rear Clutch
30	2466 803	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
31	52118 812AA	3				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Clutch Separator
32	4617 567	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
33									SNAP RING .060" Thick
	1942 063AB	1				EM0	DGT		.106" Thick
	2466 811AB	1				EM0	DGT		.106" Thick
34	4505 186	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
35	4058 438	1				EM0	DGT		BUSHING, Front Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

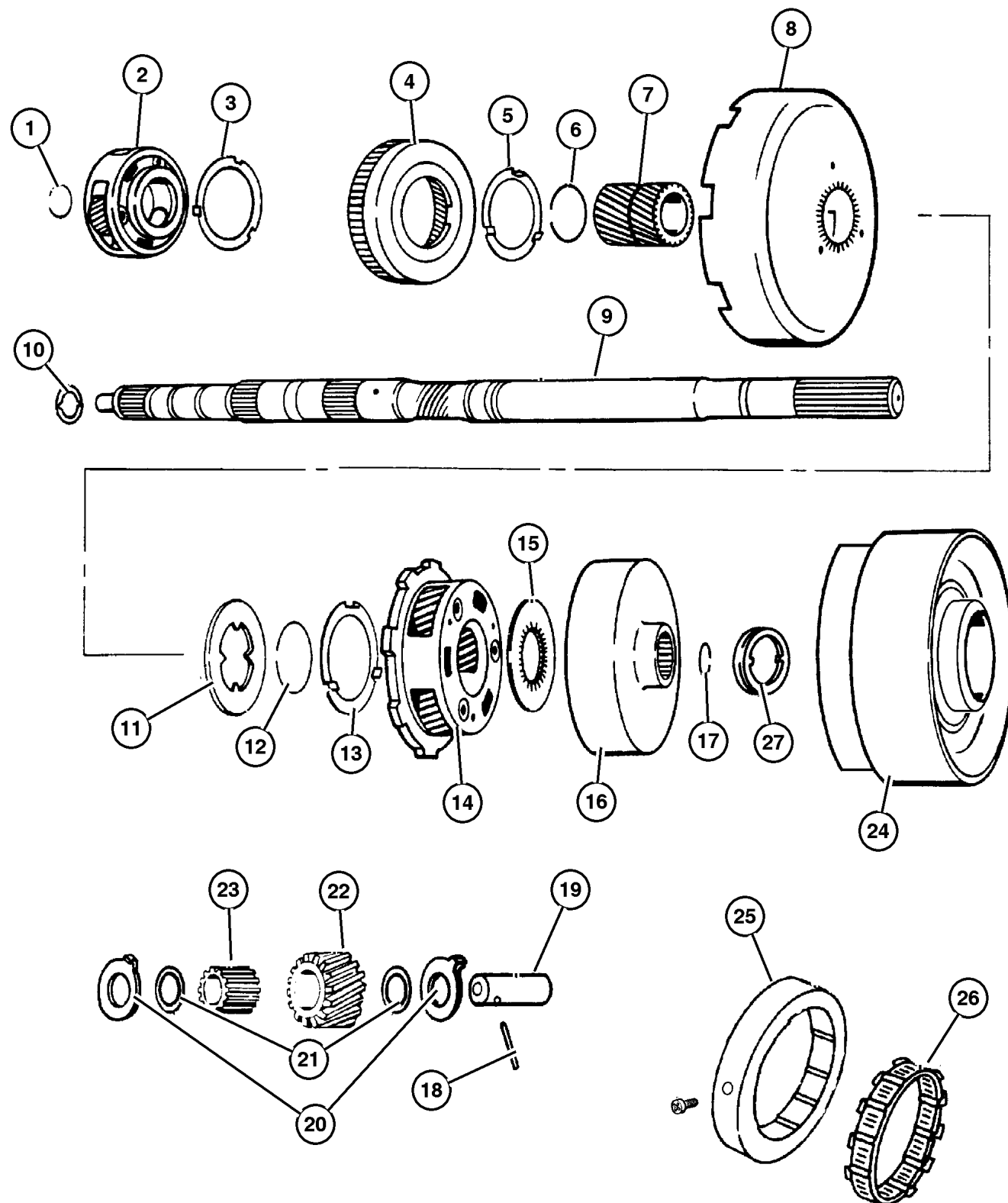
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Intermediate Shaft
Figure 46RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6024 312	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 1.108 Free Diameter
2	5211 8693	1				EM0	DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
3	2801 060	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
4	2892 656	1				EM0	DGT		GEAR, Front Annulus
5	4618 000	1				EM0	DGT		WASHER
6	1736 521	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
7	2801 311	1				EM0	DGT		GEAR, Sun
8	4617 978	1				EM0	DGT		SHELL, Sun Gear
9	4617 611	1				EM0	DGT		INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
10	4505 188	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Module
11	1942 080	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Sun Gear Driving Shell
12	1736 521	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Sun Gear
13	2801 060	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
14	2801 061	1				EM0	DGT		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
15	2400 580	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
16	4810 002AB	1				EM0	DGT		GEAR, Rear Annulus
17	6033 591	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
18	6024 666	1				EM0	DGT		DOWEL, .108x1.00
19	4428 223	4				EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Planetary
20	2801 315	10				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
21	2204 649	10				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
22	2400 667	5				EM0	DGT		PINION, Transmission Planetary
23	3743 664	115				EM0	DGT		ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion
24	5211 8057	1				EM0	DGT		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
25	4471 473	1				EM0	DGT		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
26	4617 199	1				EM0	DGT		CLUTCH, Overrunning
27	5211 8059	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST WASHER, Reverse Drum

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

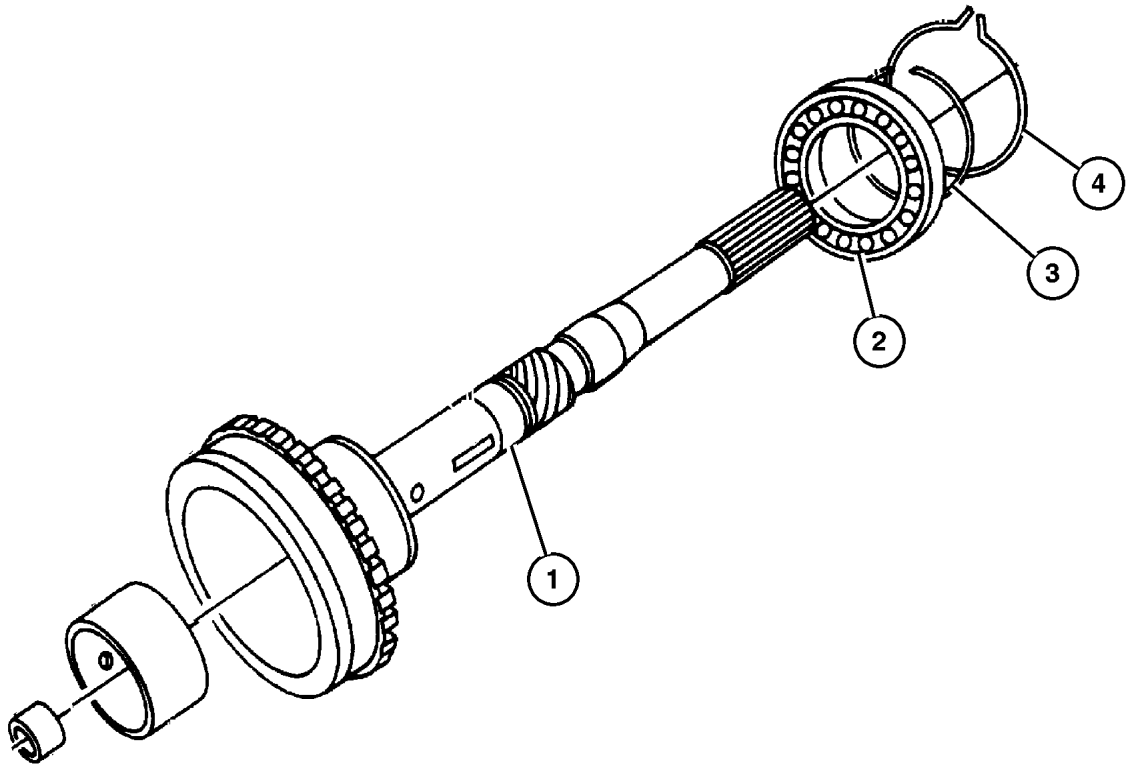
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

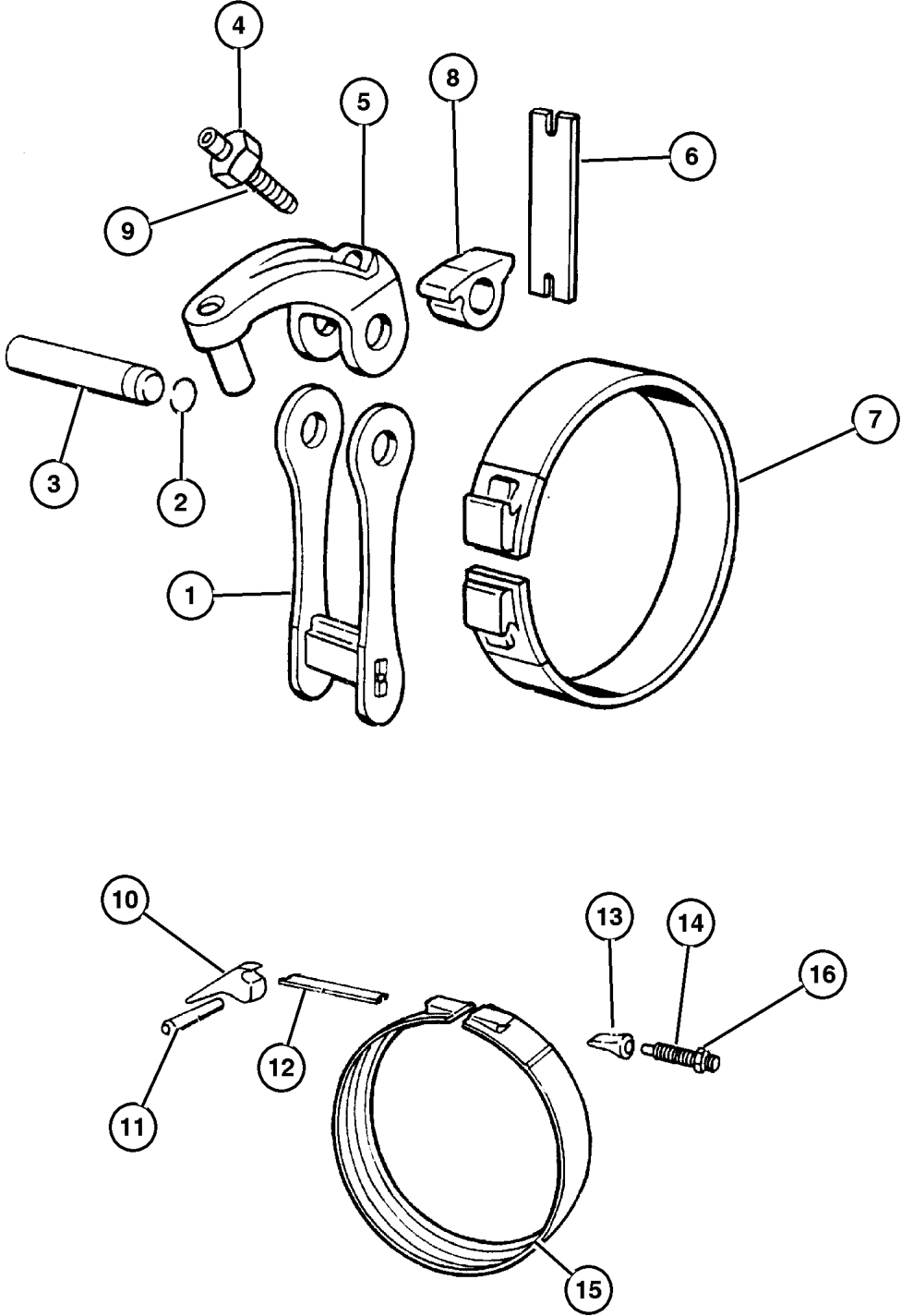
Output Shaft
Figure 46RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4798 536	1				EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Output
2	4461 008	1				EM0	DGT		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	4461 068	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
4	4461 057	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Bands
Figure 46RE-510

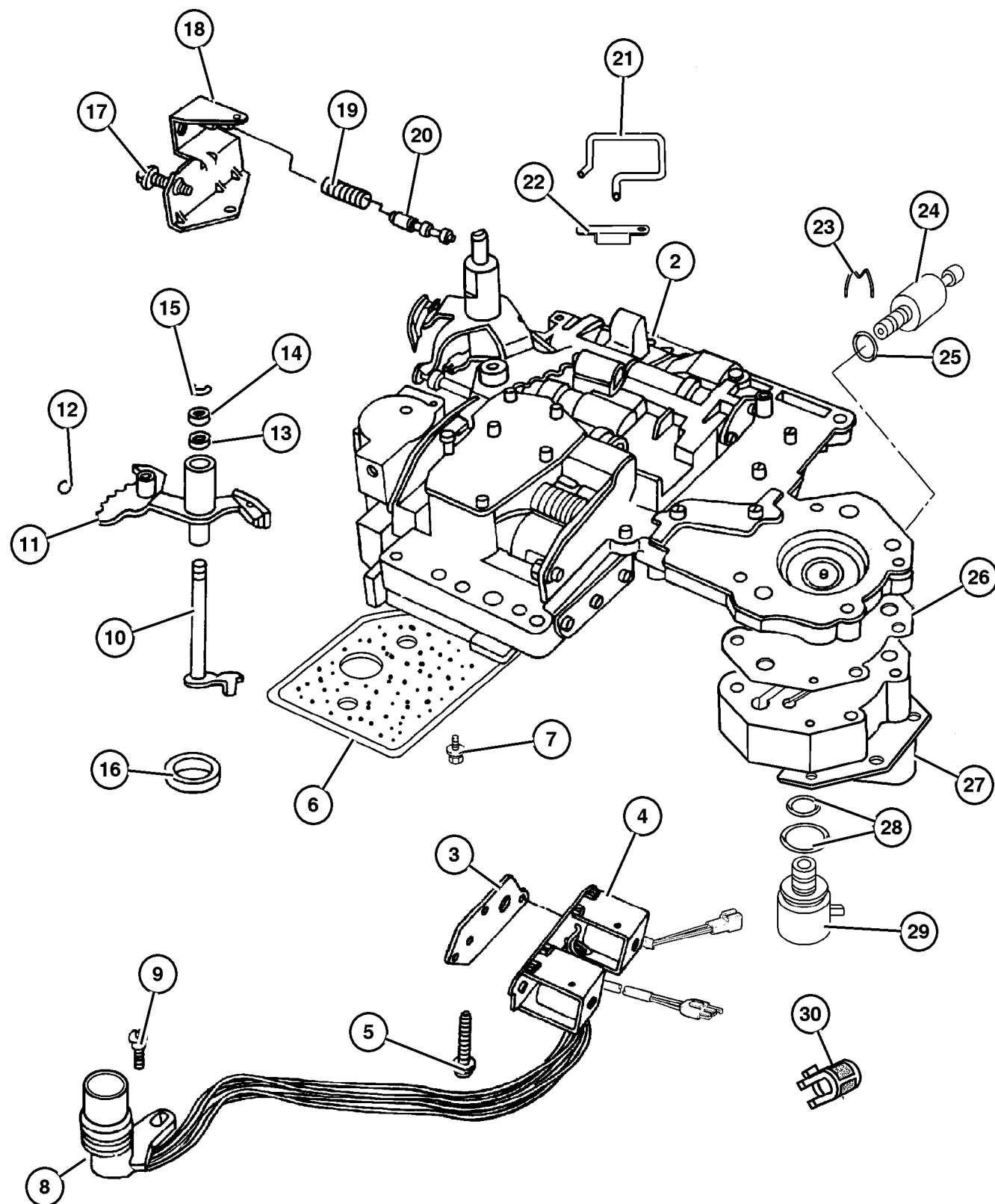


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4617 044	1				EM0	DGT		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
2	6030 910	2				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Reverse Band
3	2124 857	1				EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
4	0271 506	1				EM0	DGT		NUT, Hex, .42-20
5	4617 014AB	1				EM0	DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
6	4471 497AB	1				EM0	DGT		STRUT, Reverse Band
7	4471 476AB	1				EM0	DGT		BAND, Reverse
8	4617 014AB	1				EM0	DGT		LEVER, Reverse Band
9	1942 141	1				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .437-20x1.5
10	5211 8264	1				EM0	DGT		LEVER, Kickdown
11	4531 181	1				EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Band Lever
12	2124 848	1				EM0	DGT		STRUT, Kickdown Band
13	3743 338	1				EM0	DGT		ANCHOR, Kickdown Band
14	2400 389	1				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Trans Kick Down Band Adjusting, .5-20x2.54
15	4329 853	1				EM0	DGT		BAND, Kickdown
16	0124 934	1				EM0	DGT		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Valve Body
Figure 46RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	4863 892	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	5211 8793	1				EM0	DGT		VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
3	K4886 333AA	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
4	4798 221	1				EM0	DGT		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	0181 071	3				EM0	DGT		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
6	5211 8789	1				EM0	DGT		FILTER, Valve Body
7	6033 826	3				EM0	DGT		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
8	6034 748	2				EM0	DGT		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
9	6033 985	1				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
10	3681 227	1				EM0	DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	4617 439	1				EM0	DGT		LEVER, Manual Valve
12	0147 488	1				EM0	DGT		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
13	2466 548	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
14	2538 062	1				EM0	DGT		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
15	6035 208	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
16	4505 098	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
17	6030 609	1				EM0	DGT		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1. 25
18	4617 010	1				EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
19	4130 492	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	4505 036	1				EM0	DGT		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
21	4617 008	1				EM0	DGT		TUBE, Boost Valve
22	5211 7958	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
23	4617 219	1				EM0	DGT		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
24	5602 7720	1				EM0	DGT		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
25	6034 493	1				EM0	DGT		O RING, Pressure Switch
26	4617 216	1				EM0	DGT		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
27	4617 211	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
28	4723 549	1				EM0	DGT		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
29	4617 210	1				EM0	DGT		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
30	3878 313	1				EM0	DGT		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

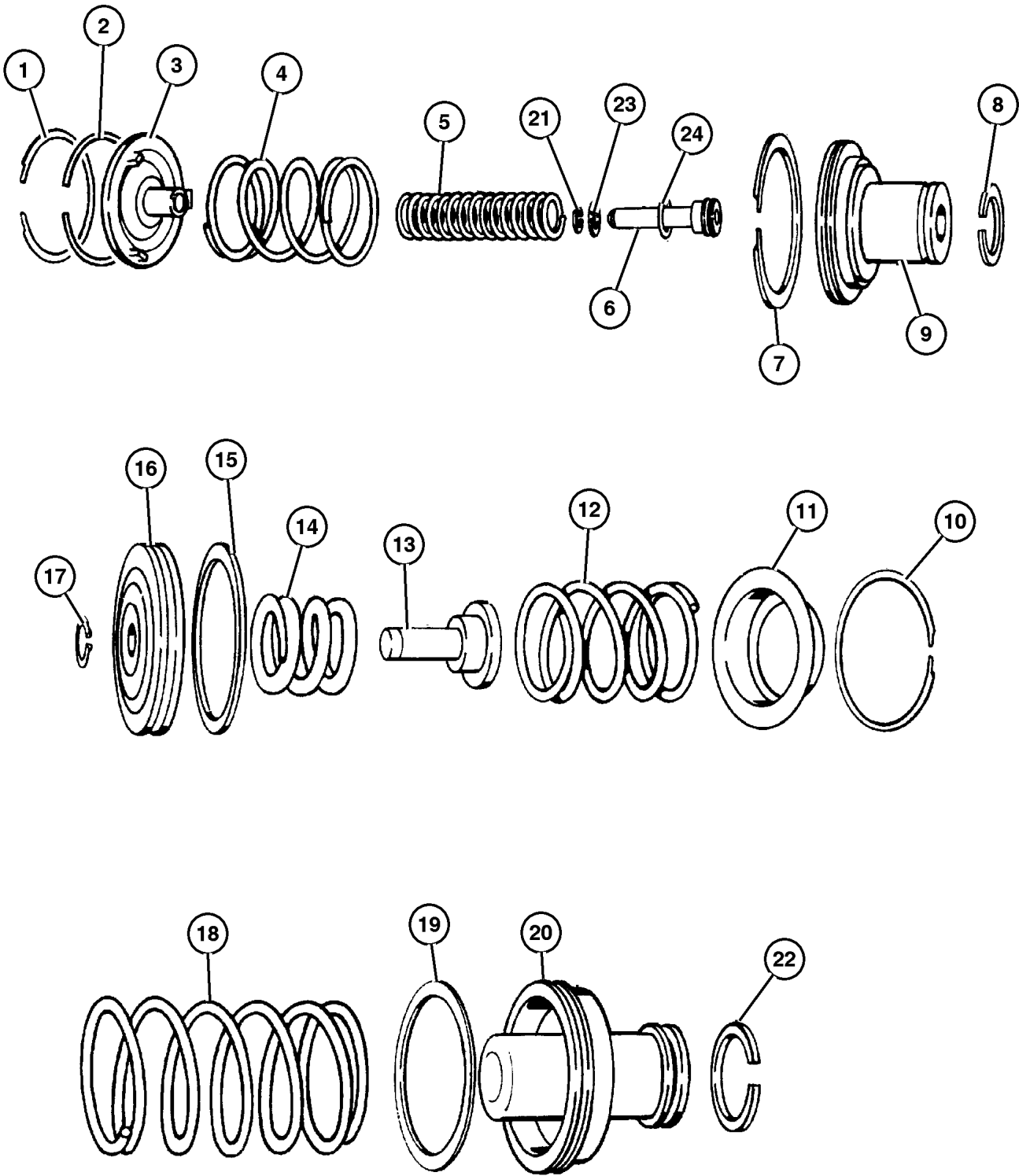
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Servos and Accumulator Spring
Figure 46RE-720

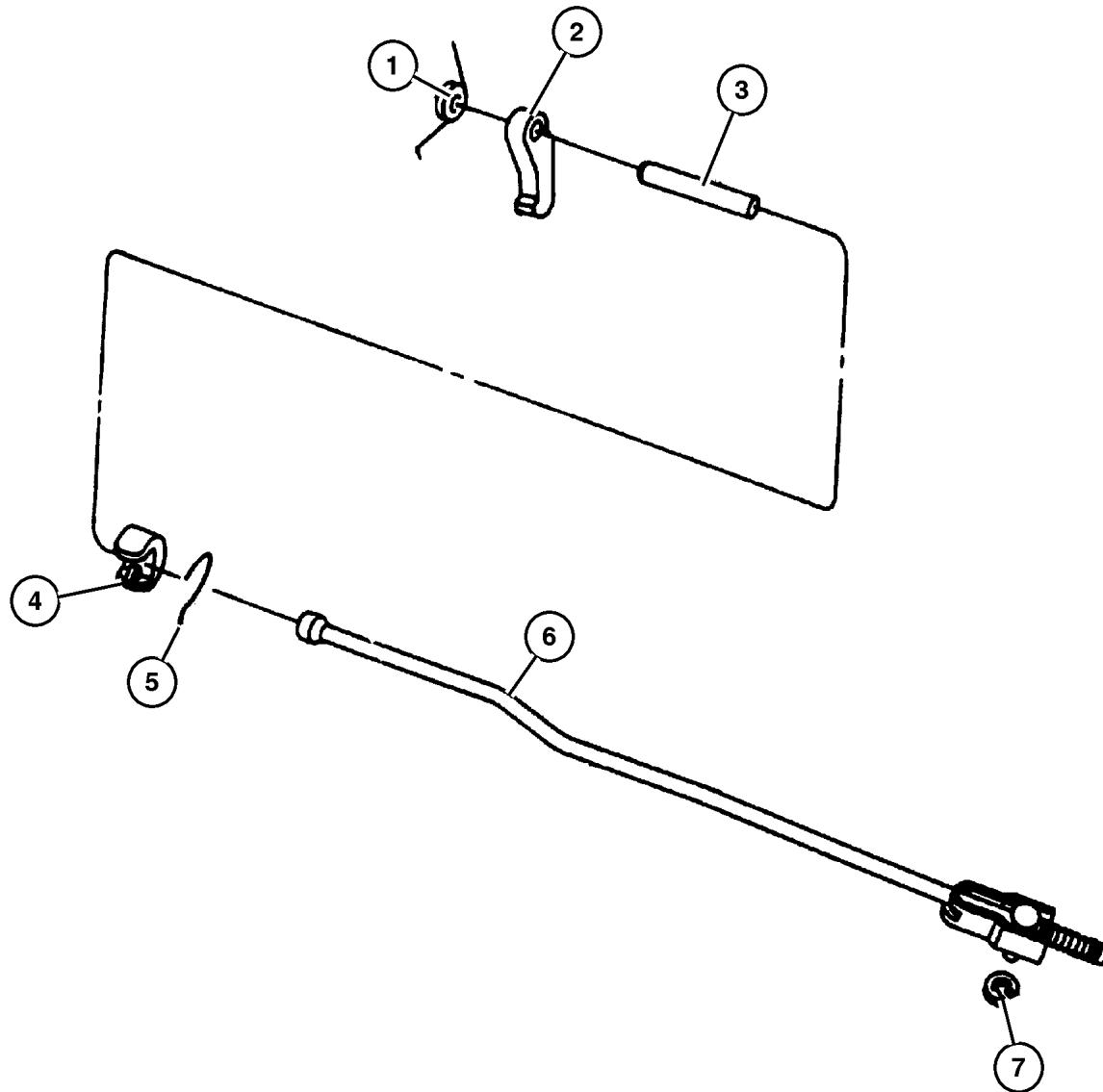


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1942 130	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
2	2124 851	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Servo Piston
3	3410 441	1				EM0	DGT		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4617 573	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	3410 444	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
6	3410 445	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
7	1942 123	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Servo Piston
8	4412 444	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
9	3410 440	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	1942 130	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING
11	1942 150	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission Reverse Servo Piston Spring
12	2801 241	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	5211 8740	1				EM0	DGT		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	52118 759AB	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4058 741	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Reverse Servo, Rubber
16	2801 281	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	6027 153	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	3515 079	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Accumulator
19	3743 013	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
20	3743 650	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Accumulator
21	3743 010	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	6031 392	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
23	3410 437	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Kick Down
24	6028 864	1				EM0	DGT		O RING, Kick Down Servo

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

**Parking Sprag
Figure 46RE-730**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	2466 909	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1				EM0	DGT		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2466 892	1				EM0	DGT		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	2538 042	1				EM0	DGT		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	2538 034	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4471 478	1				EM0	DGT		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Rod



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

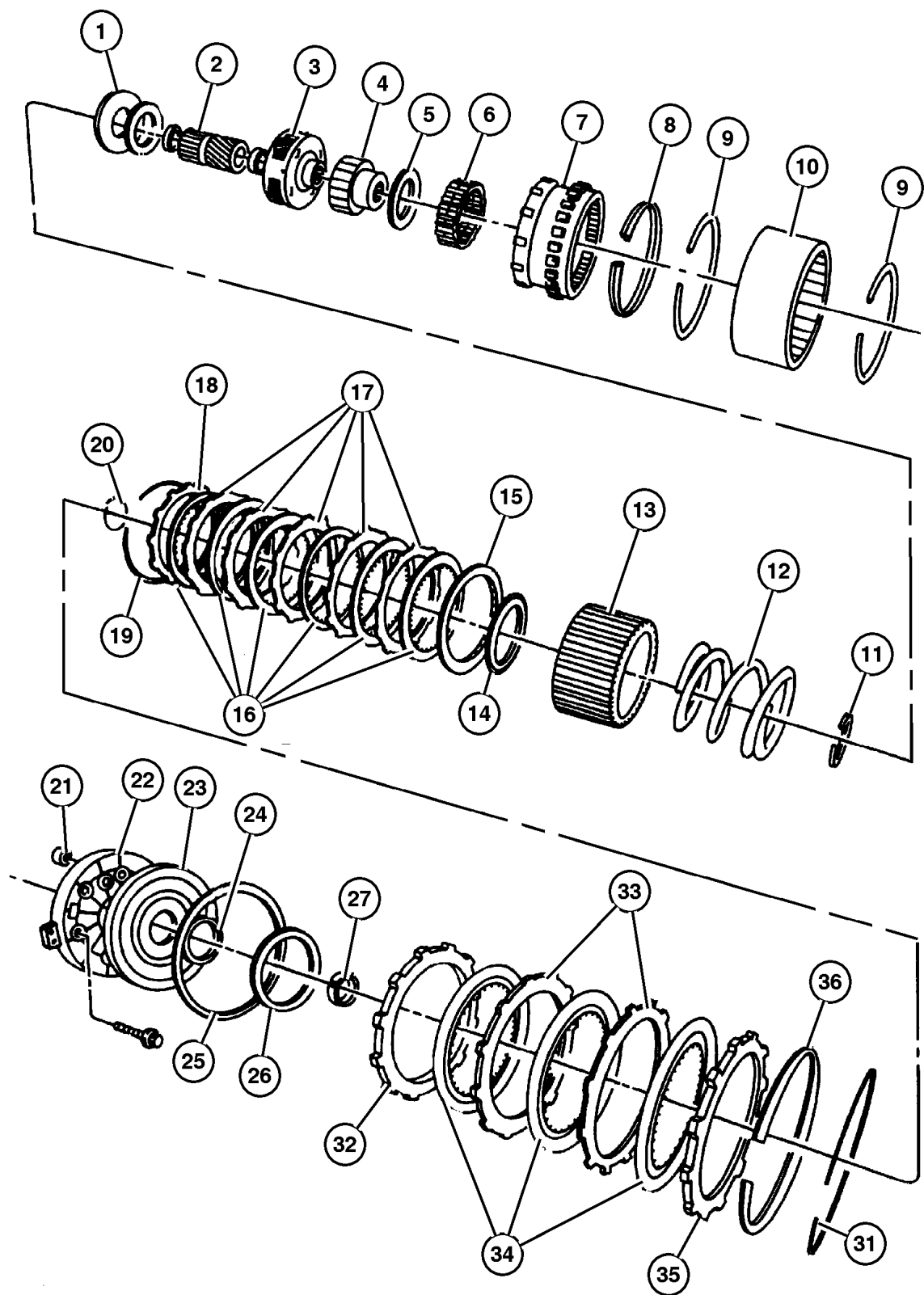
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch Overdrive
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4740 774	2				EM0	DGT		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	4778 742	1				EM0	DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
3	4798 520	1				EM0	DGT		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
4	4461 124	1				EM0	DGT		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
5	4461 014	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
6	4461 015	1				EM0	DGT		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
7	4761 010	1				EM0	DGT		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
8	4461 059	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
9	4461 060	2				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
10	4461 089	1				EM0	DGT		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
11	4461 063	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
12	4461 027	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
13	4461 072	1				EM0	DGT		HUB, Direct Clutch
14	4446 724	1				EM0	DGT		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
15	2801 961	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
16	4461 042	8				EM0			DISC, Direct Clutch
17	4461 054	7				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	4461 031	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
19	4461 032	1				EM0	DGT		SPRING, Direct Clutch
20	4461 064	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
21	4412 583	1				EM0	DGT		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
22	5211 7975	1				EM0	DGT		RETAINER, Transmission O/Drive Clutch Piston
23	5211 8599	1				EM0	DGT		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
24	4431 697	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
25	4431 696	1				EM0	DGT		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
26	4431 585	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch .123-.125" Thick
	4431 588	1				EM0	DGT		.213-.215" Thick
	4431 590	1				EM0	DGT		.243-.245" Thick
	4431 586	1				EM0	DGT		.153-.155" Thick
	4431 587	1				EM0	DGT		.183-.185" Thick
	4431 731	1				EM0	DGT		.138-.140" Thick
	4431 732	1				EM0	DGT		.168-.170" Thick
	4431 734	1				EM0	DGT		.228-.230" Thick
	4431 733	1				EM0	DGT		.198-.200" Thick
27	4431 916	1				EM0	DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1. 58mm

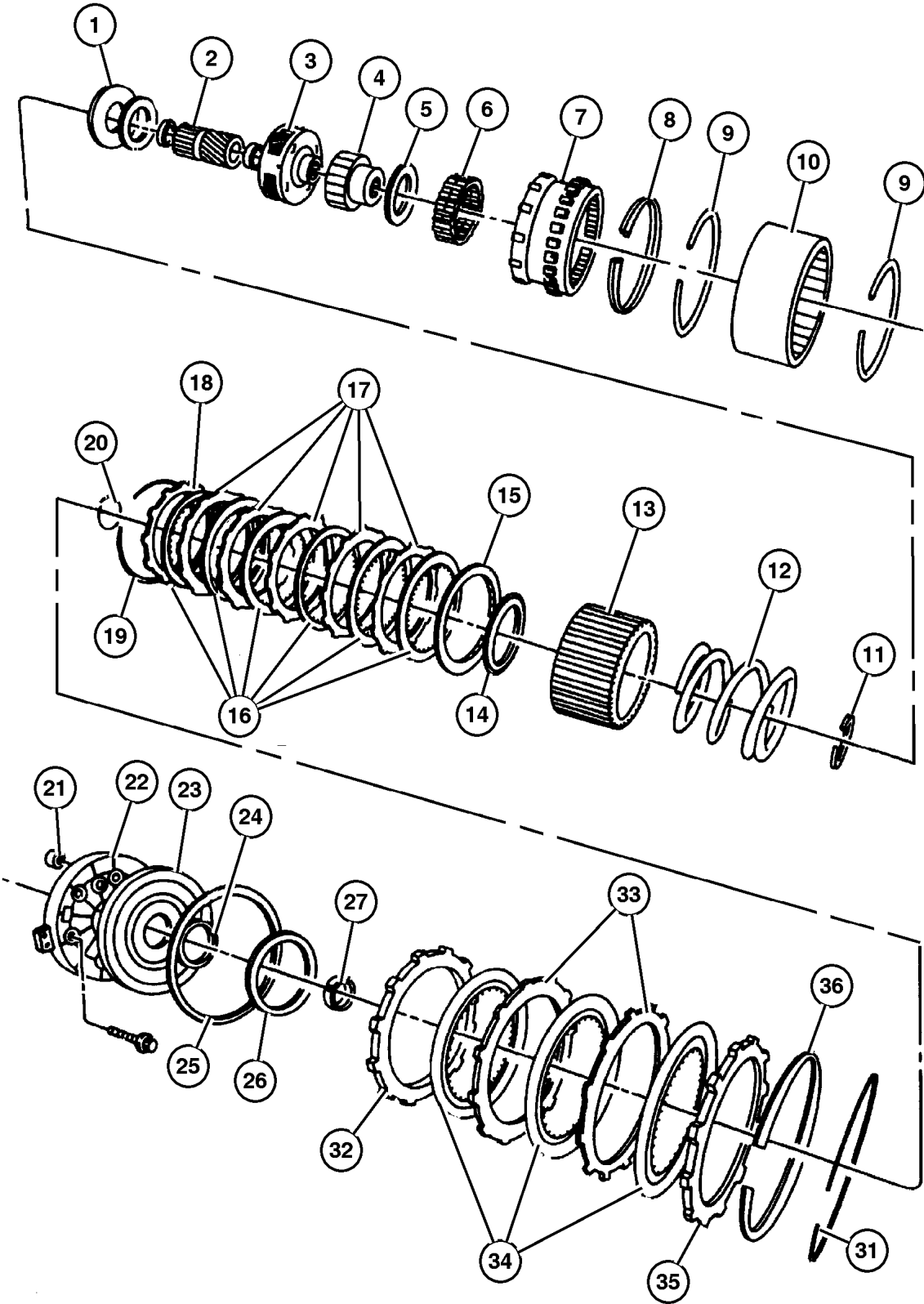
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch Overdrive
Figure 46RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-28	4431 917	1				EM0	DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
-29	4431 918	1				EM0	DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
-30	4431 919	1				EM0	DGT		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
31	4461 082	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
32	4617 567	1				EM0	DGT		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
33	4461 047	3				EM0			PLATE, Transmission Clutch
									Reaction
34	4461 181	4				EM0			DISC, Direct Clutch
35	4461 082	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
36	4461 065	1				EM0	DGT		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Floorshift Controls
Figure 46RE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Gearshift
	5210 4125	1					DG0		w/ARV
	5300 7750	1					DG0		w/o ARV
2	5207 8961	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	5210 4095	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	6101 695	4					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	5210 4067	1	J				DG0		With Out (-ARV)
	52104 251AA	1	J				DG0		With (ARV)
6	5529 5725	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
7	3681 227	1				EM0	DGT		LEVER, Throttle Valve
8									BEZEL, Floor Console
	5511 5969	1					DG0		w/ARV
	5511 6071	1					DG0		w/o ARV
9	5300 3350	1	U				DG0		SPRING, Pawl Return
10	5207 8875	1				EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
11	5300 9055	1				EL0,	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
						EM0,			
						ER0			
12	5207 9101	1				EM0	DGT		BRACKET, Cable
13	0181 112	1				EL0,	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.
						EM0			00

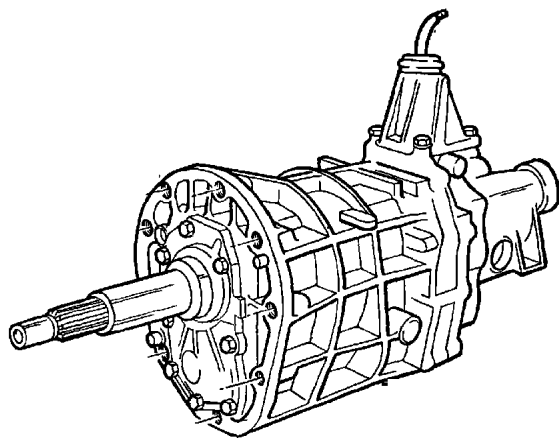
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

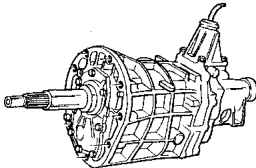
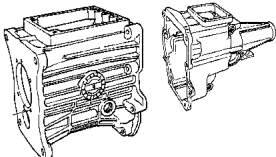

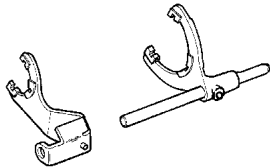
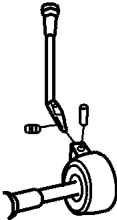
Group – AX

Manual Transmission 5 Speed



GROUP AX - Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly	Fig. AX-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts	Fig. AX-215
Gear Train	
Gear Train	Fig. AX-415
Gear Train Reverse Idler	Fig. AX-420
Fork and Rails	
Forks and Rail	Fig. AX-915
Gearshift Controls	
Gear Shift Controls	Fig. AX-1220

AX-100 Transmission Assembly	AX-200 Case and Extension	AX-400 Gear Train	AX-900 Fork and Rails
			
AX-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transmission Assembly
Figure AX-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

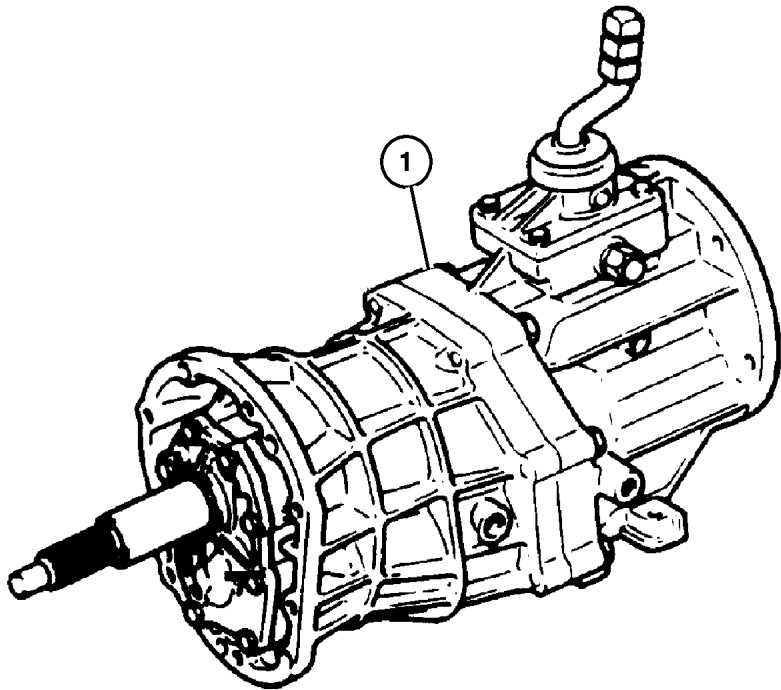
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel

DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	52109 021AB	1				EN0	DDQ		TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
---	-------------	---	--	--	--	-----	-----	--	-----------------------



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Case & Related Parts
Figure AX-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine

DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	5252 034	1				EN0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	4543 303	1				EN0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
3	8350 0513	2				EN0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
4	8350 0629	1				EN0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
5	5252 053	1				EN0	DDQ		SEAL, Front Retainer
6	8350 0504	2				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
7	5003 663AA	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
8	4318 025	1				EN0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
9	8350 0972	2				EN0	DDQ		STUD, Hex Shoulder, M10x1.25x105
10	4746 274	6				EN0	DDQ		BOLT, Transmission Case
11	4636 382	1				EN0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
12	3420 1818	AR				EN0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	8350 0631	1				EN0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission, 52109021ab
14	8350 0516	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
15	8350 3108	1				EN0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
16	4636 372	1				EN0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
17	5252 039	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
18	8350 3548	2				EN0	DDQ		BOLT
19	8350 0615	AR				EN0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
20	8350 3109	AR				EN0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
21	8350 0623	1				EN0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
22	5252 036	1				EN0	DDQ		RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing
23	8350 6221	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

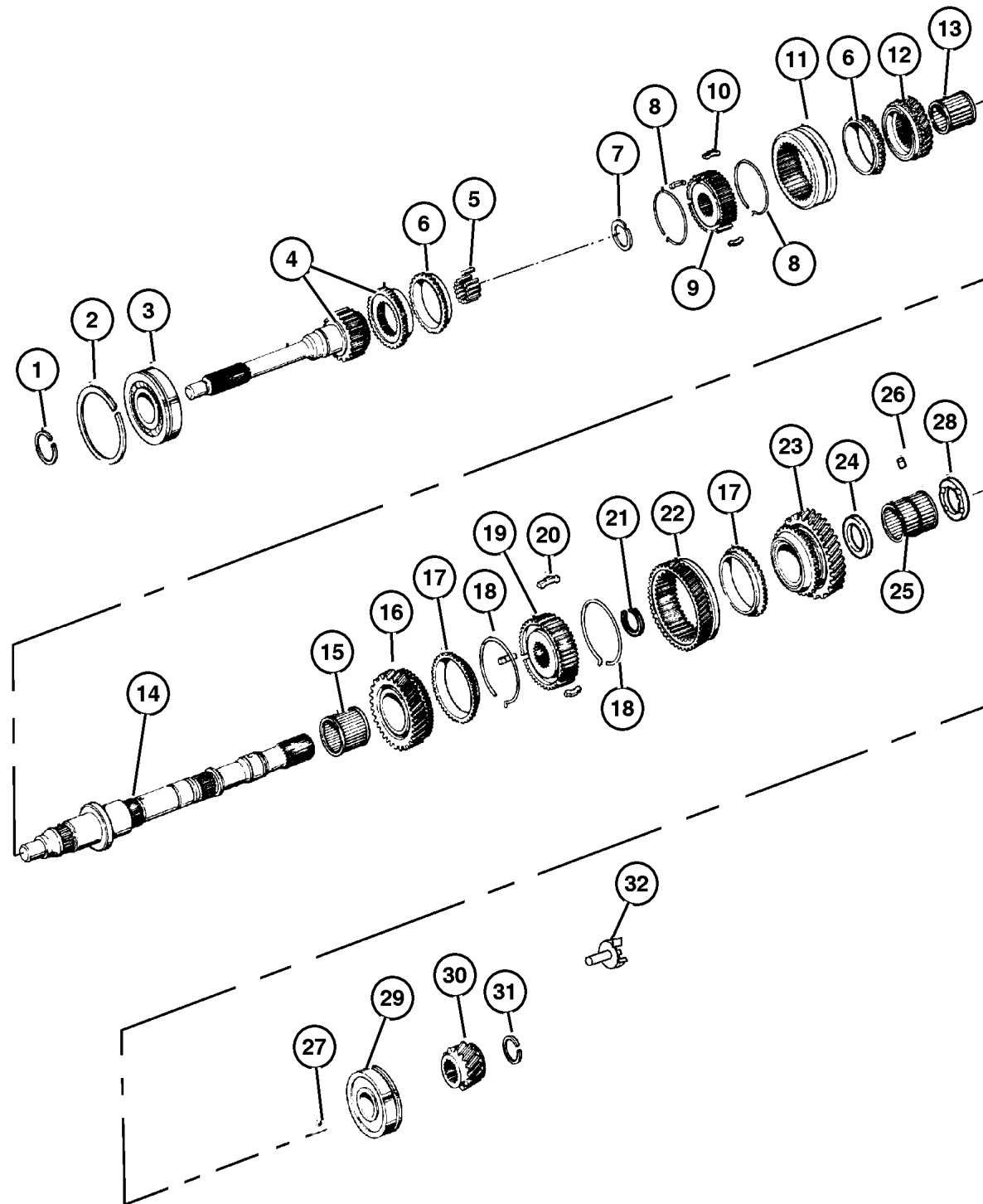
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train
Figure AX-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine									
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1									SNAP RING
	8350 6215	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	8350 6216	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm)
	8350 6219	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)
	8350 6099	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6214	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	8350 6217	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.30mm/2.35mm)
	8350 6218	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm)
2	8350 6222	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
3	8350 6074	1				EN0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
4	4897 048AA	1				EN0	DDQ		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
5	8350 6078	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft
6	4897 052AA	1				EN0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
7									SNAP RING
	8350 6088	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm)
	8350 6089	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm)
	8350 6092	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6086	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm)
	8350 6087	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm)
	8350 6090	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	8350 6091	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
8	8350 6255	2				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
9	8350 6248	1				EN0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
10	8350 6251	3				EN0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
11	4897 050AA	1				EN0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
12	4897 047AA	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
13	8350 6077	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
14	8350 6243	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Output
15	8350 6076	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear
16	4636 369	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
17	8350 6252	2				EN0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
18	8350 6254	2				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	8350 6247	1				EN0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer
20	8350 6250	3				EN0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21									SNAP RING
	8350 6093	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	8350 6094	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)
	8350 6095	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

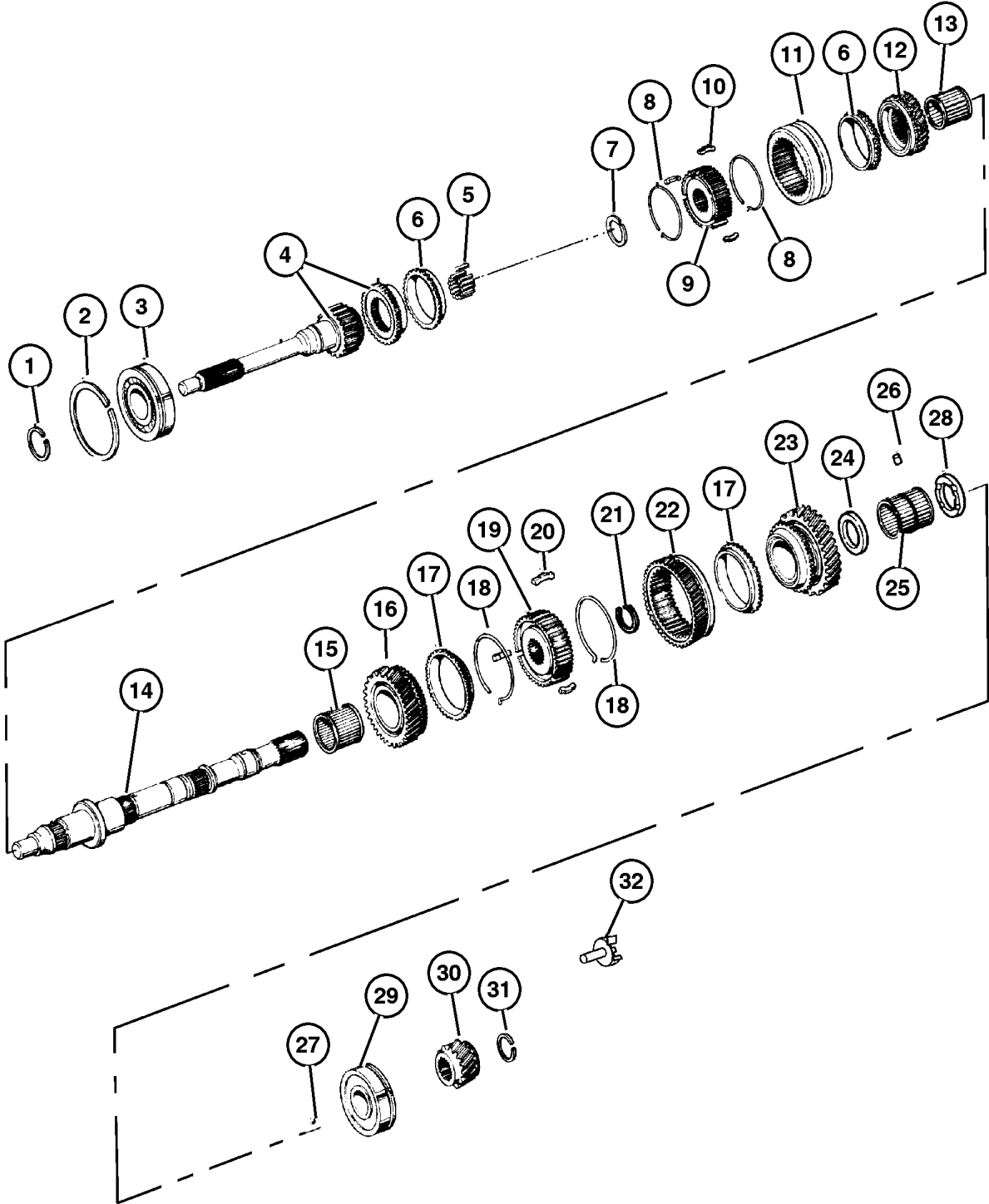
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

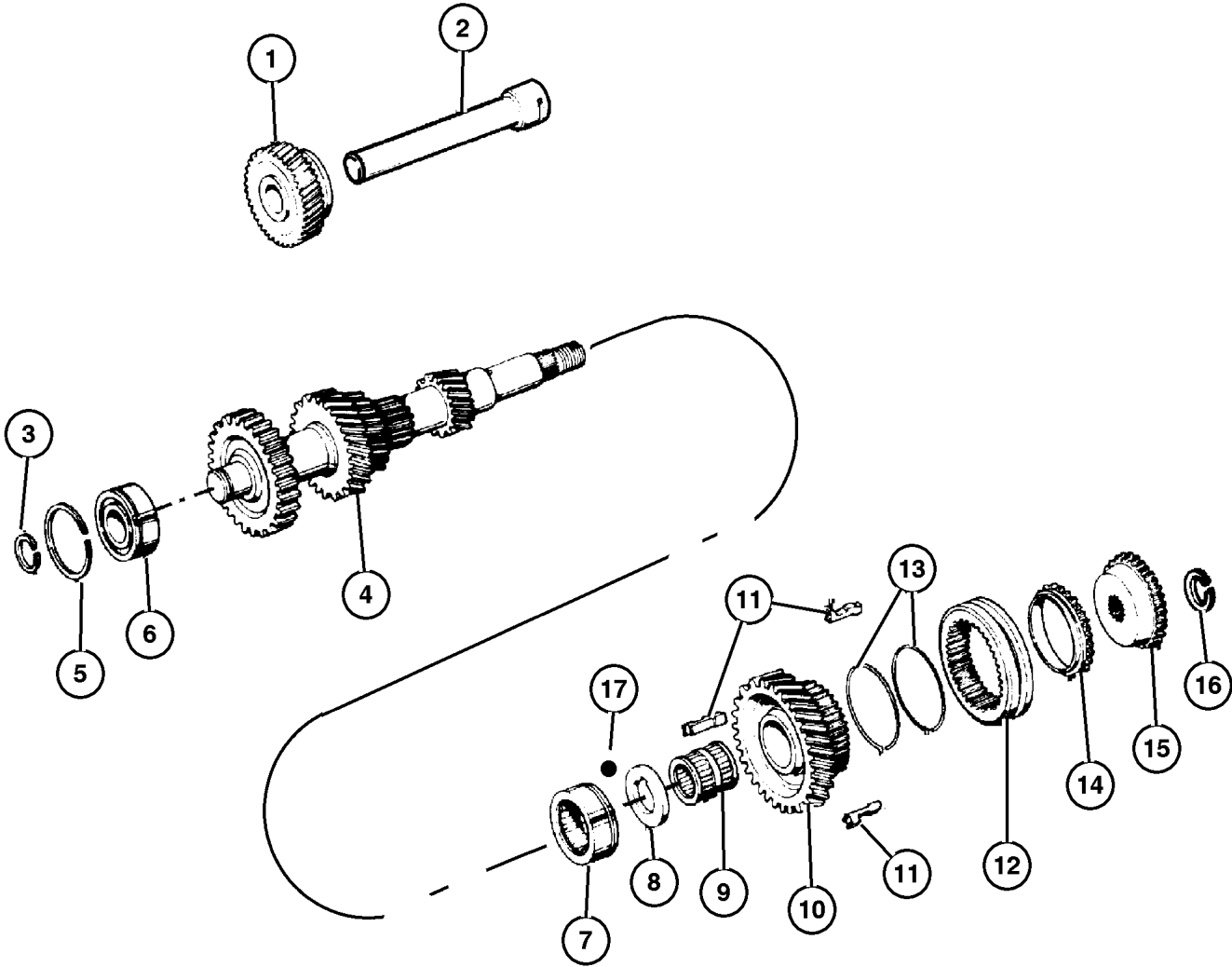
Gear Train
Figure AX-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 6096	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X= 2.50mm/2.60mm)
	8350 6097	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm)
	8350 6098	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm)
22	5252 082	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
23	4796 002	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, First
24	8350 6280	1				EN0	DDQ		SPACER, Output Shaft
25	8350 6075	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear
26	8350 6008	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Mainshaft
27	8350 0573	1				EN0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
28	8350 6246	1				EN0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, First Gear
29	8350 6073	1				EN0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
30	5252 083	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
31									SNAP RING
	8350 6268	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.75mm/2.80mm)
	8350 6269	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	8350 6272	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	8350 6270	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	8350 6271	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	8350 6274	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	8350 6273	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	8350 6276	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)
	8350 6277	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped M (X=3.20mm/3.25mm)
	8350 6275	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.10mm/3.145mm)
	8350 6278	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped N (3.25mm/3.30mm)
	8350 6279	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped P (X=3.30mm/3..5mm)
32	8350 0646	1				EN0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

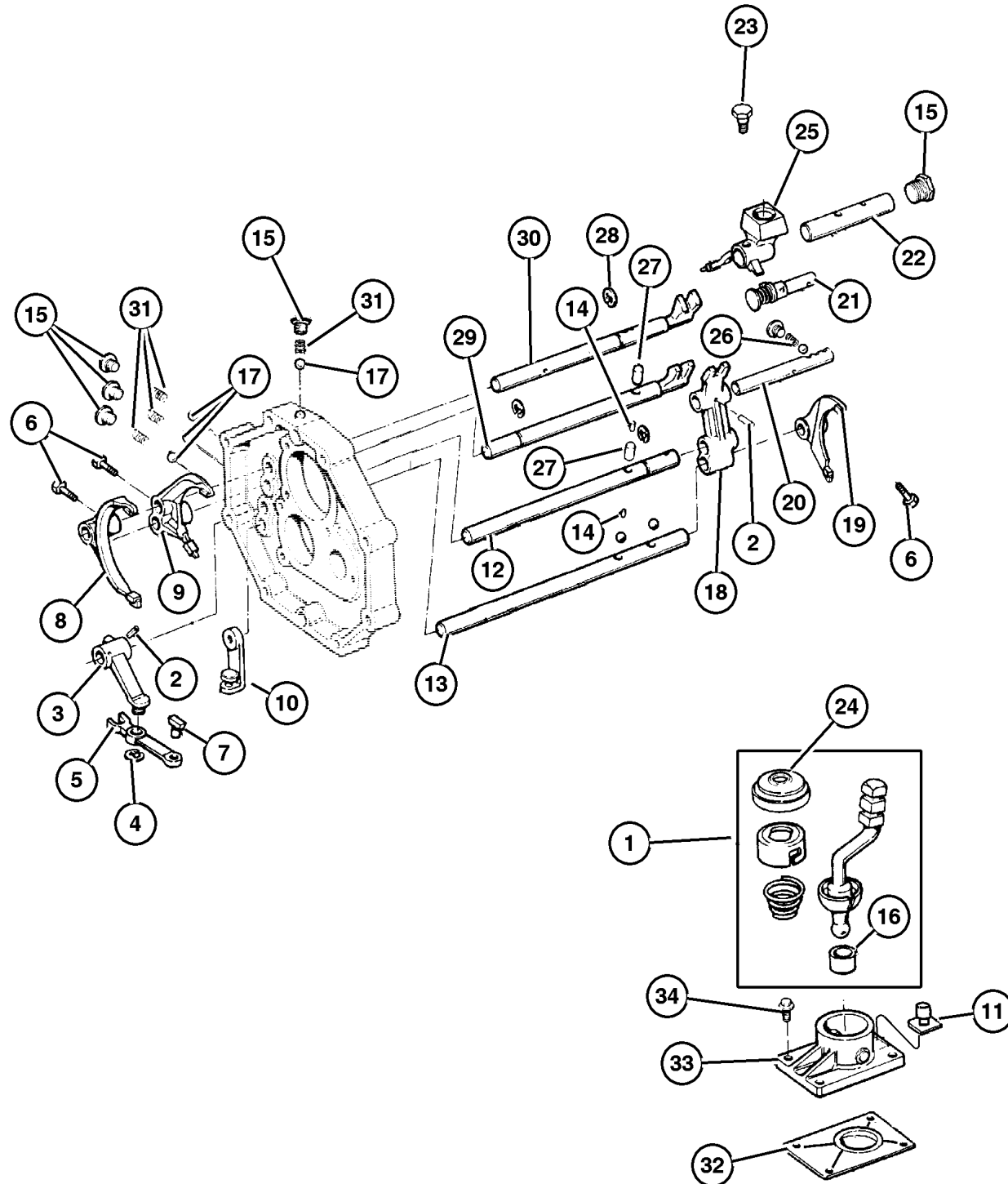
Gear Train Reverse Idler
Figure AX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	5252 084	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler
2	8350 6258	1				EN0	DDQ		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
3									SNAP RING
	8350 6083	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.15mm/2.20mm)
	8350 6084	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.20mm/2.52mm)
	8350 6081	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	8350 6082	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	8350 6085	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.25mm/2.30mm)
4	4796 003	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft
5	8350 6220	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
6	8350 6259	1				EN0	DDQ		BEARING, Countershaft
7	8350 6080	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
8	8350 6245	1				EN0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
9	8350 6079	1				EN0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
10	4637 527	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
11	4637 532	3				EN0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
12	8350 6257	1				EN0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
13	8350 6254	2				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
14	4637 533	1				EN0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
15	8350 6242	1				EN0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
16									SNAP RING
	8350 6260	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	8350 6261	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped B (X= x=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	8350 6264	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	8350 6262	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped C (=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	8350 6263	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	8350 6266	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	8350 6265	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	8350 6267	1				EN0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)
17	8350 0573	1				EN0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Forks and Rail Figure AX-915



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission									
1	4882 668	1				EN0	DDQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
2	8350 0540	AR				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	5252 056	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
4	8350 0548	1				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	5252 060	1				EN0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	5252 214	3				EN0	DDQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
7	5252 062	1				EN0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	5252 058	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
9	5252 057	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	5252 063	1				EN0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
11	4864 223	1				EN0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
12	5252 070	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	5252 071	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	8350 0537	2				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
15	8350 3109	AR				EN0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
16	8350 0519	1				EN0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
17	8350 0542	7				EN0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
18	5252 064	1				EN0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
19	5252 059	1				EN0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
20	5252 065	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
21	8350 0635	1				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
22	5252 037	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
23	3420 1373	1				EN0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
24	8350 0520	1				EN0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
25	5252 041	1				EN0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
26	8350 0544	1				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
27	8350 0543	2				EN0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
28	5252 076	3				EN0	DDQ		SNAP RING
29	5252 066	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
30	5252 068	1				EN0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
31	5252 075	4				EN0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
32	4864 224	1				EN0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission
33	4864 221	1				EN0	DDQ		RETAINER, Control Shift Lever
34	8350 0525	4				EN0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Shift Controls
Figure AX-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

DDQ=5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	5523 4591	1					DBB		COVER, Gearshift
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5207 8777	1				EN0	DD0		BOOT, Gearshift
4	5207 7533	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
5	6502 556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
6	5300 7073	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
7	5210 4161	1					DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift Linkage
8	52104 159AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
9									PLUG, Button, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52104 254AA	1				EN0	DBB		DAMPER, Mass
11	52104 255AB	1				EN0	DBB		ISOLATOR, Shift Lever

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

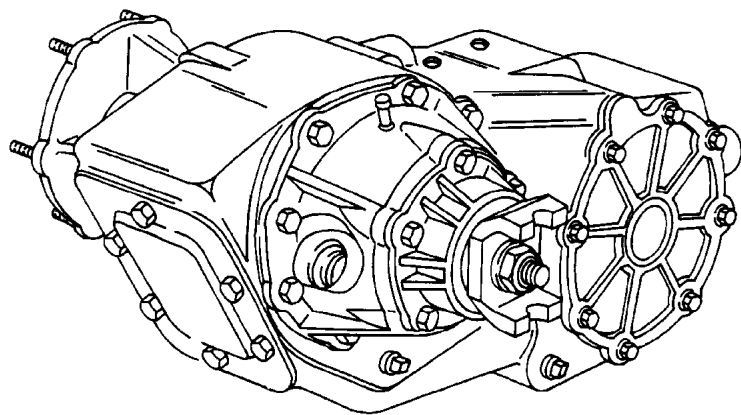
September 15, 2005

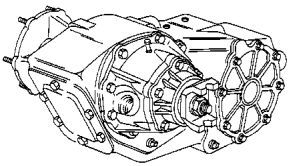
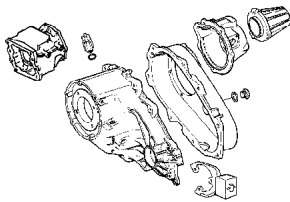
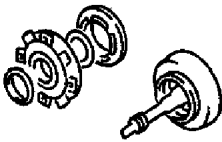
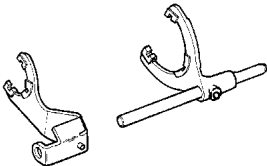
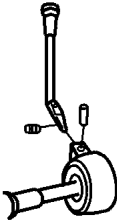
Group – 249

Transfer Case Model 249 [DHR]

GROUP 249 - Transfer Case Model 249 [DHR]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Assembly (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork & Rail (DHR) NV 249	Fig. 249-910
Gearshift Controls	
Controls (DHR) NV249	Fig. 249-1210



249-100 Transfer Case Assembly	249-200 Case and Related Parts	249-400 Gear Train	249-900 Fork and Rails
			
249-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transfer Case Assembly (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

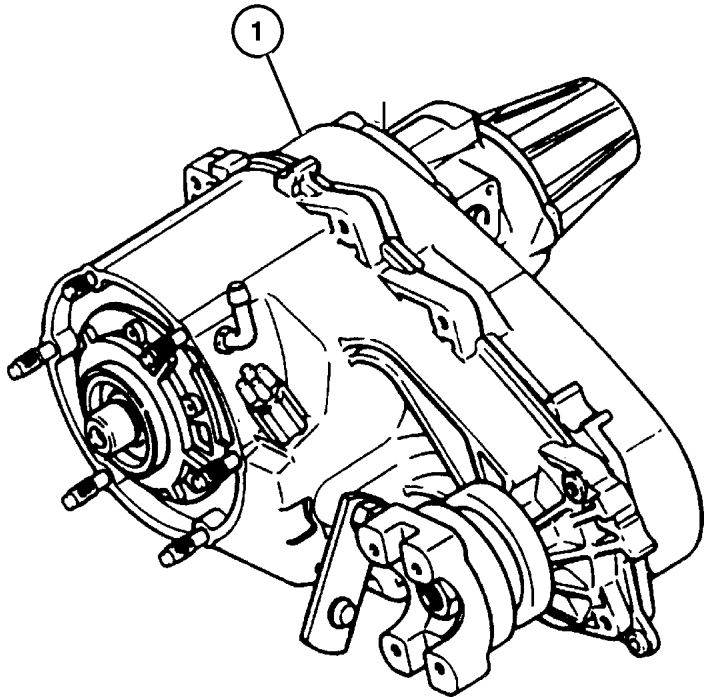
Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1									TRANSFER CASE, NV249
	52099 019AB	1				ER0	DG0		
	52099 318AB	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
	52099 423AA	1				EM0	DG0		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engine
ER0=All 4.0L 6Cyl. Engine
EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines
EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines
DG0=All 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SEAL, Input Gear
	4167 929	1				ER0	DG0		
	4798 033	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
2									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4338 973	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
3									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
4									CASE, Transfer Front
	4798 124	AR				EL0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		AR				ER0	DG0		
5									BOLT
	6500 318	4				EM0	DG0		
		4				ER0			
		4				EL0	DG0		
		4				EN0			
6									STUD, M10x1.54x36
	4505 365	6				EM0	DG0		
		6				ER0	DG0		
		6				EL0	DG0		
		6				EN0	DG0		
7	J400 6681	6							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
8									SCREW
	4886 474AA	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
9	4338 956	2				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
10									SPRING, Shift Detent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4638 497	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
11									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
12									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
13									SEAL, Oil
	4338 942	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
14									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	4728 160	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
15									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	4338 944	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
16									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
17									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	4116 310	2				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
18									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	2				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
19									BOLT, Hex Flange Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

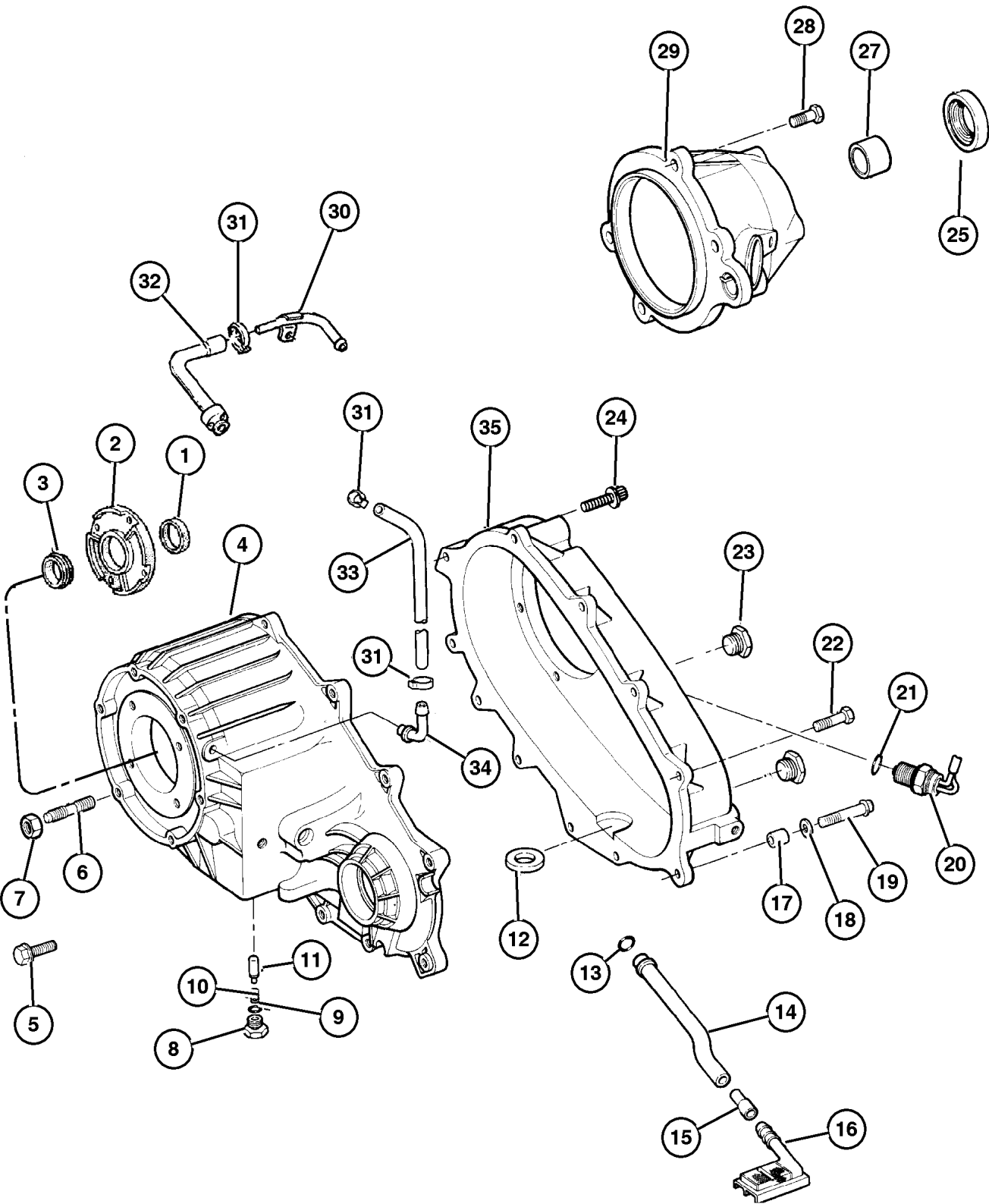
Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4210 614	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		2				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
20									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	5600 6755	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
21	4338 956	2				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
22	4210 617	7				EM0	DG0		BOLT, Transfer Case
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
23									PLUG, Oil Fill
	4856 641	2				ER0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
24									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J813 0979	2				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
25									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 125	AR				ER0	DG0		
		AR				EL0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
-26									SEAL, Output
	4638 904	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
27									BUSHING, Extension Housing
	4638 902	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
28									BOLT, Retainer
	6501 371	4				EM0	DG0		
		4				ER0			
		4				EL0	DG0		
		4				EN0			
29									EXTENSION, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Case & Related Parts (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4728 161	1				ER0	DG0		
	4798 037	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		
	4728 161	1				EM0	DG0		
	4798 037	AR				EN0			
30	5300 4828	1							TUBE, Transfer Case Vent
31	6502 081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
32									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	4338 943	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
33	4443 176	1							HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
34									VENT, Transfer Case
	4796 910	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
35									CASE, Transfer Rear
	4886 184AA	1				EN0			
	4886 206AA	1				ER0	DG0		
	4886 184AA	1				EL0	DG0		
	4886 206AA	1				EM0	DG0		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EN0=All 2.5L 4 Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cyl. Engines

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

DGW=4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1									GEAR, Annulus, Order Front Case, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4219 065	1				EL0	DG0		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
3	4796 903	1				EM0	DG0		GEAR, Low Range Planetary
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
4	4798 126	AR				EL0	DG0		GEAR, Input
		AR				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		AR				ER0	DG0		
5	8350 3507	1				EL0	DG0		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
6	4338 908	1				EL0	DG0		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1				EN0			
		2				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
7	4338 909	1				EM0	DG0		RING
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
8									SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4338 910	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
9									SLEEVE, Shift Range
	4798 132	AR				ER0	DG0		
		AR				EL0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
10									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
11									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	4728 157	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
12									SNAP RING
	8350 3532	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
13									SPACER, Sprocket
	8350 3533	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
14									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
	8350 3543	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
		1				EN0			
15									SPACER, Sprocket
	8350 3533	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
16									SHAFT, Main
	4798 127	AR				EL0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
		AR				ER0	DG0		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	5011 276AA	1				EM0	DG0		VISCOUS COUPLING
	4897 220AA	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
18		1				EN0			SNAP RING, Mainshaft
	4638 895	1				ER0	DG0		
		2				EL0	DG0		
		2				EN0			
19		2				EM0	DG0		PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
	4638 896	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
20		1				EN0			BEARING, Output Shaft
	4638 899	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
21		1				EN0			SNAP RING
	4446 478	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
22		1				EN0			GEAR, Speedometer Drive
	4638 900	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
23		1				EN0			SNAP RING
	4638 905	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
24		1				EN0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	0152 345	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
25		1				ER0	DG0		WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE					
	U=RHD(4WD)		ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech	DDQ=5 Speed Manual					
			ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI	DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE					
			EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE					
				DG0=All Autom Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-410

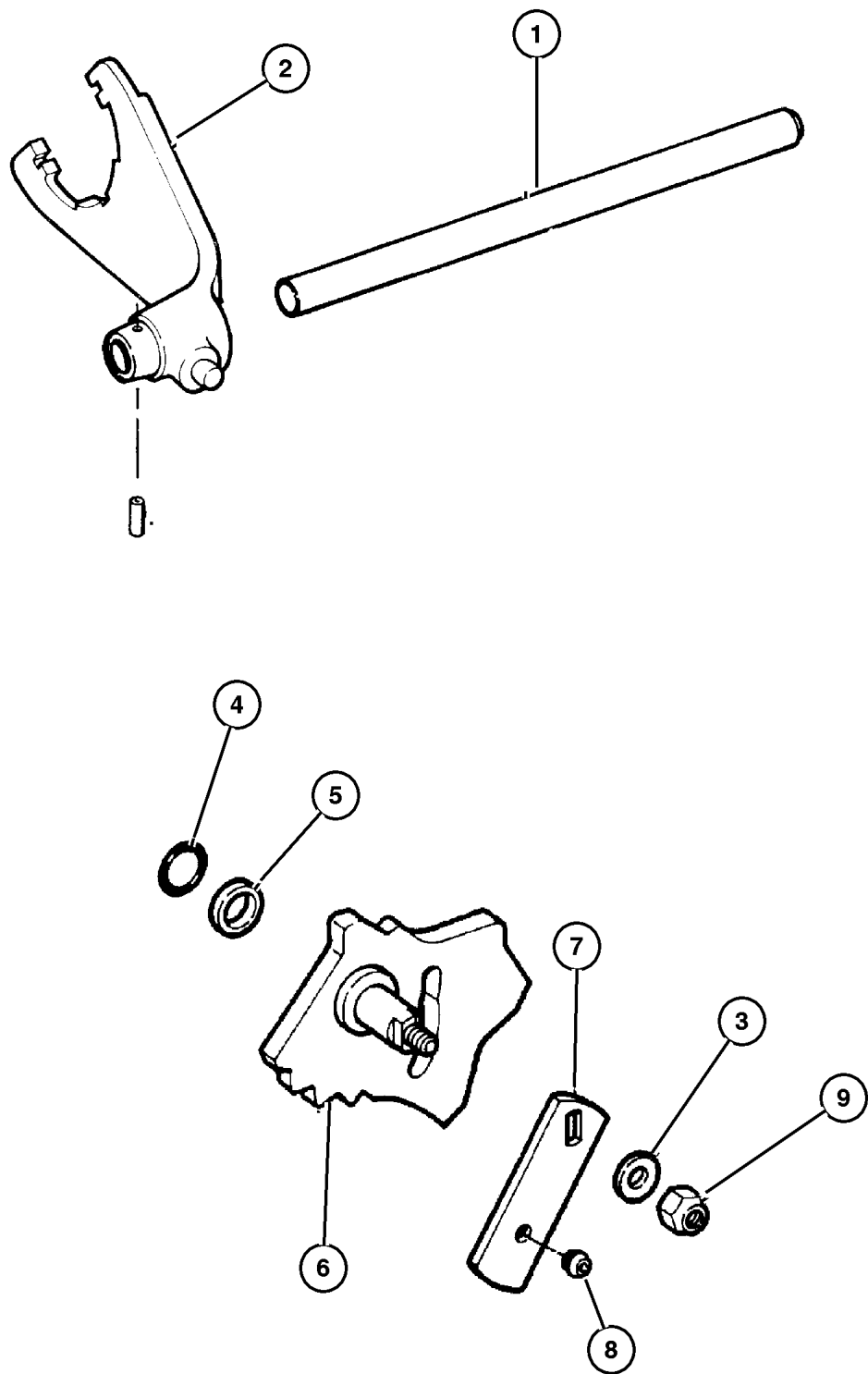
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4210 973	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
26									YOKE, Transfer Case
	4798 138	AR				EL0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		AR				ER0	DG0		
27									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	4728 159	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
28									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 125	AR				EL0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		AR				ER0	DG0		
29									SNAP RING
	0631 809	1				EN0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0,	DG0		
						EM0			
30									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
31									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	4728 158	1				EN0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork & Rail (DHR) NV 249
Figure 249-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Transfer Case
	4798 135	AR				ER0	DG0		
		AR				EL0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
		AR				EN0			
2									FORK, Transmission
	4798 136	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
3									WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1				EL0, EM0,	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
						ER0	DG0		
5									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	4167 964	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		
6									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	4897 517AA	1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
7									LEVER, Transfer Case
	4638 906	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
8									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	5300 4810	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EL0	DG0		
9									NUT, .375-24
	0152 345	1				EL0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DG0		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

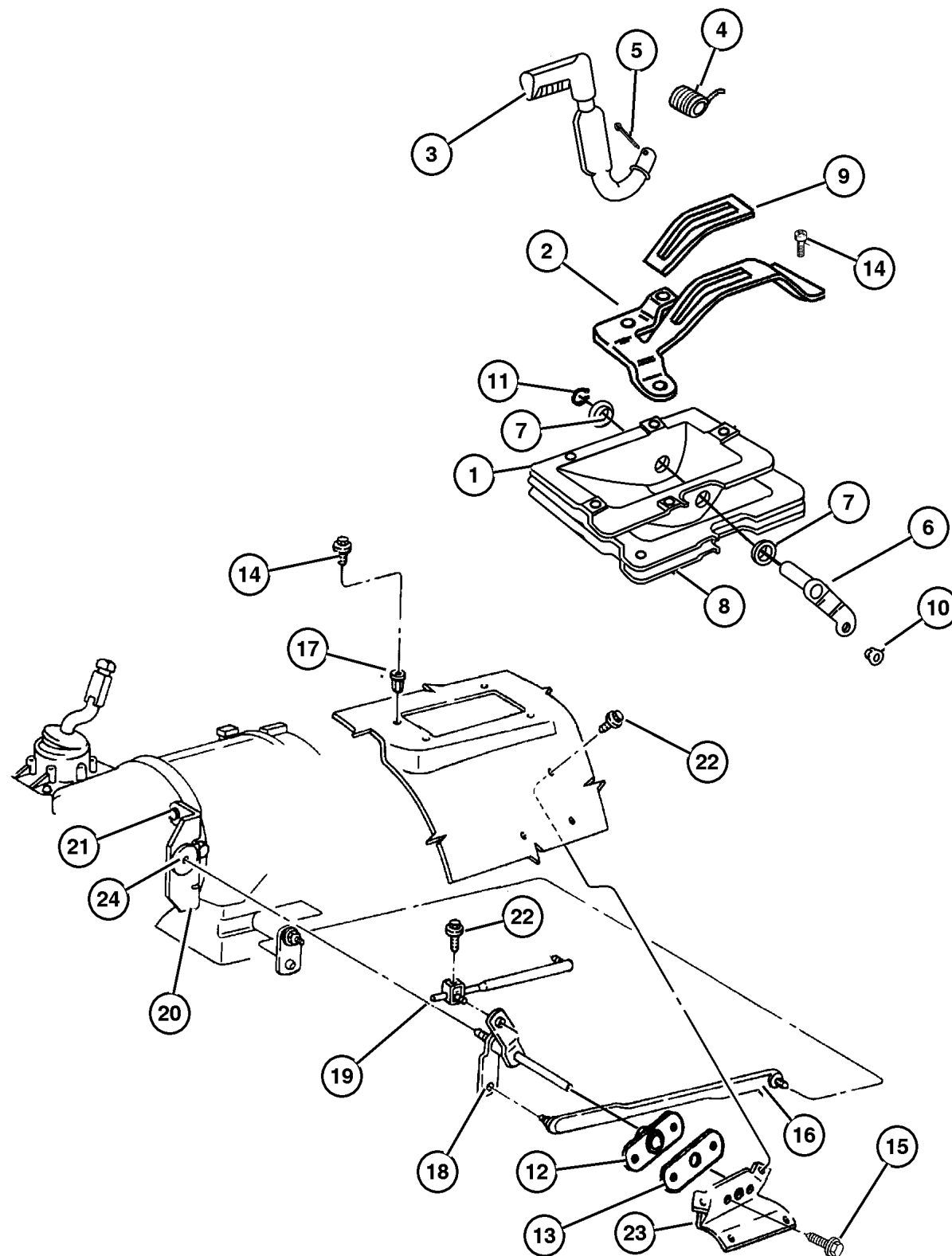
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Controls (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1998- 53054265 SHIFTER ASSEMBLY RHD									
1997- 53054265 SHIFTER ASSEMBLY RHD									
1									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	5207 8427	1	J						
		1	U						
2	5305 4445	1	U						GATE, Transfer Case Shifter
3	5305 4279	1	U						LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter, For RHD need to order Assembly.
4	5210 4021	1	U						SPRING, Transfer Case Lever
5	J400 6723	1	U						PIN, Cotter
6	5207 8760	1	J						LEVER, Selector
7	5300 0639	2	U						BUSHING, Shift Control
8	5207 8059	1	U						GASKET, Shift Lever Housing
9	5305 4446	1	U						LINER, Transfer Case Shifter
10	3575 333	AR							GROMMET, Control Rod Front
11	1150 5389	1	U						SNAP RING
12	5207 8134	1							BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
13	5300 5154	1							GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
14									SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .250-14x.75, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	5207 8809	1				EL0, EM0	DG0		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
17									RIVET, Shoulder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	4886 481AA	1							TORQUE SHAFT PACKAGE, Transfer Case
19	5207 8113	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
20	5210 4221	1	J			EL0, EM0	DG0		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
21	J400 6681	6							NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
22	6503 809	4							SCREW
23	5207 8022	1							BRACKET, Torque Bearing
24									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	5300 4810	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				EM0	DG0		
		1				EN0			
		1				EL0	DG0		
-25									SHIFTER, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

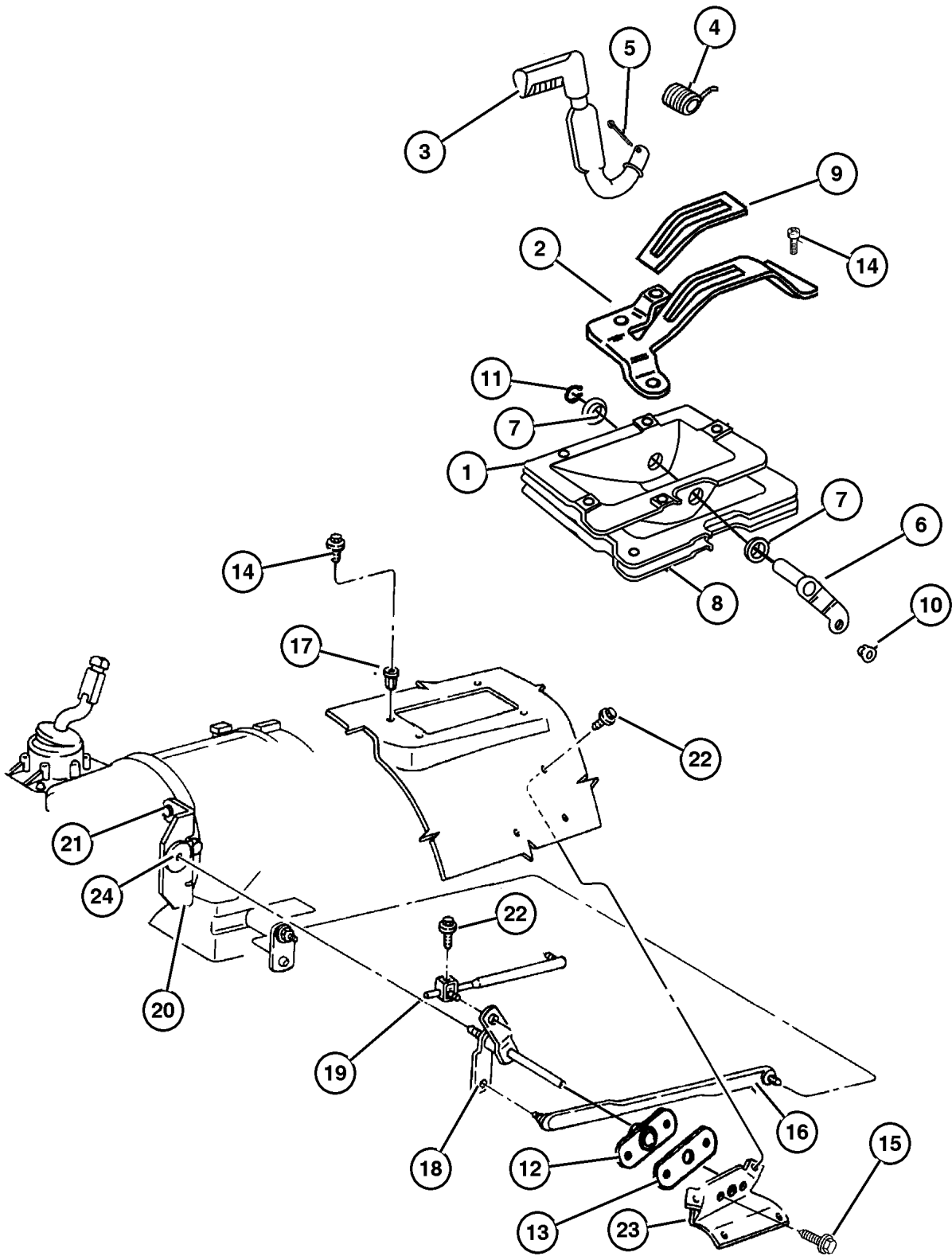
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Controls (DHR) NV249
Figure 249-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

5210 4145	1	J							
52104 160AB-	1	J				EMO			
5305 4542	1	U							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

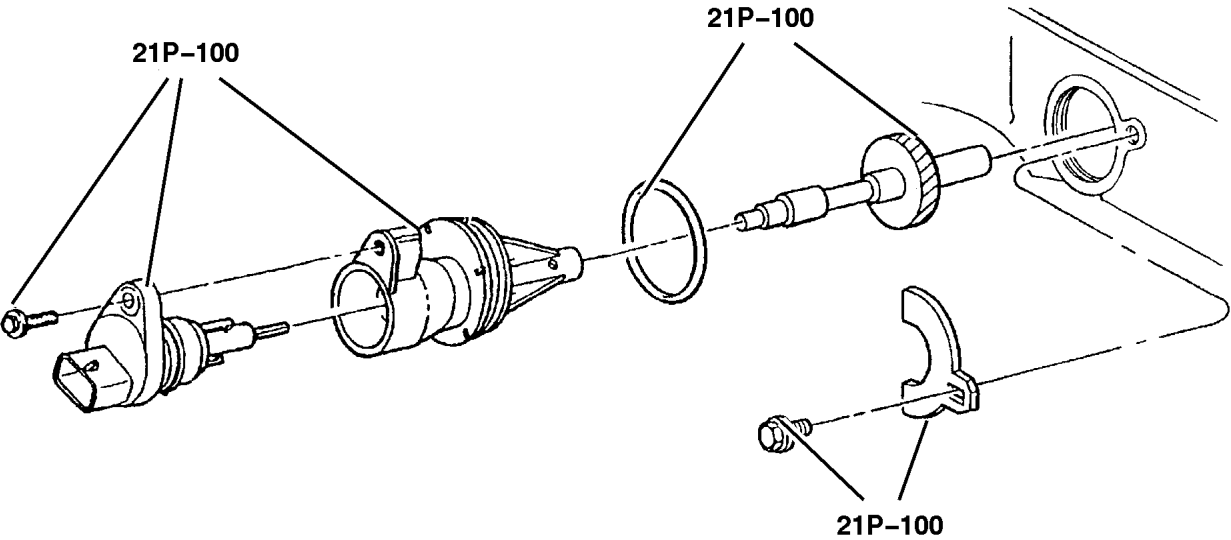
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

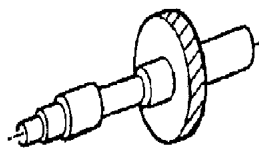
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

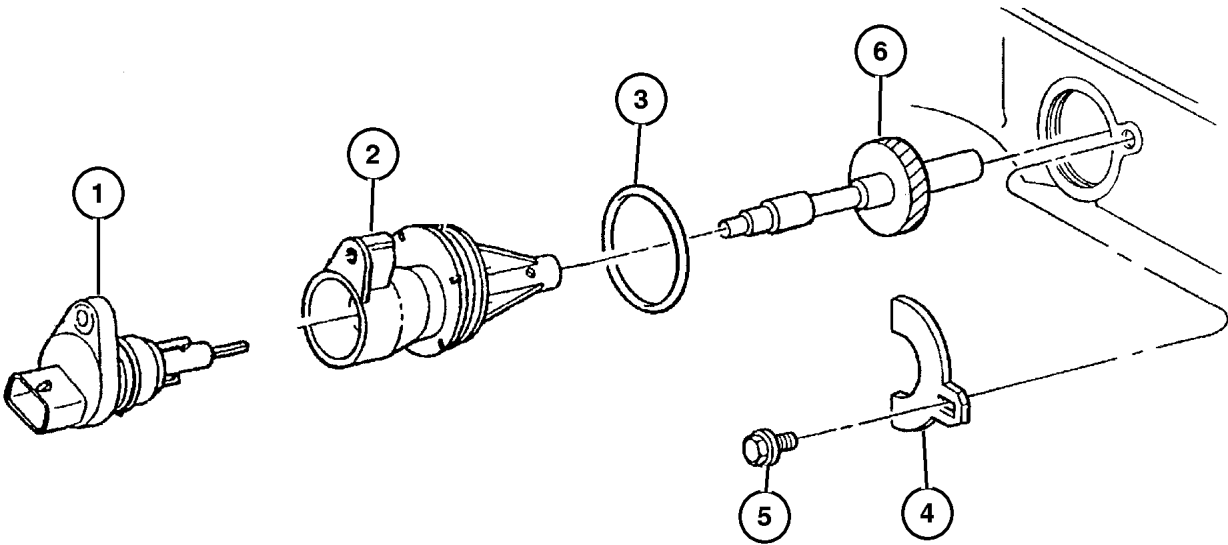
Speedometer Pinion Fig. 21P-120



<div>21P-100 Speedometer Pinions</div> 			
--	--	--	--

Speedometer Pinion
Figure 21P-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 7905	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	5206 9315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
3	6035 709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter
4	2892 399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer
5	0180 077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6	5206 7635	1							PINION, Speedometer Drive 3.73 AXLE RATIO. P245/70 R15 A/T, 225/70 R16 WRANGLER HP BSW
	5206 7636	1							3.73. AXLE RATIO, P225/75 R15 BSW A/S AGRESSIVE TREAD TIRE, 215/75 R15 BSW A/S TIRE WRANGLER AP



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware Fig. 022-130

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

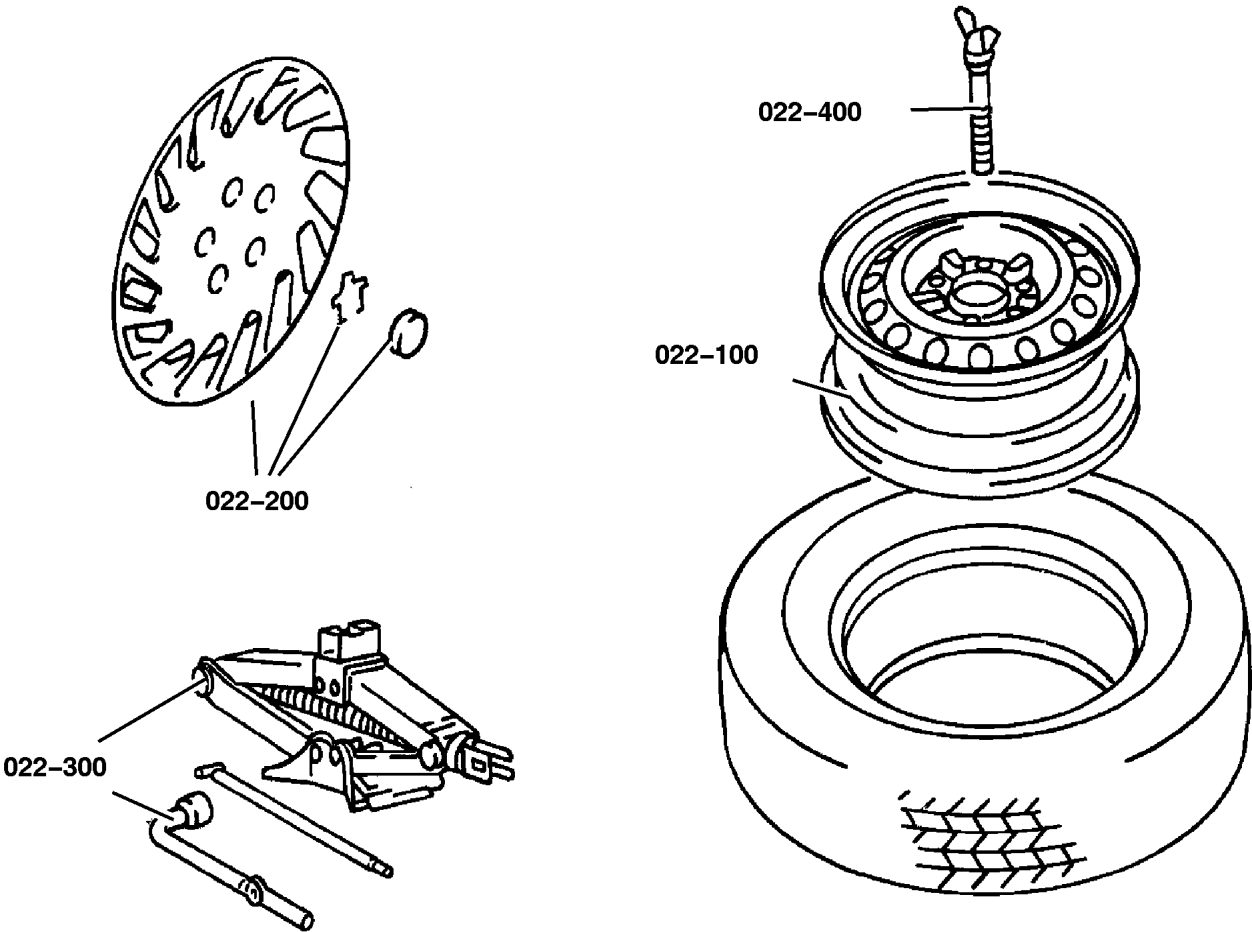
Caps, Wheel Cover, Center Fig. 022-230

Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage Fig. 022-330

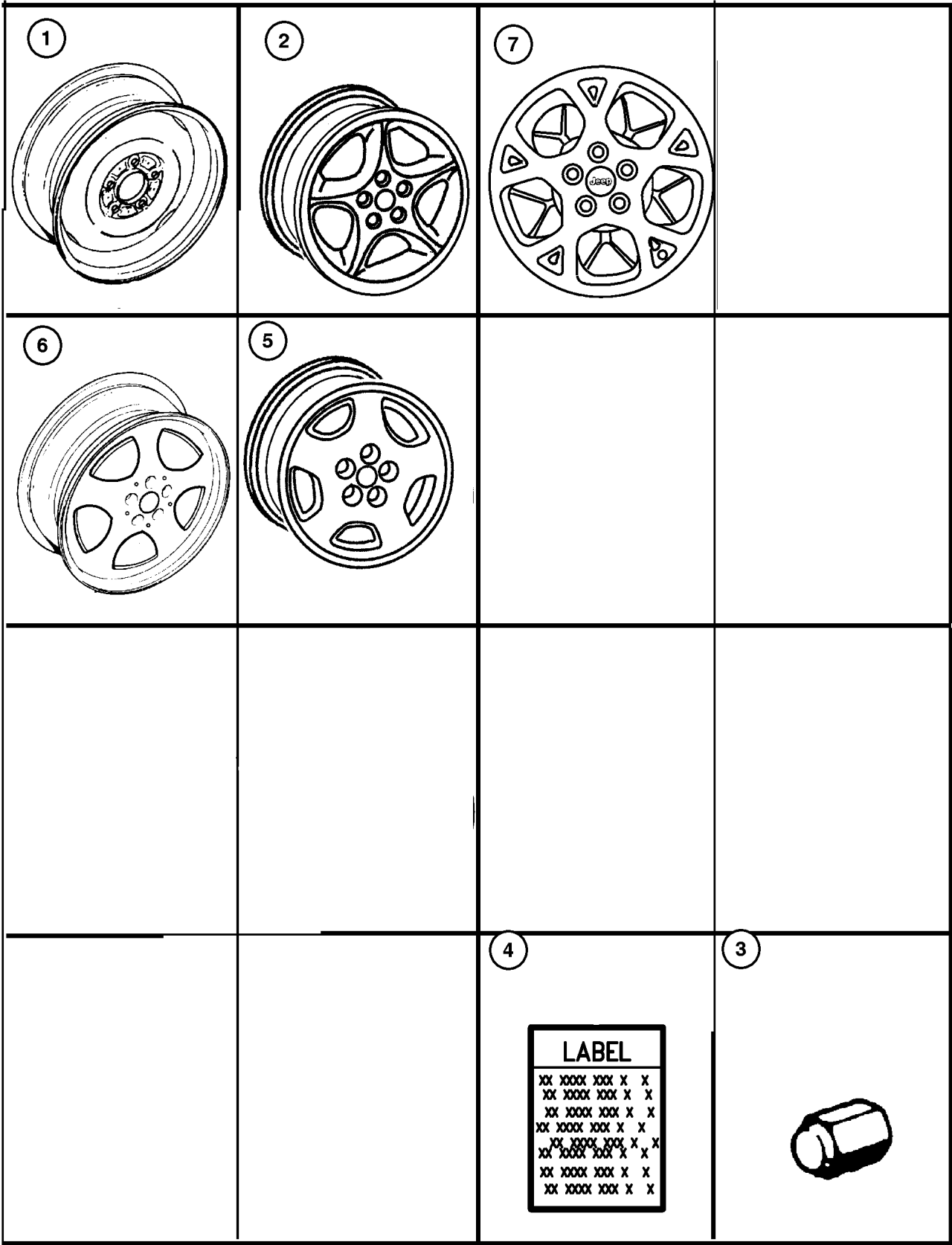
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare Inside Mounted Fig. 022-460



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

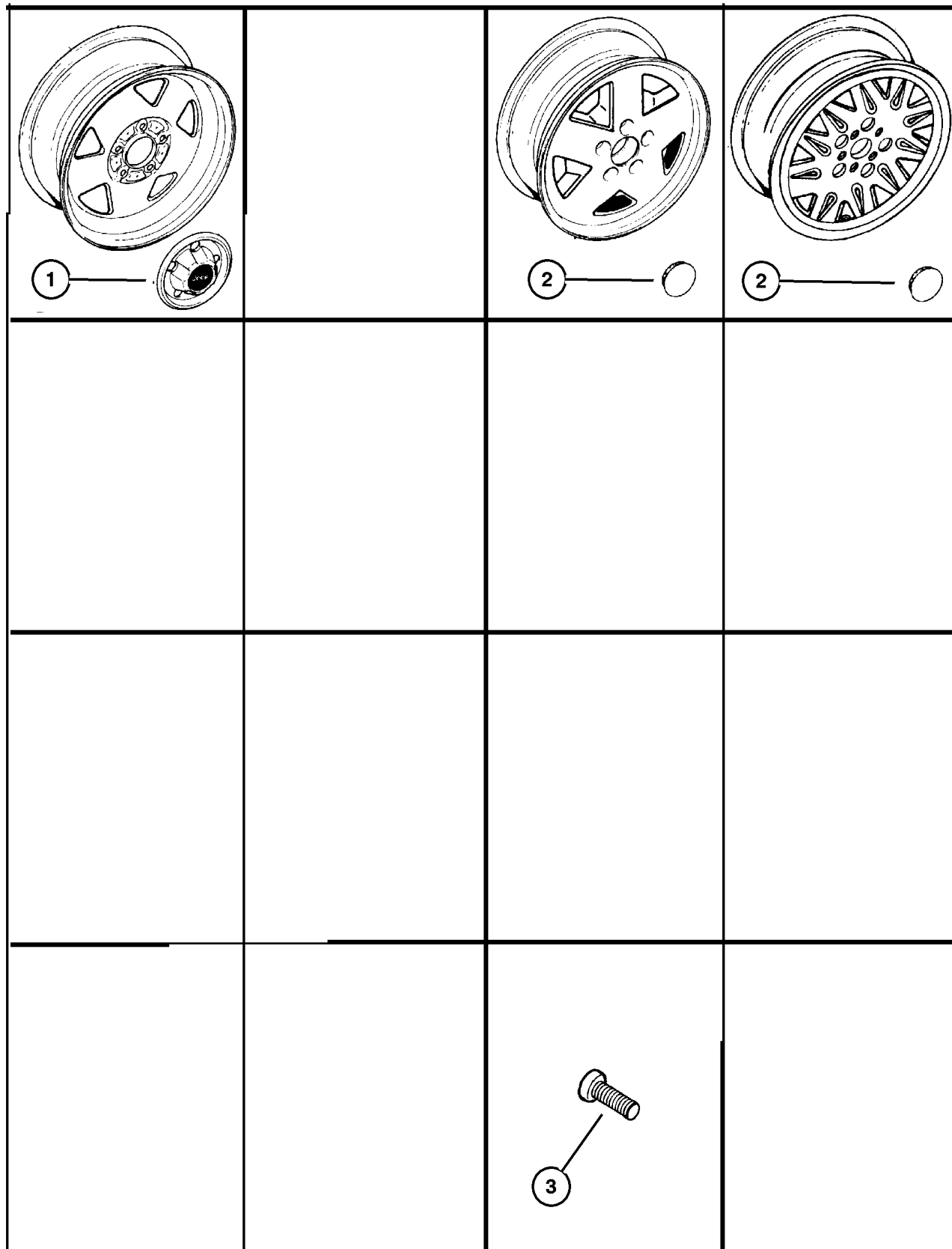
Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5200 0019	1							WHEEL, Spare, Compact Spare
2	5FG5 6PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, Stamped USA (5FG56PAKAB Stamped ITALY), 16x7JJ, WDU
3	J400 6956	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4	5208 8315	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure, w/o Australia Package
5	5FA1 5SYN	4							WHEEL, Aluminum 15x7 JJ, Gold, WJ1
	5FA1 5SS7	1							15x7 JJ, Silver WJ6,
6	5EH5 2PAK	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 16x7JJ, WDP
7	4886 091AA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum 16x7 JJ, WDR, Silver
	4886 095AA	4							16x7 JJ, WDM, Gold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Caps, Wheel Cover, Center Figure 022-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	5CF3 4L4A	4							
	5DY0 7TAK	4							WDU
2	5CF9 7L3X	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Brushed Aluminum "Jeep" Name
3	3420 2523	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1. 59x11.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

```

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

```

BODY

74 = 4 Door

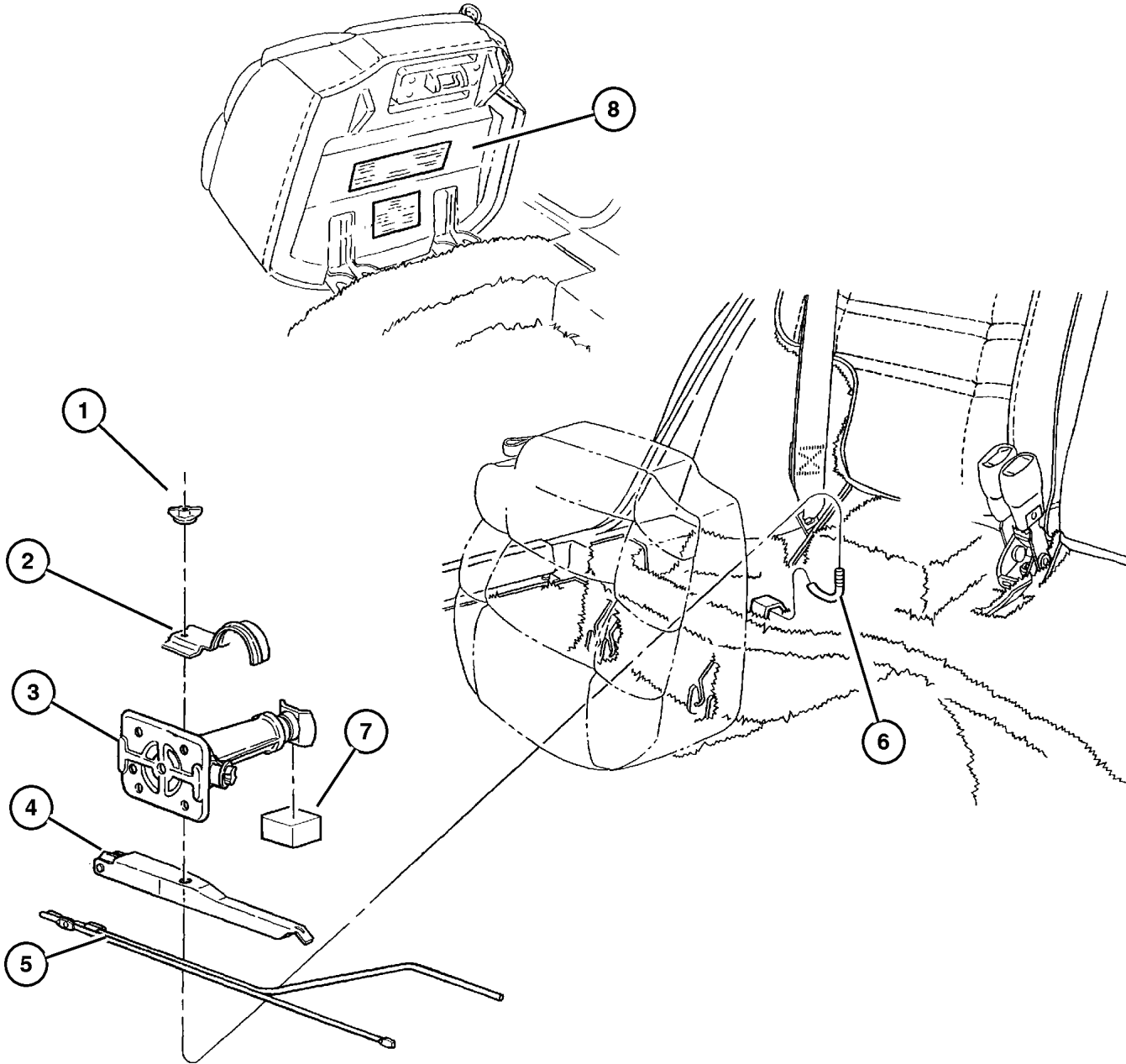
ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DDG= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ=5 Speed Manual
 DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0=All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	3420 1676	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
2	5200 5581	1							BRACKET, Jack
3	5208 8450	1							JACK
4	5200 3583	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
5	5200 0221	1							HANDLE, Jack
6	5200 5582	1							BOLT, Jack
7	5208 7666	1							PAD, Jacking
8									LABEL, Jack And Tire Stowage, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Wheel, Spare Inside Mounted
Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WASHER, Flat, M6.82x17.00x1.75
	6100 876	2	J						
		2	U						
2	6035 017	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x1.00
3	5502 7231	2							BUMPER, Spare Tire Impact
4	6504 903AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x90
5	5208 7669	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
6	3420 1676	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
7	5205 8965	1							J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down
8									COVER, Inside Spare Tire
	5EK9 0SAZ	1							T/155 Tire Agate
	5EK9 0ST6	1							T/155 Tire Spice
	5EK9 2SAZ	1							P/225 Tire Agate
	5EK9 1SAZ	1							P/215 Tire Agate
	5EK9 1ST6	1							P/215 Tire Spice
	5EK9 3SAZ	1							P/245 Tire Agate
	5EK9 2ST6	1							P/225 Tire Spice
	5EK9 3ST6	1							P/245 Tire Spice
9	5FJ8 7LAZ	1							COVER, Spare Tire

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

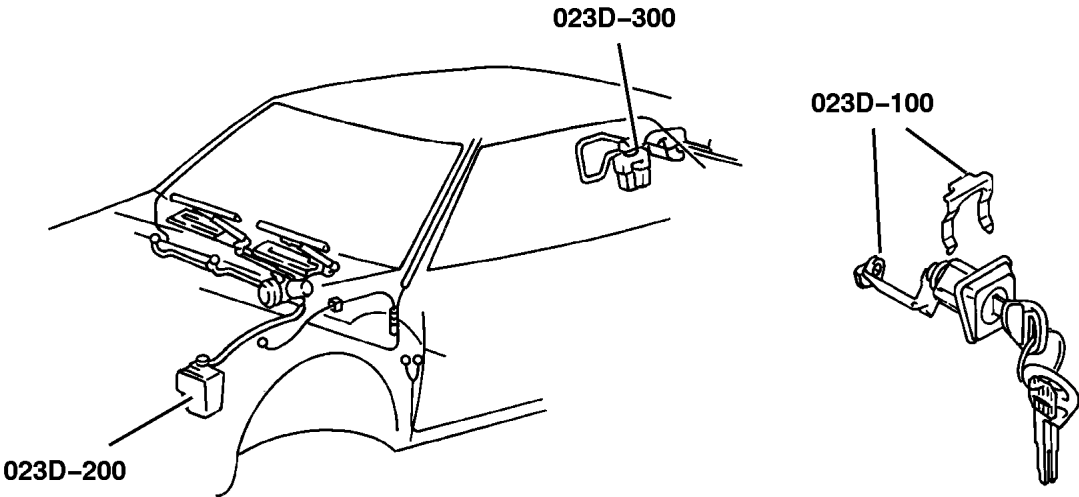
September 15, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

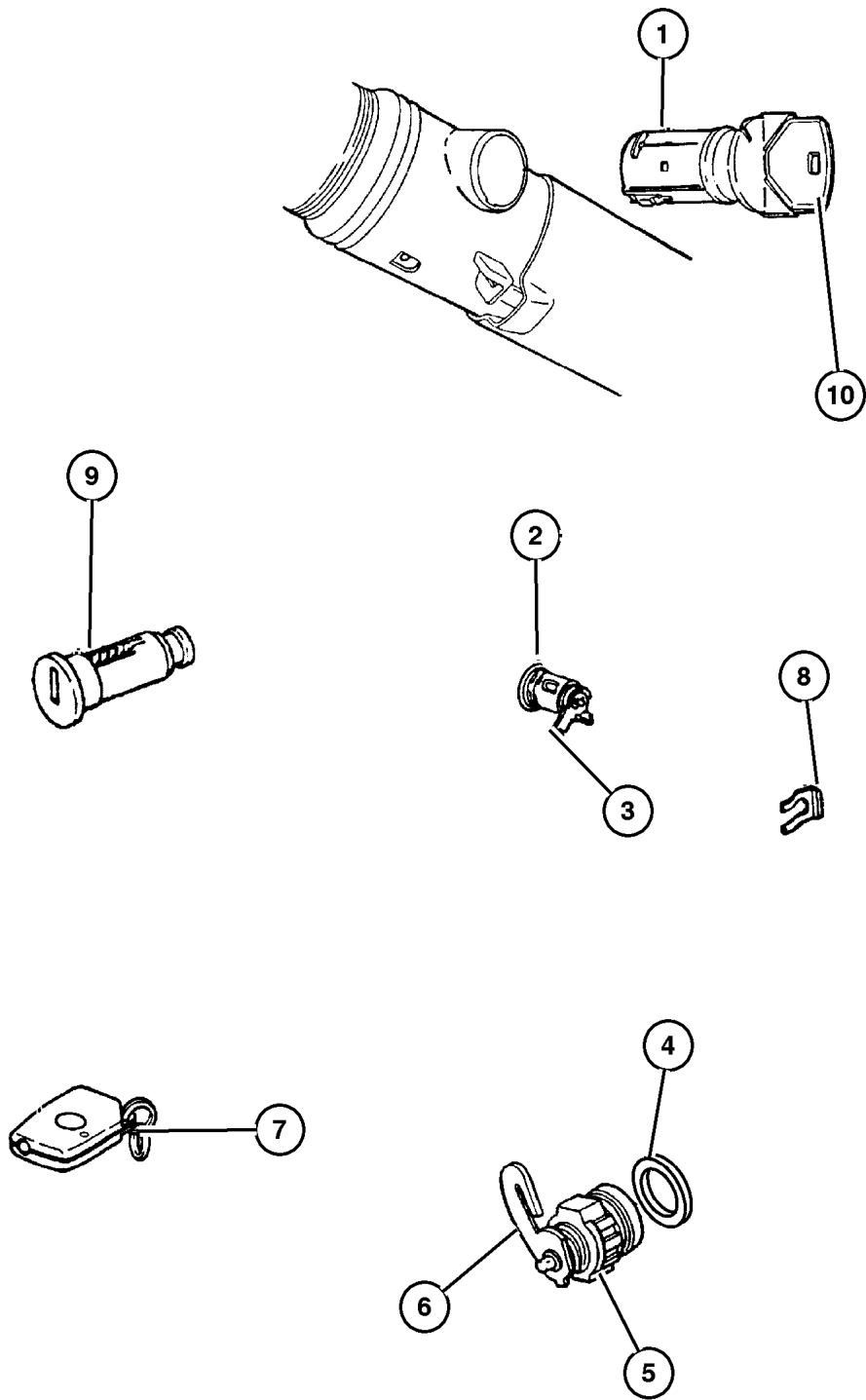
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder and Keys	Fig. 23D-130
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D-230
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper and Washer	Fig. 23D-330



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinder and Keys
Figure 23D-130



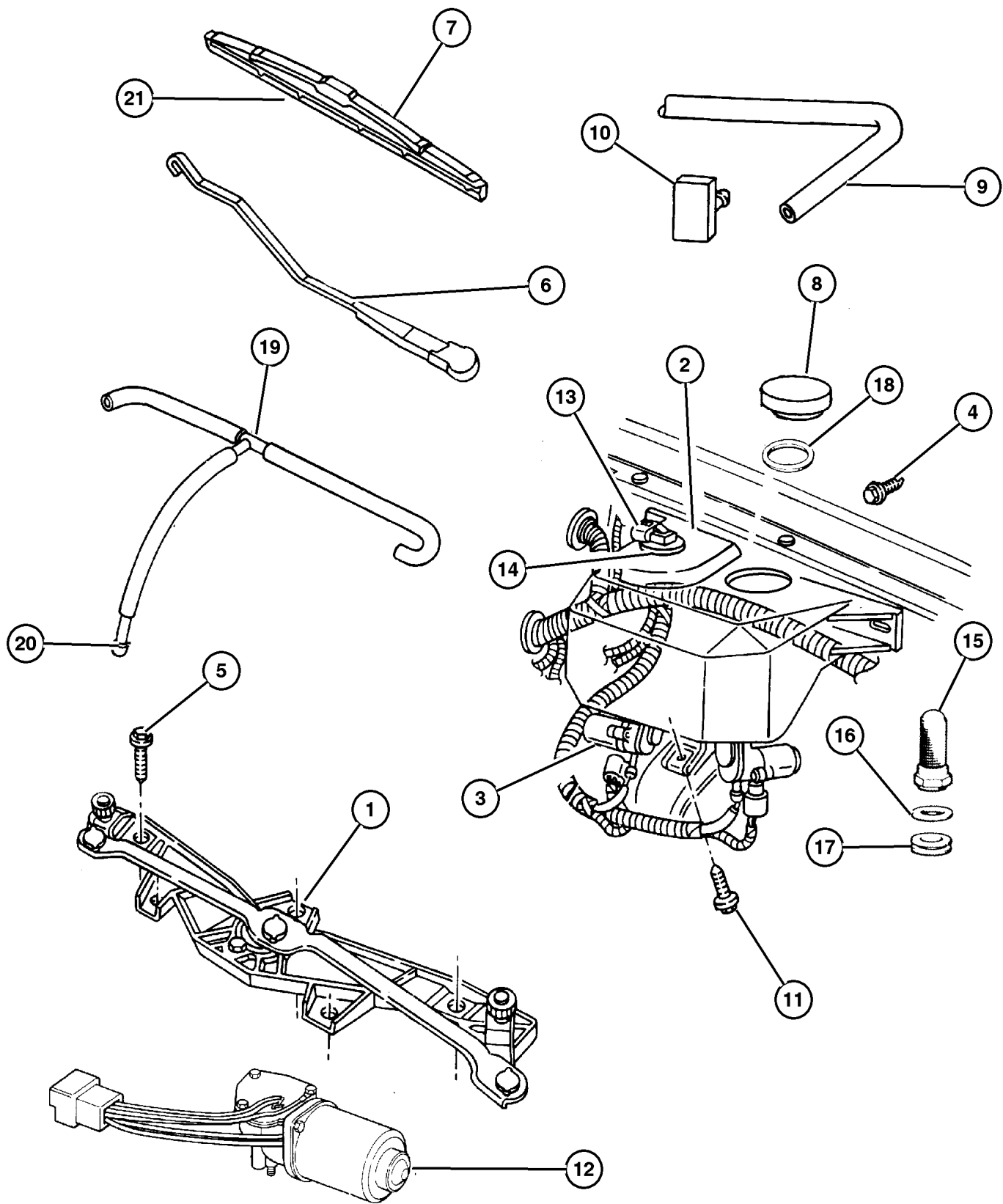
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
	5003 845AA	1	J						
		1	U						
2									CYLINDER, Door Lock
	4864 651	1	J						
		1	U						
3									LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
	5507 5824	1	J						
		1	U						
4	5529 5864	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
5									CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE, Door or Liftgate, Bright
	4778 125	1	J						
		1	U						
6									LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
	5507 5838	1	J						
		1	U						
7									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4686 255	2							
	56042 636AA	2	U						
8									RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
	55296 030AB	1							Right
	55296 031AB	1							Left
9									CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
	4874 919	1	J						
		1	U						
10									KEY, Blank
	4746 316	2	J						
		2	U						
-11									KEY, Valet, (NOT REQUIRED)
-12									MODULE, Immobilizer, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Windshield Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PIVOT AND LINKAGE, Wiper
	5515 5209	1	J						
	5603 6812	1	U						
2									RESERVOIR, Washer W/O SENSOR
	4798 972	1							W/SENSOR
3	4713 733	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
4									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6100 568	5							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
6									ARM, Wiper LHD
	55154 983AB	2	J						
	56036 800AB	2	U						RHD
7	56005 186AB	2	J						BLADE, Wiper
8	4798 974	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9									HOSE, Windshield Washer
	5515 4690	1	J						
		1	U						
10	5515 4987	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									MOTOR, Wiper
	4874 839	1	J						
		1	U						
13	5515 4979	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
14	5600 0592	2							SEAL, Washer Pump Filter
15	5600 0593	2							NUT, Washer Pump Filter
16	5600 0594	2							WASHER, Wiper Reservoir Sensor
17	5600 0592	2							SEAL, Washer Pump Filter
18	5515 4980	1							GASKET, Washer Reservoir Cap
19									TEE, Washer Hose
	J321 0891	1	J						
		1	U						
20	4334 799	1	J						CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
21									REFILL, Wiper Blade, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5454	1							BLADE, Wiper
2	55154 966AB	1							ARM, Wiper
3	6502 263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
4	5600 5200	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
5	5600 5201	1							GASKET, Rear Wiper Motor
6	6503 056	2							NUT, Round, M6 x 1.00
7	55155 040AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
8	6502 727	AR							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x 60
9	5515 4987	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
10	5600 5793	1							TUBE, Washer
11	5515 4622	2							GROMMET, Washer Tube
12	4439 003	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM
13	5515 5024	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer
14	4334 799	1	J						CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
15	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
16	5515 4957	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
17	5515 4971	1							GASKET, Wiper Park Ramp
18	6504 363	12							NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x 15.00
-19									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

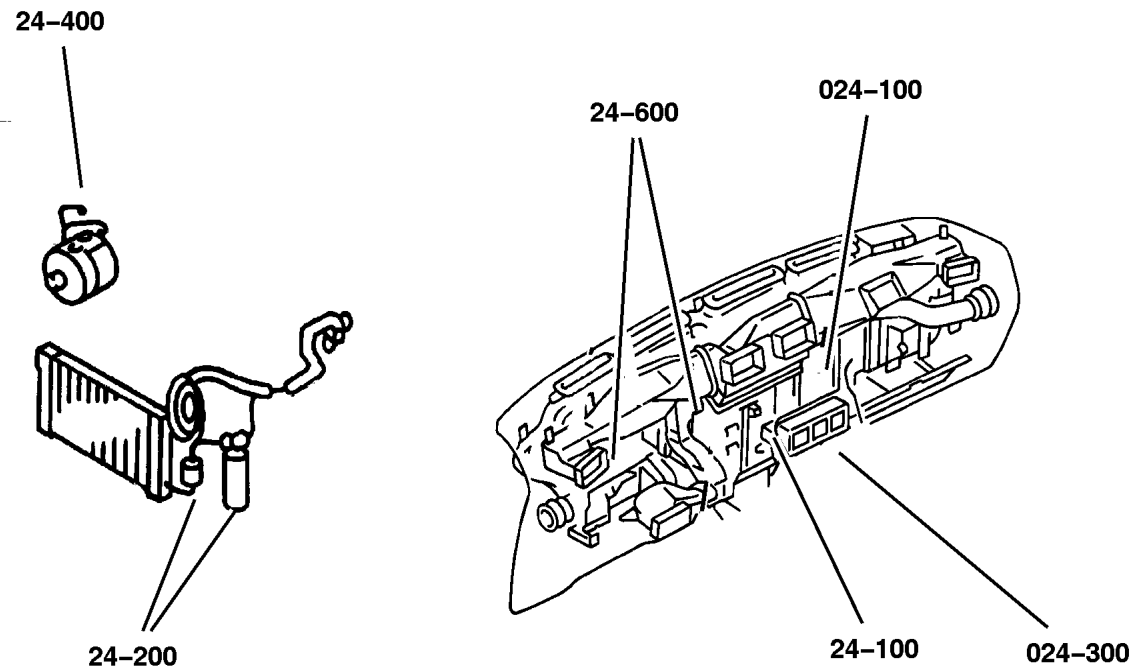
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

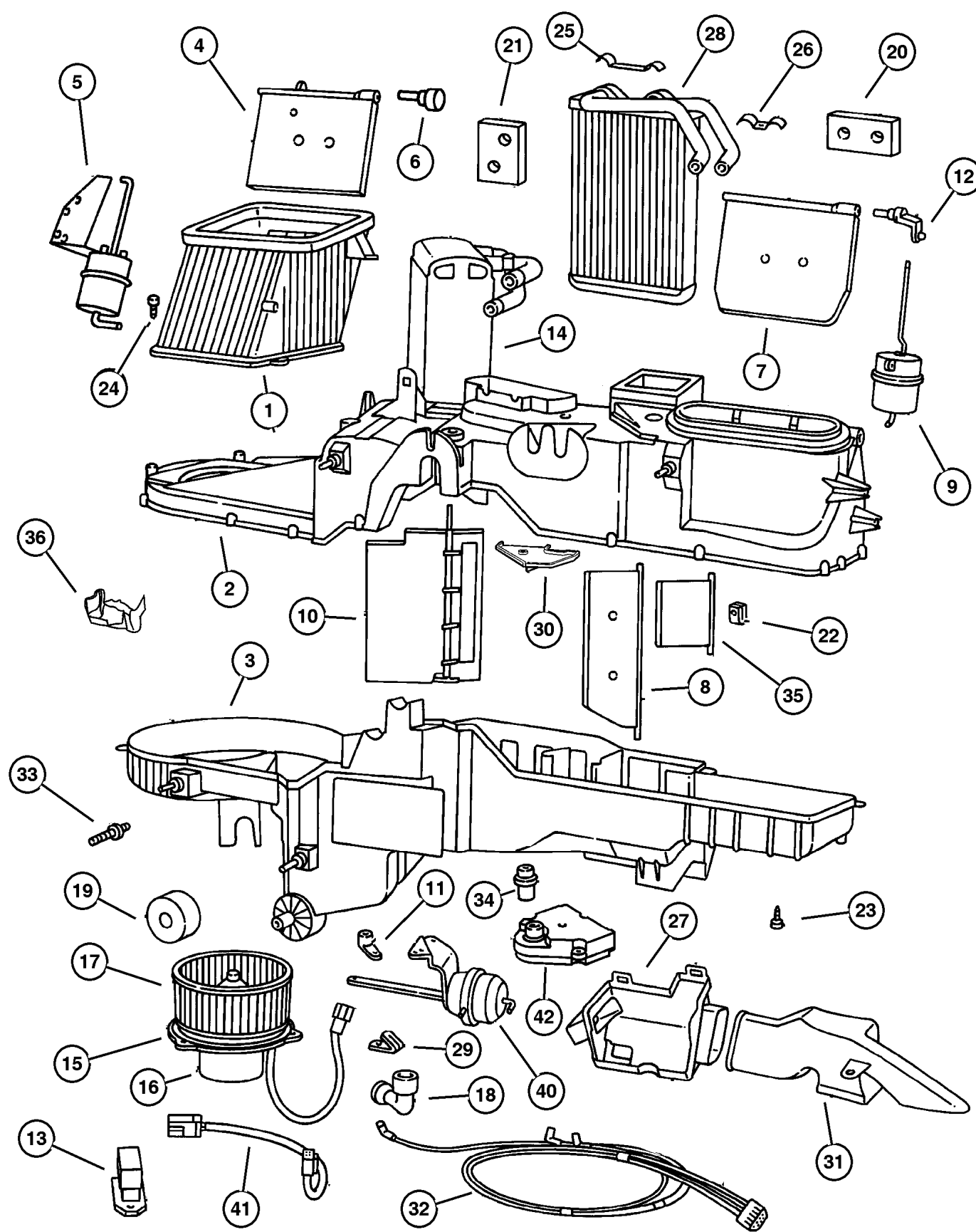


GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Air Conditioner and Heater Unit	Fig. 024-150
Air Conditioner and Heater Unit A.T.C.	Fig. 024-170
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-240
Hoses, Heater 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 024-245
Hoses, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-247
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.2L and 5.9L Engine	Fig. 024-255
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-257
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 024-330
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-420
Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine	Fig. 024-425
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Compressor, Mounting	Fig. 024-520
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 024-610
Air Ducts and Outlets Right Hand Drive	Fig. 024-620

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets		

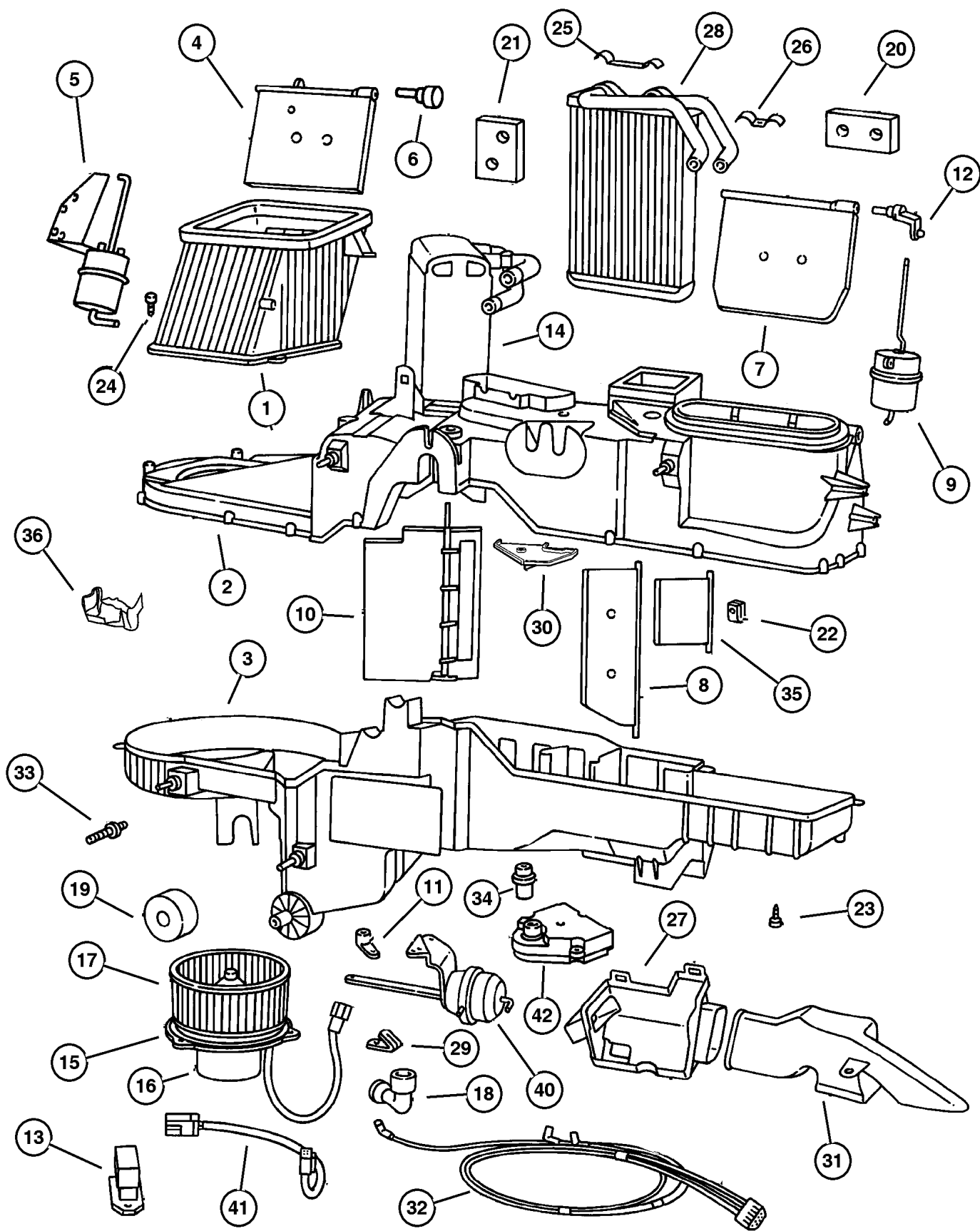
Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4778 416	1	J						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
2	4778 422	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	4778 424	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4									DOOR, Fresh Air
	4720 026	1	J						
	4856 796	1	U						
5	4720 349	1	J						ACTUATOR, Fresh Air Door
6									CLIP, Fresh Air Door
	4720 029	1	J						
		1	U						
7									DOOR, Vent
	4720 023	1	J						
		1	U						
8									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	4856 800	1	U						
	4778 420	1	J						
9									ACTUATOR, Heater
	4720 279	1	J						
	4856 668	1	U						
10									DOOR, A/C Temperature
	4746 211	1	J						
	4856 799	1	U						
11	4720 347	1	J						LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct
12	4720 348	1	J						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
13	4720 278	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
14									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	4798 705	1	J						
	4856 795	1	U						
15									SEAL, Blower Motor
	4720 039	1	J						
		1	U						
16									MOTOR, Blower
	4778 417	1	J						
	4856 807	1	U						
17	4856 803	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
18									TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling
	5210 066	1	J						
		1	U						
19	4720 037	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
20									SEAL, Heater Tubes
	4720 033	1	J						
		1	U						
21									SEAL, Evaporator Tubes

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 024-150



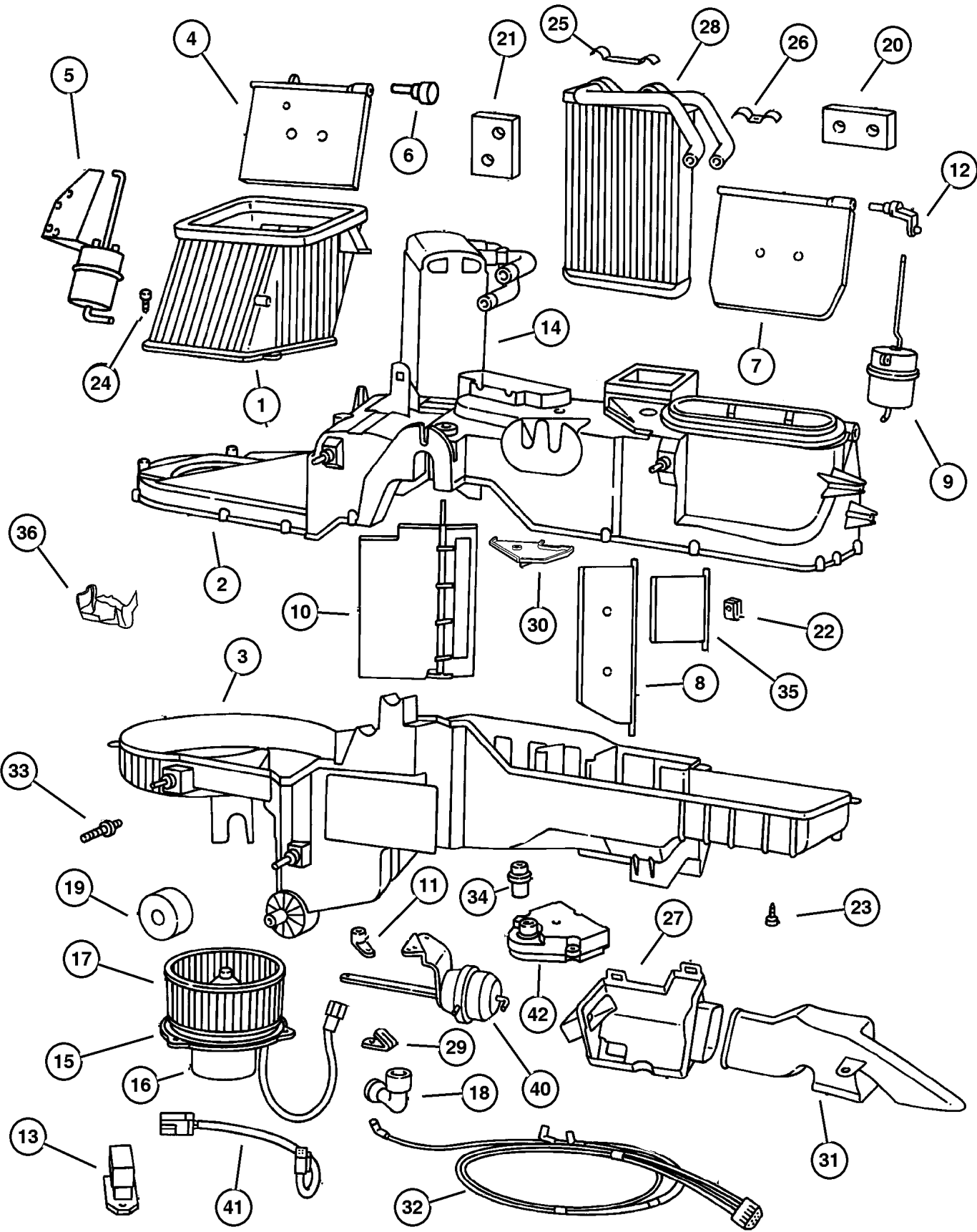
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4720 034	1	J						
		1	U						
22	4720 045	1	J						U-NUT, Implement Mounting
23	4720 533	1	J						SCREW, Heater Housing
		1	U						
24	4720 534	1	J						SCREW, Pan Head
		1	U						
25	4720 555	1	J						CLAMP, Heater Core
		1	U						
26									CLIP, Heater Core
	4720 028	1	J						
		1	U						
27	4720 010	1	J						DUCT, A/C And Heater
28									CORE, Heater
	4856 805	1	U						
	4720 008	1	J						
29	4720 031	1	U						RETAINER, Wiring Harness
30	4856 802	1	U						COVER, A/C and Heater
31									DUCT, Air Outlet
	4720 560	1	J						
	5535 6612	1	U						
32	5511 5996	1	J			EN0			HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
33									STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	4720 032	1	J						
		1	U						
34	4720 014	1	J						LEVER, Mode Door
35									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	4856 800	1	U						
	4778 421	1	J						
36									INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
	4856 794	1	U						
	4778 415	1	J						
-37	5511 6000	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-38	4856 808	1	U						CASE, Heater / Air Conitioning
-39									SCREW, Blower Motor
	4720 007	1	J						
		1	U						
40									ACTUATOR, Heater
	4778 426	1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit
Figure 024-150



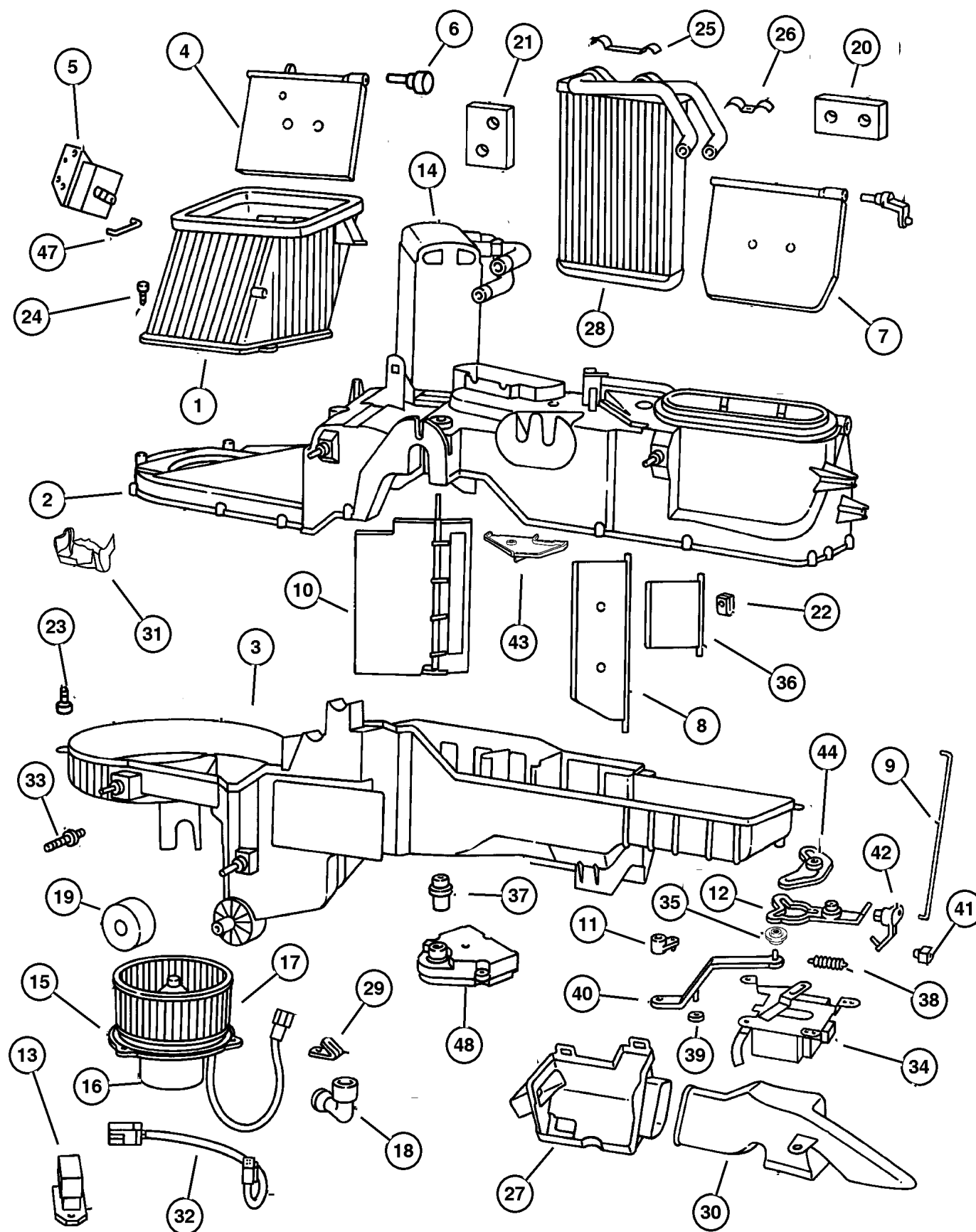
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 668	1	U						
41	4883 171	1	J						WIRING, Heater and A/C
42	4883 191	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit A.T.C. Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4886 383AA	1	J						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
2	4778 422	1	J						HOUSING, A/C Upper
3	4778 423	4	J						HOUSING, A/C Lower
4	4720 024	1	J						DOOR, Fresh Air
	4856 796	1	U						
5	4720 563	1	J						ACTUATOR, Heater Door
	4856 786	1	U						
6	4720 029	1	J						CLIP, Fresh Air Door
		1	U						
7	4720 023	1	J						DOOR, Vent
		1	U						
8	4856 798	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
	4778 420	1	J						
9	4856 785	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
	4720 571	1	J						
10	4856 799	1	U						DOOR, A/C Temperature
	4746 211	1	J						
11	4720 572	1	J						LEVER, Defroster Door
12	4856 788	1	U						PLATE
13	4720 278	1	J						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	4883 692AA	1	U						
14	4798 705	1	J						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	5012 535AA	1	U						
15	4720 039	1	J						SEAL, Blower Motor
		1	U						
16	4856 807	1	U						MOTOR, Blower
	4778 417	1	J						
17	4856 803	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
18	5210 066	1	J						TUBE, A/C Motor Cooling
19	4720 037	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
20									SEAL, Heater Tubes

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

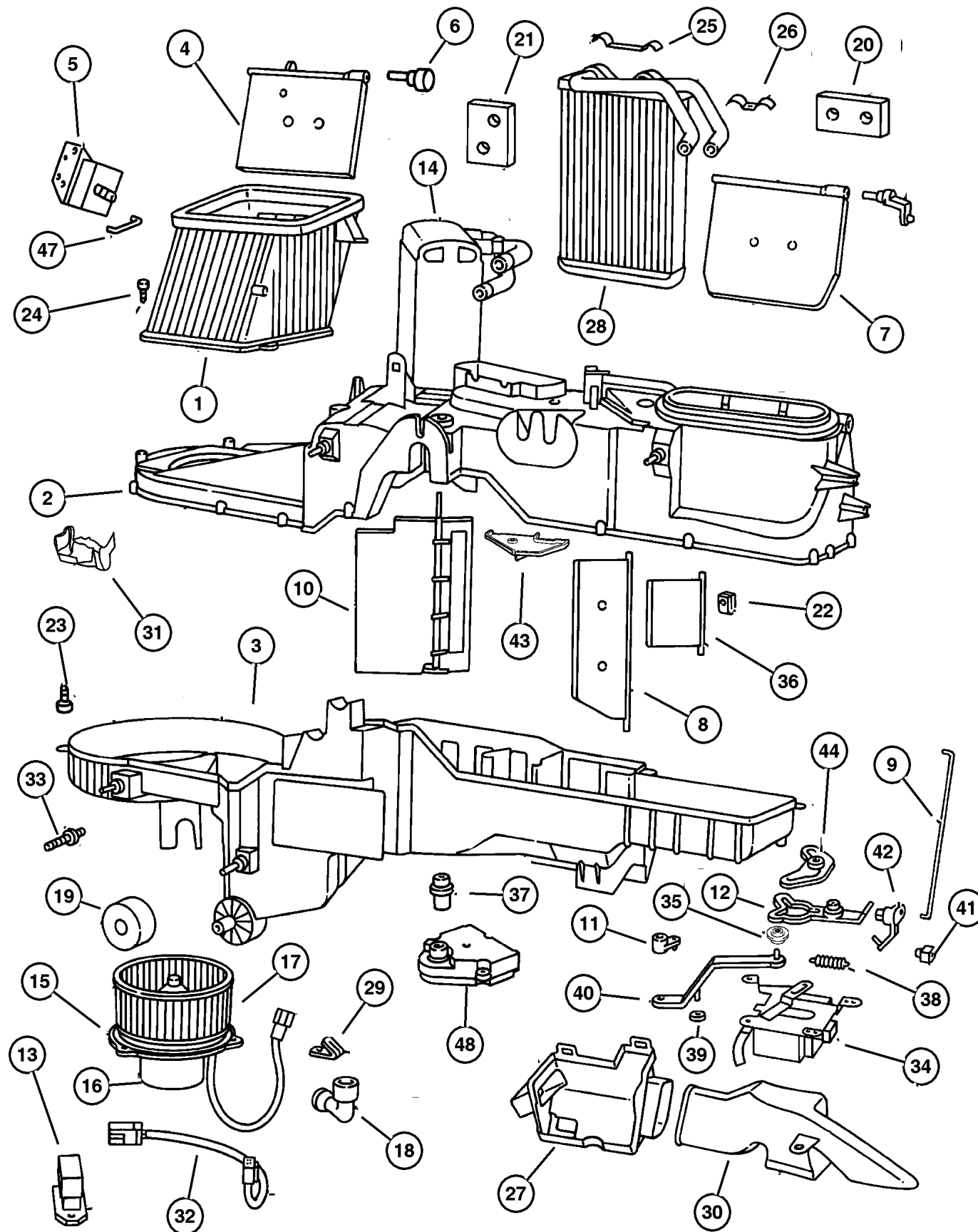
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit A.T.C. Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4720 033	1	J						
		1	U						
21	4720 034	1	J						SEAL, Evaporator Tubes
		1	U						
22	4720 045	1	J						U-NUT, Implement Mounting
23	4720 533	1	J						SCREW, Heater Housing
		1	U						
24	4720 534	1	J						SCREW, Pan Head
		1	U						
25									CLAMP, Heater Core
	4720 555	1	J						
		1	U						
26	4720 028	1	J						CLIP, Heater Core
		1	U						
27									DUCT, A/C And Heater
	4856 667	1	U						
	4720 010	1	J						
28									CORE, Heater
	4856 805	1	U						
	4720 008	1	J						
29	4720 031	1	U						RETAINER, Wiring Harness
30									DUCT, Air Outlet
	5535 6612	1	U						
	4720 560	1	J						
31									INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
	4856 794	1	U						
	4778 415	1	J						
32	4883 171	1	J						WIRING, Heater and A/C
33									STUD, A/C Heater Housing
	4720 032	1	J						
		1	U						
34	4720 569	1	J						ACTUATOR, Heater
	4856 668	1	U						
35	4720 558	1	U						BUSHING, Air Condition and Heater
		1	J						
36									DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

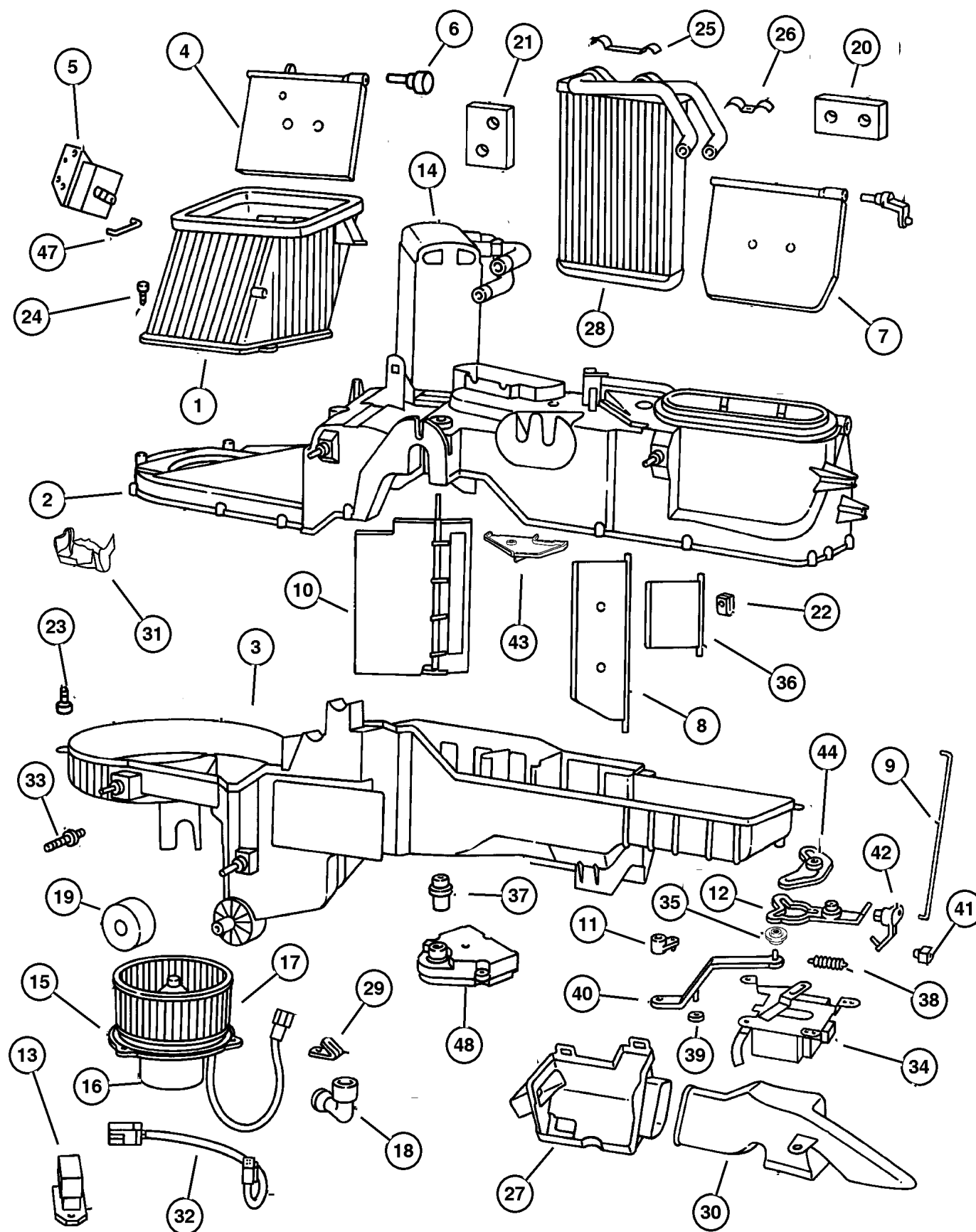
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Conditioner and Heater Unit A.T.C. Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 800	1	U						
	4778 421	1	J						
37	4720 014	1	J						LEVER, Mode Door
38									SPRING, Mode Door
	4746 883	1	U						
		4	J						
39									WASHER, Mode Door
	4746 882	1	U						
		4	J						
40									LEVER, ATC Control
	4746 569	1	U						
		4	J						
41									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	4720 576	1	U						
		1	J						
42	4720 572	1	J						LEVER, Defroster Door
43	4856 802	1	U						COVER, A/C and Heater
44									ACTUATOR, Heater
	4720 279	1	J						
	4856 668	1	U						
-45	5511 6000	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-46									SCREW, Blower Motor
	4720 007	1	J						
		1	U						
47									SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
	4720 562	1	J						
	4720 571	1	U						
48	4883 191	1	J						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
-49	4856 791	1	U						SERVO, Mode Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

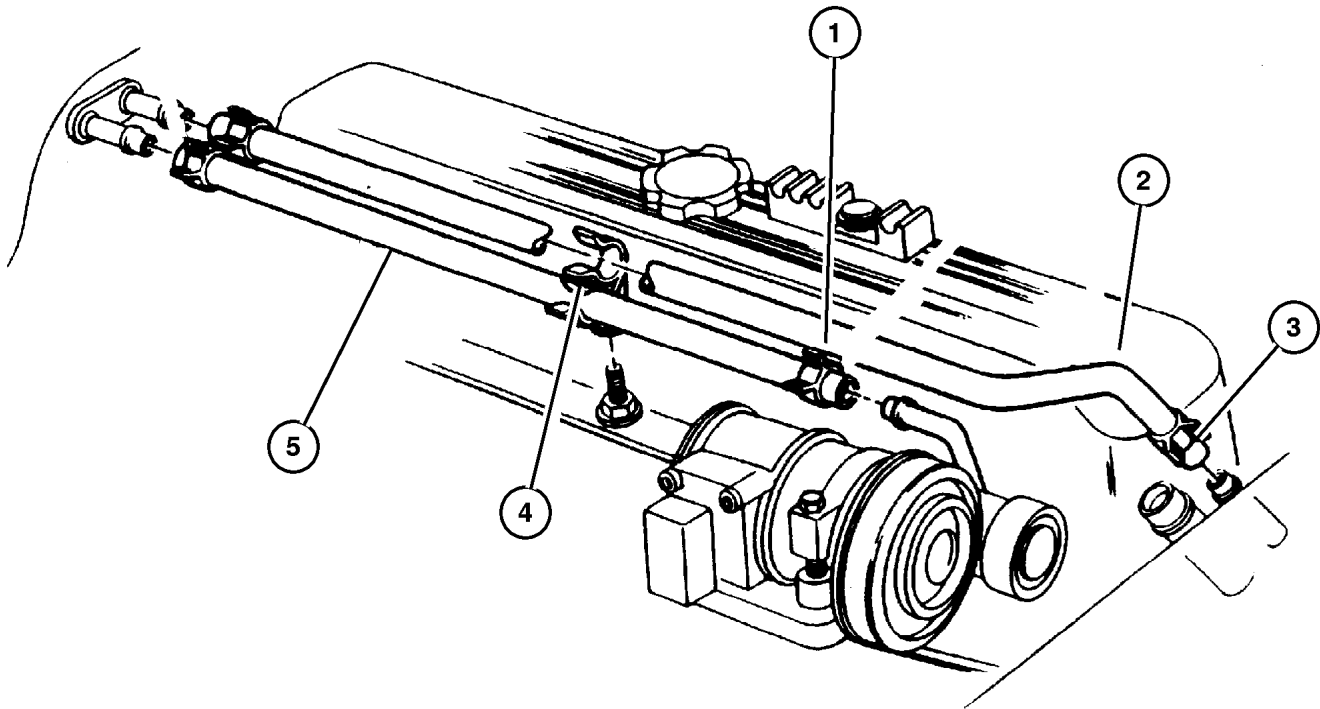
NOTE

Sales Code

EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

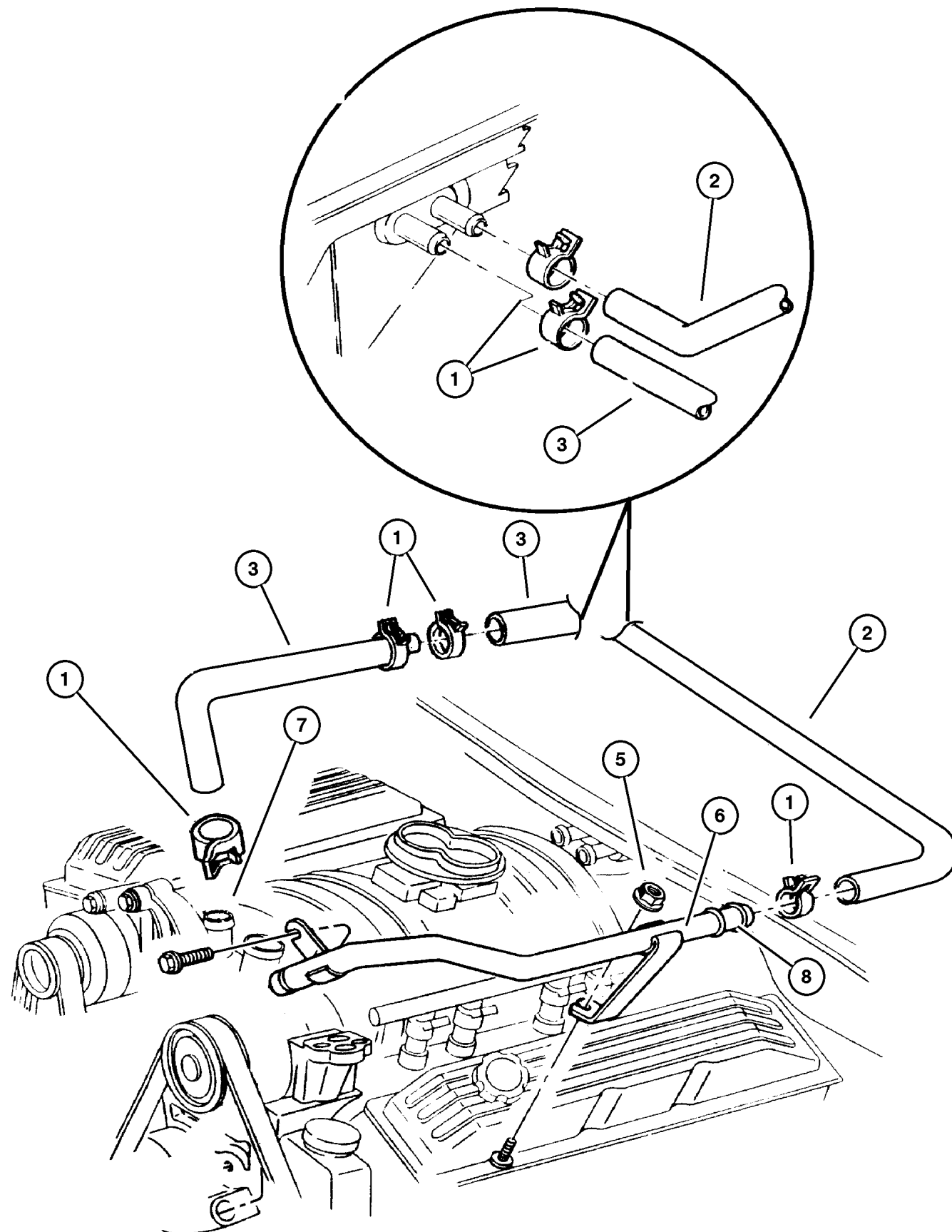
1	56022 270AA	2				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	5305 4204	1	U			ER0			
	5503 6490	1	J			ER0			
3	6502 018	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
4	5503 5933	2	U			ER0			BRACKET, Hose
5									HOSE, Heater Return
	5305 4208	1	U			ER0			
	5503 6475	1	J			ER0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Hoses, Heater 5.2L and 5.9L Engine Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
1	56022 270AA	2				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
		2				EL0			
		2				EM0			
2	5503 6477	1				EL0,			HOSE, Heater
						EM0			
3	5503 6476	1				EL0,			HOSE, Heater Supply
						EM0			
-4	4637 938	1				EL0,			SLEEVE, Heater Hose
						EM0			
5	6033 560	1				EL0,			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
						EM0			Washer, .25-20
6	5503 6895	1				EL0,			TUBE, Heater Return
						EM0			
7	5503 5944	1				EL0,			NIPPLE, Heater Inlet
						EM0			
8	4746 864	1				EL0,			O RING, Tube Assy, Heater Return
						EM0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-247

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-

ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS

1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	5305 4109	1	U			EN0			
	5503 6786	1	J			EN0			
2									HOSE, Heater Return
	5305 4443	1	U			EN0			
	5503 6787	1	J			EN0			
-3	5305 4444	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Wiring Harness
-4									TUBE, Heater Return
	5305 4564	1	U			EN0			Upper
	5305 4565	1	U			EN0			Lower
-5									TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return,
									(NOT REQUIRED)
-6	5305 4459	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Heater Tube To Block,
									Lower
-7									BRACKET, Tube
	5305 4471	1	U			EN0			Right
	5305 4472	1	U			EN0			Left
8									BRACKET, Hose
	5207 9524	1				EN0			
	5503 5933	2	U			ER0			

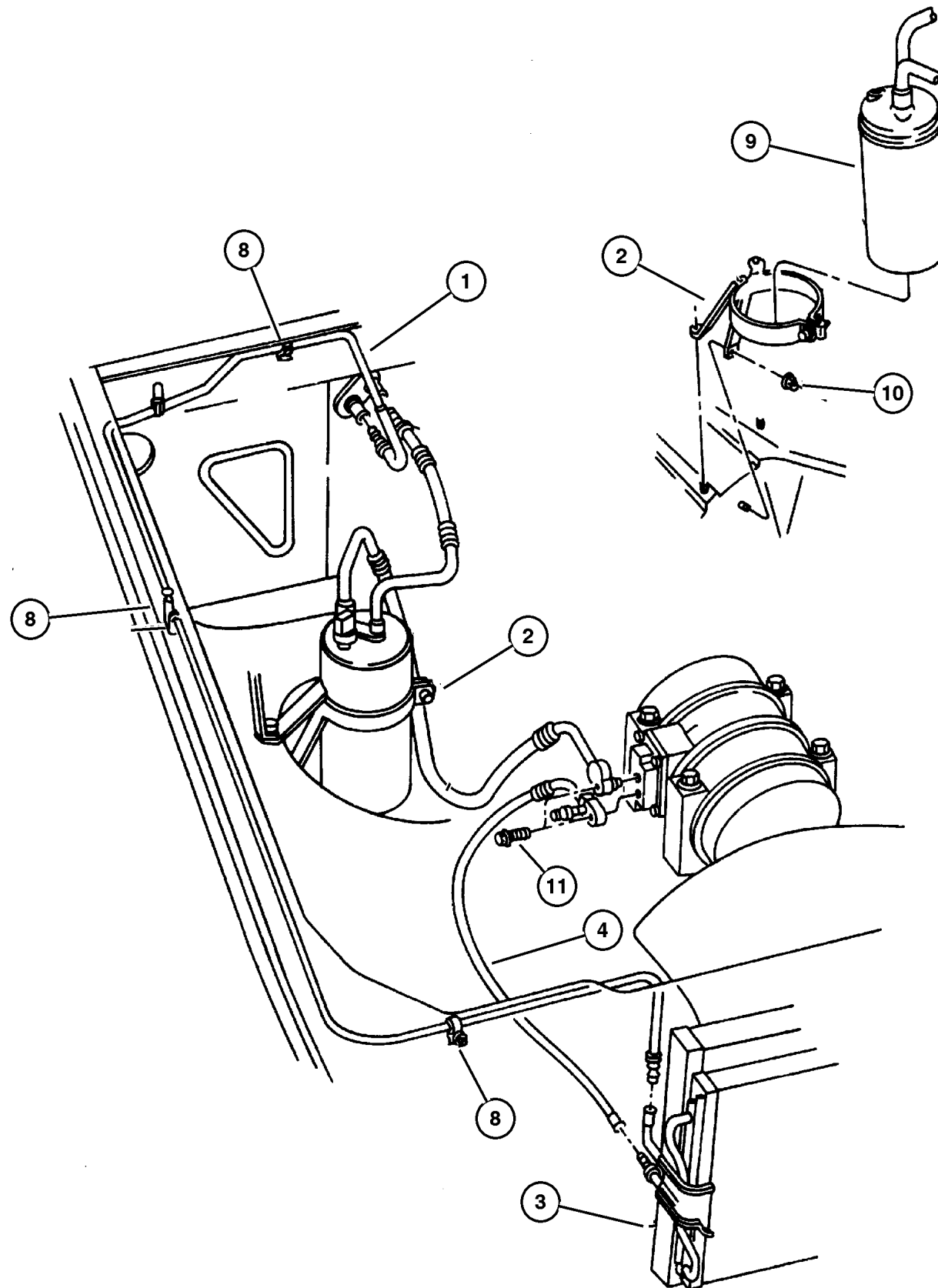
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engine Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE :									
Sales Code									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	5511 6115	1	J			EN0, ER0			
	56022 141AD	1	J			ER0			Max. Cooling
	56022 237AA	1	U			ER0			Max. Cooling
	53054 213AB	1	U			ER0			
2	5511 5828	1							BRACKET, A/C Filter Drier
3									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	5305 4211	1	U			ER0			
	5503 6473	1	J			ER0			
	5511 5864	1	J			ER0			Max. Cooling
4									LINE, A/C Discharge
	56022 235AB	1	J			ER0			with Severe Duty Cooling (NMS)
	56022 236AA	1	U			ER0			with Severe Duty Cooling (NMS)
	53054 577AA	1	U			ER0			without Severe Duty Cooling
	5511 6194	1	J			ER0			without Severe Duty Cooling
-5	53054 578AA-	1	U			ER0			TUBE AND HOSE, Compressor To Accumulator
-6									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	4796 977	1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
-7									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	3							Discharge Line
	4596 153	1							Suction line
8									RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
	5503 5758	2	U						
	55116 382AA	2	U			ER0			
		2	J			EL0, EM0, ER0			
9	5511 6191	1	J			ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
10									NUT, Lock, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

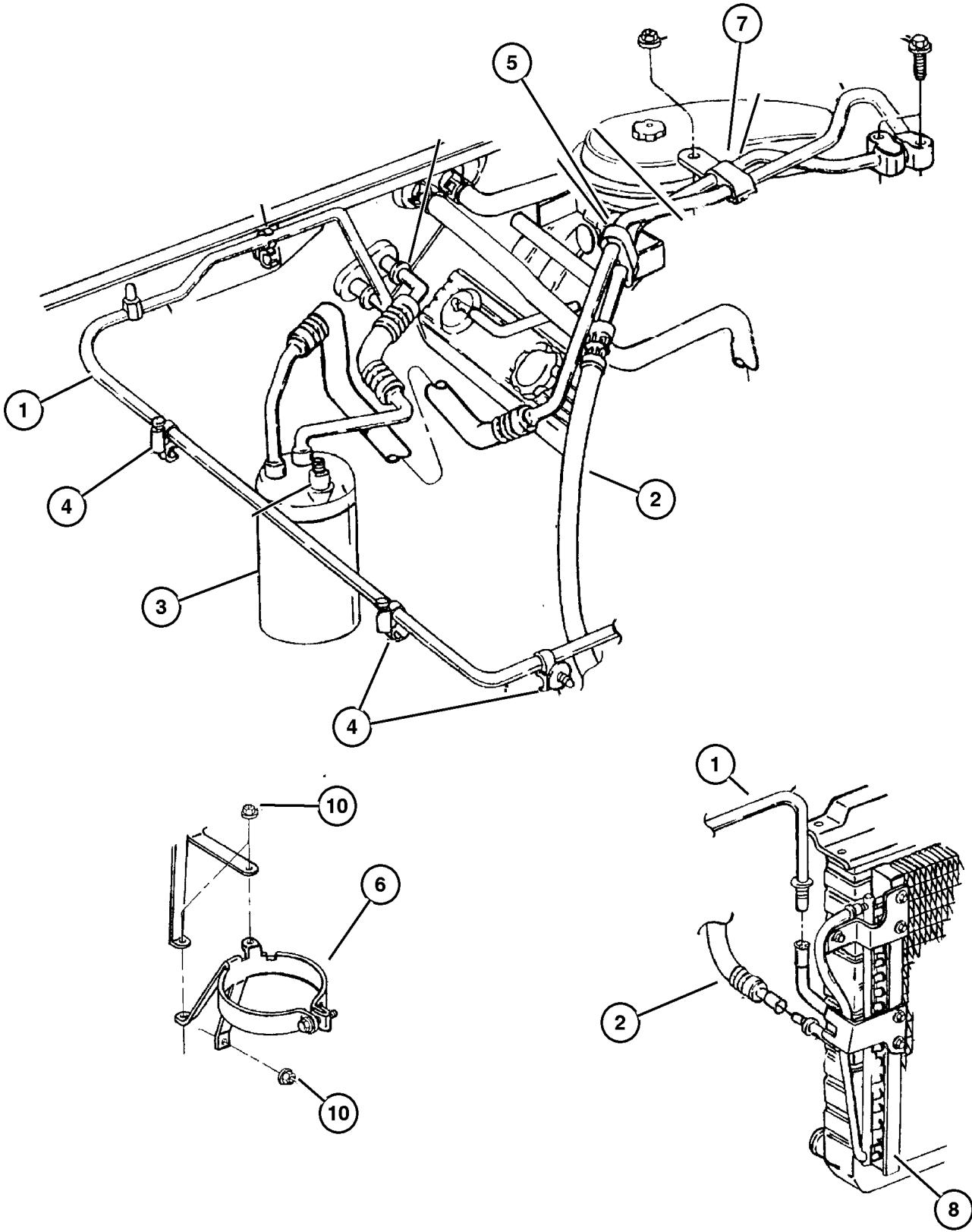
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

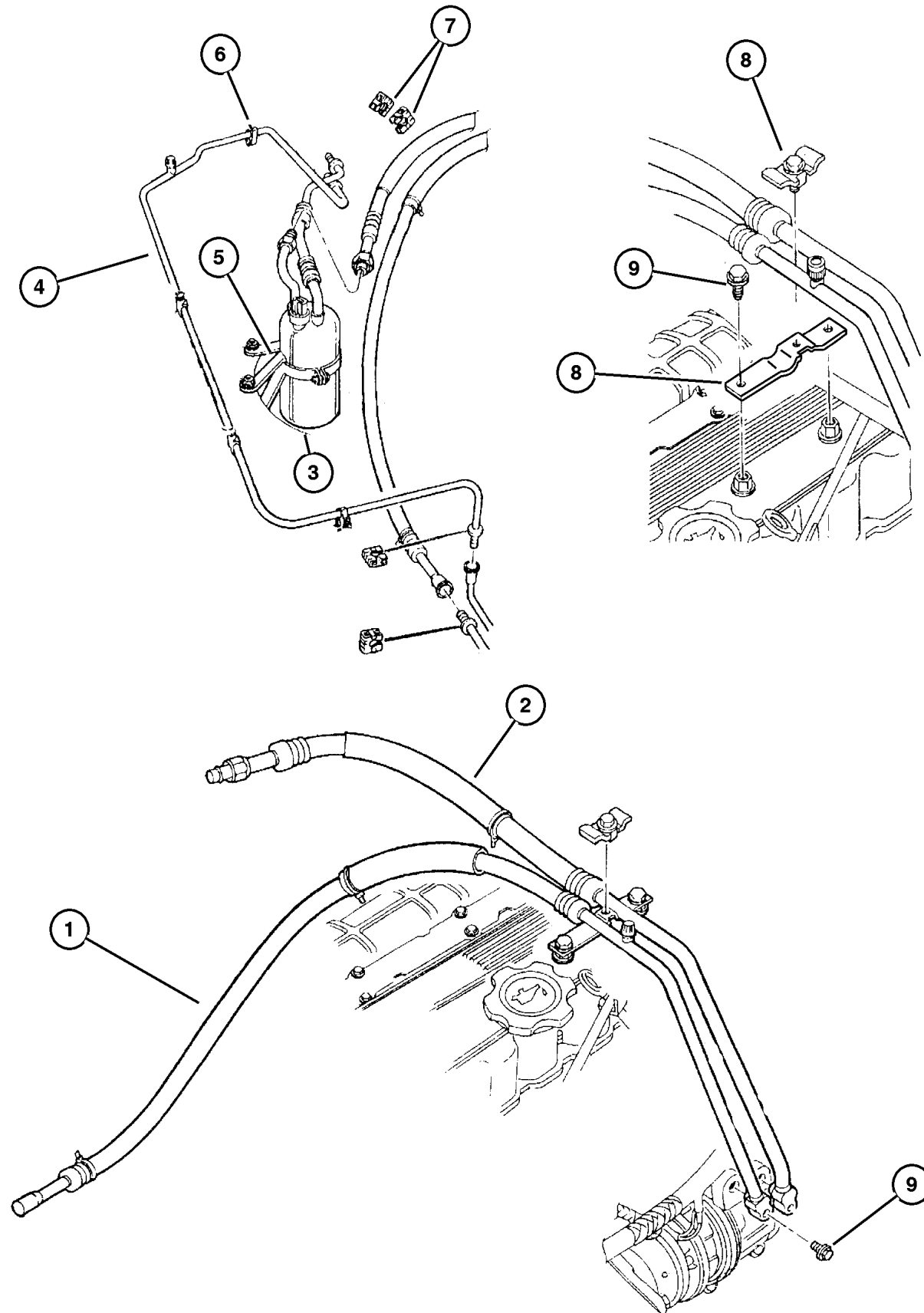
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.2L and 5.9L Engine
Figure 024-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES									
1	56022 141AD	1	J			EL0			LINE, A/C Liquid Max. Cooling
	5511 6115	1	J			EL0			
	56022 141AD	1	J			EM0			
2	5511 6195	1	J			EL0			LINE, A/C Discharge w/o Max. Cooling
	56022 288AA	1	J			EM0			
	56022 288AB	1	J			EL0			w/Max. Cooling
3	5511 6192	1	J			EL0, EM0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
4	5503 5758	2	U						RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
5	5503 5784	1				EL0, EM0			CLIP, Tube
6	5511 5828	1							BRACKET, A/C Filter Drier
7	5503 5945	1				EL0, EM0			CLIP, Hose To Manifold
8	5503 6473	1				EL0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	5511 5864	1				EL0			Max. Cooling
		1				EM0			
-9	4596 152	3							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect Discharge Line
	4596 153	1							Suction Line
10									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 2.5L Diesel Engine Figure 024-257



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
1									LINE, A/C Discharge
	53054 530AB	1	U			EN0			
	5503 6850	1	J			EN0			
2	5503 6849	1	J			EN0			LINE, A/C Compressor Suction
3									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	53054 576AA	1	U			EN0			
	5511 6193	1	J			EN0			
4									LINE, A/C Liquid
	53054 531AB	1	U			EN0			
	5511 6115	1	J			EN0,			
						ER0			
5	5305 4386	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, Accumulator
6	55116 382AA	2	J			EN0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
7									CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
	4596 152	3							Discharge Line
	4596 153	1							Suction Line
8	5305 4384	1	U			EN0			BRACKET, A/C Line
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									CLIP
	5305 4404	2	U			EN0			Liquid Line
	5305 4410	1	U			EN0			Discharge Line
-11									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	5305 4209	1	U			EN0			
	5511 5863	1	J			EN0			
-12									SWITCH, A/C Cycling
	4897 613AA-	1	J			EN0			
		1	U			EN0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

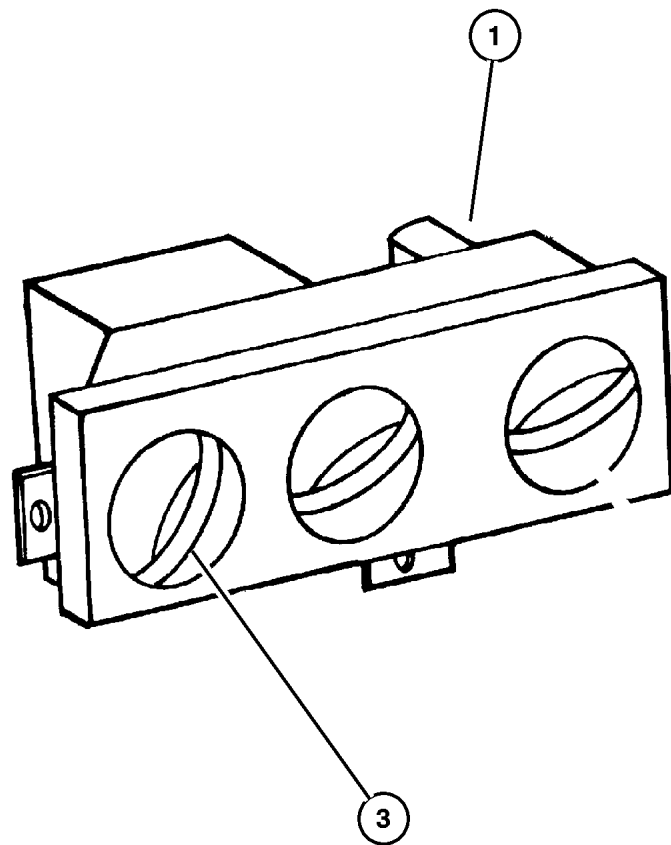
TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner

Figure 024-330

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

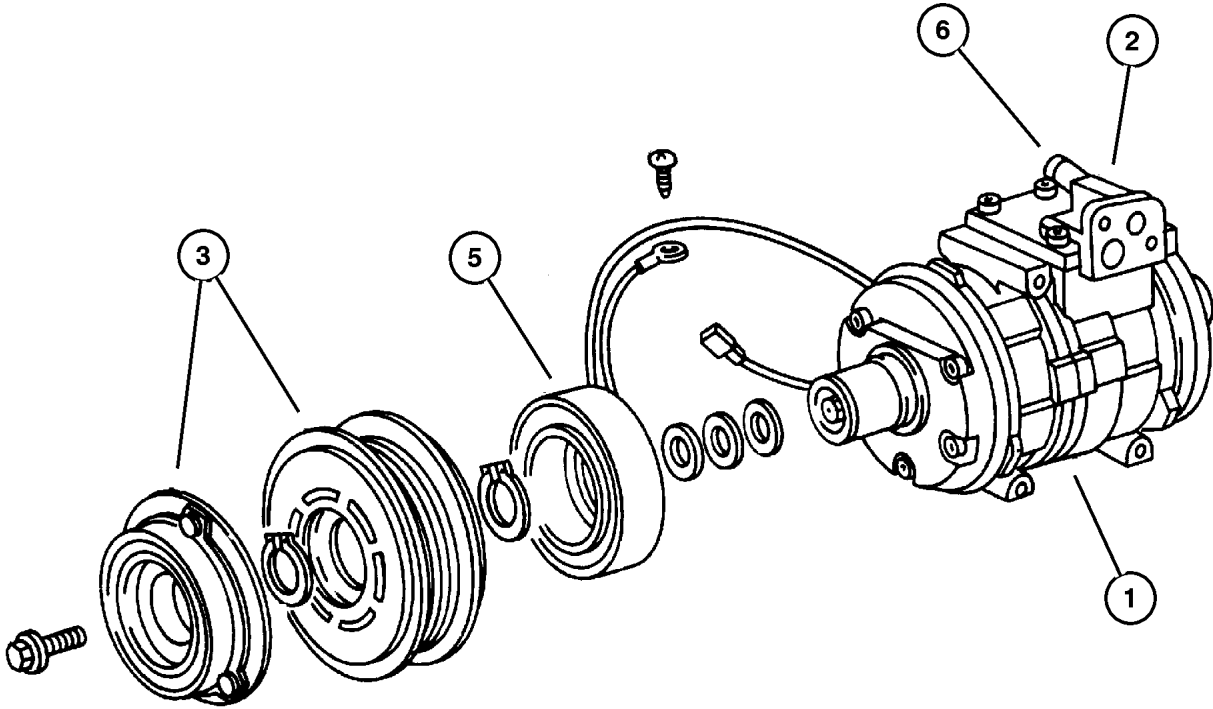
DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DQK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DBB = All Manual Transm

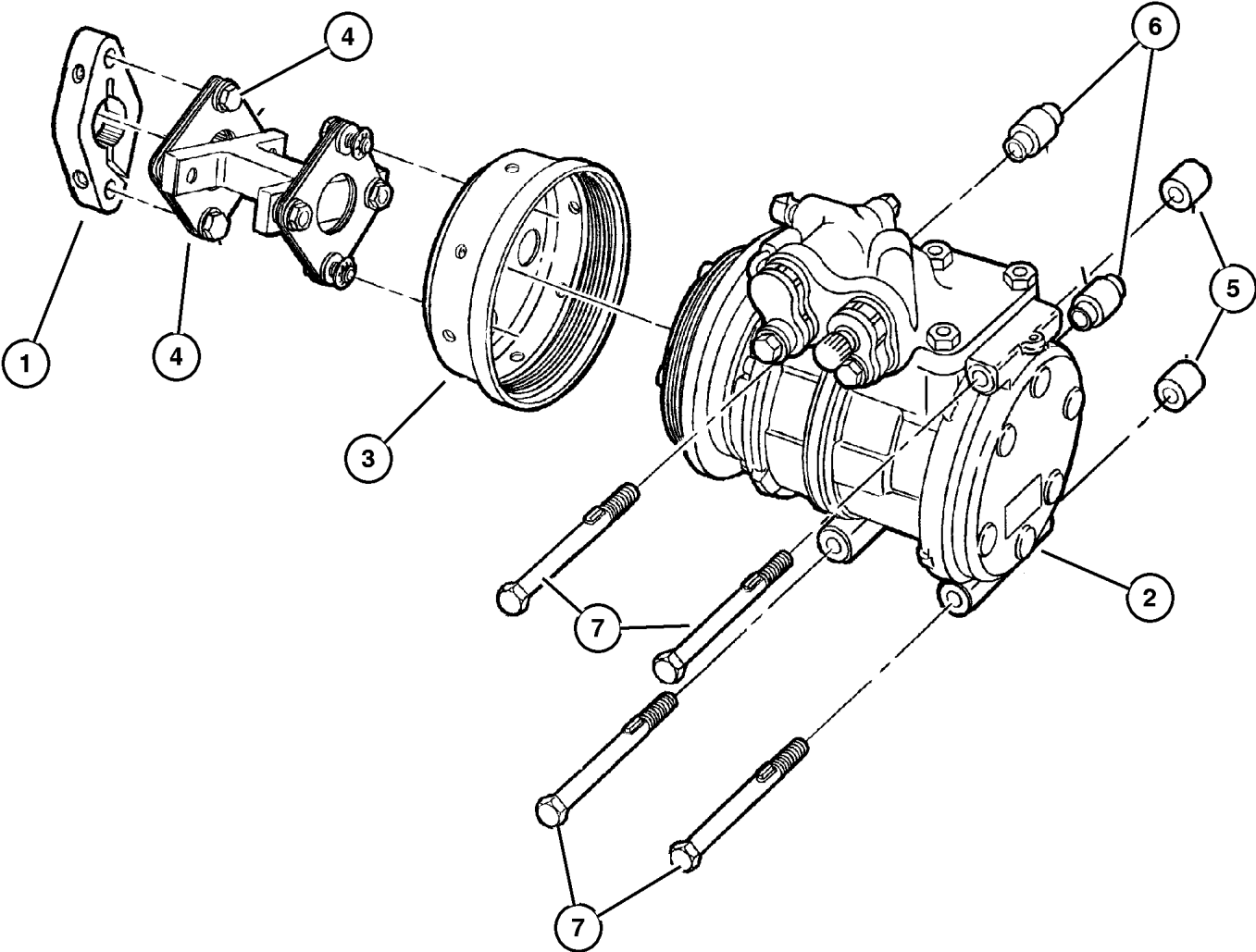
Compressor, Air Conditioning
Figure 024-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Code									
EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES-									
ER0 = ENGINES - ALL 4.0L 6 CYL GAS									
EL0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.2L 8 CYL GAS									
EM0 = ENGINES - ALL 5.9L 8 CYL GAS									
1	5511 6188	1				EL0, EM0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	5511 6189	1				EN0			
	5511 6190	1				ER0			
2	4761 702	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Compressor
3									PULLEY PACKAGE, A/C
-4	4720 835	1				EL0, EM0			Compressor, (NOT REQUIRED)
		1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
5	5003 681AA	1				EL0, EM0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
		1				ER0			
6	4720 848	1				EL0, EM0			VALVE, High Pressure Relief
		1				ER0			
-7									CAP, A/C And Heater Lines, H, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	5503 5972	1	J			EL0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EM0			
-9	4728 854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
		1				EL0, EM0			
-10									SNAP RING PACKAGE, A/C Clutch, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Compressor, Air Conditioning 2.5L Diesel Engine
Figure 024-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code

EN0 = ENGINES - ALL 4 CYL TURBO DIES

1	4864 600	1				EN0			FLANGE, Accessory Drive
2	5511 6189	1				EN0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
3									FLANGE, Transfer Shaft, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	4797 720AB	1				EN0			SHAFT, Power Steering Pump
5	5503 6677	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor, Front
6	5503 6678	2				EN0			SPACER, A/C Compressor, Rear
7	6503 802	4				EN0			SCREW, M8-1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Compressor, Mounting
Figure 024-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6034 246	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75
2	5300 7606 5301 0231	1 1	J U			ER0 ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	6025 063	2	J			ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
4	5301 0252	1				EL0, EM0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	5300 8614	1				EL0, EM0			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	5301 0224	1	J			ER0			
6	6034 438	2				EL0, EM0			STUD, .312-18/.375-16x1.750
7	5300 8746	1				EL0, EM0			BRACE, Alternator
8	6034 247	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.25
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6034 246	1				EL0, EM0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.75

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 024-610

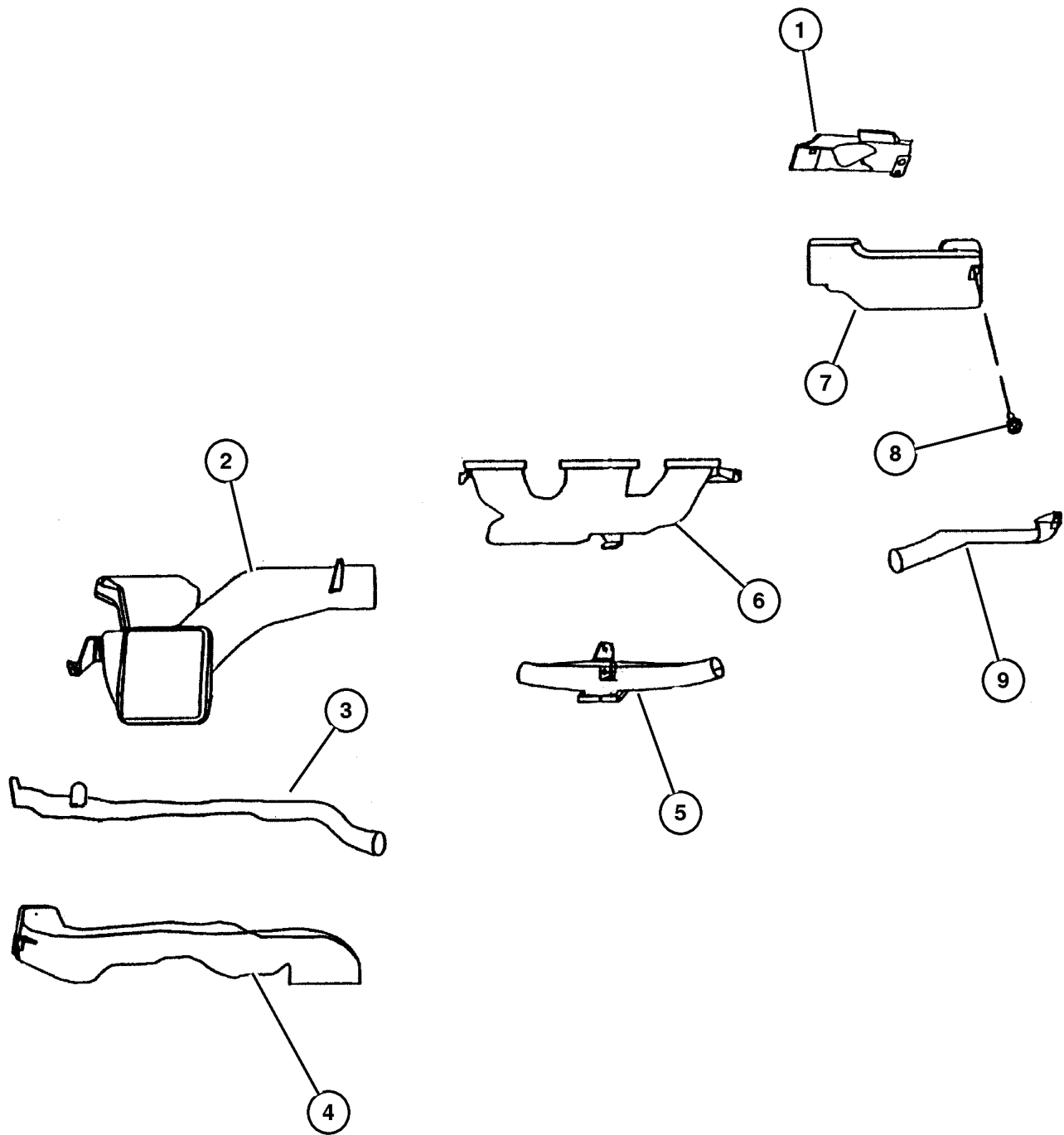
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
	5511 5233	1	J						
	5535 6613	1	U						
2	4732 061	1							ADAPTER, Defroster Duct
3	6504 721	1							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
4									DUCT, Instrument Panel
	5511 5231	1	J						
	5535 6664	1	U						
5									DUCT, Air Outlet
	5511 5232	1	J						
	5535 6612	1	U						
6	55116 239AC	1							DUCT, Rear Floor Heat
7									DUCT, Defroster
	55115 761AB	1	J						
	5535 6780	1	U						
8	5503 6517	1							BAFFLE, Air Intake
9									DUCT, Side Window
	5511 5234	1	J						Right
	5511 5235	1	J						Left
	5535 6724	1	U						Right
	5535 6725	1	U						Left
10									OUTLET, Demister
	5511 5329	1	J						
	5535 6721	1	U						
-11	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Ducts and Outlets Right Hand Drive
Figure 024-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55356 653AB	1	U						FRAME, Instrument Panel
2	5535 6664	1	U						DUCT, Instrument Panel
3	5535 6724	1	U						DUCT, Side Window
4	5535 6613	1	U						DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
5	5535 6721	1	U						OUTLET, Demister
6	5535 6780	1	U						DUCT, Defroster
7	5535 6612	1	U						DUCT, Air Outlet
8	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
9	5535 6725	1	U						DUCT, Side Window

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels Fig. 025-130

EGR System

EGR System Fig. 025-250

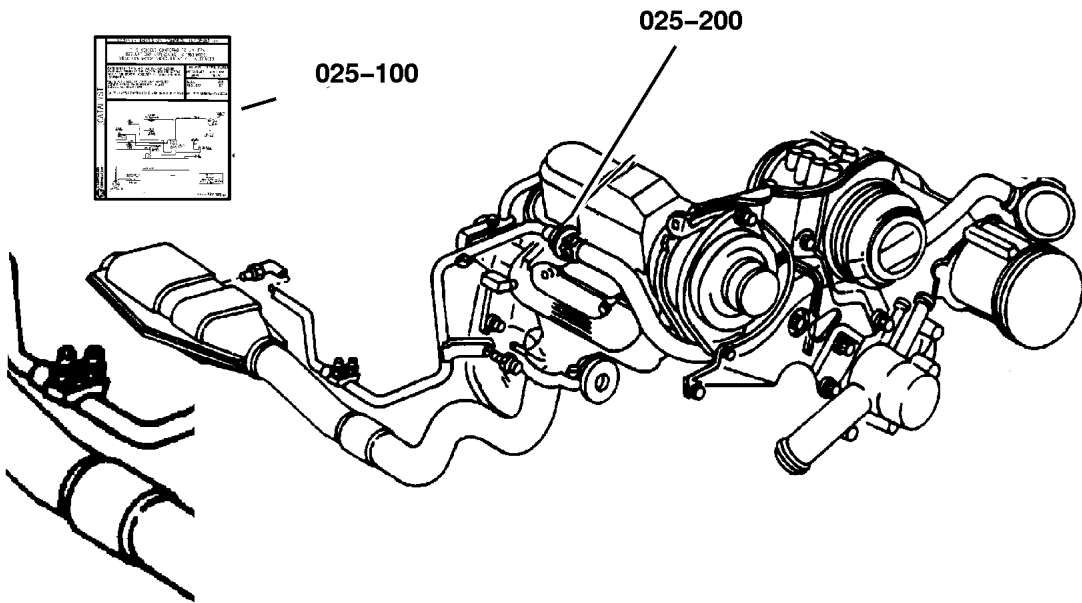
Vacuum Canister

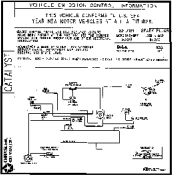
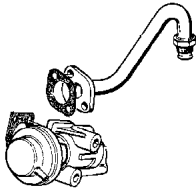

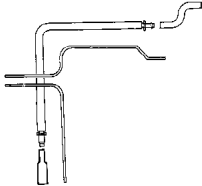
Vacuum Canister Fig. 025-350

Emission Harness

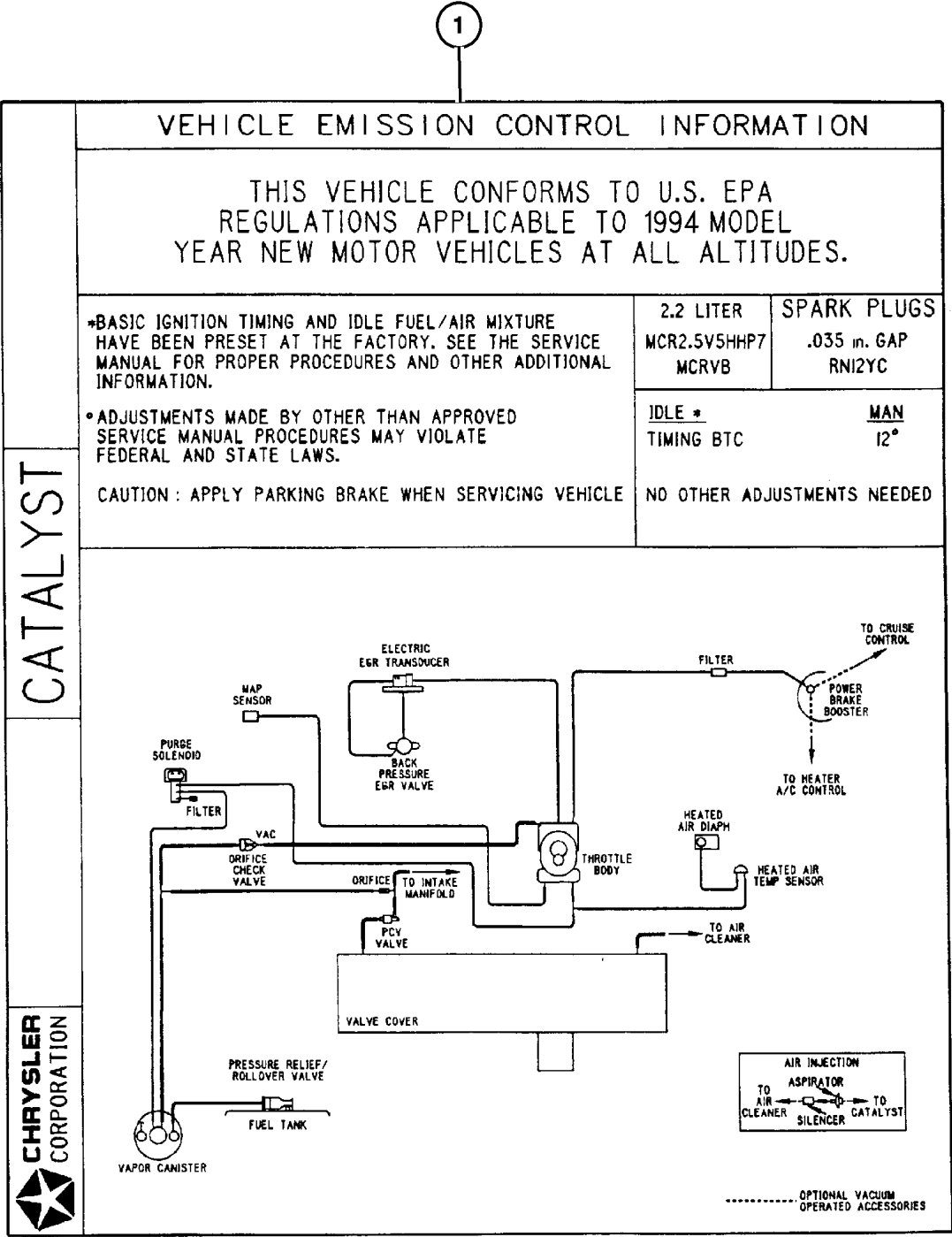
Emission Control Vacuum Harness (ERH) 4.0L Engine Fig. 025-450

Emission Control Vacuum Harness (ELF & EML) 5.2L, 5.9L Engine Fig. 025-460



025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness
			

Emission Labels
Figure 025-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ERH=4.0L In-Line 6

ELF=5.2L V-8 MPI

EML=5.9L V-8 MPI

EN0=All 2.5L Turbo Diesel Engine

NAC=European Emissions

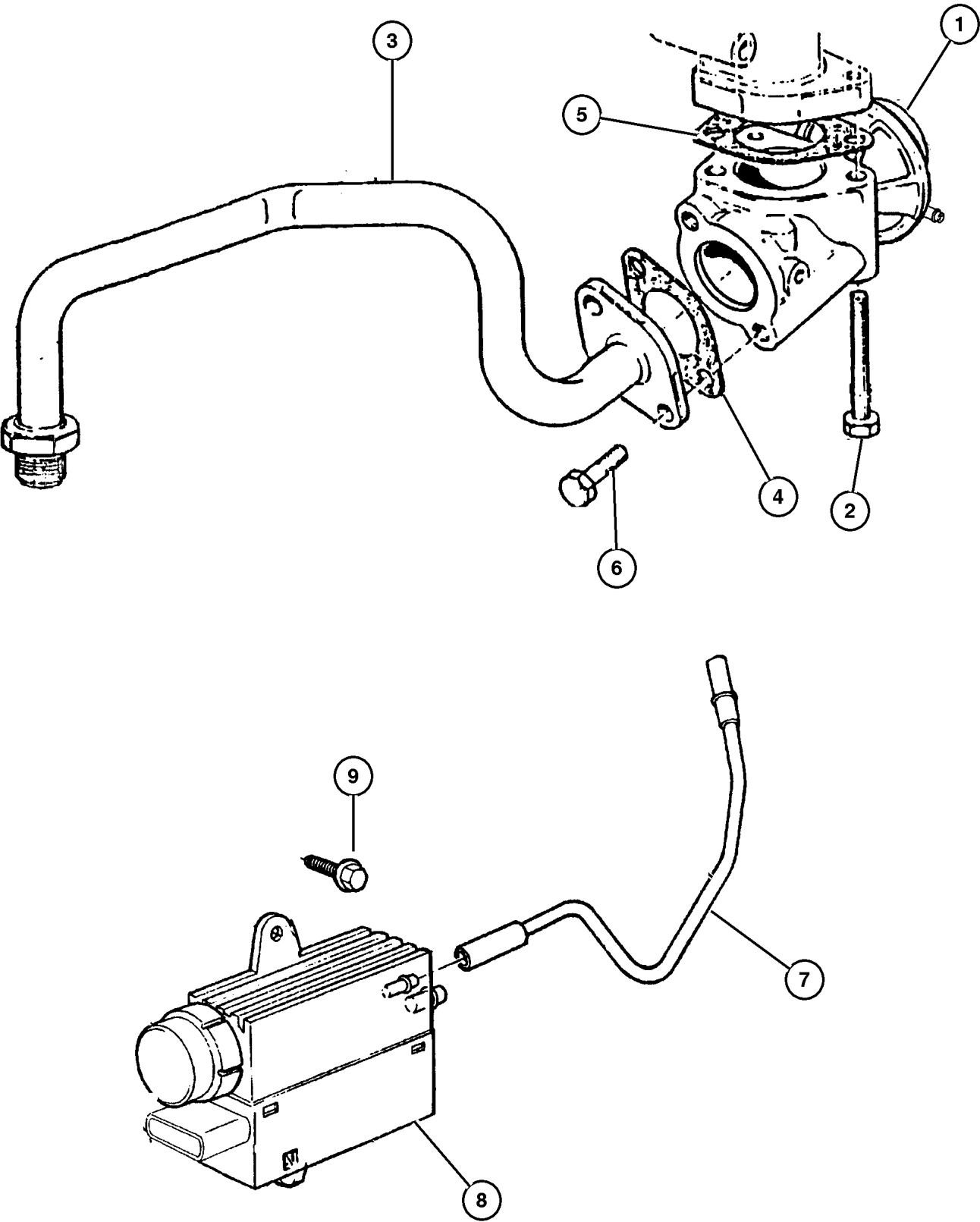
ABA=Australia Equipment

1									LABEL, Emission
	53013 635AA	1				ERH			
	53032 636AA	1				ELF, EML			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

EGR System
Figure 025-250



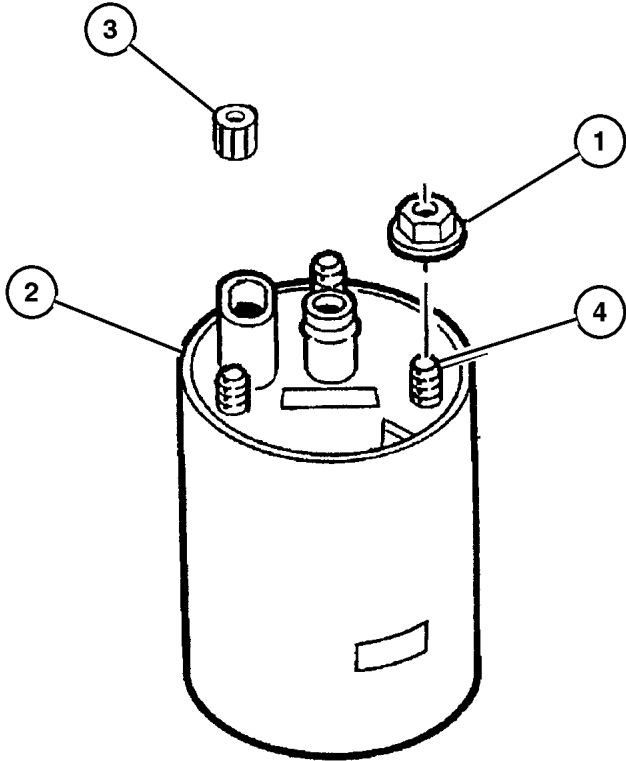
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales codes:									
EN0=All 2.5L 4Cyl. Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4882 409	1				EN0			VALVE, EGR
2	4863 749	2				EN0			SCREW
3	4797 722	1				EN0			PIPE, EGR to Manifold
4	4720 208	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	4778 965	1				EN0			GASKET, EGR Tube
6	4864 537	2				EN0			BOLT, 8Mx20
7	5303 1541	1				EN0			TUBE, EGR To Vacuum Regulator
8	5602 7094	1				EN0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Vacuum Canister
Figure 025-350



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

ER0=All 4.0L Engines

NAB=Leded Fuel Emissions

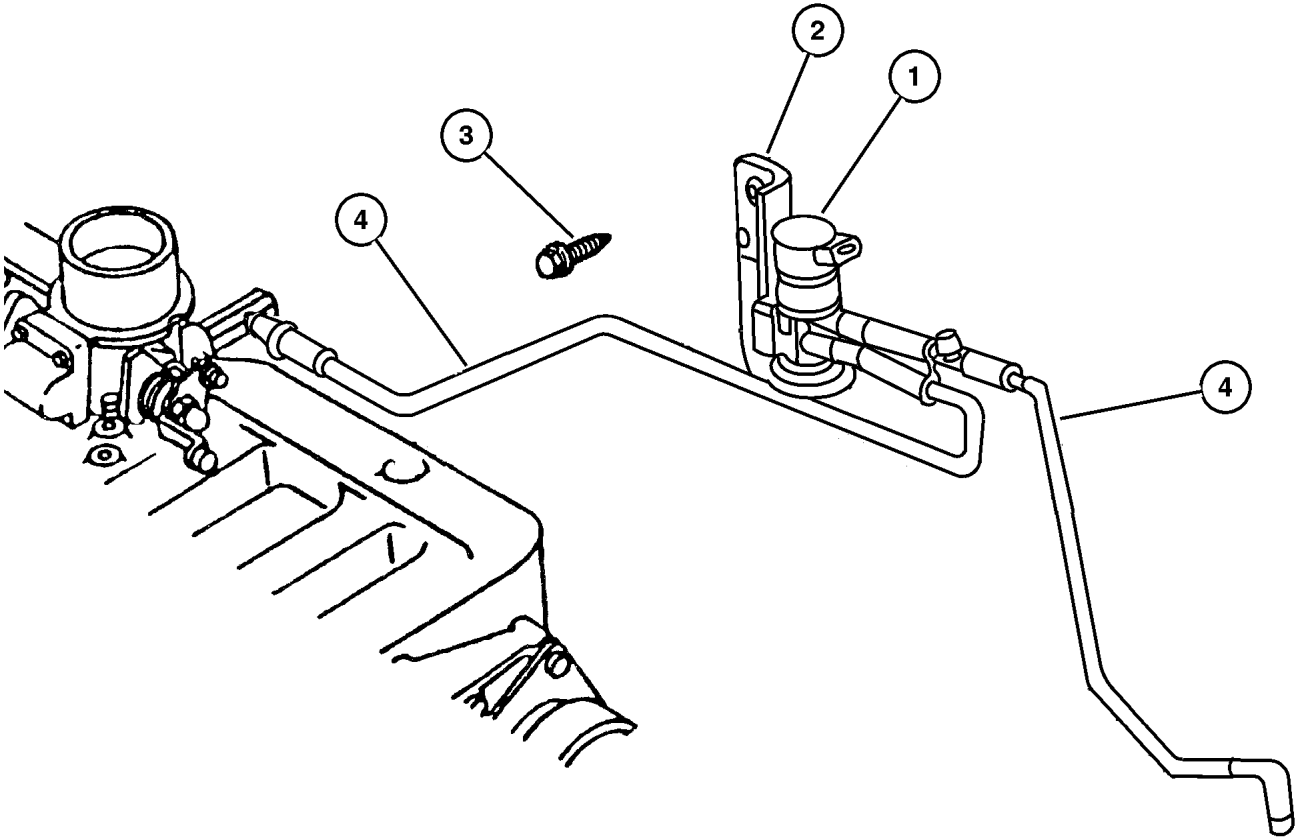
NAA=Federal Emissions

1	6500 284	3				EL0, EM0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
2	4601 673	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CANISTER, Vapor
3	4192 074	1				EL0, EM0, ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister
4	6503 951	3				EL0, EM0, ER0			STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Emission Control Vacuum Harnes (ERH) 4.0L Engine
Figure 025-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines

NAA=Federal Emissions

NAB=Leaded Fuel Emissions

1	4669 475AB	1				ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	4882 995	1				ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	6035 726	1				EL0, EM0, ER0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x1.25
4	5303 0631	1							HARNESS, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Emission Control Vacuum Harness (ELF & EML) 5.2L, 5.9L Engine
Figure 025-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EL0=All 5.2L V-8 Engines

EM0=All 5.9L V-8 Engines

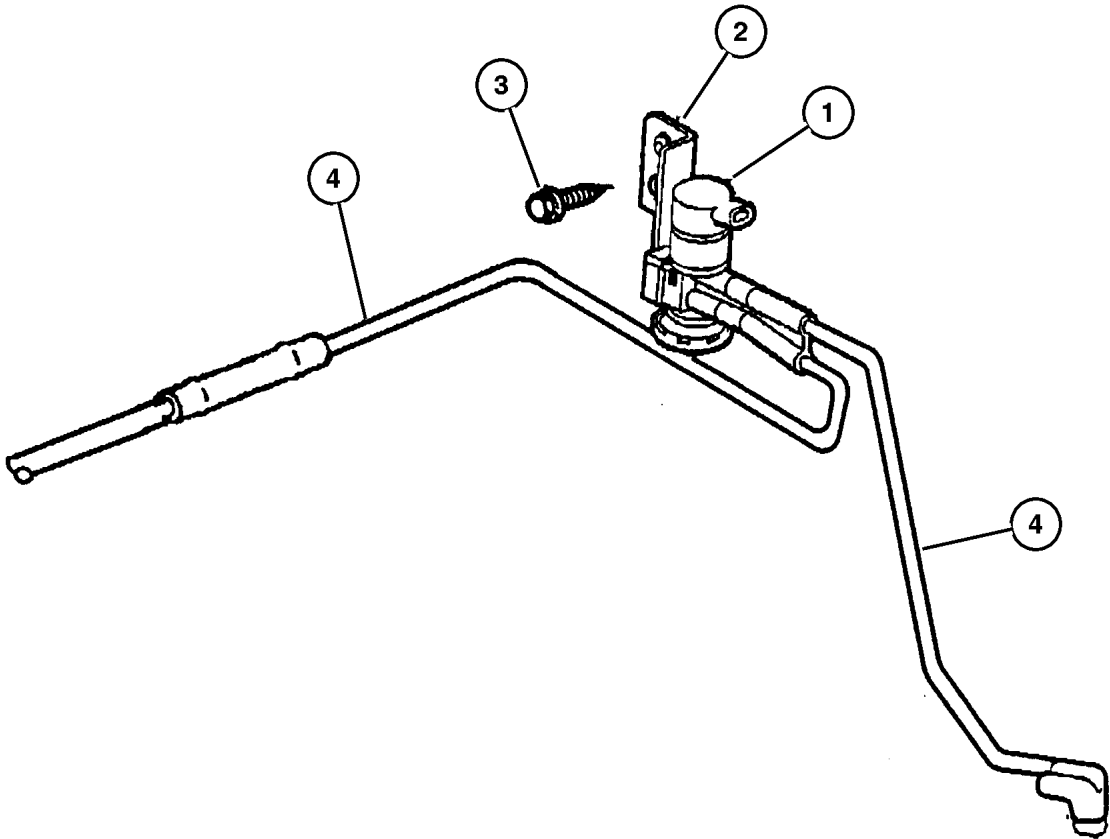
ER0=All 4.0L In-Line 6 Engines

NAC=Europe Emissions

NAB=Leaded Fuel Emissions

NAA=Federal Emissions

1	4669 475AB	1				EL0,			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
						EM0			
2	4882 995	1				EL0,			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
						EM0			Solenoid
3	6035 726	1				EL0,			SCREW, Hex Head, .25-14x1.25
						EM0,			
						ER0			
4	4854 146	1				EL0,			HARNESS, Canister Purge
						EM0			

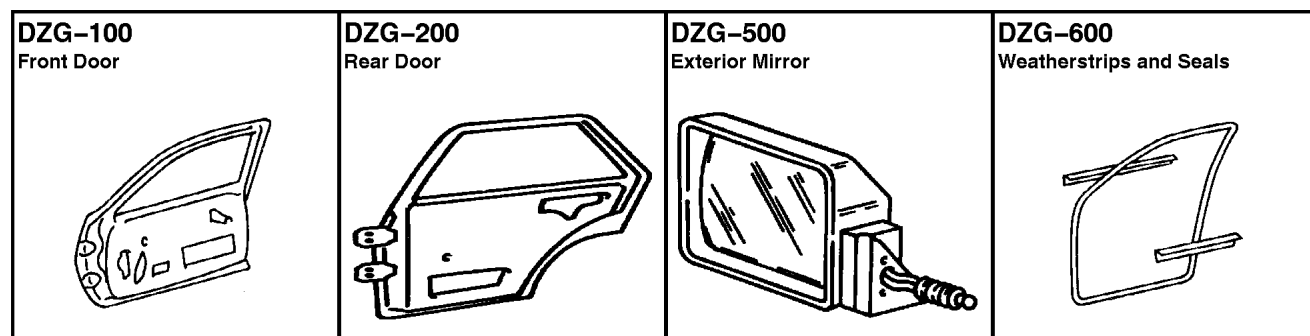
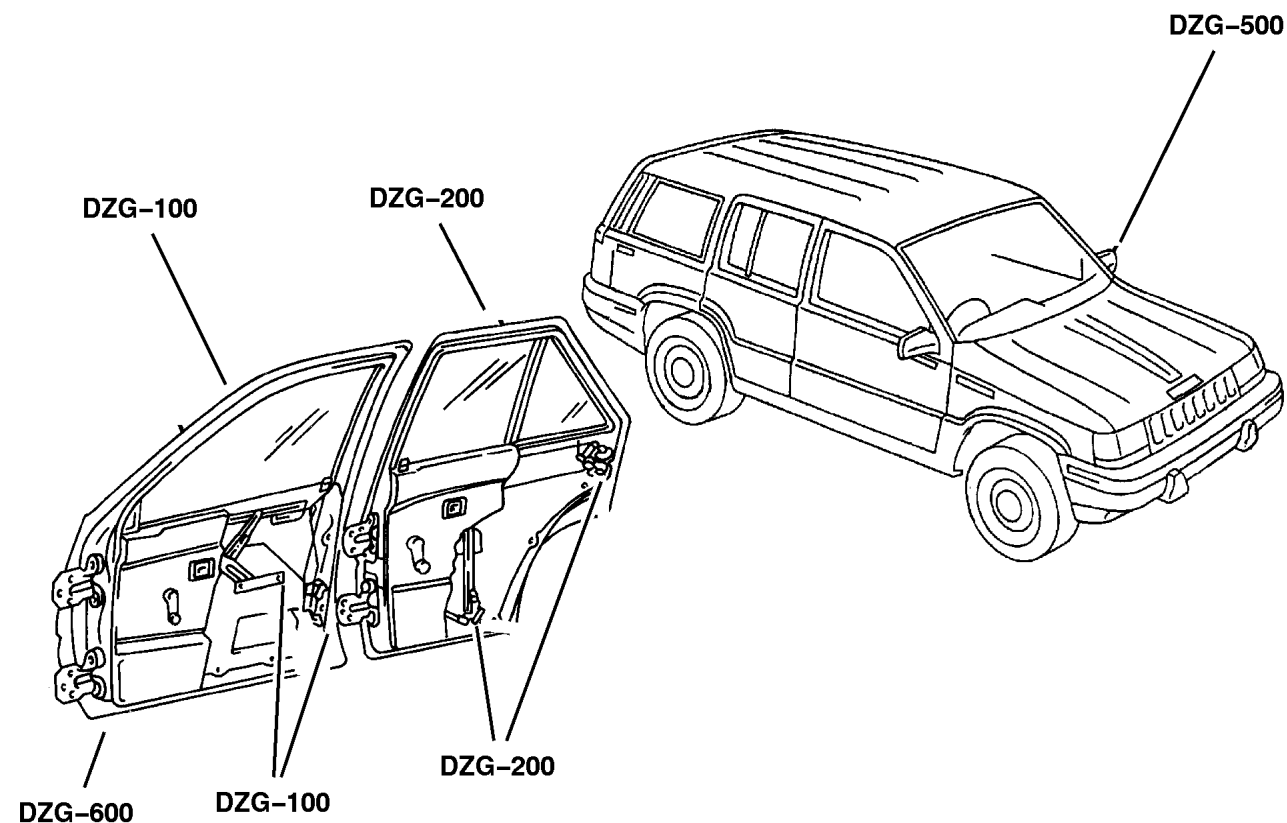


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – DZG

Doors and Related Parts



GROUP DZG - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Door Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DZG-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DZG-120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DZG-130

Rear Door

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DZG-210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators	Fig. DZG-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DZG-230

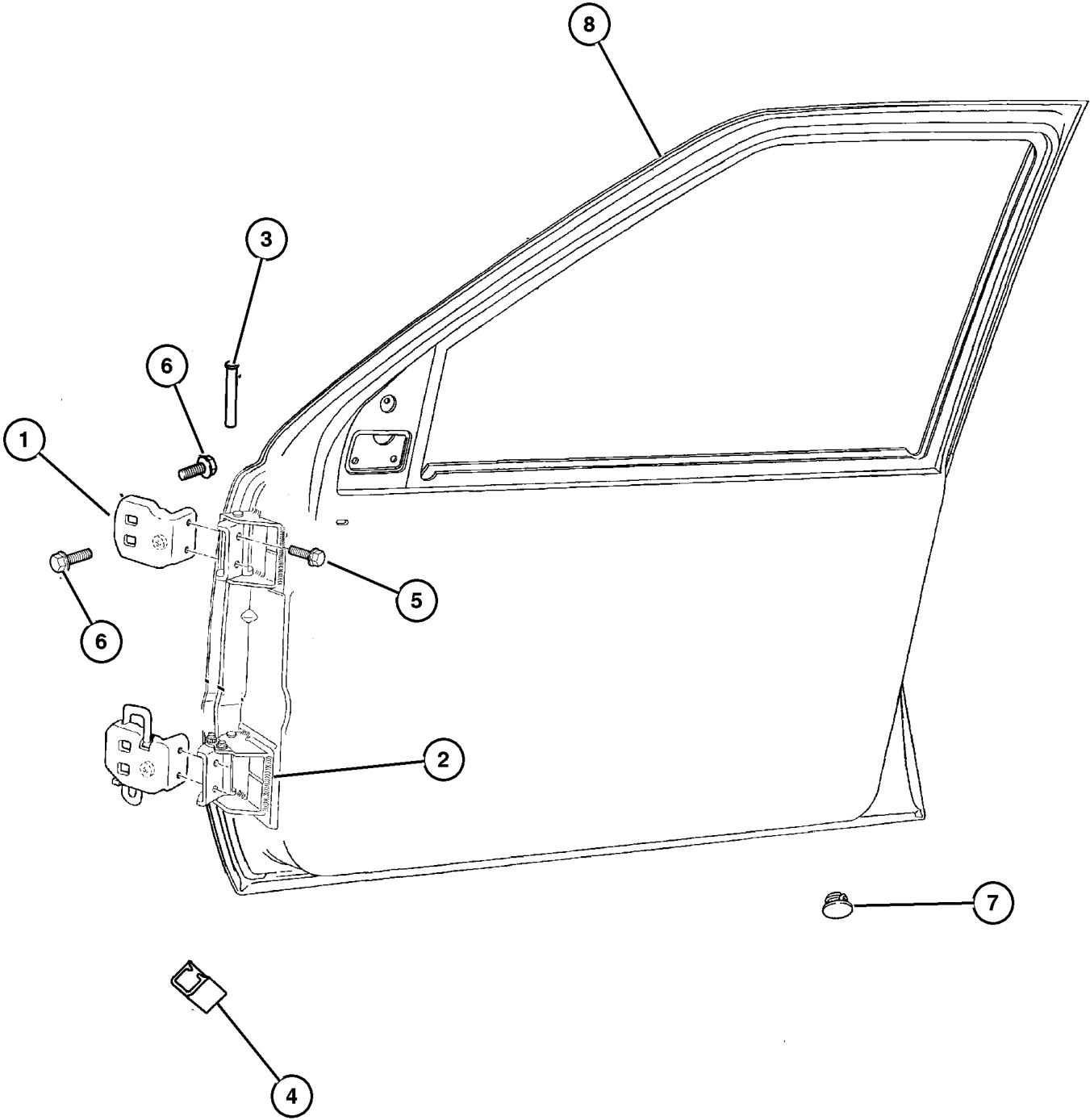
Exterior Mirror

Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DZG-510
-------------------	--------------

Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DZG-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DZG-620

Door Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DZG-110

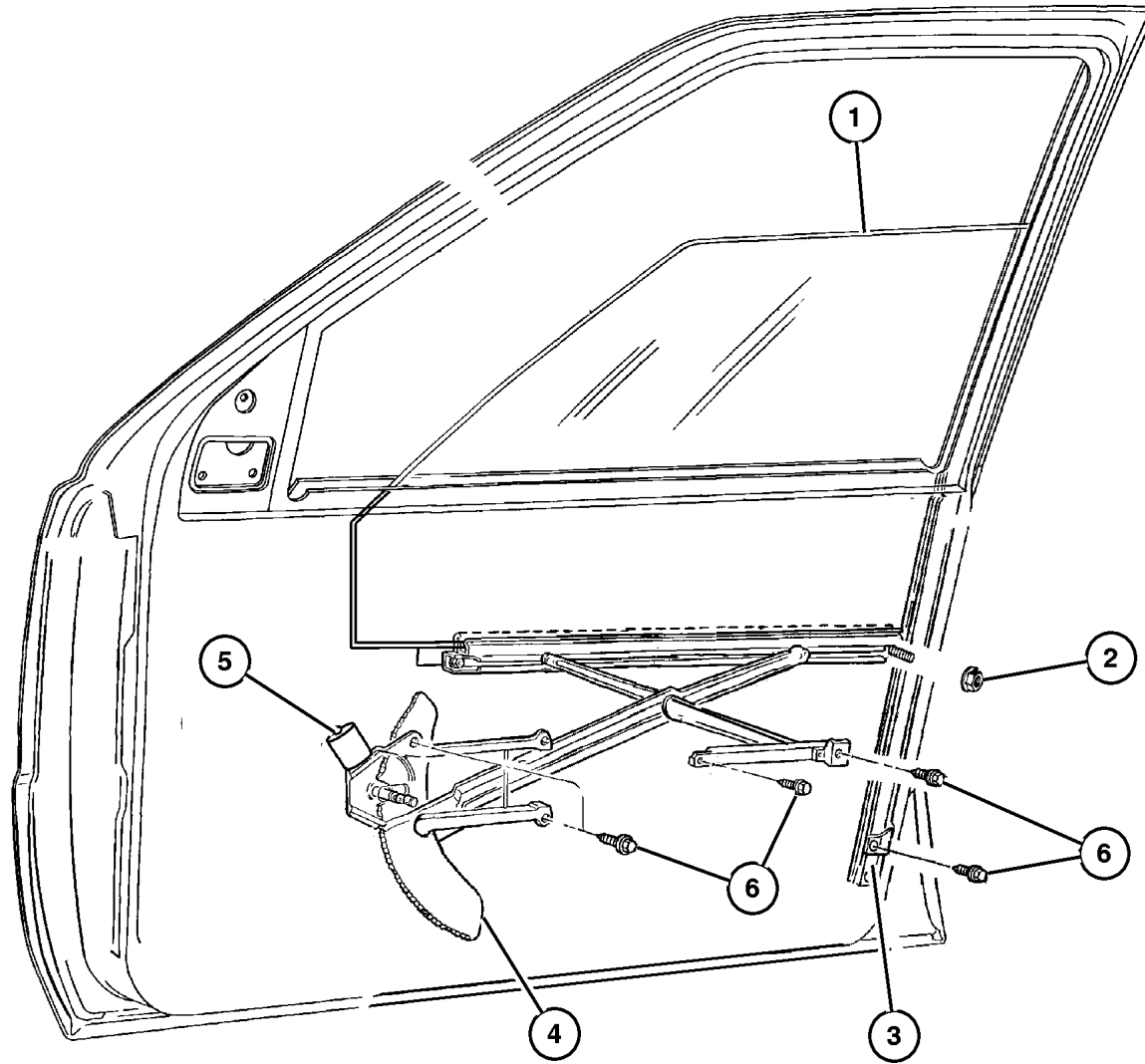


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Front Door Body Half
	55295 893AB	1							Lower, Left
	5503 3502	2							Upper
	55295 892AB	1							Lower, Right
2									HINGE, Door Half
	5507 6202	2							Upper
	55076 200AC	1							Lower, Right
	55076 201AC	1							Lower, Left
3	5507 4591	4							BUSHING, Pin
4									CLIP, Torque Rod Damper, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	6502 686	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
6	6503 538	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
7	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
8									DOOR, Front
	4882 030	1							Right
	4882 031	1							Left
-9									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	5529 5906	1							Right
	5529 5907	1							Left
-10	5529 6022	1							REINFORCEMENT
-11									WATERDAM, Front Door
	5529 5996	1							Right
	5529 5997	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Door, Front Glass and Regulators Figure DZG-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	5529 5972	1							Right
	5529 5973	1							Left
2	6502 691	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
3									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5507 6244	1							Right
	5507 6245	1							Left
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	4798 378AB	1							Right
	4798 379AB	1							Left
5									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5600 5164	1							Right
	5600 5165	1							Left
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DZG-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH PKG, FRONT DOOR
	4798 914AB	1							Right
	4798 915AB	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Interior Door
	5529 5966	1							Limited Right
	5529 5967	1							Limited Left
	5529 5964	1							Except Limited, Right
	5529 5965	1							Except Limited Left
4	55075 619AB	1							GASKET, Remote Control Handle
5	5257 478	AR							CLIP, Door Lock Rod End
6									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5507 4828	1							Right
	5507 4829	1							Left
7									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5507 4826	1							Right
	5507 4827	1							Left
8	3882 620	4							CLIP, Door Latch Anti-Rattle
9									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5507 6014	1							Right
	5507 6015	1							Left
10									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	5507 6092	1							Right
	5507 6093	1							Left
11									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5507 6094	1							Right
	5507 6095	1							Left
12	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
13									CLIP, Handle to Latch Rod, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

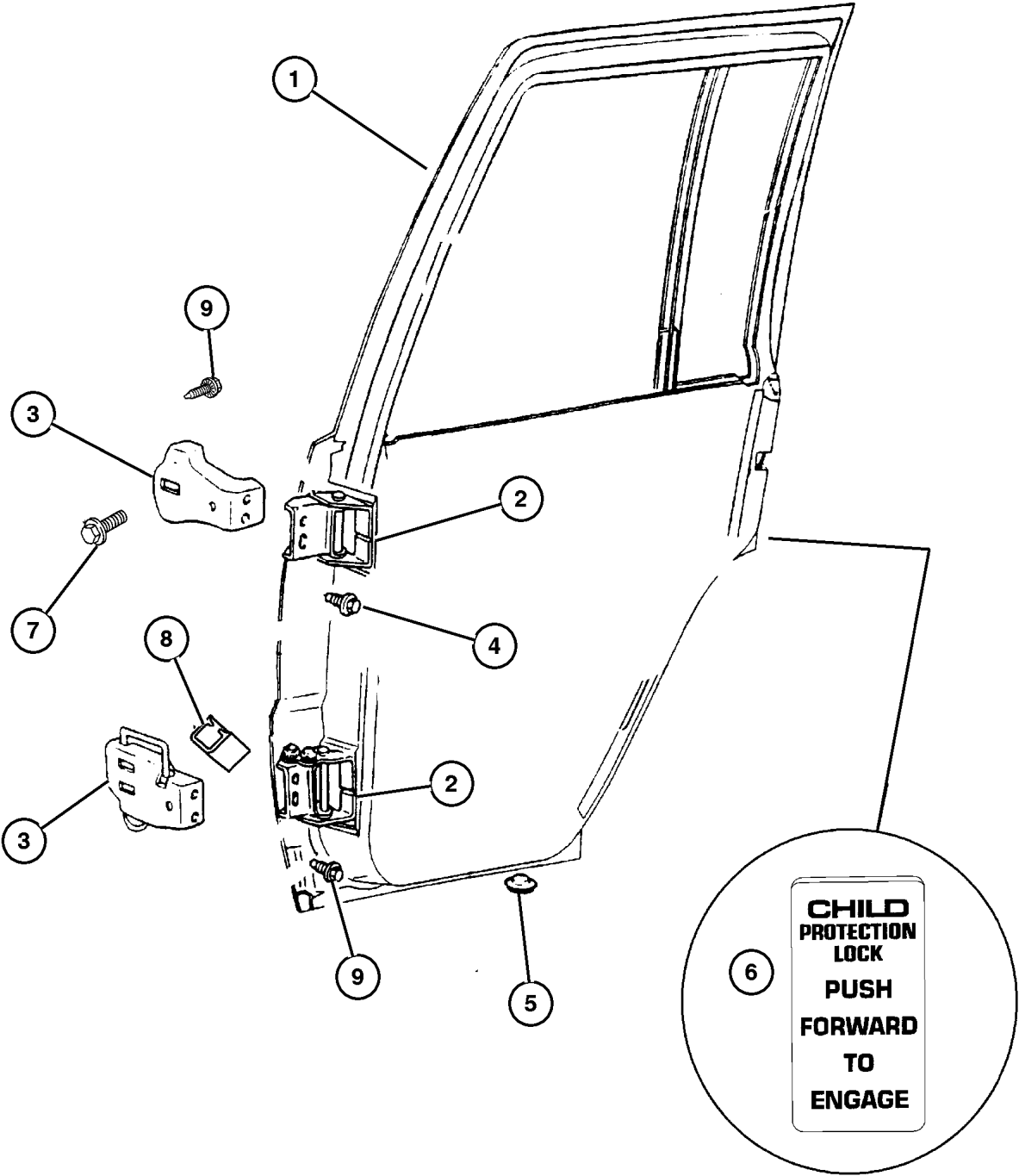
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

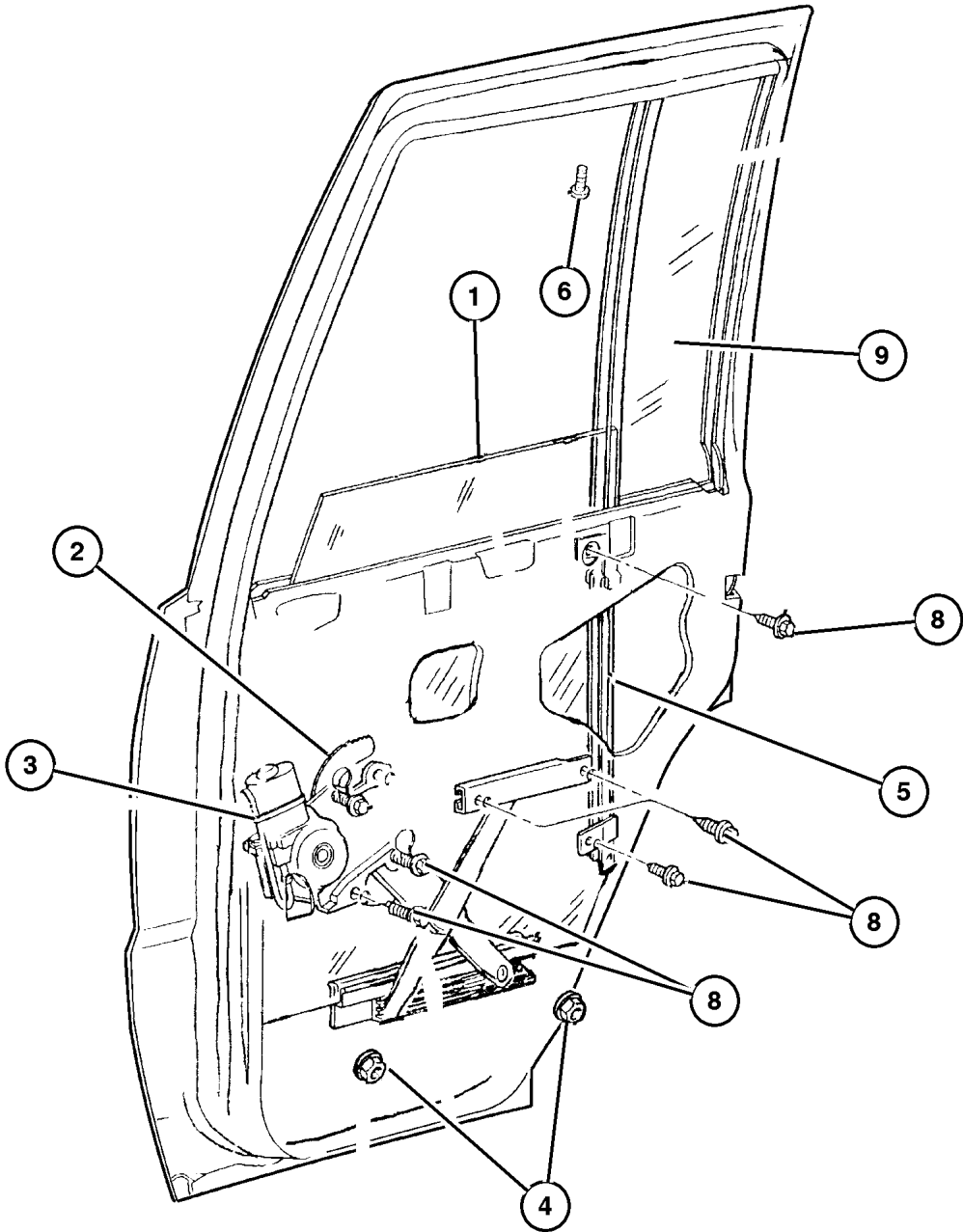
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DZG-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	4856 148	1							Right
	4856 149	1							Left
	5503 1636	1							Repair Panel, Right
	5503 1637	1							Repair Panel, Left
2									HINGE, Door Half
	55076 205AC	1							Lower, Left
	5507 6203	2							Upper
	55076 204AC	1							Lower, Right
3									HINGE, Door Body Half
	55295 900AB	1							Body Half Lower, Right
	55295 901AB	1							Body Half Lower, Left
4	6502 686	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	2860 332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
6	4615 722	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
7	6503 538	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8									CLIP, Torque Rod Damper, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	6502 282	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm



Door, Rear Glass and Regulators
Figure DZG-220



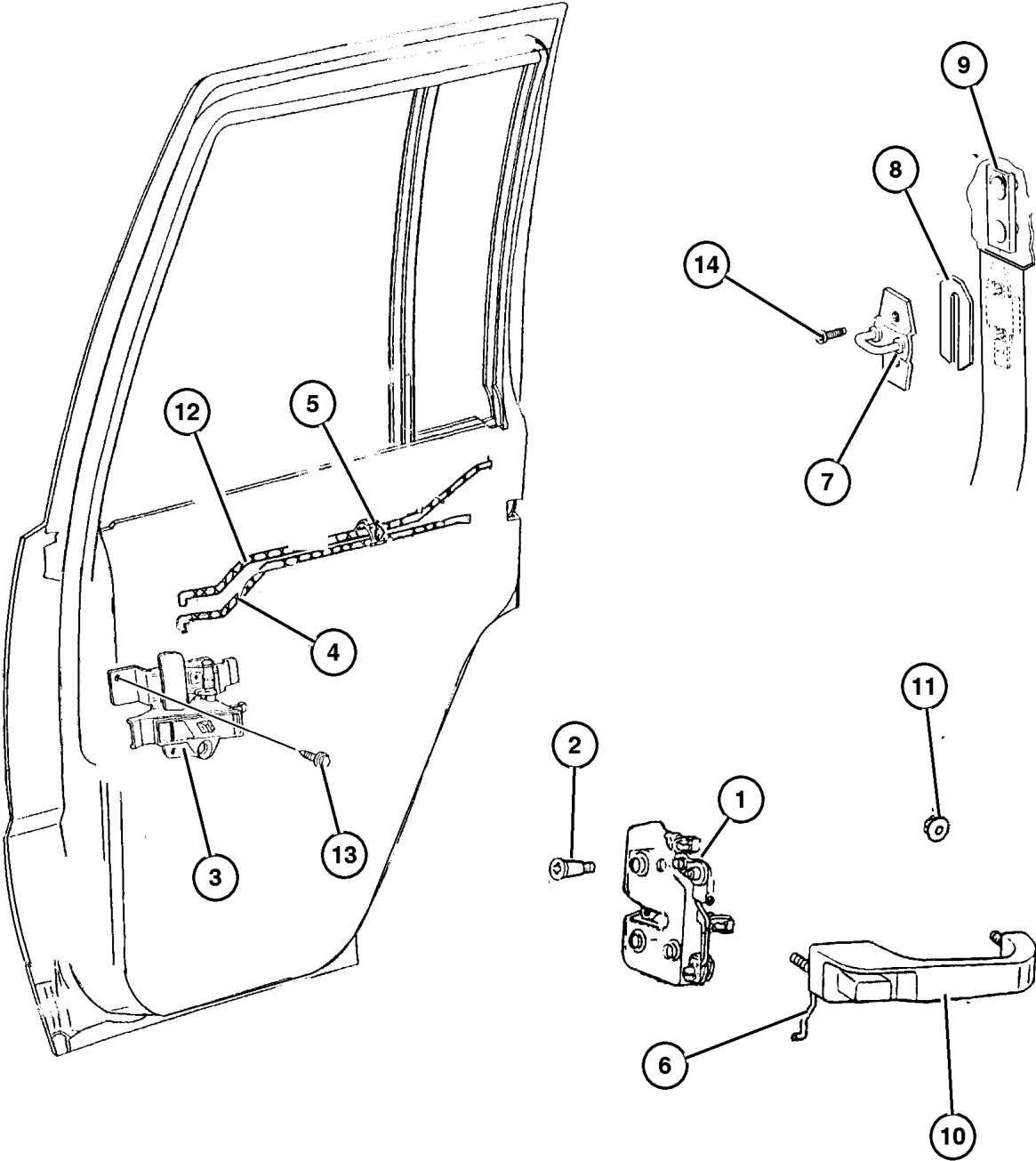
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5529 6016	1							Right
	5529 6017	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	4798 380AB	1							Right
	4798 381AB	1							Left
3									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	5515 4620	1							Right
	5515 4621	1							Left
4	6502 691	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
5									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5503 1854	1							Right
	5503 1855	1							Left
6	0154 636	2							SCREW, Round Head Tapping, .164-18x.375
-7	4615 729	1							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
8									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									GLASS, Rear Door, Fixed
	5525 5588	1							Right Sunscreen
	5525 5589	1							Left Sunscreen
	5513 4970	1							Right Europe
	5513 4971	1							Left Europe

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DZG-230



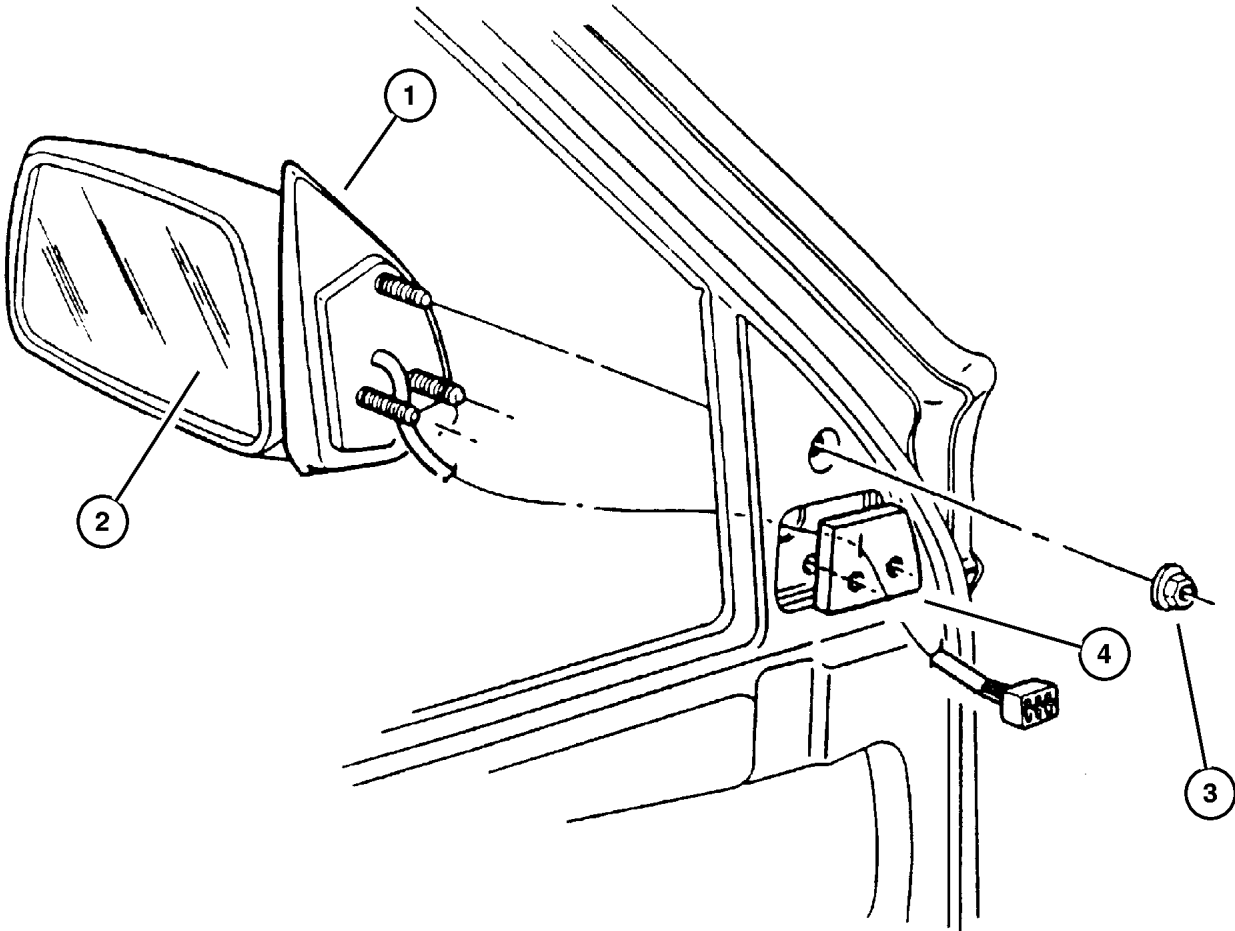
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Rear Door
	55295 774AB	1							Right
	55295 775AB	1							Left
2	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
3									HANDLE, Interior Door
	5529 5964	1							Right
	5529 5965	1							Left
4									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5507 4826	1							Right
	5507 4827	1							Left
5	3882 620	4							CLIP, Door Latch Anti-Rattle
6									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5503 0098	1							Right
	5503 0099	1							Left
7	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
8									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75 mm
	5507 5483	AR							2.0-2.5 mm
9	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
10									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	5507 5654	1							Right
	5507 5655	1							Left
11	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
12									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5507 4832	1							Right
	5507 4833	1							Left
13									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

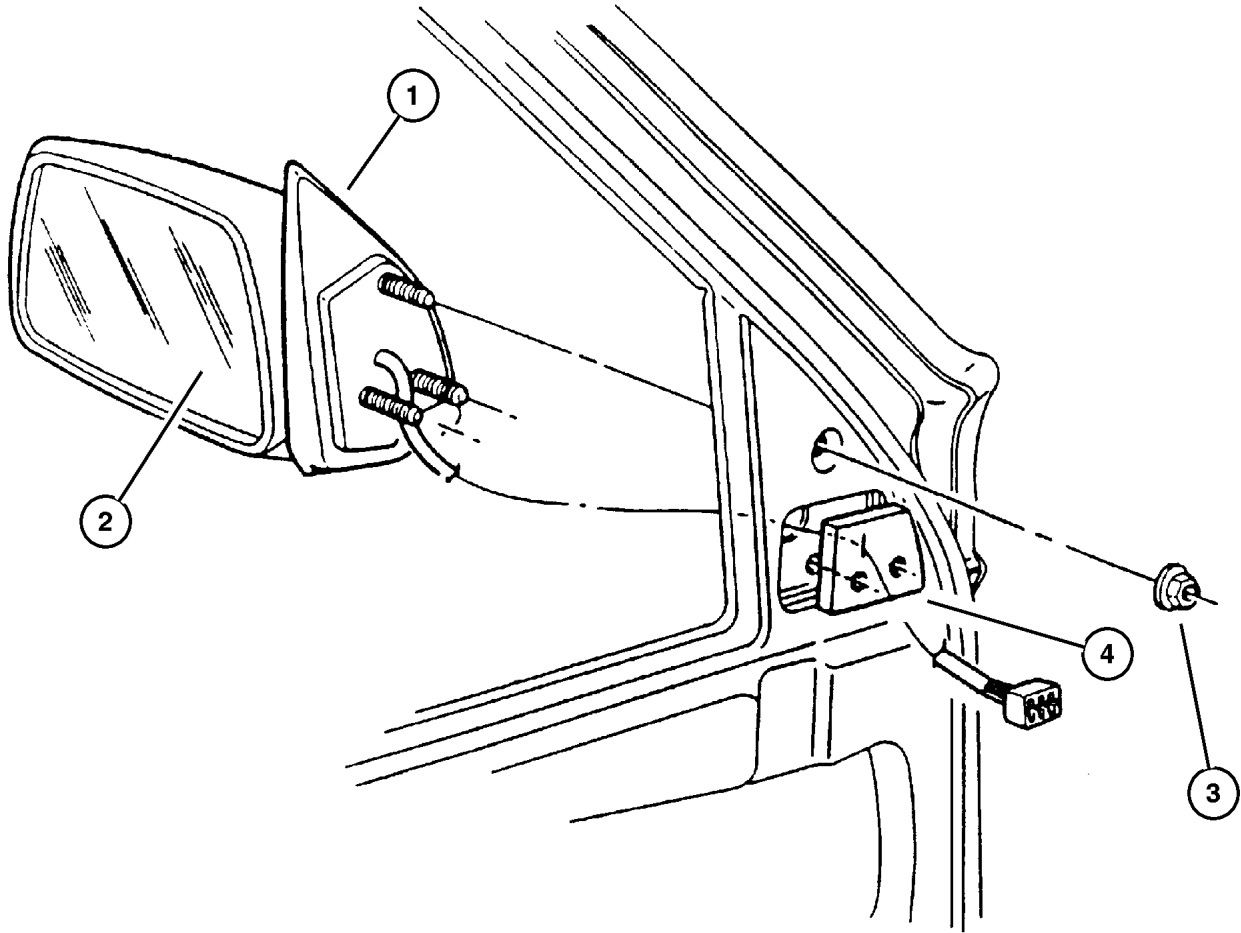
Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
SALES CODE:									
GSA = MIRROR - RIGHT CHROME									
GS3 = MIRROR - RIGHT POWER FOLD-AWAY									
GR9 = MIRROR - LEFT POWER FOLD-AWAY									
GS9 = MIRROR - RIGHT POWER FOLD-AWAY									
1	5305 4162	1	U						MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Chrome Heatedt (GSA), Right
	5DV0 4SCW	1	J						Iris (GS3), Right
	5305 4163	1	U						Electric Chrome Heated (GSA), Left
	55155 704AB	1	J						Electric Chrome Heated w/Memory (GU3), Right
	5DV0 4SG8	1	J						Forest Green (GS3), Right
	5DV0 4SEG	1	J						Rosewood (GS3), Right
	5DV0 4SR4	1	J						Red (GS3), Right
	5DV0 4SW7	1	J						White (GS3), Right
	5DV0 4TS4	1	J						Silver (GS3), Right
	5DV0 4SJ7	1	J						Khaki (GS3), Right
	5DV0 4SX8	1	J						Black (GS3), Right
	5DV0 4TCN	1	J						Deep Amethyst (GS3), Right
	5DV0 5SCW	1	J						Iris (GR9), Left
	5DV0 4VAW	1	J						Sand (GS3), Right
	5DV0 5SG8	1	J						Forest Green (GR9), Left
	5DV0 5SJ7	1	J						Khaki (GR9), Left
	5DV0 5SEG	1	J						Rosewood (GR9), Left
	5DV0 5SR4	1	J						Red (GR9), Left
	5DV0 5SW7	1	J						White (GR9), Left
	5DV0 5SX8	1	J						Black (GR9), Left
	5DV0 5TCN	1	J						Deep Amethyst (GR9), Left
	5EC8 4SCW	1	U						Iris (GS9), Right
	5EC8 4SEG	1	U						Rosewood (GS9), Right
	5DV0 5TS4	1	J						Silver (GR9), Left
	5DV0 5VAW	1	J						Sand (GR9), Left
	5EC8 4SG8	1	U						Forest Green (GS9), Right
	5EC8 4SJ7	1	U						Khaki (GS9), Right
	5EC8 4SR4	1	U						Red (GS9), Right
	5EC8 4SW7	1	U						White (GS9), Right
	5EC8 4TS4	1	U						Silver (GS9), Right
	5EC8 4VAW	1	U						Sand (GS9), Right
	5EC8 4SX8	1	U						Black (GS9), Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DZG-510



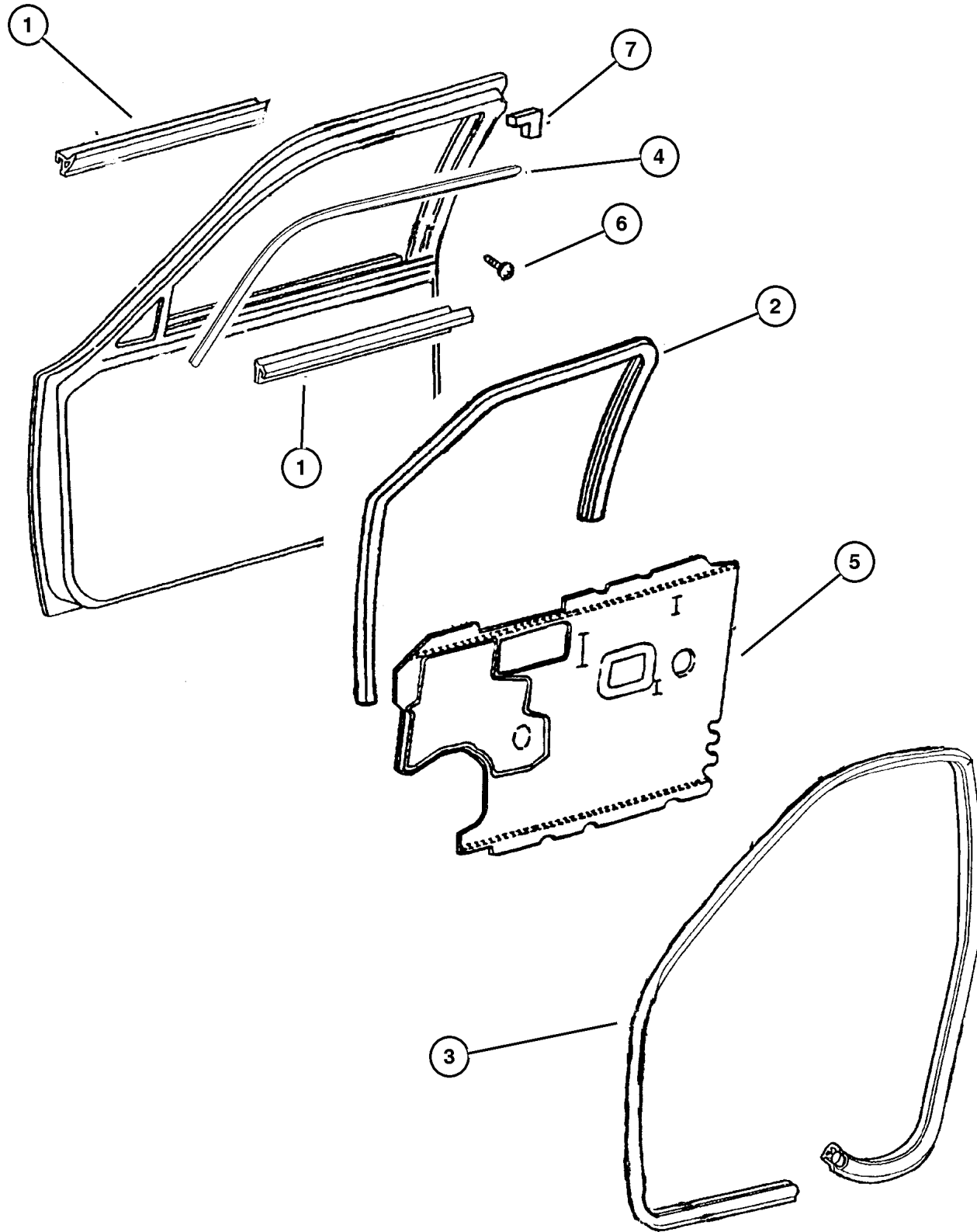
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EC8 4TCN	1	U						Deep Amethyst (GS9), Right
	5EC8 5SCW	1	U						Iris (GR9), Left
	5EC8 5SEG	1	U						Rosewood (GR9), Left
	5EC8 5SG8	1	U						Forest Green (GR9), Left
	5EC8 5SJ7	1	U						Khaki (GR9), Left
	5EC8 5SX8	1	U						Black (GR9), Left
	5EC8 5SR4	1	U						Red (GR9), Left
	5EC8 5SW7	1	U						White (GR9), Left
	5EC8 5TS4	1	U						Silver (GR9), Left
	5EC8 5TCN	1	U						Deep Amethyst (GR9), Left
	5EC8 5VAW	1	U						Sand (GR9), Left
2									GLASS AND CASE, Mirror Replacement
	4886 120AA	1	U						Right
	4886 121AA	1	U						Left
	4886 122AA	1	U						Electrochromic Memory (Dimming), Right
3	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
4									SEAL, Mirror
	5513 4980	1							Right
	5513 4981	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	5513 4862	1							Inner,Right
	5513 4863	1							Inner,Left
	5513 5168	1							Outer,Right
	5513 5169	1							Outer,Left
2									SEAL, Glass Run
	55295 700AB	1							Right
	55295 701AB	1							Left
3									SEAL, Front Door
	5513 4722	1							Right
	5513 4723	1							Left
4									SEAL, Body Side
	5513 4570	1							Right
	5513 4571	1							Left
5									INSULATOR, Front Door
	5529 6002	1							Right
	5529 6003	1							Left
	5529 6040	1							w/Diesel, Right
	5529 6041	1							w/Diesel, Left
6	6505 023AA	2							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
7									FOAM BLOCK, Anti Rattle, Door Bottom, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

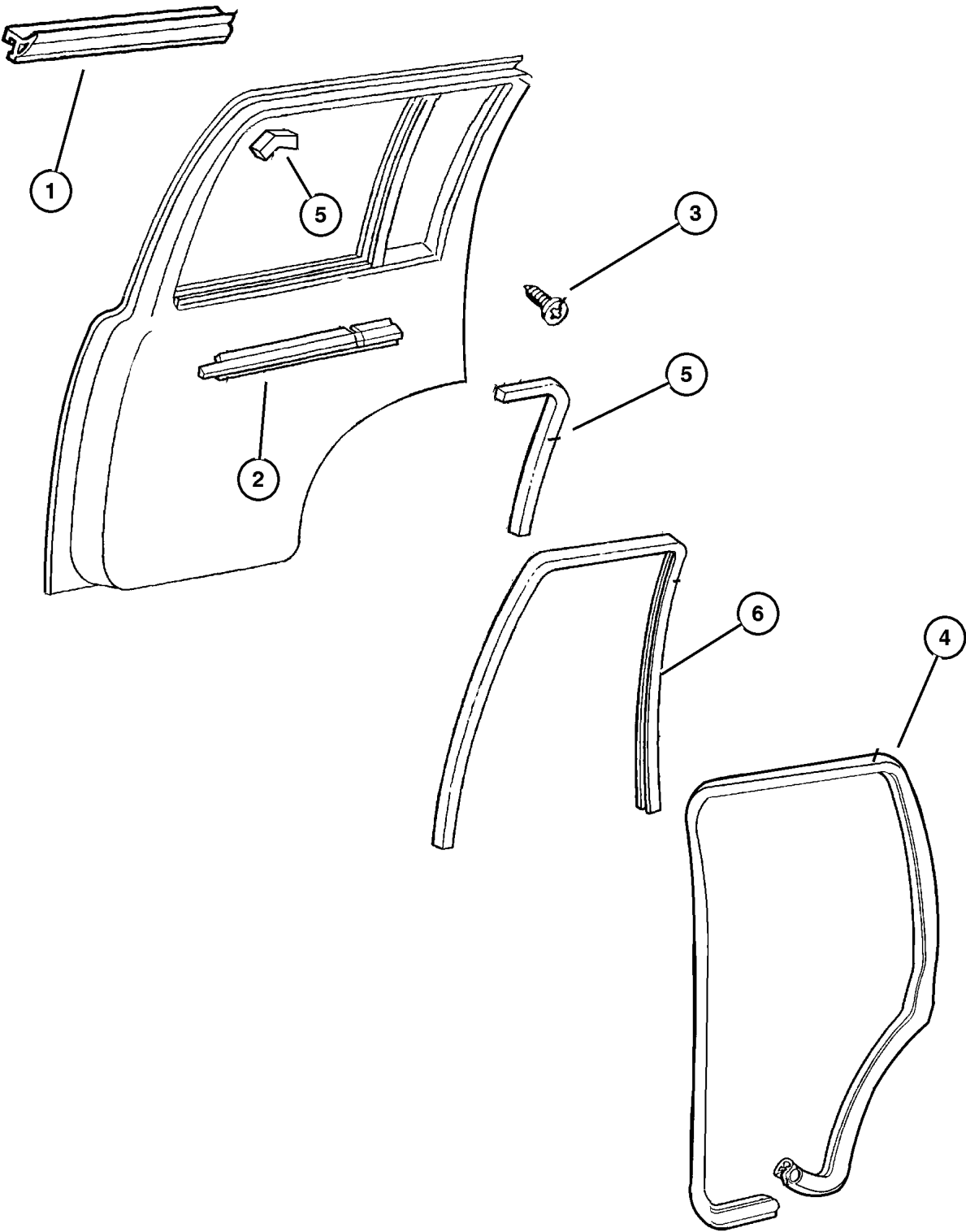
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DZG-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5513 5170	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	5513 5171	1							Outer,Right
2	5513 4964	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Belt
	5513 4965	1							Inner,Right
3	6505 023AA	2							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x16.00
									SEAL, Rear Door
4	5513 4724	1							Right
	5513 4725	1							Left
5									FOAM BLOCK, Anti Rattle, Door Bottom, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									SEAL, Glass Run
6	55255 458AB	1							Right
	55255 459AB	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Group – EZG

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EZG - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

Nameplates Fig. EZG-120

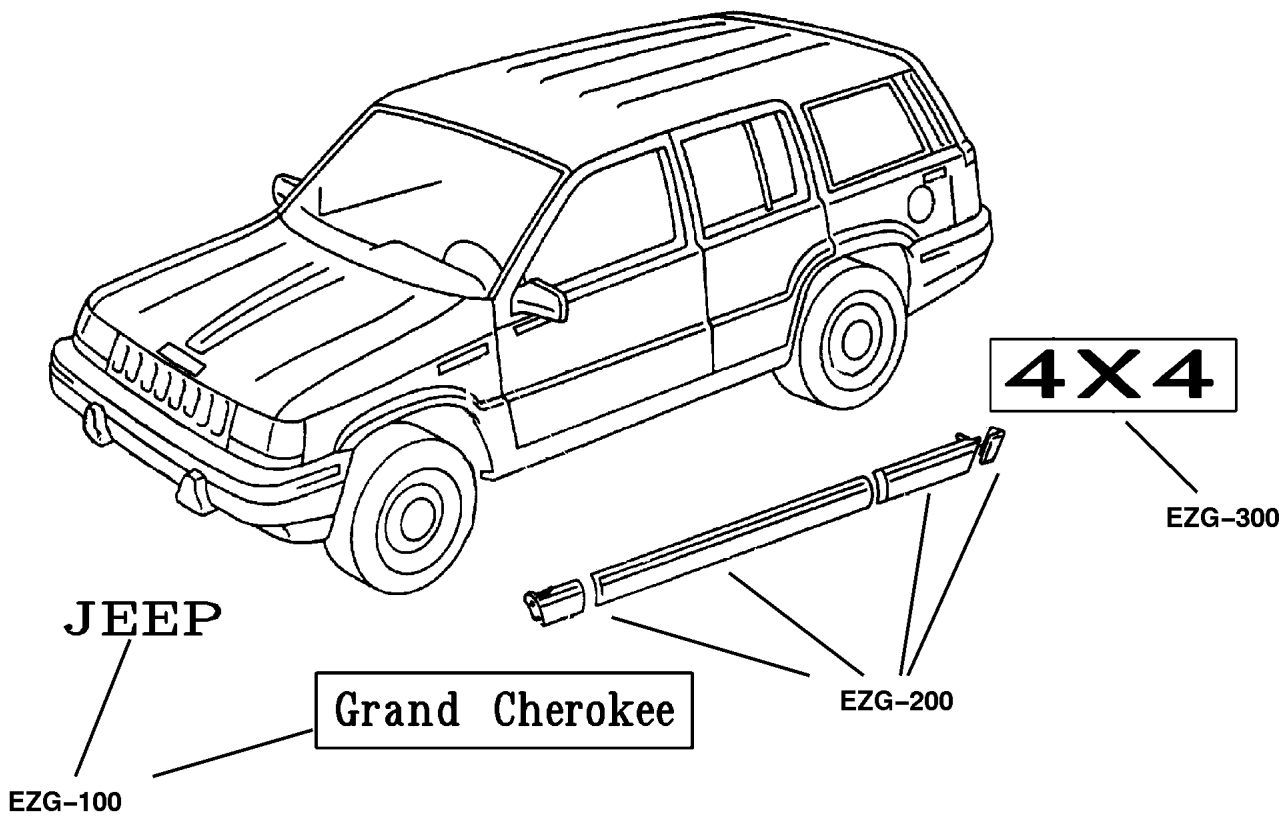
Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings, Upper Fig. EZG-250

Cladding and Sill Moldings Fig. EZG-270

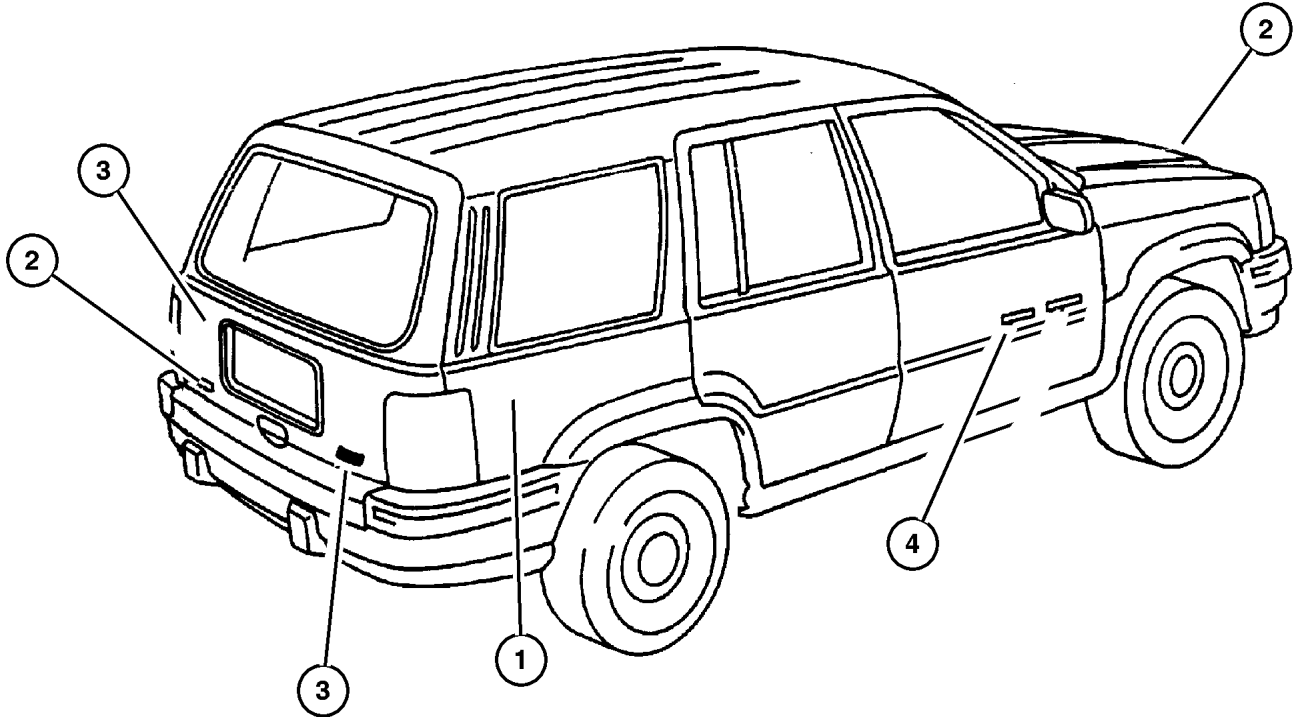
Decals and Tapestripes

Tapes Fig. EZG-360



EZG-100 Nameplates	EZG-200 Moldings and Ornamentation	EZG-300 Decals and Tapestripes	

Nameplates
Figure EZG-120



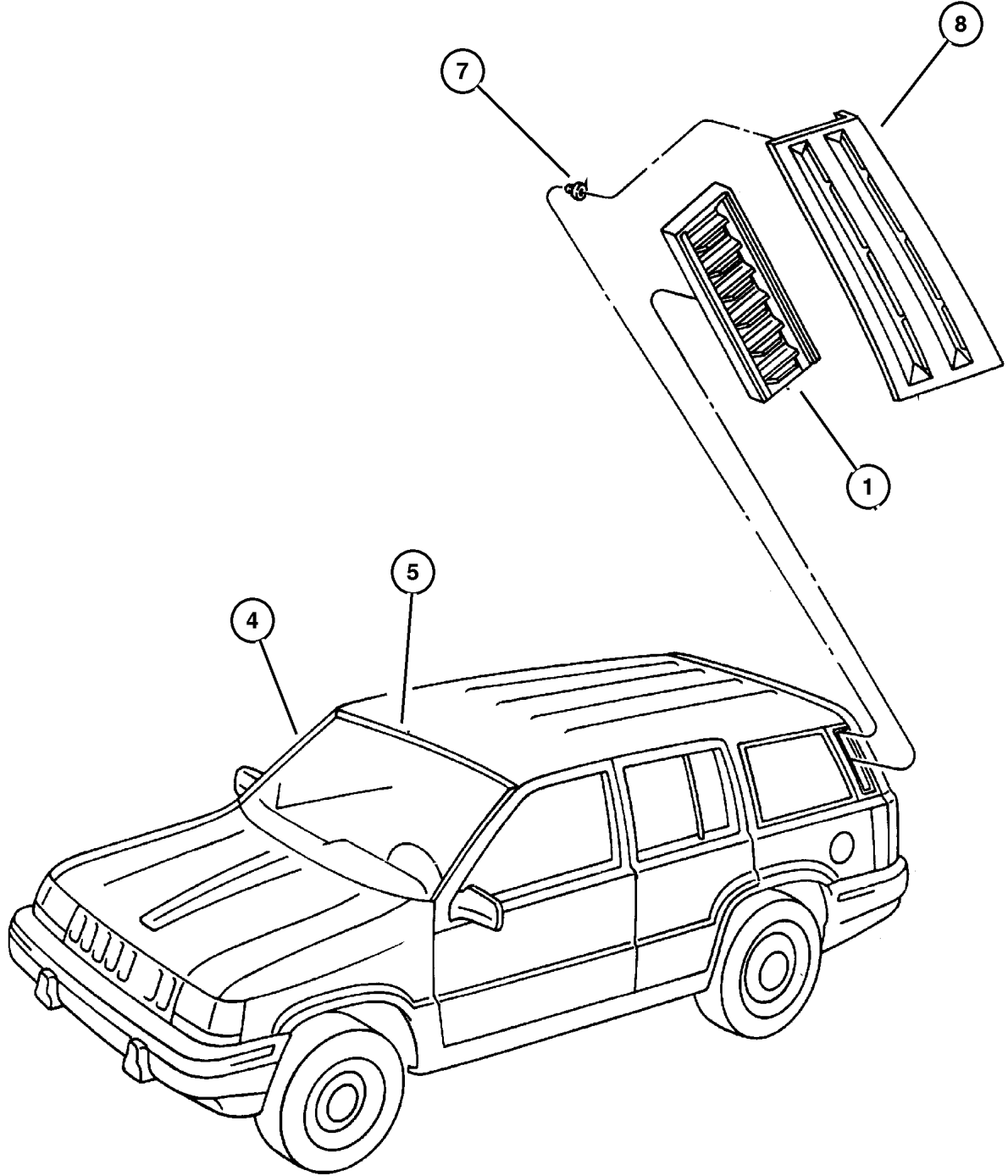
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5623	2							NAMEPLATE, 4X4
2									NAMEPLATE, Jeep
	5EM8 7SY1	2							Sand
	5515 5622	2							Chromed
	5EM8 7SA1	2							Quartz
3	55155 799AA	1							NAMEPLATE, V8 5.9 Litre
4	5515 5621	2							NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee
-5	55155 698AA-	2							NAMEPLATE, LX

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Moldings, Upper
Figure EZG-250



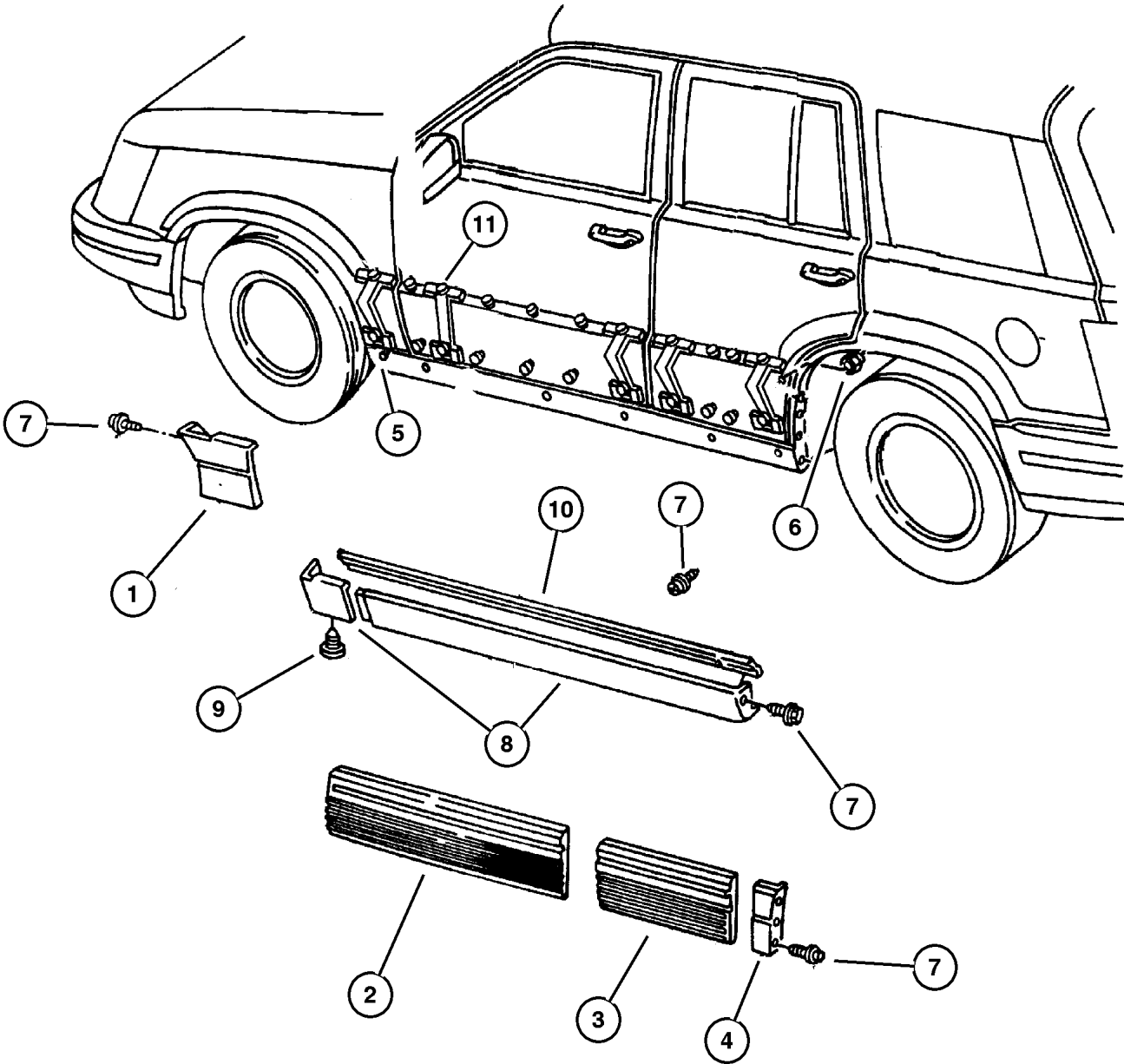
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5503 6049	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
-2	5507 4988	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain
-3									STUD, .164-18x.190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
	5503 0364	1							Right
	5503 0365	1							Left
5	5513 4847	1							MOLDING, Windshield
-6	6033 605	8							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437
7	6004 512	6							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
8									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5FK7 1SCW	1							Iris, Left
	5FK7 1SEG	1							Rosewood, Left
	5FK7 1SR4	1							Red, Left
	5FK7 1SG8	1							Green, Left
	5FK7 1SJ7	1							Khaki, Left
	5FK7 1SX8	1							Black, Left
	5FK7 1SW7	1							White, Left
	5FK7 1TS4	1							Silver, Left
	5FK7 1VAW	1							Red Orange, Left
	5FK7 2SG8	1							Green, Right
	5FK7 1TCN	1							Amethyst, Left
	5FK7 2SCW	1							Iris, Right
	5FK7 2SEG	1							Rosewood, Right
	5FK7 2SR4	1							Red, Right
	5FK7 2SJ7	1							Khaki, Right
	5FK7 2SX8	1							Black, Right
	5FK7 2TCN	1							Amethyst, Right
	5FK7 2SW7	1							White, Right
	5FK7 2TS4	1							Silver, Right
	5FK7 2VAW	1							Red Orange, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EZG-270



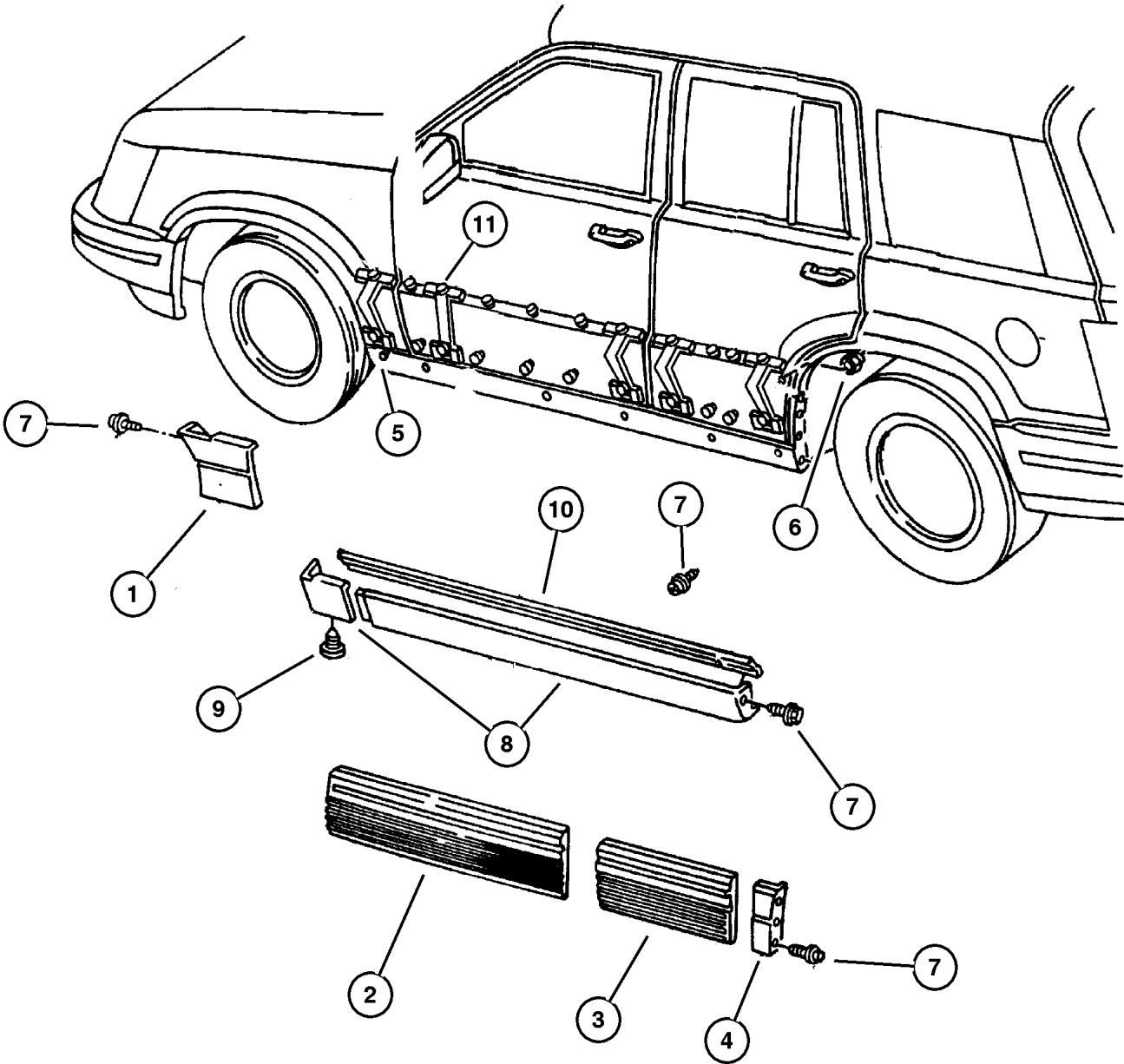
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLADDING, Fender
	5DP6 2SS5	1							Laredo, Right
	5DP6 3SS5	1							Laredo, Left
	5DP7 4SW1	1							Limited, Right
	5DP7 5SW1	1							Limited, Left
	5EV8 0DX9	1							TSI, Right
2									CLADDING, Front Door
	5DP7 6SS5	1							Laredo, Right
	5DP7 7SS5	1							Laredo, Left
	5DP8 4SW1	1							Limited, Right
	5DP8 5SW1	1							Limited, Left
	5EV8 4DX9	1							TSI, Right
	5EV8 5DX9	1							TSI, Left
3									CLADDING, Rear Door
	5DP8 6SS5	1							Laredo, Right
	5DP8 7SS5	1							Laredo, Left
	5DP9 6SW1	1							Limited, Right
	5DP9 7SW1	1							Limited, Left
	5EV8 8DX9	1							TSI, Right
	5EV8 9DX9	1							TSI, Left
4									CLADDING, Quarter Panel
	5DP9 9SS5	1							Laredo, Left
	5DP9 8SS5	1							Laredo, Right
	5DR2 2SW1	1							Limited, Right
	5DR2 3SW1	1							Limited, Left
	5EV9 4DX9	1							TSI, Right
	5EV9 5DX9	1							TSI, Left
5									RETAINER, Cladding
	5529 4782	5							Right
	5529 4783	5							Left
6	6502 872	2							NUT, Rear Door Moulding, M4x0.7
7									SCREW, Repair, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									MOLDING, Side Sill
	5FF1 2DX9	1							Rear, Right
	5FF1 3DX9	1							Rear, Left
	5FP7 4VAW	1							Right Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FF1 0DX9	1							Front,, Right
	5FF1 1DX9	1							Front,, Left
	5FP7 4MS4	1							Right Silver 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP7 7MS4	1							Left Silver 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP8 2MS4	1							Right Silver 5.9L Limited, Front

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EZG-270



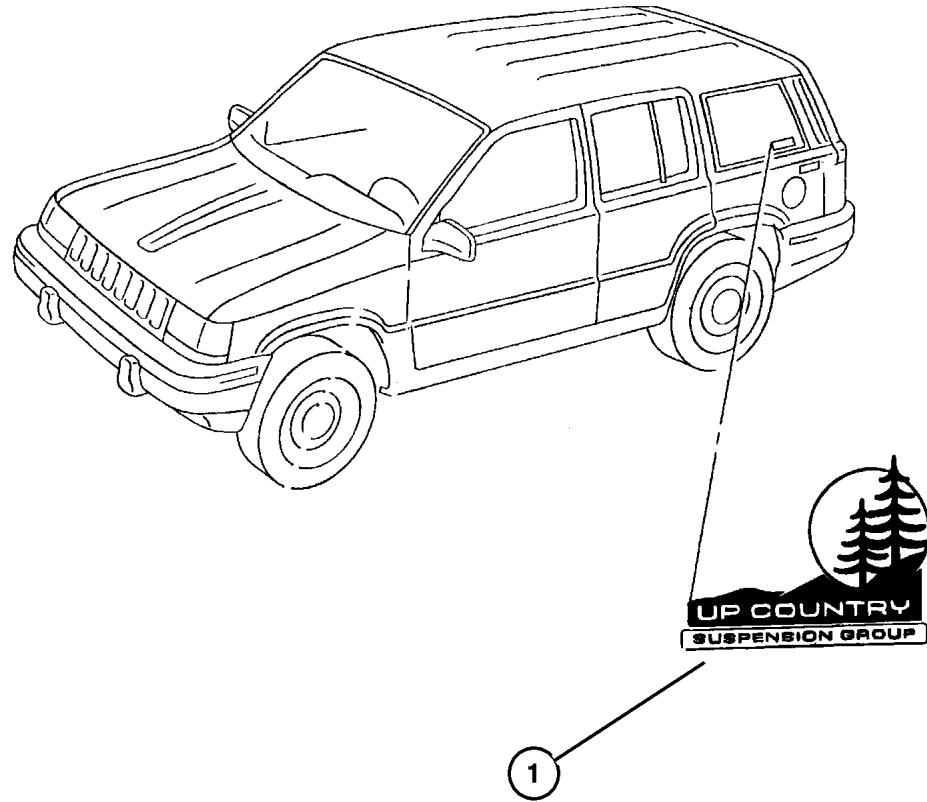
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FP8 2SG8	1							Right Green 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP8 3SG8	1							Left Green 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP7 4SG8	1							Right Green 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP7 7SG8	1							Left Green 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP7 7VAW	1							Left Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Rear
	5FP8 2VAW	1							Right Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP8 3VAW	1							Left Red Orange 5.9L Limited, Front
	5FP8 3MS4	1							Left Silver 5.9L Limited, Front
9	6503 106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
10									RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger
	5529 4836	1							Right
	5529 4837	1							Left
11	5529 4777	12							RETAINER, Cladding

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Tapes
Figure EZG-360

[illegible]

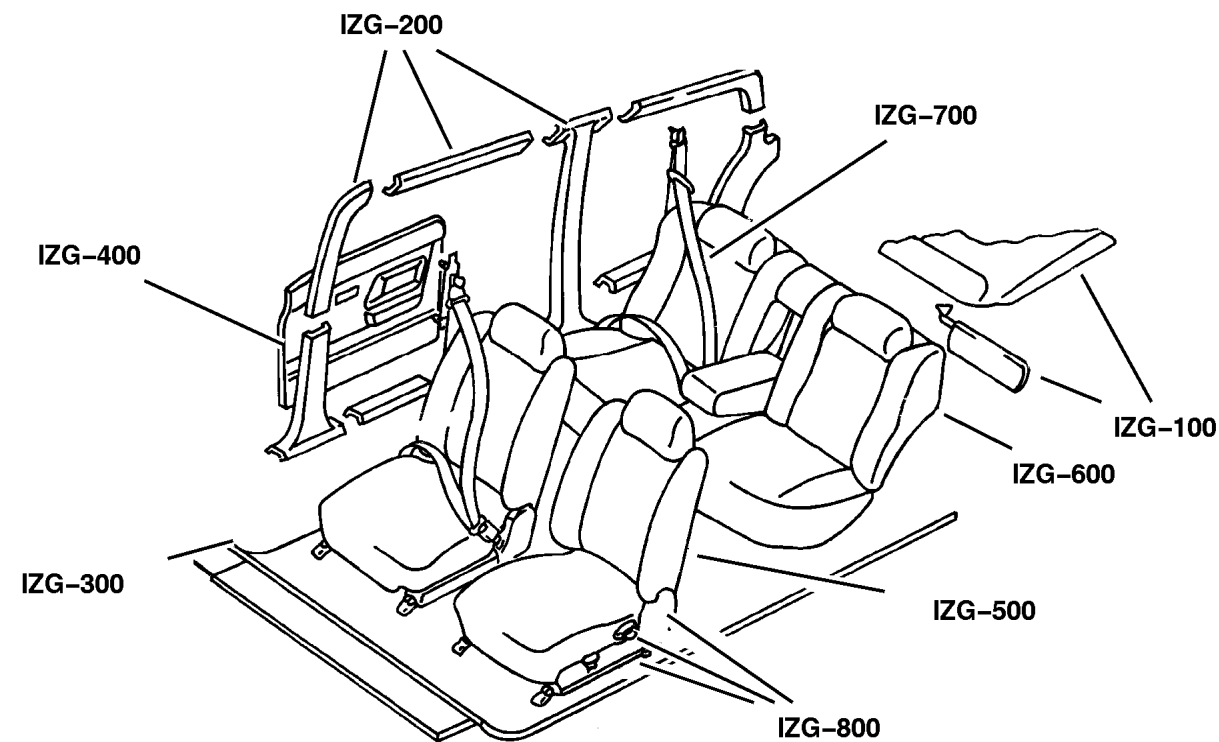
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – IZG

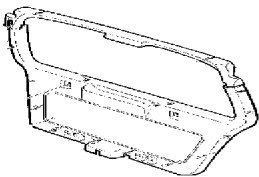
Interior Trim

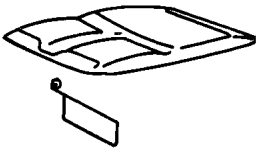
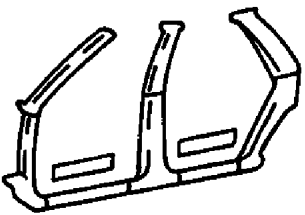
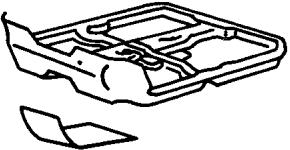
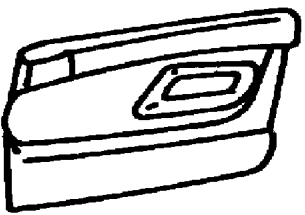
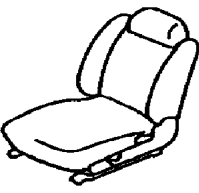
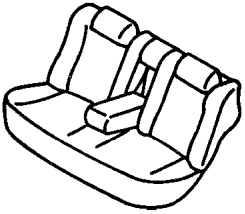
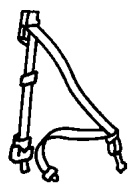
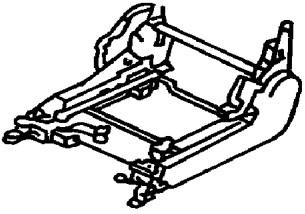


Group – IZG

Interior Trim

IZG-1000
Lift Gate Trim



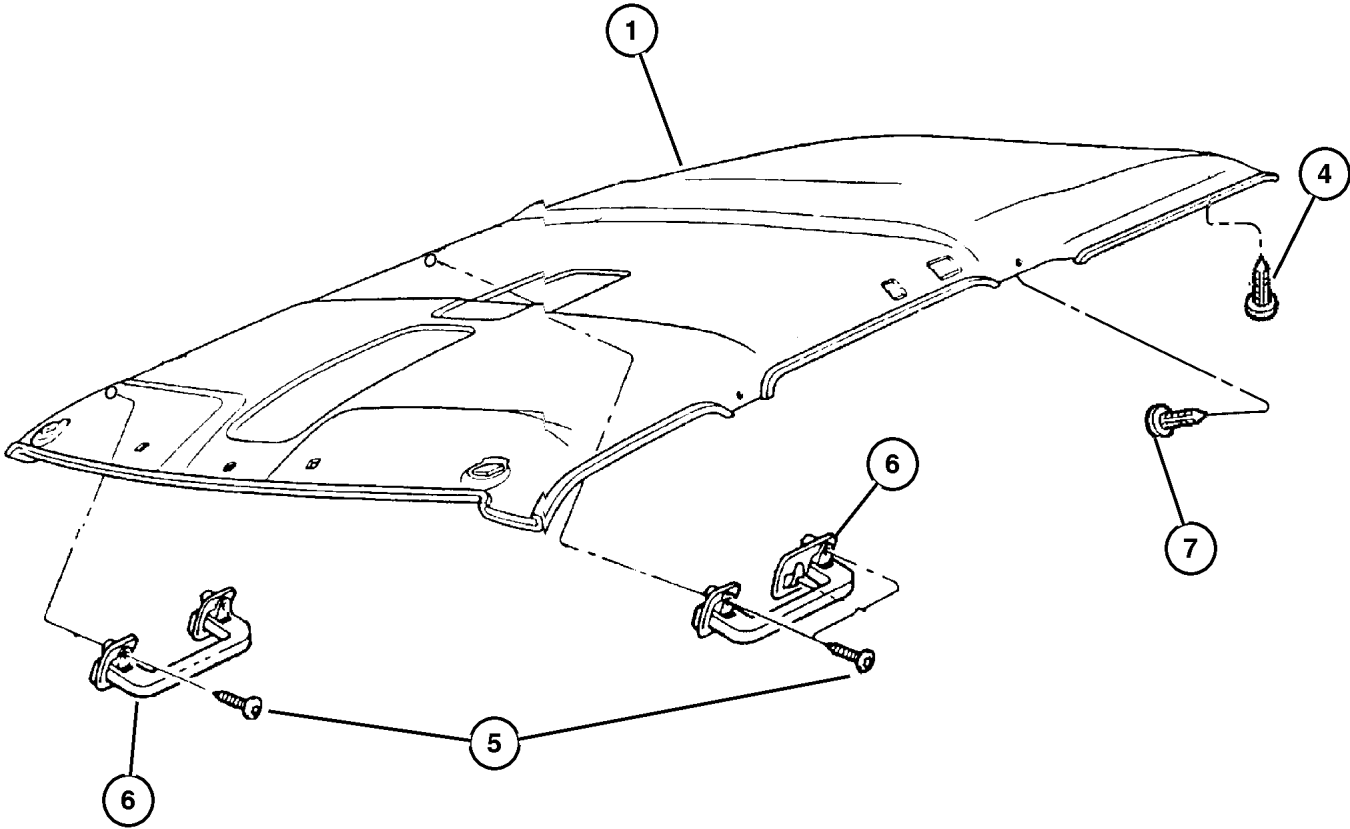
<p>IZG-100 Headliner and Visor</p> 	<p>IZG-200 Panel-Mouldings, Scuff Plates</p> 	<p>IZG-300 Carpet</p> 	<p>IZG-400 Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear</p> 
<p>IZG-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts</p> 	<p>IZG-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts</p> 	<p>IZG-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear</p> 	<p>IZG-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers</p> 

GROUP IZG - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handles	Fig. IZG-120
Sunvisor	Fig. IZG-125
Panel-Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Interior Trim Panels and Garnish Mouldings	Fig. IZG-210
Carpet	
Carpet	Fig. IZG-310
Insulation	Fig. IZG-320
Cargo Cover and Cargo Loops	Fig. IZG-330
Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear	
Door Trim Panels	Fig. IZG-410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies	Fig. IZG-510
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat	Fig. IZG-610
Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Front Seat	Fig. IZG-710
Rear Seat	Fig. IZG-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliner and Seat Track	Fig. IZG-820
Lift Gate Trim	
Panels, Liftgate and Scuff Plates	Fig. IZG-1010



Headliner and Assist Handles
Figure IZG-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLINER
	5EF33 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, With Sunroof And Mini Console
	5EF33 RT6AB	1						O0	Saddle, With Sunroof And Mini Console
	5FB5 6ST6	1						O0	Saddle, With Console
	5FB5 6SAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Console
	5FB5 7SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Without Sunroof or Console
	5FB5 7ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Without Sunroof or Console
-2									WELT, Headliner
	5EJ6 0SAZ	1						O0	Agate
	5EJ6 0ST6	1						O0	Saddle
-3									RETAINER, Sunroof Welt, Quartz
	5EM7 0SAZ	1						O0	Agate
	5EM7 0ST6	1						O0	Saddle
4									FASTENER, Headliner, M31.70 Hole
	H452 SAZ	2						O0	Agate
	H452 ST6	2						O0	Saddle
5	6035 691	6							SCREW, Self Taping, M4x12
6									HANDLE, Grab
	5ES1 4SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Rear Right
	5ES1 4ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Rear Right
	5DG0 2SAZ	2						O0	Agate, Front Right
	5DG0 2ST6	2						O0	Saddle, Front Right
	5ES1 5SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Rear Left
	5ES1 5ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Rear Left
7	6030 441	2							PIN, Retainer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Sunvisor
Figure IZG-125

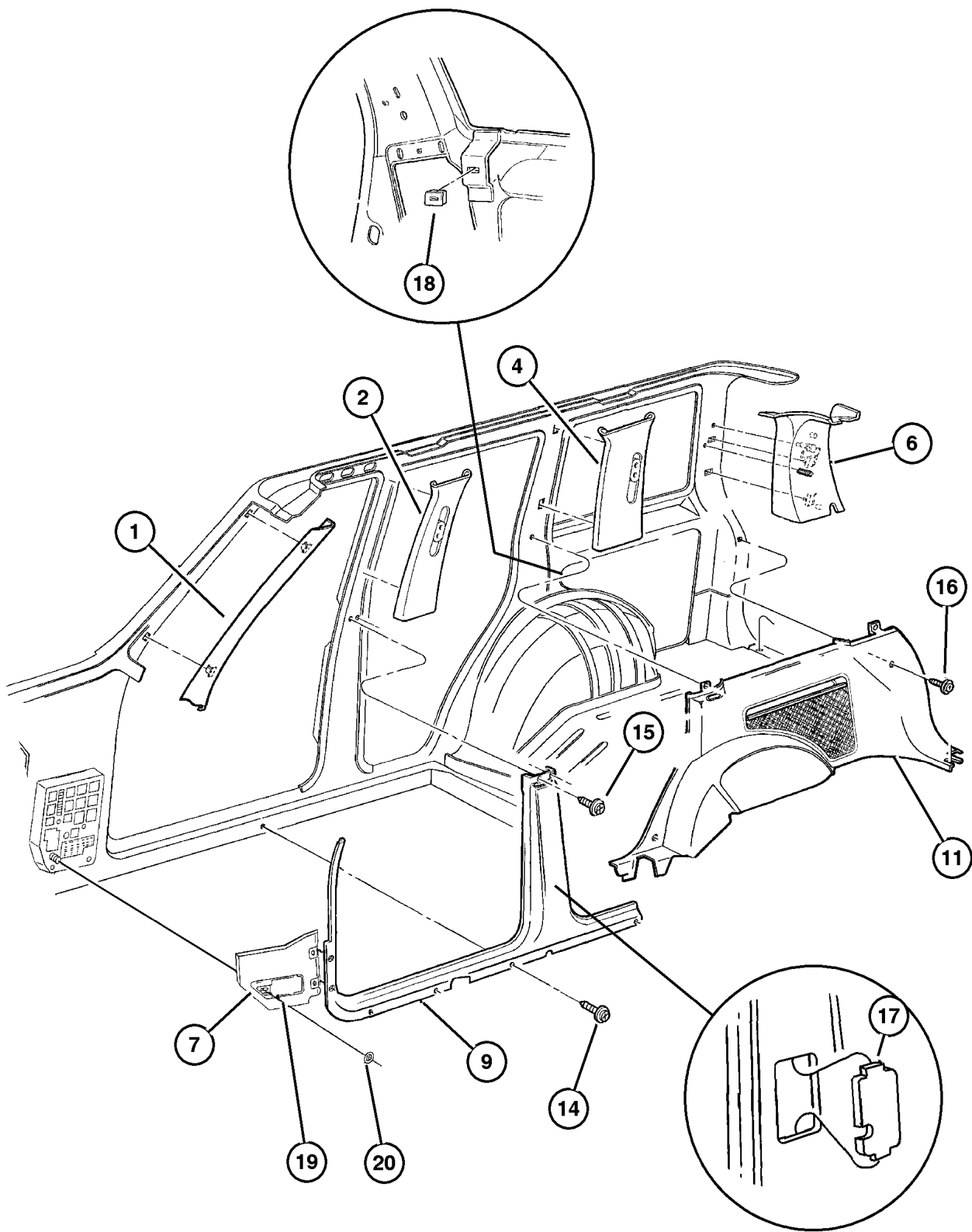
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6035 691	4							SCREW, Self Taping, M4x12
2									VISOR
	5EC43 LAZAC	1	U					O0	Agate, Left
	5EC43 RT6AC	1	U					O0	Saddle, Left
	5EC73 LAZAC	1	J					O0	Agate, Left
	5EC42 LAZAC	1	U					O0	Agate, Right
	5EC42 RT6AC	1	U					O0	Saddle, Right
	5EC72 LAZAC	1	J					O0	Agate, Right
	5EC73 RT6AC	1	J					O0	Saddle, Left
	5EC72 RT6AC	1	J					O0	Saddle, Right
3	4620 137	1	U					O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor, Left
4	4620 136	1	U					O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor, Right
5	6501 966	2	U					O0	BULB, 74
6									BRACKET, Sunvisor
	5EN1 6ST6	1	J					O0	Saddle
		1	U					O0	Saddle
	5EN1 6SAZ	1	J					O0	Agate
		1	U					O0	Agate
7	5200 8712	1							LABEL, Anti-lock Brake Operation

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Interior Trim Panels and Garnish Mouldings
Figure IZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5FC5 9SAZ	1						O0	Left, Agate, A-Pillar Molding
	5FC5 9VT9	1						O0	Left, Black, A-Pillar Molding
	5FC5 8SAZ	1						O0	Right, Agate, A-Pillar Molding
	5FC5 8VT9	1						O0	Right, Black, A-Pillar Molding
2									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	5FM5 4SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5FM5 4ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	5FM5 5SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	5FM5 5ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
-3									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	5DU3 6ST6	1						O0	Saddle
	5DU3 6SAZ	1						O0	Agate
4									PANEL, C Pillar
	5FM56 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5FM56 RT6AB	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	5FM57 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate, Left
	5FM57 RT6AB	1						O0	Saddle, Left
-5									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	5DU3 6SAZ	1						O0	Agate
	5DU3 6ST6	1						O0	Saddle
6									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FM3 6SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5FM3 6ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
	5FM3 7SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	5FM3 7ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
7									PANEL, Cowl
	QQ33 SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	QQ33 ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
	QQ08 SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	QQ08 ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
-8									NUT, Included in Cowl Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5FM2 5SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	5FM2 5ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Left
	5FM2 4SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5FM2 4ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Right
-10									DOOR, Fuel Fill
	5FB5 2SAZ	1						O0	Agate
	5FB5 2ST6	1						O0	Saddle
11									PANEL, Quarter Trim

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

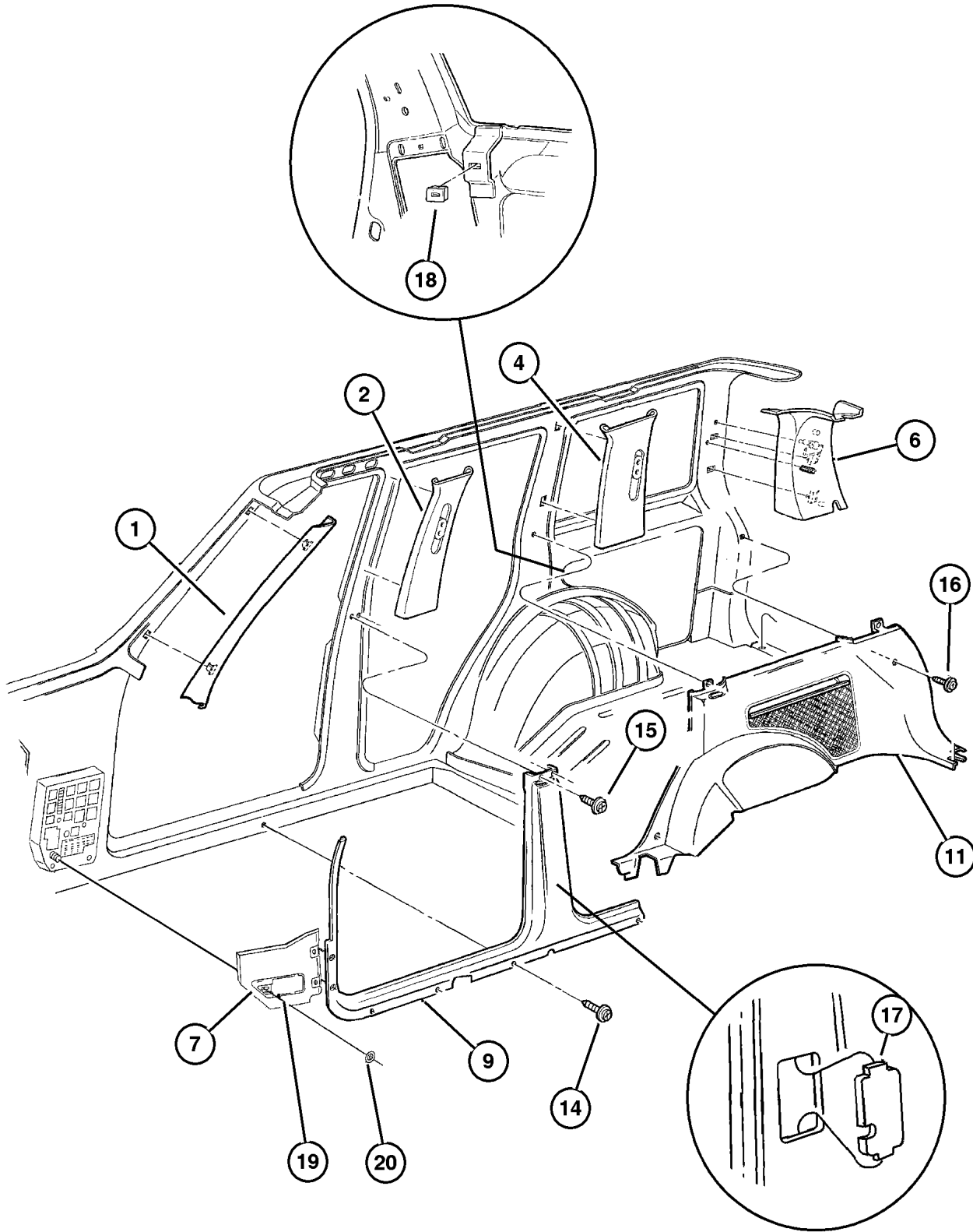
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

Interior Trim Panels and Garnish Mouldings
Figure IZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FN7 31AZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	5FN7 31T9	1						O0	Black, Right
	5FN8 11T9	1						O0	Black, Left
	5FN8 1LAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
-12									RETAINER, seat belt stowage
	5DG1 8SAZ	1						O0	Agate
	5DG1 8ST6	1						O0	Saddle
-13									RIVET, .125 Grip .12/.30, (NOT REQUIRED)
14									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6035 369	2							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25
17									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									PANEL, Fuse Box Access
	5FF7 9SAZ	1						O0	Agate
	5FF7 9ST6	1						O0	Saddle
20	J400 5955	1	J						NUT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Carpet
 Figure IZG-310

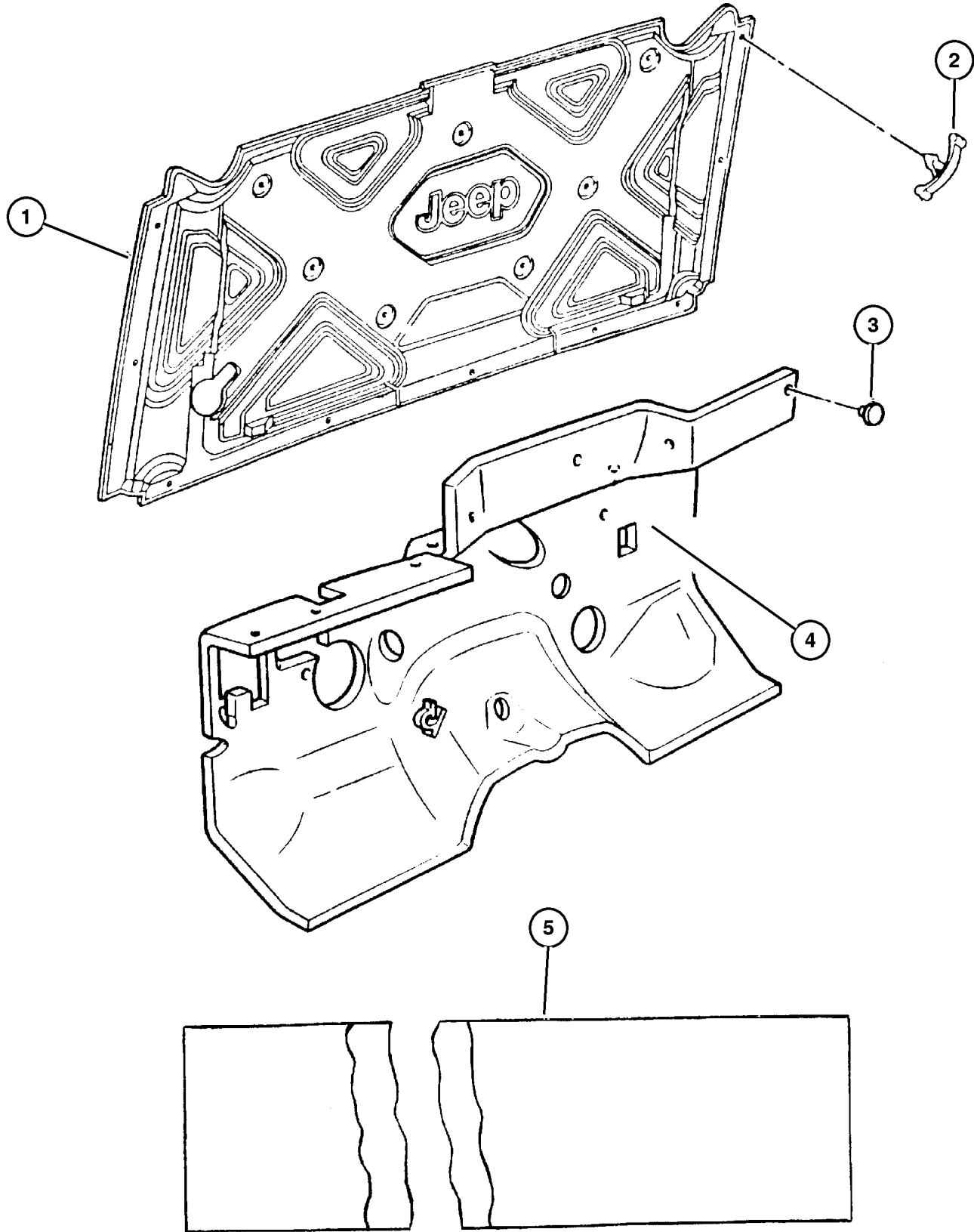
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	5FM87 LAZAB	1	U					O0	Agate, Gas Only
	5FM87 VT9AB	1	U					O0	Black, Gas Only
	5FW4 1LAZ	1	J					O0	Agate, Diesel
	5FM89 LAZAB	1	U					O0	Agate, Diesel
	5FM89 VT9AB	1	U					O0	Black, Diesel
	5FY00 LAZAA	1	J					O0	Agate, Gas Only
	5FW4 1VT9	1	J					O0	Black, Diesel
	5FY00 VT9AA	1	J					O0	Black, Gas Only
2									CARPET, Floor
	5FV4 3LAZ	1						O0	Agate, Cargo Compartment
	5FV4 3VT9	1						O0	Black, Cargo Compartment
3									MAT KIT, Front
	8220 2603	1							Saddle
	8220 3970	1							Agate
4									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 2604	1							Agate
	8220 2606	1							Saddle
5									MAT KIT, Floor
	5FN4 3LAZ	1	U					O0	Agate, Gas Only
	5FN4 3VT9	1	U					O0	Black, Gas Only
	5FN5 9LAZ	1	U					O0	Agate, Diesel
	5FN5 9VT9	1	U					O0	Black, Diesel
6	5521 5941	1	J						PAD, Foot Rest
7	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
8									FOOTREST
	5519 6534	1	J						
	5535 6691	1	U						
9	5529 5768	1	J						BRACKET, Foot Rest
10	5529 5767	1	J						BRACKET, Foot Rest

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Insulation
Figure IZG-320



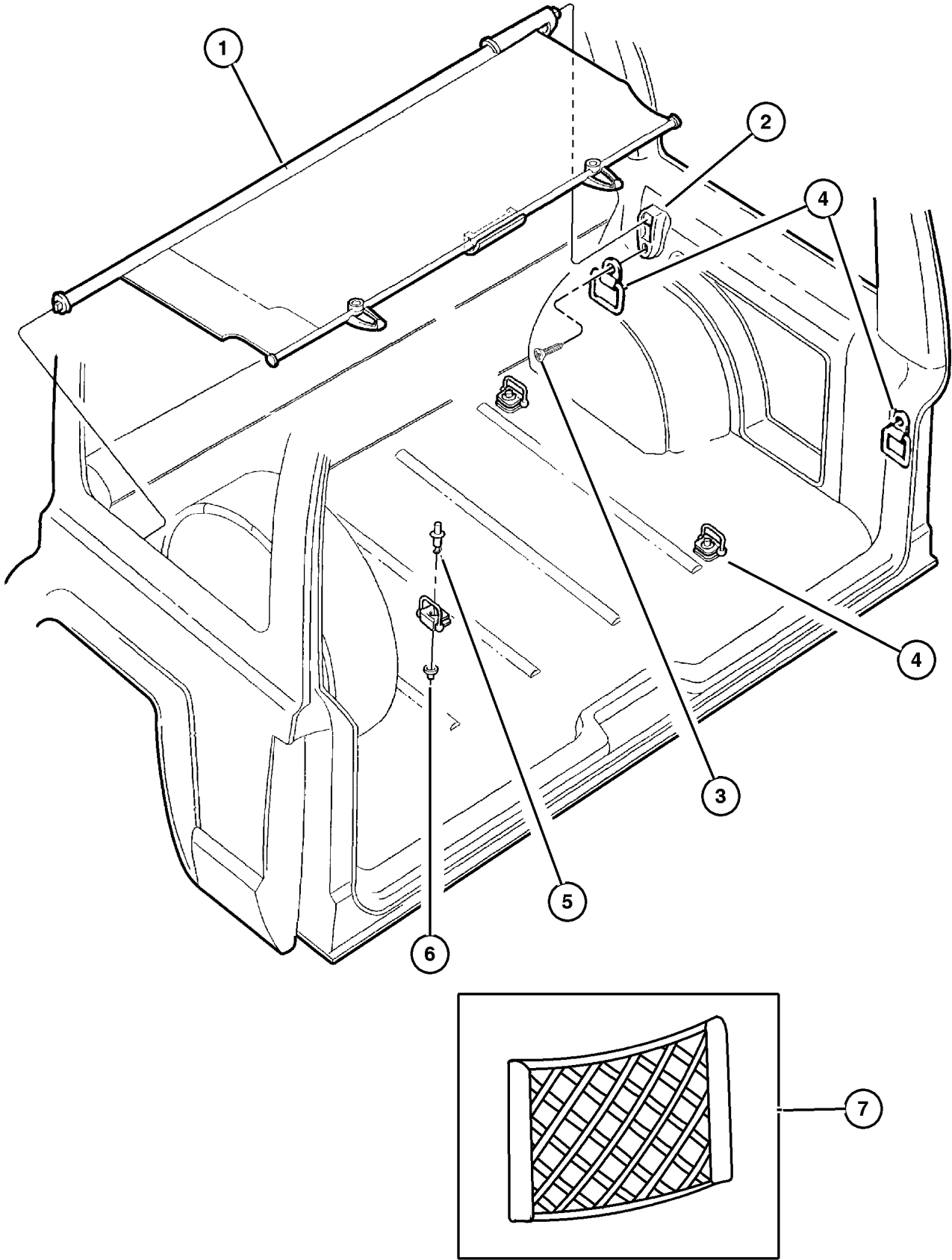
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196 813AA	1							INSULATION, Hood
	55196 811AA	1							Diesel
	55196 812AA	1							Gas Only
	55196 812AA	1							Limited LX
2	6003 351	16							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
3	J308 1054	10	J						CLIP, Silencer
		8	U						
4	55356 838AB	1	U						INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55356 839AB	1	J						Plenum, Diesel
	5519 6231	1	J						Plenum, Diesel
	55356 817AB	1	U						Gas Only
	55356 844AB	1	J						Gas Only
5	5535 6849	1	U						Gas Only
	4386 474	2							Outer, Diesel
									Outer, Diesel
									SILENCER, Wheelhouse

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cargo Cover and Cargo Loops
Figure IZG-330



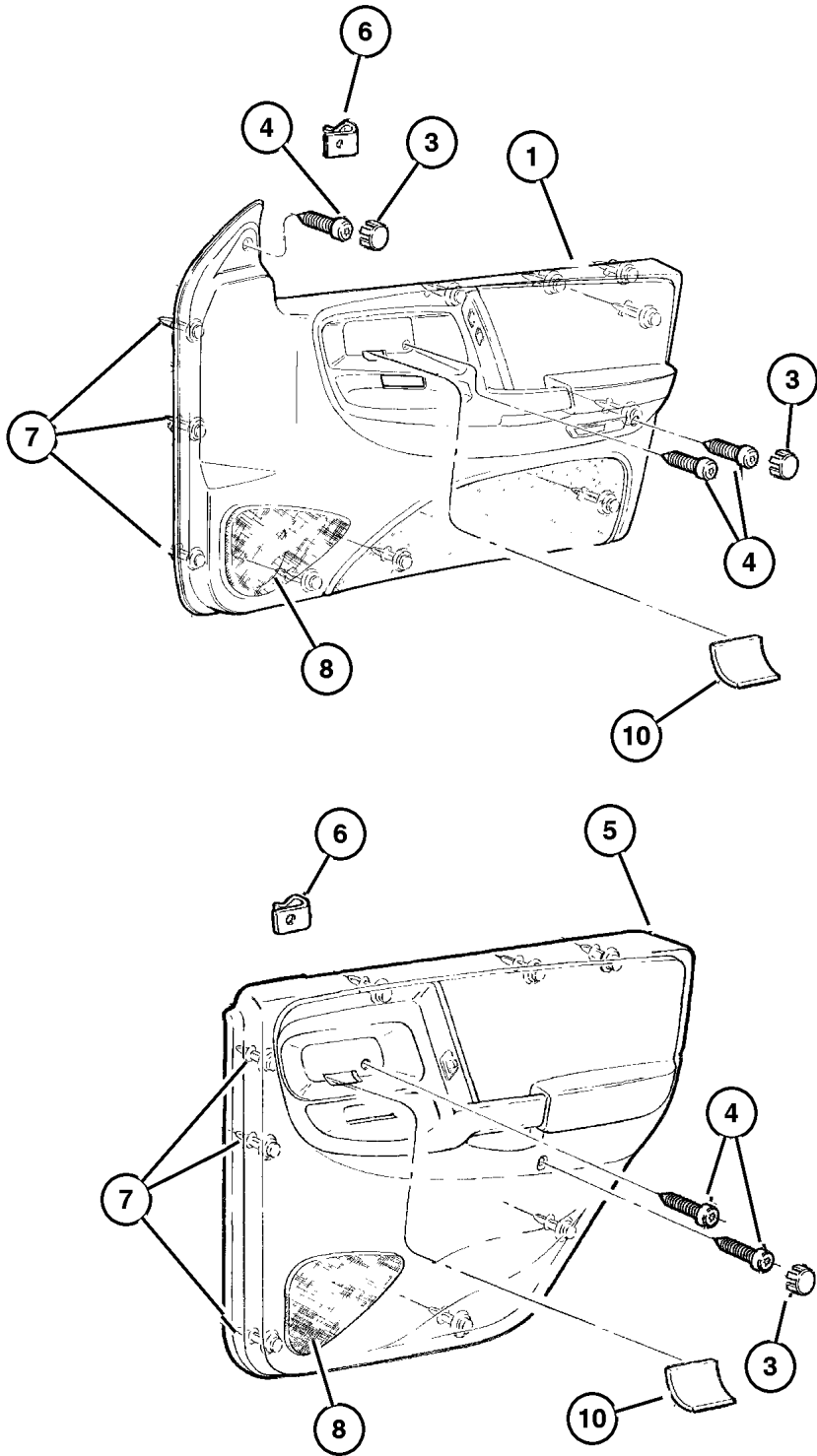
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FJ1 6LAZ	1						O0	Small Spare, Agate
	5FJ1 6RT6	1						O0	Small Spare, Saddle
	5FJ1 7LAZ	1						O0	Large Spare, Agate
	5FJ1 7RT6	1						O0	Large Spare, Saddle
2									BRACKET, Serviced in Quarter Trim Panel, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, 8-18x1.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5521 5609	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
5	6035 122	4							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
6	3420 2365	4							WASHER
7	5521 6830	1							NET, Cargo

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door Trim Panels
Figure IZG-410



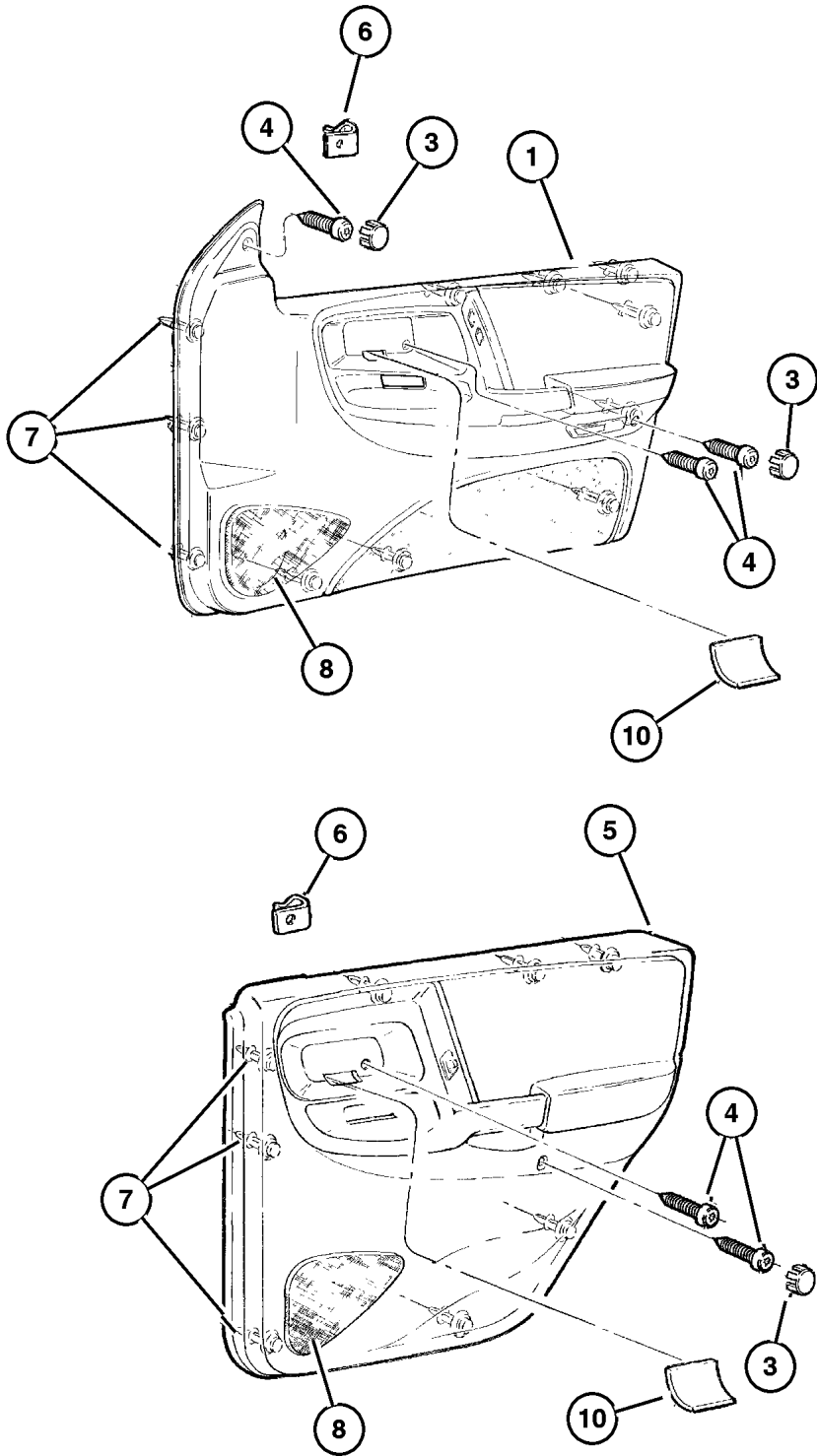
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	QX62 SAZAA	1	J					F5	Agate, Laredo, Right
	QX64 2T6AA	1	J					CL	Saddle, Limited, Right
	QX62 2T6AA	1	J					F5	Saddle, Laredo, Right
	QX63 2T6AA	1	J					F5	Saddle, Laredo, Left
	QX64 SAZAA	1	J					CL	Agate, Limited, Right
	QX65 2T6AA	1	J					CL	Saddle, Limited, Left
	QX65 SAZAA	1	J					CL	Agate, Limited, Left
	QX73 1T6AA	1	U					F5	Saddle, Laredo, Left
	QX63 SAZAA	1	J					F5	Agate, Laredo, Left
	QX72 1T6AA	1	U					F5	Saddle, Laredo, Right
	QX72 SAZAA	1	U					F5	Agate, Laredo, Right
	QX74 1T6AA	1	U					CL	Saddle, Limited, Right
	QX73 SAZAA	1	U					F5	Agate, Laredo, Left
	QX75 1T6AA	1	U					CL	Saddle, Limited, Left
	QX75 SAZAA	1	U					CL	Agate, Limited, Left
	QX74 SAZAA	1	U					CL	Agate, Limited, Right
	QX76 1AZAA	1	J					ML	Agate, Limited LX, Right
	QX77 1AZAA	1	J					ML	Agate, Limited LX, Left
	QX78 1AZAA	1	J					FL	Agate, TSI, Right
	QX80 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate, TSI, Right
	QX81 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate, TSI, Left
	QX79 1AZAA	1	J					FL	Agate, TSI, Left
	QX82 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate, Limited LX, Right
	QX83 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate, Limited LX, Left
-2									REFLECTOR, Door Trim Panel
	4798 799	AR	U					F5	Left
		AR	J					F5	Left
	4798 798	AR	U					F5	Right
		AR	J					F5	Right
3									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	5EG4 0SAZ	2						O0	Agate
	5EG4 0ST6	2						O0	Saddle
4									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	QX86 SAZAA	1						F5	Agate, LAREDO, Right
	QX86 ST6AA	1						F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Right
	QX88 1T6AA	1						CL	Saddle, Limited, Right
	QM16 LAZ	1						FL	Agate, TSI, Woodgrain, Right
	QX87 SAZAA	1						F5	Agate, LAREDO, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door Trim Panels
Figure IZG-410



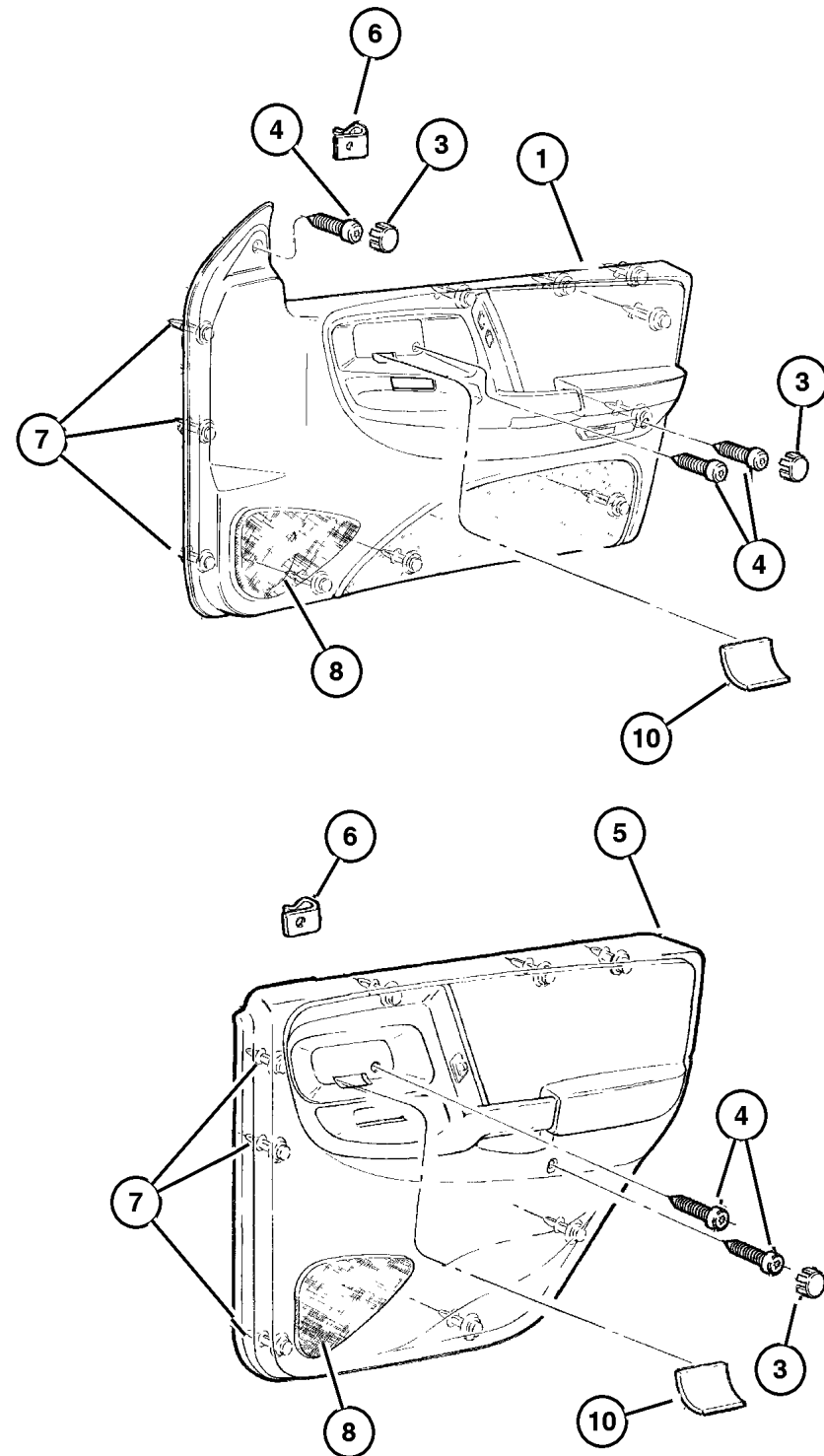
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QX88 SAZAA	1						CL	Agate, Limited, Right
	QX89 1T6AA	1						CL	Saddle, Limited, Left
	QX89 SAZAA	1						CL	Agate, Limited, Left
	QX95 LAZAA	1						FL	Agate, TSI, Left
	QX87 ST6AA	1						F5	Saddle, LAREDO, Left
	QX94 LAZAA	1						FL	Agate, TSI, Right
	QX96 1AZAA	1						ML	Agate, Limited LX, Right
	QX97 1AZAA	1						ML	Agate, Limited LX, Left
6	6035 638	2							NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
7	6504 014	12	J					ML	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
		12	U					F5	
		12	J					F5	
		12	J					FL	
		12	U					FL	
		12	U					CL	
		12	U					ML	
		12	J					CL	
8	PH92 SAZ	1	U						GRILLE, Speaker
								F5	Agate, Right
		1	U					CL	Agate, Right
		1	J					F5	Agate, Right
		1	U					FL	Agate, Right
		1	J					CL	Agate, Right
		1	J					FL	Agate, Right
		1	U					ML	Agate, Right
		1	J					ML	Agate, Right
	PH92 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle, Right
		1	J					F5	Saddle, Right
		1	U					F5	Saddle, Right
		1	J					CL	Saddle, Right
	PH93 SAZ	1	J					FL	Agate, Left
		1	U					F5	Agate, Left
		1	U					CL	Agate, Left
		1	J					F5	Agate, Left
	PH93 ST6	1	U					F5	Saddle, Left
		1	U					CL	Saddle, Left
	PH93 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate, Left
		1	U					FL	Agate, Left
		1	J					ML	Agate, Left
		1	U					ML	Agate, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door Trim Panels Figure IZG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PH93 ST6	1	J					F5	Saddle, Left
-9		1	J					CL	Saddle, Left
	5521 6704	1	J					FL	NAMEPLATE, Speaker Grille
		1	U					FL	
		1	U					CL	
		1	J					ML	
		1	U					F5	
		1	J					F5	
		1	J					CL	
10		1	U					ML	
									PLUG, Trim Screw Cover
	5EH9 4VT9	1						O0	Black
	5EH9 4SAZ	1						O0	Agate

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

```
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)
```

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

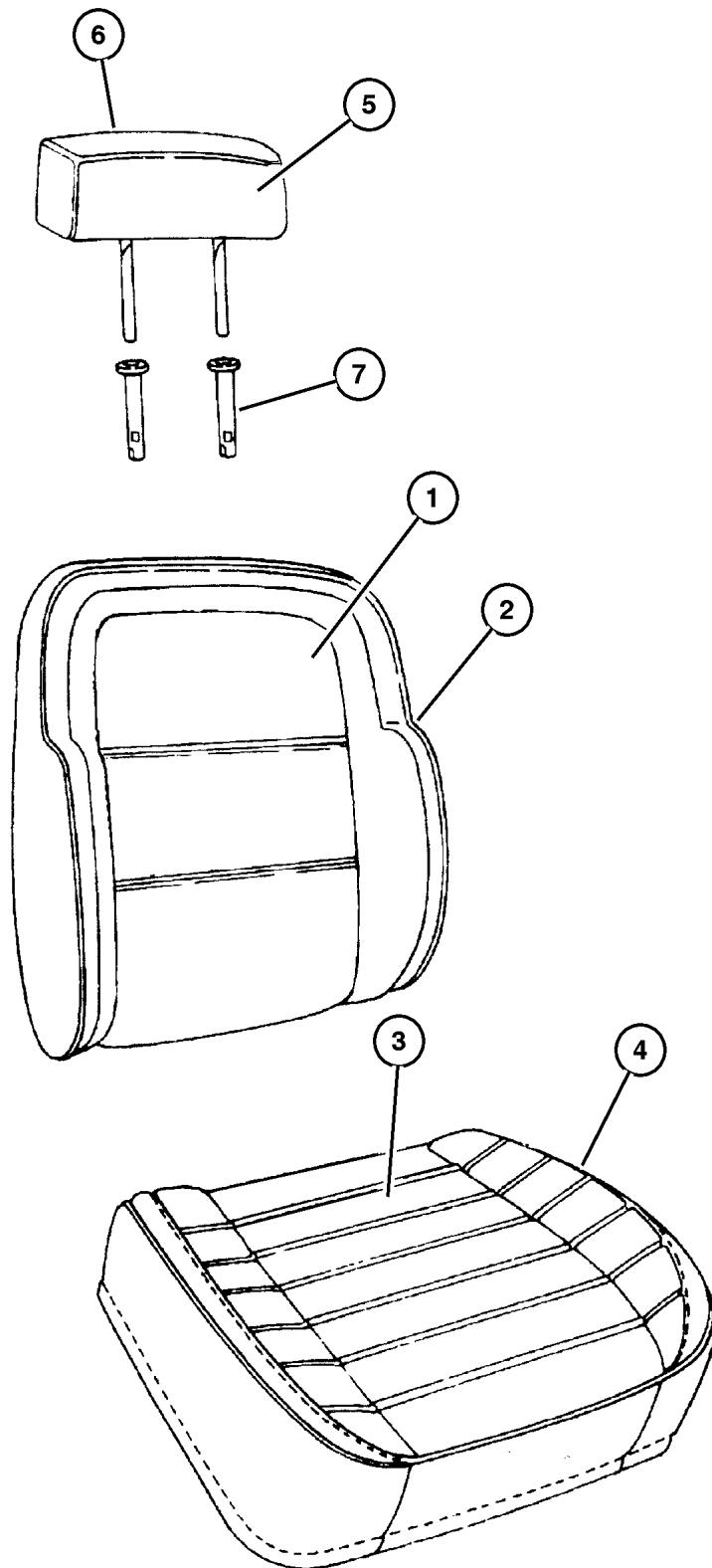
TRANSMISSION

DDG= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
 DDQ=5 Speed Manual
 DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
 DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
 DG0=All Autom Transm
 DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	PM45 SAZ	2						F5	Agate
	PM45 ST6	2						F5	Saddle
	RA74 SAZAA	1	J					CL	Agate, Heated
	RA74 ST6AA	1	J					CL	Saddle, Heated
		1	U					CL	Saddle, Heated
	RK31 1AZAA	2	J					FL	Agate
	RA74 SAZAA	1	U					CL	Agate, Heated
	RX95 1AZAA	2	U					ML	Agate, Heated
		2	J					ML	Agate, Heated
	RK31 1AZAA	2	U					FL	Agate
2									BACK, Front Seat
	PM92 SAZ	1						F5	Agate, Right
	PM92 ST6	1						F5	Saddle, Right
	QV02 SAZAA	1	U					CL	Agate, Heated, Right
	PM93 SAZ	1						F5	Agate, Left
	PM93 ST6	1						F5	Saddle, Left
	RA84 SAZAA	1	J					CL	Agate, Heated, Right
	QV02 ST6AA	1	U					CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
	RA85 ST6AA	1	J					CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
	RA84 ST6AA	1	J					CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
	RA85 SAZAA	1	J					CL	Agate, Heated, Left
		1	U					CL	Agate, Heated, Left
	RK38 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate, Right
	RA85 ST6AA	1	U					CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
	RY04 1AZAA	1	J					ML	Agate, Heated, Right
	RY05 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate, Heated, Left
	RK38 1AZAA	1	J					FL	Agate, Right
	RK39 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate, Left
		1	J					FL	Agate, Left
	RY06 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate, Heated, Right
	RY07 1AZAA	1	J					ML	Agate, Heated, Left
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	PN06 SAZ	1						F5	Agate, Right
	PN07 SAZ	1						F5	Agate, Left
	PN06 ST6	1						F5	Saddle, Right
	PN07 ST6	1						F5	Saddle, Left
	RA96 ST6AA	1	U					CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
	RA96 SAZAA	1	U					CL	Agate, Heated, Right
		1	J					CL	Agate, Heated, Right
	RA96 ST6AA	1	J					CL	Saddle, Heated, Right
	RA97 ST6AA	1	J					CL	Saddle, Heated, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

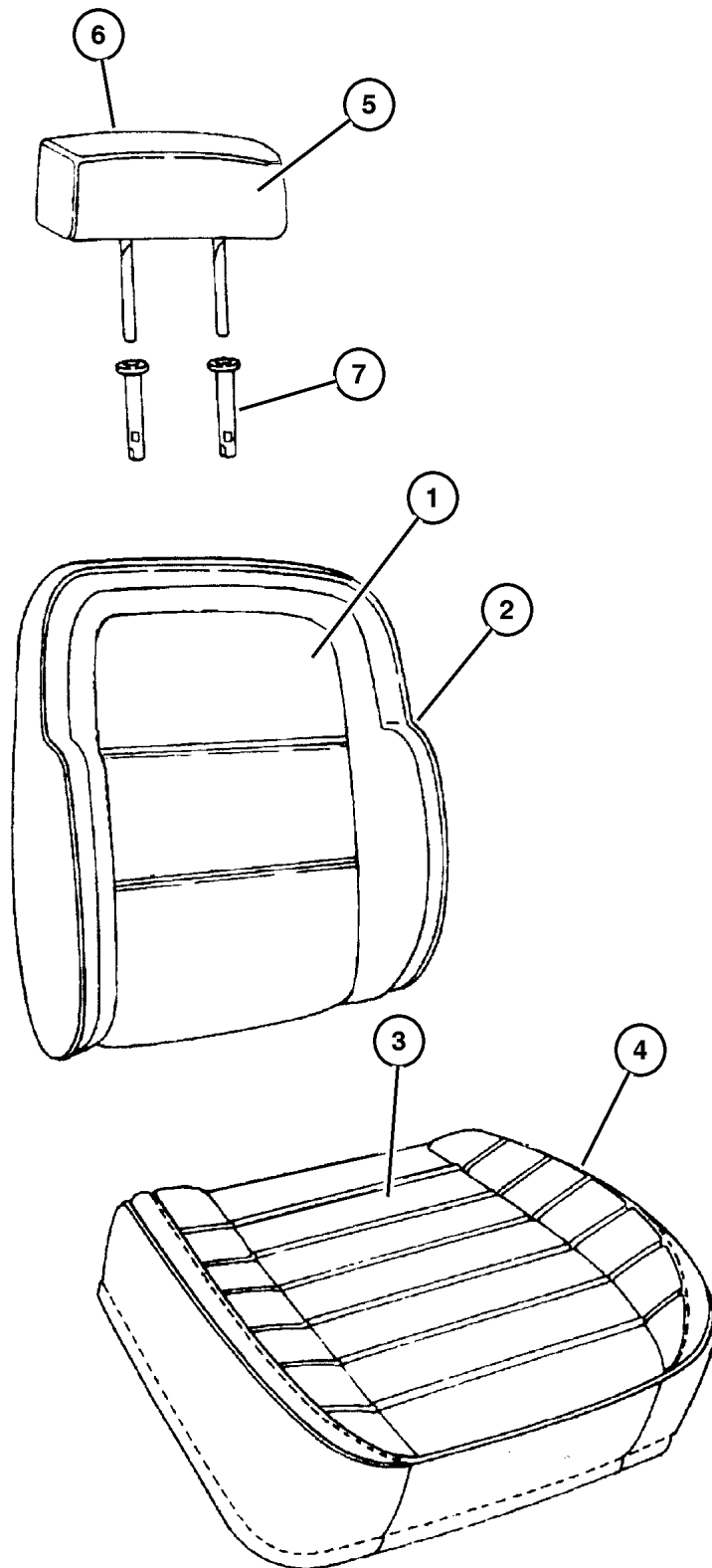
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					CL	Saddle, Heated, Left
	RX92 1AZAA	1	J					FL	Agate, Right
	RA97 SAZAA	1	J					CL	Agate, Heated, Left
		1	U					CL	Agate, Heated, Left
	RK52 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate, Right
	RX93 1AZAA	1	J					FL	Agate, Left
	RY08 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate, Heated, Right
	RY09 1AZAA	1	J					ML	Agate, Heated, Left
	RK53 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate, Left
	RY10 1AZAA	1	J					ML	Agate, Heated, Right
	RY11 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate, Heated, Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						F5	Right
		1	U					CL	Right
		1	J					FL	Right
		1	J					CL	Right
		1	U					FL	Right
		1	J					ML	Right
		1	U					ML	Right
	4856 471	1						F5	Left
		1	U					CL	Left
		1	J					FL	Left
		1	J					CL	Left
		1	U					FL	Left
		1	J					ML	Left
		1	U					ML	Left
5									COVER, Seat Headrest
	PM51 SAZ	4	J					CL	Agate
	PM51 ST6	4	U					CL	Saddle
	RX94 1AZAA	4	J					ML	Agate
	PM51 SAZ	4	U					CL	Agate
	PM51 ST6	4	J					CL	Saddle
	RX94 1AZAA	4	U					ML	Agate
6									HEADREST
	QV03 SAZAA	4	J					CL	Agate
	QV03 ST6AA	4	U					CL	Saddle
	QV04 SAZAA	4						F5	Agate
	QV03 SAZAA	4	U					CL	Agate
	QV03 ST6AA	4	J					CL	Saddle
	QV04 ST6AA	4						F5	Saddle
	RY02 1AZAA	4	U					ML	Agate
		4	J					ML	Agate

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

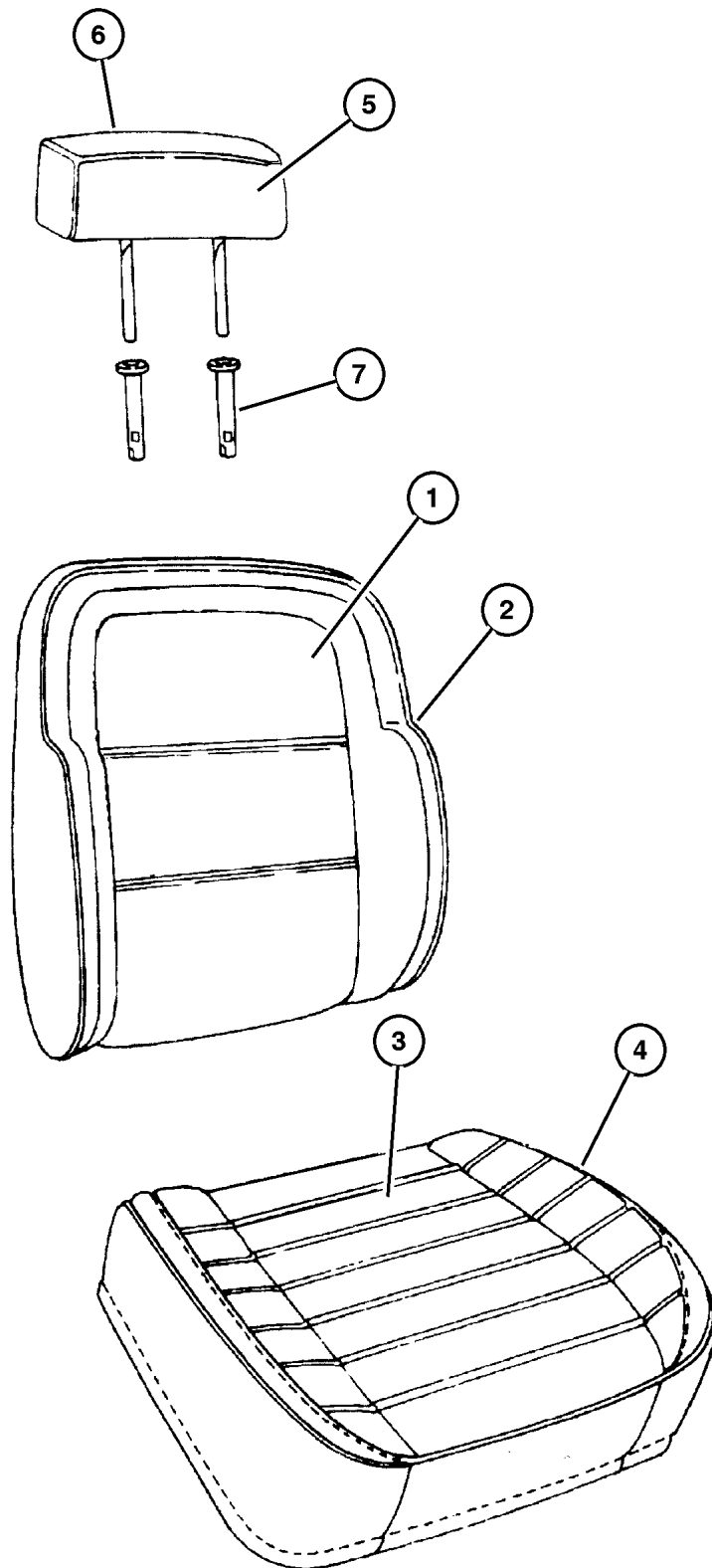
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Seat Covers and Seat Assemblies Figure IZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RX81 1AZAA	4	J					FL	Agate
7		4	U					FL	Agate
	4723 834	1						F5	CYLINDER, Headrest
		1	J					CL	
		4	J					FL	
		1	U					CL	
		4	U					FL	
		4	J					ML	
		4	U					ML	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

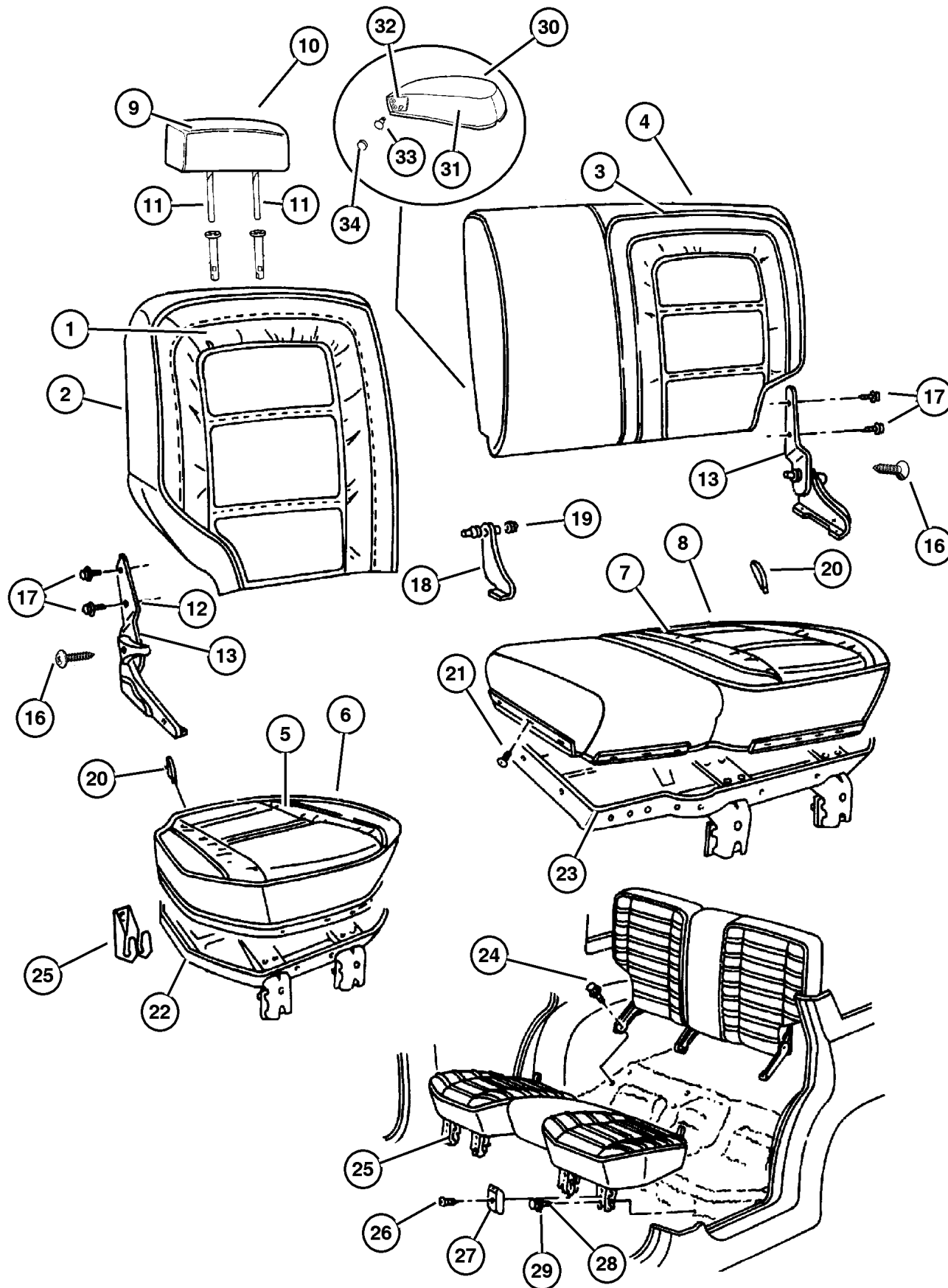
TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	PM70 1T6	1						F5	Saddle
	PM70 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
	PM76 1T6	1	J					CL	Saddle
	PM76 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
	PM76 1T6	1	U					CL	Saddle
	RK32 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate
		1	J					FL	Agate
	PM76 SAZ	1	U					CL	Agate
	RX98 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate
		1	J					ML	Agate
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	PN18 1T6	1	U					CL	Saddle
		1	J					CL	Saddle
	PN24 1T6	1						F5	Saddle
	PN18 SAZ	1	U					CL	Agate
		1	J					CL	Agate
	RK40 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate
	PN24 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
	RY12 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate
	RK40 1AZAA	1	J					FL	Agate
	RY12 1AZAA	1	J					ML	Agate
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	PM77 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
	PM71 1T6	1						F5	Saddle
	PM71 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
	PM77 1T6	1	J					CL	Saddle
	PM77 SAZ	1	U					CL	Agate
	RX99 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate
		1	J					ML	Agate
	PM77 1T6	1	U					CL	Saddle
	RK33 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate
		1	J					FL	Agate
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	PN19 1T6	1	J					CL	Saddle
		1	U					CL	Saddle
	PN25 1T6	1						F5	Saddle
	PN19 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
		1	U					CL	Agate
	PN25 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
	RY13 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate
		1	J					ML	Agate

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

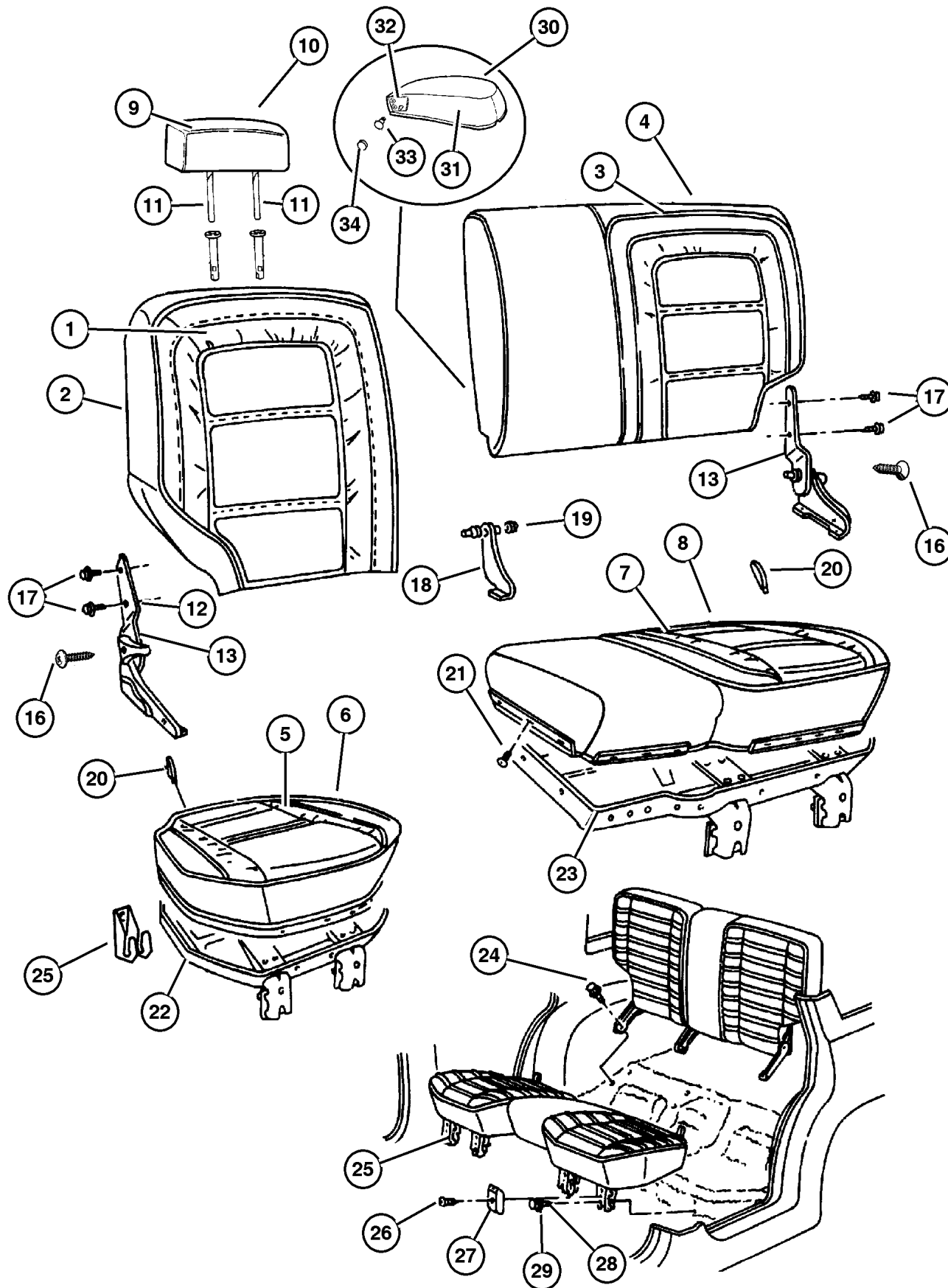
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	RK41 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate
		1	J					FL	Agate
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	PM82 1T6	1	J					CL	Saddle
		1	U					CL	Saddle
	PM82 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
		1	U					CL	Agate
	PM86 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
	PM86 ST6	1						F5	Saddle
	RK34 1AZAA	1	J					FL	Agate
6		1	U					FL	Agate
	RY00 1AZAA	1	J					ML	Agate
		1	U					ML	Agate
									CUSHION ASSEMBLY, Rear Seat, 40%
	PN44 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
	PN44 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle
	PN44 SAZ	1	U					CL	Agate
	PN44 ST6	1	J					CL	Saddle
	PN46 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
	RK46 1AZAA	1	J					FL	Agate
7	RY14 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate
	PN46 ST6	1						F5	Saddle
	RK46 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate
	RY14 1AZAA	1	J					ML	Agate
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	PM83 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
		1	U					CL	Agate
	PM83 1T6	1	J					CL	Saddle
		1	U					CL	Saddle
	PM87 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
8	RK35 1AZAA	1	J					FL	Agate
	RY01 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate
	PM87 ST6	1						F5	Saddle
	RK35 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate
	RY01 1AZAA	1	J					ML	Agate
									CUSHION ASSEMBLY, Rear Seat, 60%
	PN45 SAZ	1	U					CL	Agate
	PN45 ST6	1	J					CL	Saddle
	PN45 SAZ	1	J					CL	Agate
	PN45 ST6	1	U					CL	Saddle

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

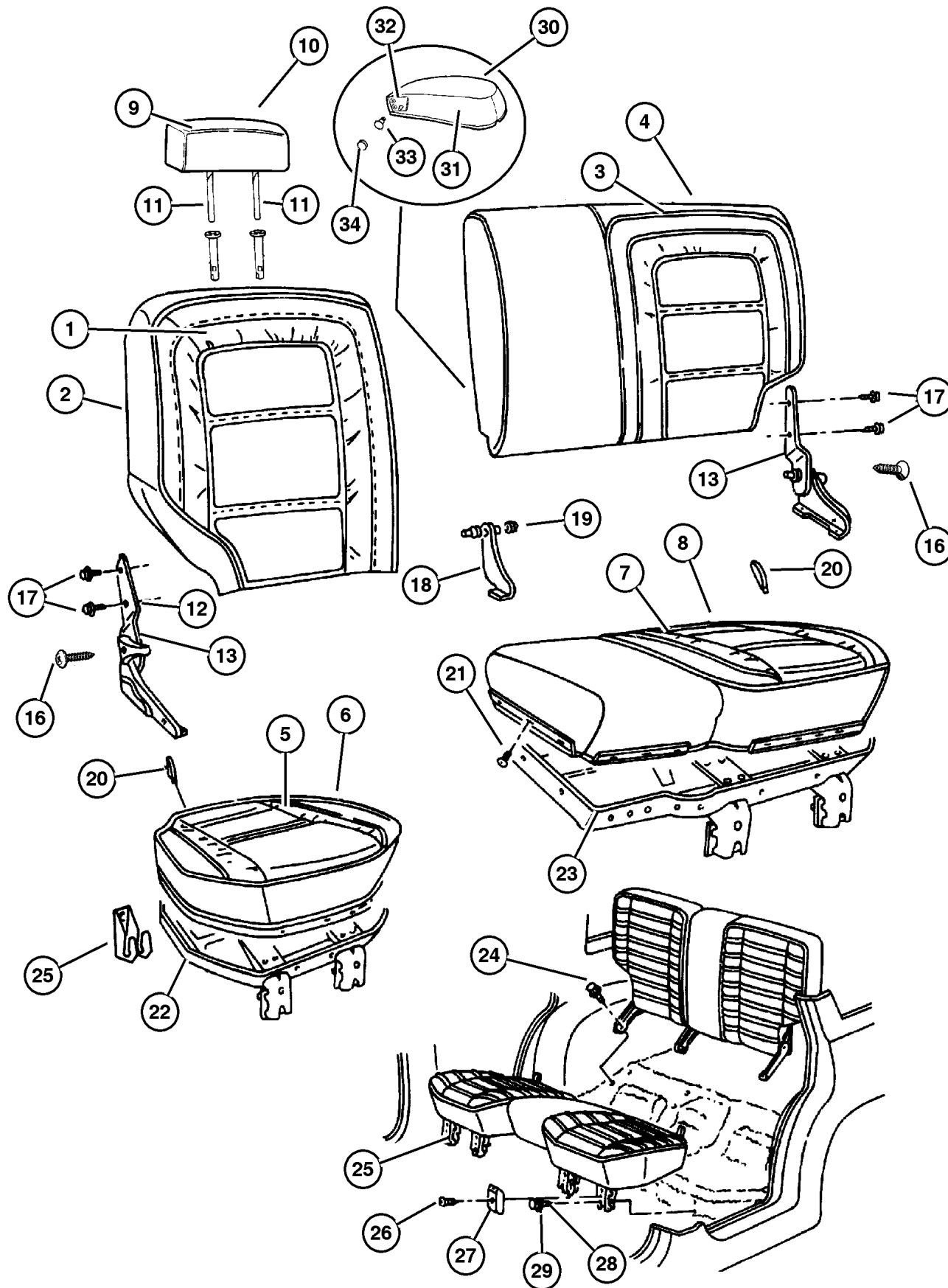
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PN47 ST6	1						F5	Saddle
	RK47 1AZAA	1	J					FL	Agate
	RY15 1AZAA	1	U					ML	Agate
	PN47 SAZ	1						F5	Agate
	RK47 1AZAA	1	U					FL	Agate
	RY15 1AZAA	1	J					ML	Agate
9	PM51 SAZ	4	J					CL	Agate
	PM51 ST6	4	U					CL	Saddle
	RX94 1AZAA	4	J					ML	Agate
	PM51 SAZ	4	U					CL	Agate
	PM51 ST6	4	J					CL	Saddle
	RX94 1AZAA	4	U					ML	Agate
10									HEADREST
	QV03 SAZAA	4	U					CL	Agate
	QV03 ST6AA	4	J					CL	Saddle
	QV03 SAZAA	4	J					CL	Agate
	QV03 ST6AA	4	U					CL	Saddle
	QV04 SAZAA	4						F5	Agate
	RX81 1AZAA	4	J					FL	Agate
		4	U					FL	Agate
	QV04 ST6AA	4						F5	Saddle
	RY02 1AZAA	4	U					ML	Agate
		4	J					ML	Agate
11									CYLINDER, Headrest
	4723 834	1						F5	With Latch
		1	J					CL	With Latch
		4	J					FL	With Latch
		1	U					CL	With Latch
		4	U					FL	With Latch
		4	J					ML	With Latch
	4864 985	2						F5	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion
		2	U					FL	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion
		2	J					FL	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion
	4723 834	4	U					ML	With Latch
	4864 985	2	U					CL	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion
		2	J					CL	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion
		2	U					ML	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion
		2	J					ML	Stowage,Rear Seat Cushion
12	4713 930	1						F5	HANDLE, Seat Release, Right
13									LATCH, Seat
	4773 932	1	J					CL	Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

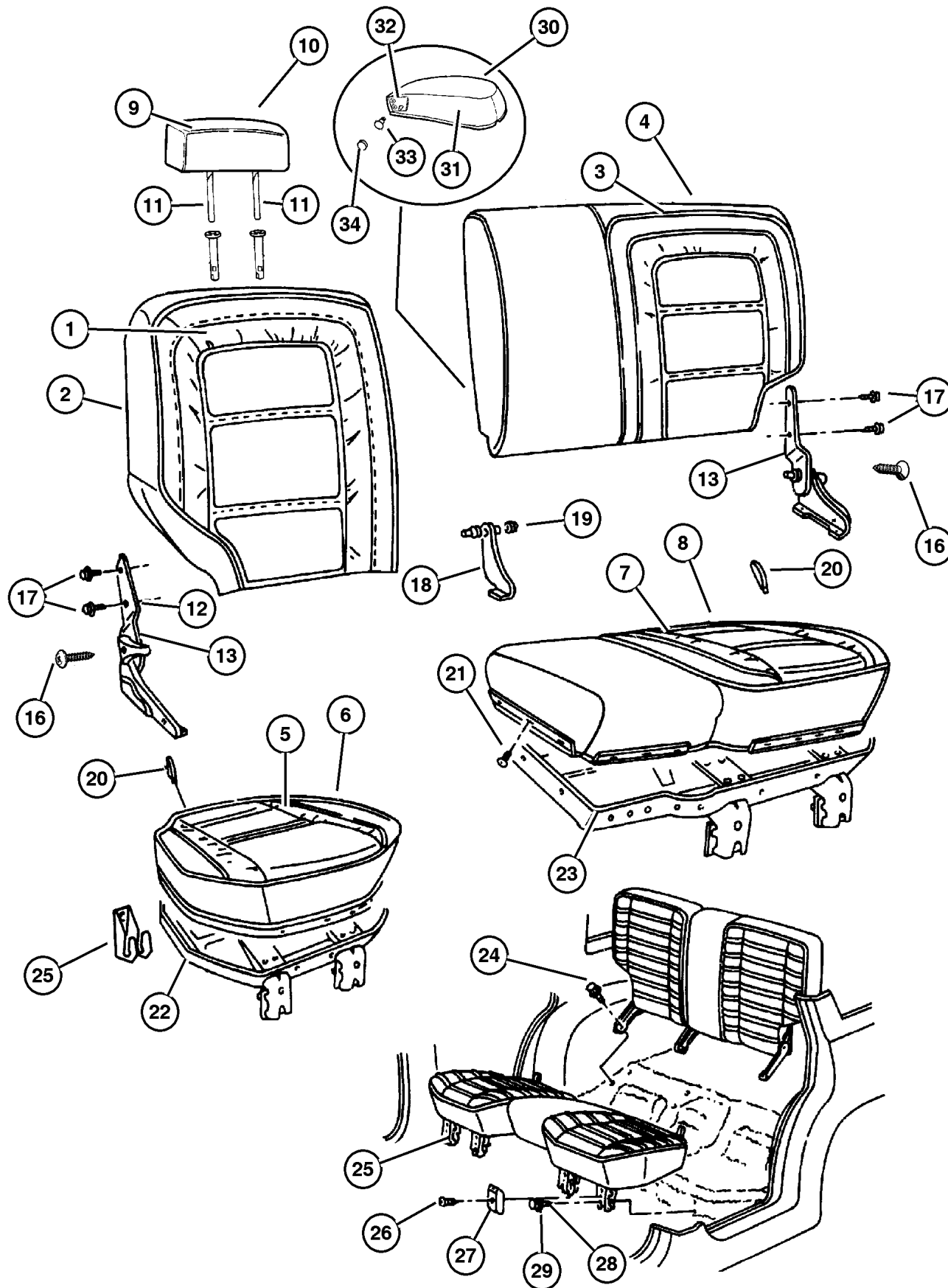
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					FL	Right
		1	J					FL	Right
		1						F5	Right
		1	U					CL	Right
		1	J					ML	Right
		1	U					ML	Right
	4773 933	1	J					CL	Left
		1	U					FL	Left
		1	J					ML	Left
		1						F5	Left
		1	U					CL	Left
		1	J					FL	Left
		1	U					ML	Left
-14									COVER, Folding Seat Latch
	4720 586	1	U					CL	Right
	4720 587	1						F5	Left
	4720 586	1						F5	Right
		1	J					CL	Right
	4720 587	1	J					CL	Left
		1	U					CL	Left
-15									RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover
	4728 280	1						F5	
		1	U					CL	
16									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	4713 800	1	U					CL	
		1						F5	
		1	J					CL	
17									BOLT, Latch Seat Back
	4713 968	1	U					CL	
		1						F5	
		1	J					CL	
18									BRACKET, Pivot
	4761 926	1						F5	
		1	U					CL	
		1	J					FL	
		1	J					CL	
		1	U					FL	
		1	J					ML	
		1	U					ML	
19									GROMMET, Center Pivot
	4882 193	1						F5	
		1	U					CL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

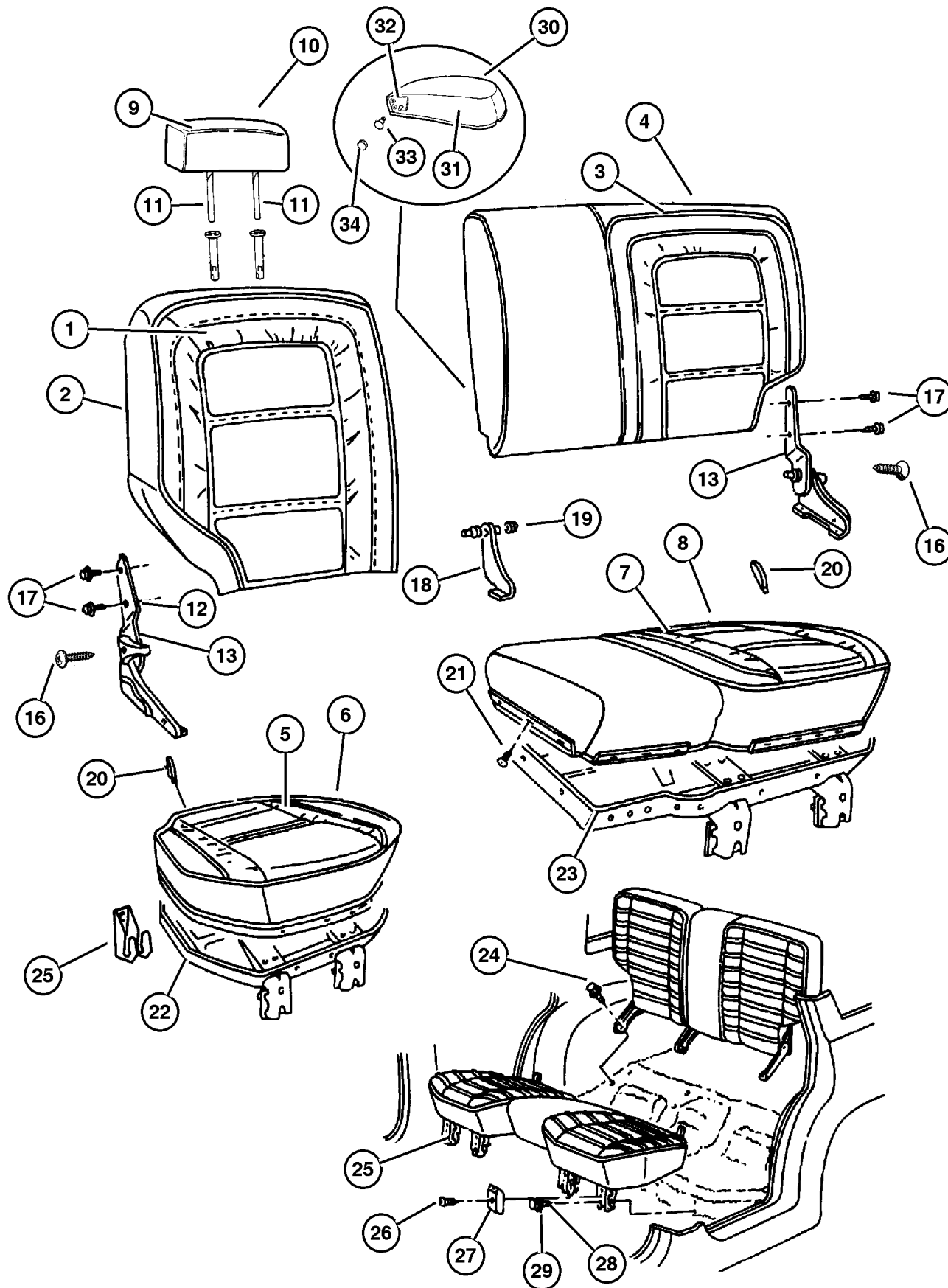
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J					FL	
		1	J					CL	
		1	U					FL	
		1	J					ML	
		1	U					ML	
20									STRAP, Seat Pull, 40%
	HC66 1T6	2	U					CL	Saddle
	HC66 SAZ	2	U					CL	Agate
		2	U					FL	Agate
		2	J					CL	Agate
		1	U					ML	Agate
		2	J					FL	Agate
	HC66 ST6	2						F5	Saddle
	HC66 SAZ	1	J					ML	Agate
	HC66 ST6	2	J					CL	Saddle
21									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	4720 778	1	U					CL	
		1						F5	
		1	J					CL	
22									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
	4864 980	1						F5	Stamped Latch, Right
		1	J					CL	Stamped Latch, Right
	4864 986	1	J					CL	Wire Latch, Right
	4864 980	1	U					CL	Stamped Latch, Right
	4864 986	1						F5	Wire Latch, Right
		1	U					FL	Wire Latch, Right
		1	U					CL	Wire Latch, Right
		1	U					ML	Wire Latch, Right
		1	J					ML	Wire Latch, Right
		1	J					FL	Wire Latch, Right
23									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
	4864 981	1	U					CL	Stamped Latch, Left
	4864 987	1						F5	Wire Latch, Left
		1	U					FL	Wire Latch, Left
	4864 981	1						F5	Stamped Latch, Left
		1	J					CL	Stamped Latch, Left
	4864 987	1	J					CL	Wire Latch, Left
		1	J					FL	Wire Latch, Left
		1	U					CL	Wire Latch, Left
		1	U					ML	Wire Latch, Left
		1	J					ML	Wire Latch, Left
24	6503 719	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	5519 5551	4							PLATE, Seat Cushion
26									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	5503 0548	4	J					CL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion Hinge
		4	J					FL	
		4	U					FL	
		4	J					ML	
		4						F5	
		4	U					CL	
		4	U					ML	
28									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
29	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
30									ARMREST, Seat
	RN52 1AZAA	1	U					ML	
		1	J					ML	
31	RN49 1AZAA	1	U					ML	COVER, Seat Armrest
		1	J					ML	
32	5003 727AA	1	U					ML	COVER, Seat Armrest Left
		1	J					ML	Left
	5003 726AA	1	U					ML	Right
		1	J					ML	Right
33	5003 728AA	2	U					ML	COVER, Seat Armrest
		2	J					ML	
34	5003 729AA	2	U					ML	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
		2	J					ML	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seat
Figure IZG-710

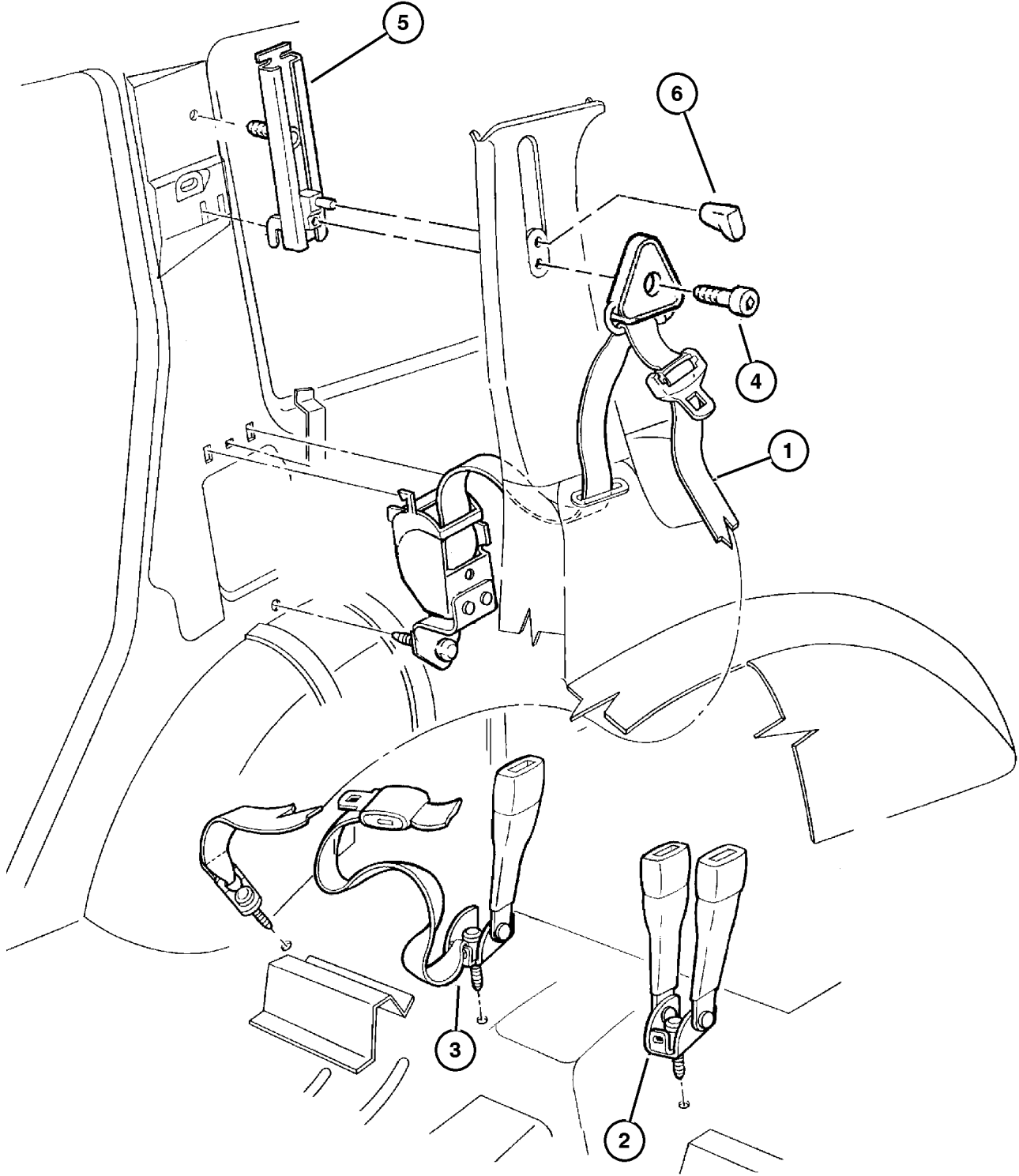
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5519 6604	1	U						With Heated Seats, Right
	5519 6605	1	J						With Heated Seats, Left
	5519 6536	1	J						Without Heated Seats, Right
	5519 6537	1	U						Without Heated Seats, Left
2									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5519 6527	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5531 4894	1						F5	Passenger
		1	U					CL	Driver
		1	J					FL	Passenger
		1	U					FL	Driver
		1	J					CL	Passenger
		1	U					ML	Driver
		1	J					ML	Passenger
	5531 4895	1	J					ML	Driver
		1	J					CL	Driver
		1	J					FL	Driver
		1	U					ML	Passenger
		1						F5	Driver
		1	U					CL	Passenger
		1	U					FL	Passenger
5	6034 383	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.5
6									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	5531 4564	1							Right
	5531 4565	1							Left
7	4645 780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
8	4664 039	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.244
9	4874 129	1						F5	BOLT, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat
Figure IZG-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5519 6538	1							Right
	5519 6539	1							Left
2	5531 4897	1							SEAT BELT, Inner, Left
3	5531 4896	1							SEAT BELT, Inner, Right
4	4664 039	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.244
5	5519 6527	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
6	4645 780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

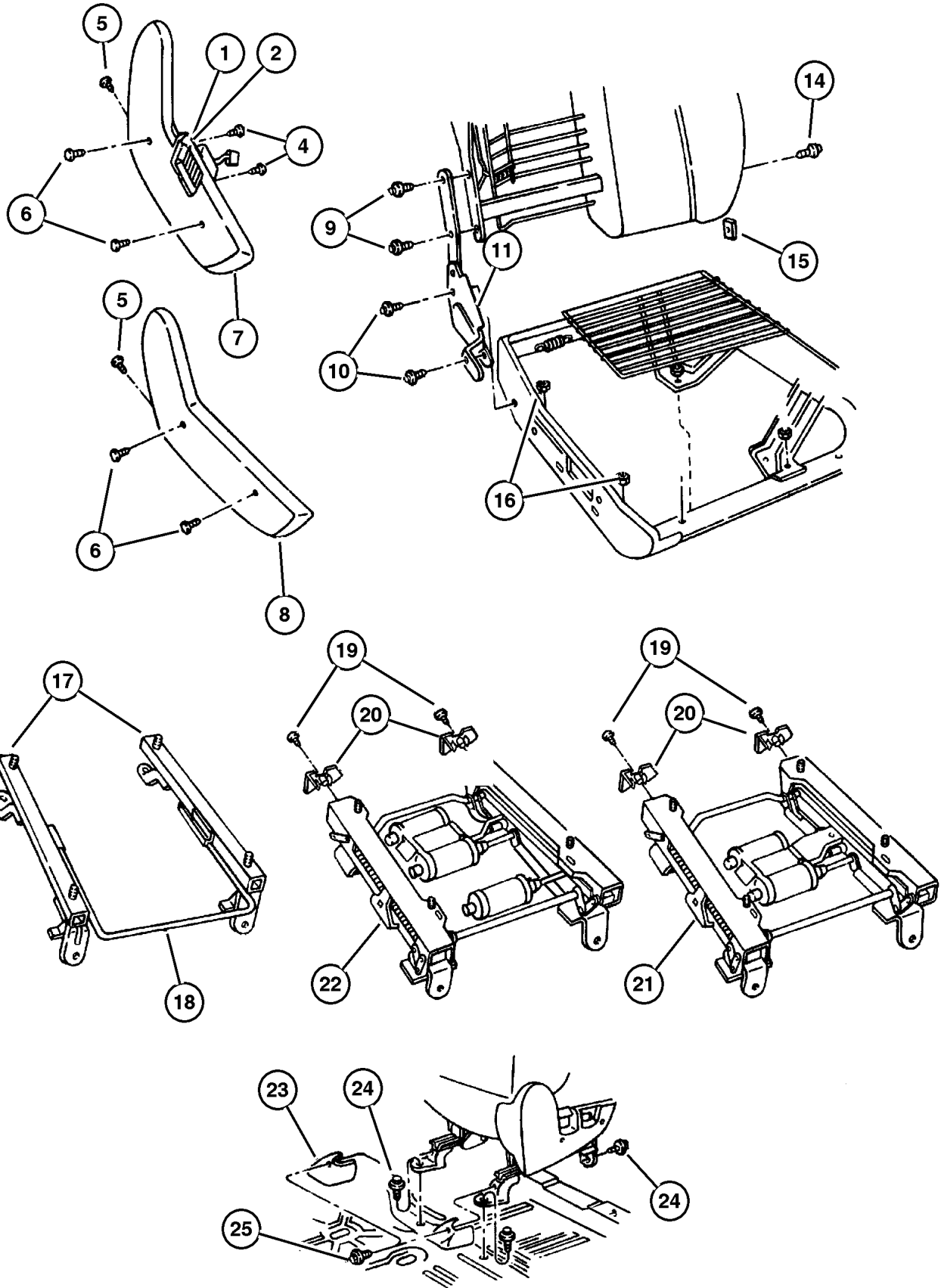
Recliner and Seat Track
Figure IZG-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SWITCH, Seat, Power Seat								
	4601 756	1	J					ML	Right
		1	J					CL	Right
		1	J					FL	Right
		1	U					CL	Right
	4601 757	1	U					ML	Right
		1	U					FL	Right
		1	J					FL	Left
		1	J					ML	Left
		1	J					CL	Left
		1	U					CL	Left
		1	U					ML	Left
		1	U					FL	Left
2	SWITCH, Lumbar Control								
	5604 2064	2	J					FL	
		2	U					ML	
		2	J					ML	
		2	J					CL	
		2	U					CL	
-3	KNOB, Power Seat Switch								
	4607 042	1	J					ML	Right
		1	J					CL	Right
		1	J					FL	Right
		1	U					CL	Right
	4607 043	1	U					ML	Right
		1	J					ML	Left
		1	J					CL	Left
		1	U					ML	Left
		1	J					FL	Left
		1	J					CL	Left
		1	U					CL	Left
4	SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
5	SCREW, Trim								
	4720 769	10	J					CL	
		10	U					FL	
		10	J					ML	
		10						F5	
		10	U					CL	
		10	J					FL	
		10	U					ML	
		10							
6	SCREW, Trim								
	4720 770	1	U					CL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE					
	U=RHD(4WD)		ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech	DDQ=5 Speed Manual					
			ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI	DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE					
			EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE					
				DG0=All Autom Transm					
				DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Recliner and Seat Track
Figure IZG-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	PQ18 SAZ	4	U					FL	
		4	J					ML	
		1						F5	
		1	J					CL	
		4	J					FL	
		4	U					ML	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster, Power
		1	U					CL	Agate, Right
		1	J					CL	Agate, Right
		1	U					ML	Agate, Right
		1	U					FL	Agate, Right
8	PQ18 ST6	1	J					FL	Agate, Right
		1	U					FL	Agate, Right
		1	J					FL	Agate, Right
		1	J					ML	Agate, Right
		1	J					CL	Saddle, Right
		1	U					FL	Agate, Left
		1	U					CL	Saddle, Right
		1	U					CL	Agate, Left
		1	J					CL	Agate, Left
		1	U					ML	Agate, Left
9	PJ62 ST6	1	J					FL	Agate, Left
		1	U					CL	Saddle, Left
		1	J					ML	Agate, Left
		1	U					FL	Agate, Left
		1	U					CL	Saddle, Left
		1	J					ML	Agate, Left
		1	J					CL	Saddle, Left
		1	J					ML	Agate, Left
		1	J					CL	Saddle, Left
		1	J					CL	Saddle, Left
10	4882 903	4	U					CL	SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Manual
		4	J					F5	Saddle, Right
		4	U					F5	Agate, Right
		4	U					F5	Agate, Left
		4	U					F5	Saddle, Left
		4	J					FL	
		4	J					ML	
		4	J					FL	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
		4	J					ML	
		4	J					FL	
11	4796 793	4	J					CL	
		4	U					FL	
		4	J					ML	
		4	J					F5	
		4	U					CL	
		4	J					FL	
		4	J					ML	
		4	J					F5	
		4	J					CL	
		4	J					FL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Seat Track
Figure IZG-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		4	J					FL	RECLINER, Seat Back
		4	U					ML	
	4796 714	1						F5	Includes Handle, Right
	4796 715	1						F5	Includes Handle, Left
	4856 748	1	J					CL	Power Seat Right
		1	U					FL	Power Seat Right
		1	J					FL	Power Seat Right
		1	J					ML	Power Seat Right
	4856 749	1	U					CL	Power Seat Left
		1	J					FL	Power Seat Left
-12		1	U					ML	Power Seat Left
	4864 861	1	J					CL	Power With Memory, Left
		1	J					ML	Power With Memory, Left
	4886 097AA	1	U					CL	Power With Memory, Left
		1	U					CL	Power With Memory, Right
									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	4720 768	4						F5	
		1	J					CL	
		1	U					CL	
									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
-13	4607 044	1	J					ML	Right
		1	J					CL	Right
		1	J					FL	Right
	4607 045	1	J					CL	Left
		1	J					FL	Left
		1	U					CL	Left
		1	J					ML	Left
		1	U					ML	Left
		1	U					FL	Left
									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
14	4797 554	2						F5	
		2	U					CL	
		2	J					FL	
		2	J					CL	
		2	U					FL	
		2	J					ML	
		2	U					ML	
									U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	1						F5	
		1	J					CL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Seat Track
Figure IZG-820

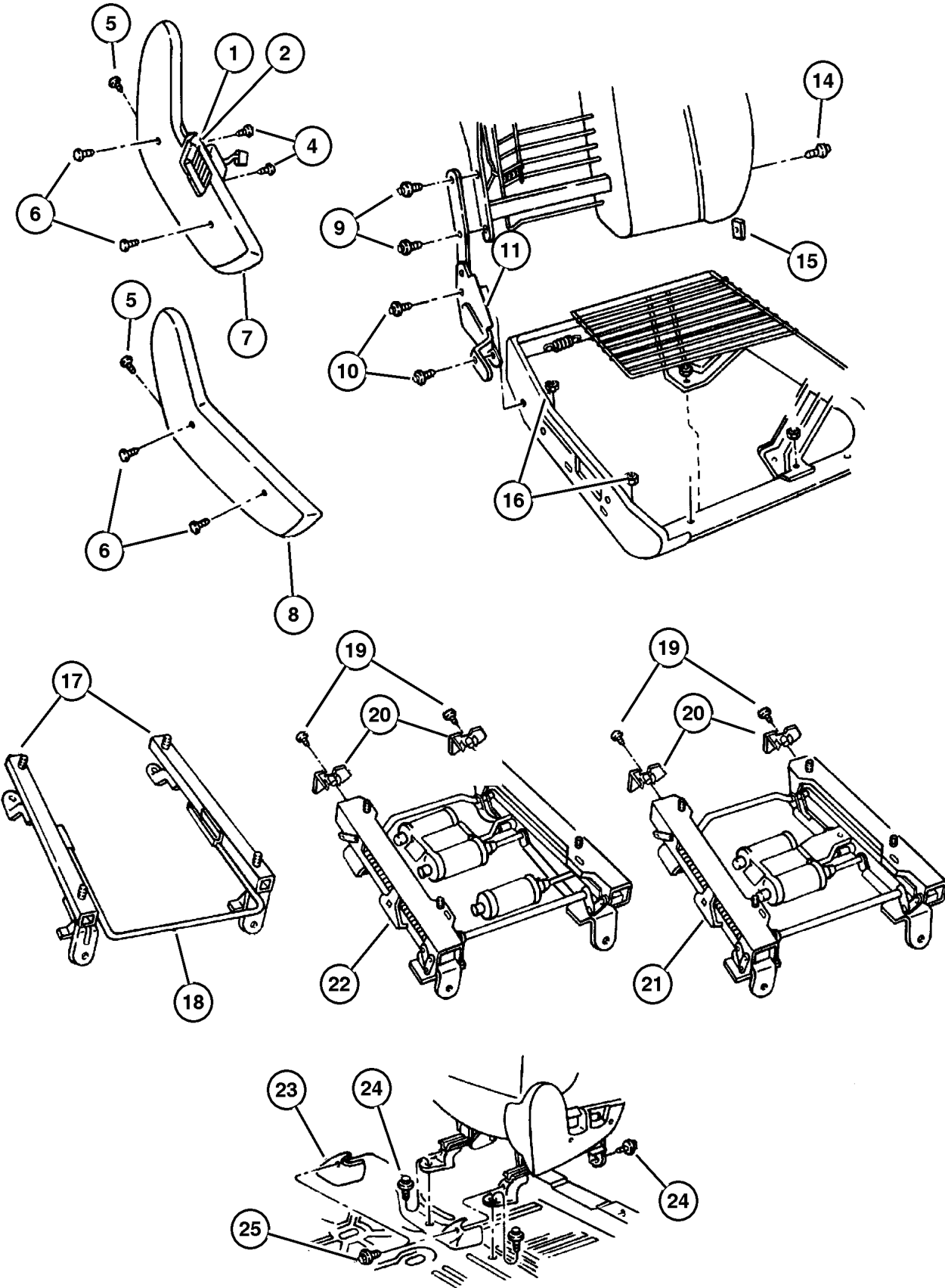
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J					FL	
		1	U					CL	
		2	U					FL	
		2	U					ML	
		2	J					ML	
16	5101 925AA	8						O0	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
17									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	4856 553	1						F5	Manual,Left,Inboard
	4856 554	1						F5	Manual,Left,Outboard
	4856 551	1						F5	Manual,Right,Inboard
	4856 552	1						F5	Manual,Right,Outboard
18									HANDLE, Seat Release
	4773 930	2	J					CL	
		2	U					CL	
	4713 930	1						F5	
19									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	4723 888	1	U					CL	Outboard
		2	J					CL	Outboard
		2	U					ML	Outboard
		2	U					FL	Outboard
		2	J					FL	Outboard
	4723 889	1	U					CL	Inboard
	4723 888	2	J					ML	Outboard
	4723 889	2	U					FL	Inboard
		2	J					FL	Inboard
		2	J					CL	Inboard
		2	U					ML	Inboard
		2	J					ML	Inboard
21									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	4856 752	1	J					CL	Right
		1	U					FL	Right
	4856 753	1	U					FL	Left
	4856 752	1	J					FL	Right
		1	J					ML	Right
	4856 753	1	J					FL	Left
		1	U					CL	Left
		1	U					ML	Left
22									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	4856 754	1	U					CL	Power Seat Right
		1	U					ML	Power Seat Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Recliner and Seat Track Figure IZG-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4897 351AA	1	J					CL	Power Seat Left
23		1	J					ML	Power Seat Left COVER, Power Seat Track
	5CC1 6SAZ	4						O0	Agate
	5CC1 6ST6	4						O0	Saddle
	24								SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x40, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									SCREW, [.164-15x.750], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

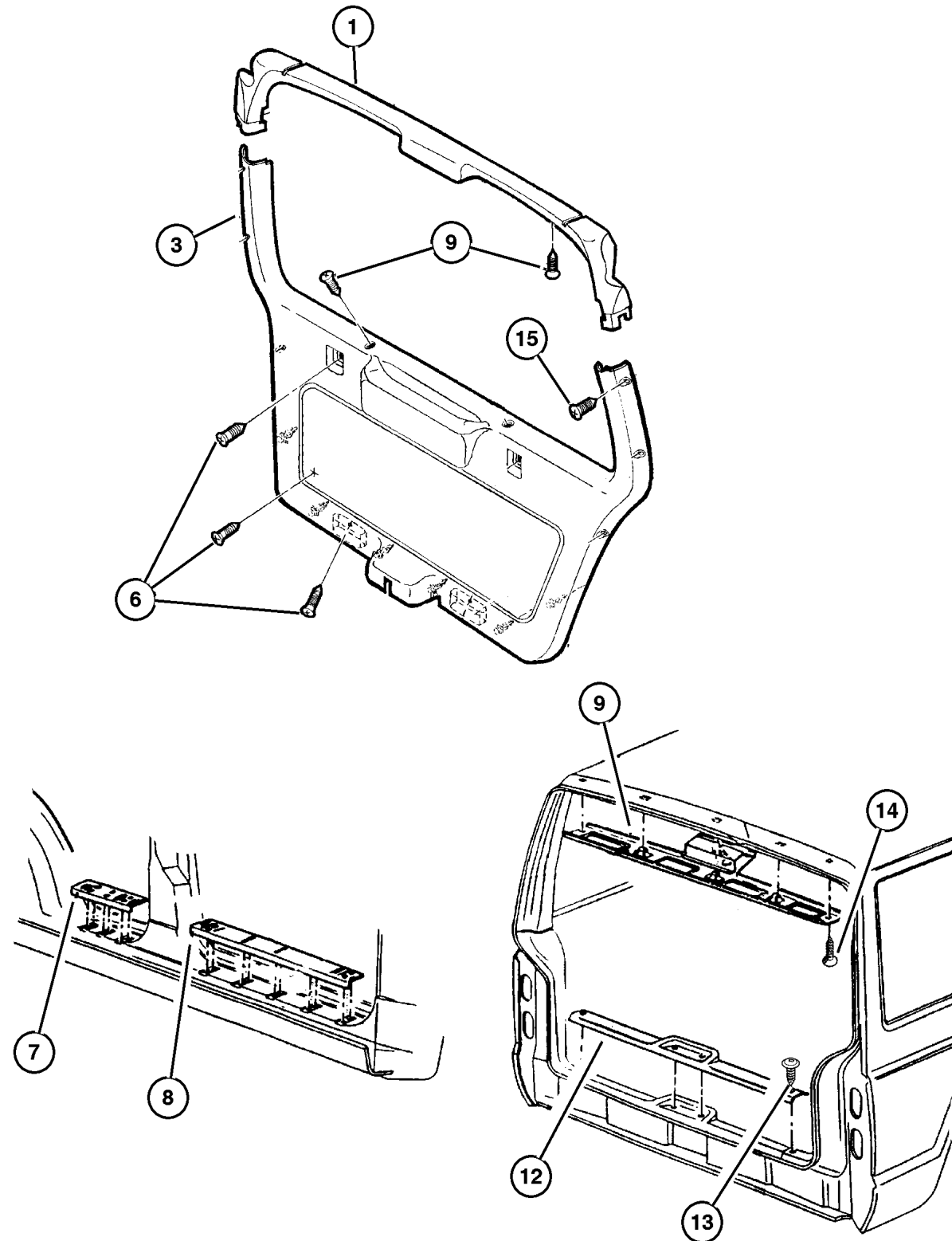
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

74 = 4 Door

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Panels, Liftgate and Scuff Plates Figure IZG-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FC7 2SAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Flipper, Upper
	5FC7 2ST6	1						O0	Saddle, With Flipper, Upper
	5FB8 1SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Without Flipper, Upper
	5FB8 1ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Without Flipper, Upper
-2	6504 188	2						O0	PIN, Push
3									PANEL, Liftgate Lower
	5EZ5 01T9	1						O0	Saddle
	5EZ5 0SAZ	1						O0	Agate
-4	3420 2599	2						O0	FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching
-5	6502 991	4						O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
	5503 0746	1							Right
	5503 0747	1							Left
8									PLATE, Front Door Scuff
	5503 0744	1							Right
	5503 0745	1							Left
9	5FM3 9SAZ	1						O0	PANEL, Liftgate, Agate, Paint as Required
-10	5CU0 0SAZ	4						O0	LOUVER, Liftgate, Agate, Paint as Required
-11	J400 3086	1						O0	BULB, 561
12									PANEL, Liftgate Opening
	5DG7 1SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Lower
	5DG7 1ST6	1						O0	Saddle, Lower
13	6033 718	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
14	0153 459	2							SCREW, Oval Head, .164-18x1
15	0154 792	6							SCREW
-16	5521 6485	1							INSULATION, liftgate

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

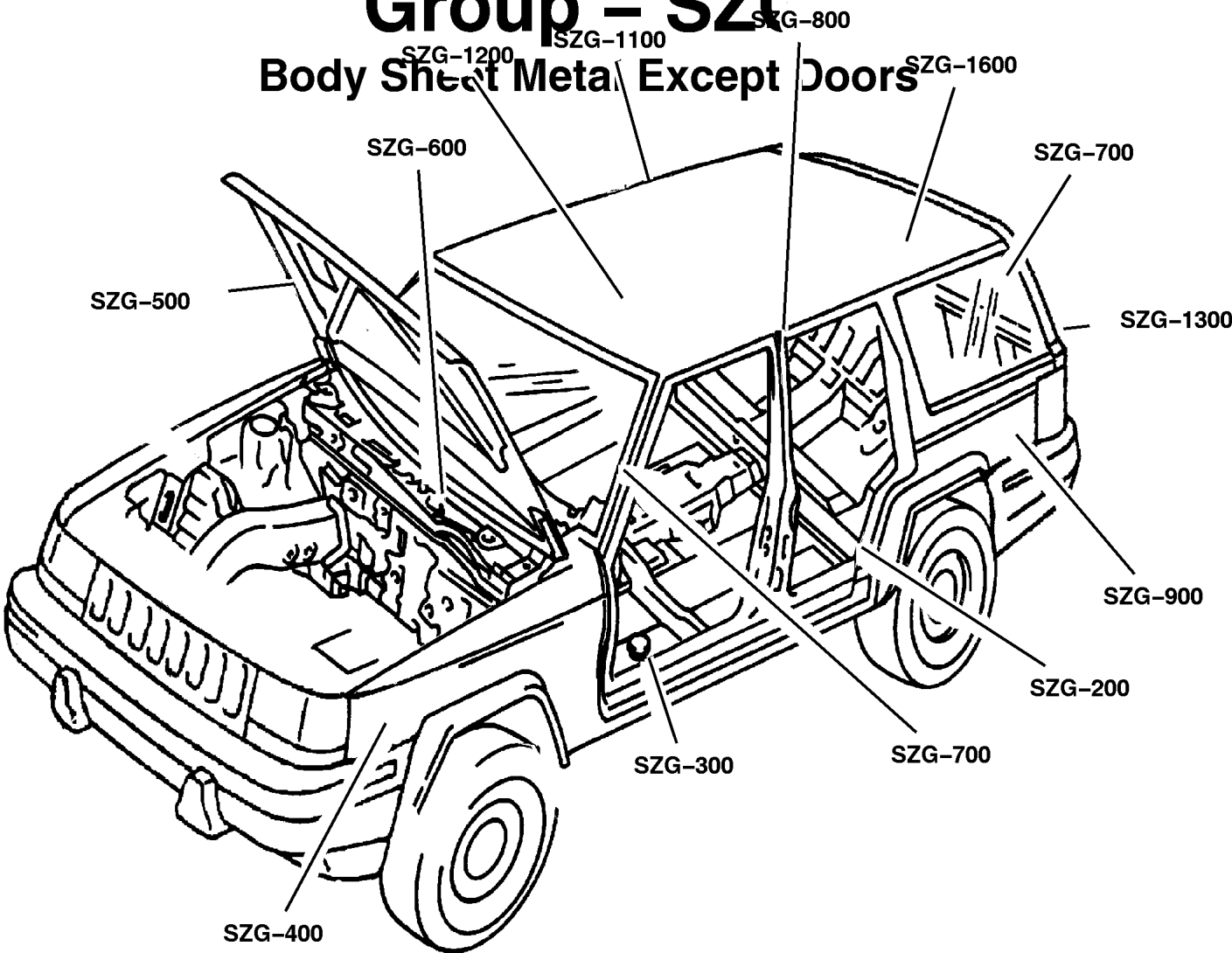
TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

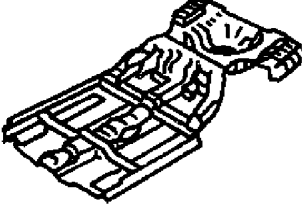

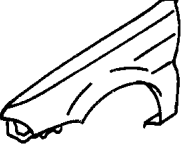
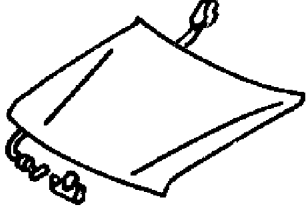
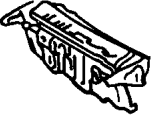

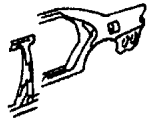
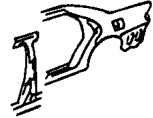
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – SZG

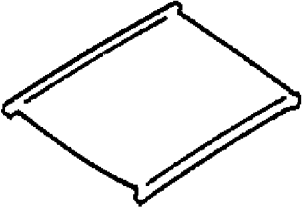
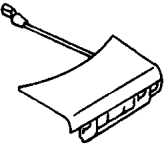
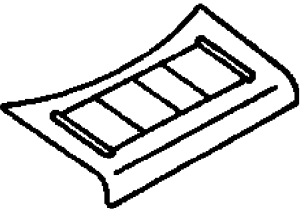
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



SZG-200 Floor Pans	SZG-300 Plugs	SZG-400 Front Fenders	SZG-500 Hood and Hood Release
			
SZG-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SZG-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SZG-800 Aperture Panel	SZG-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars
			

Group – SZG

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

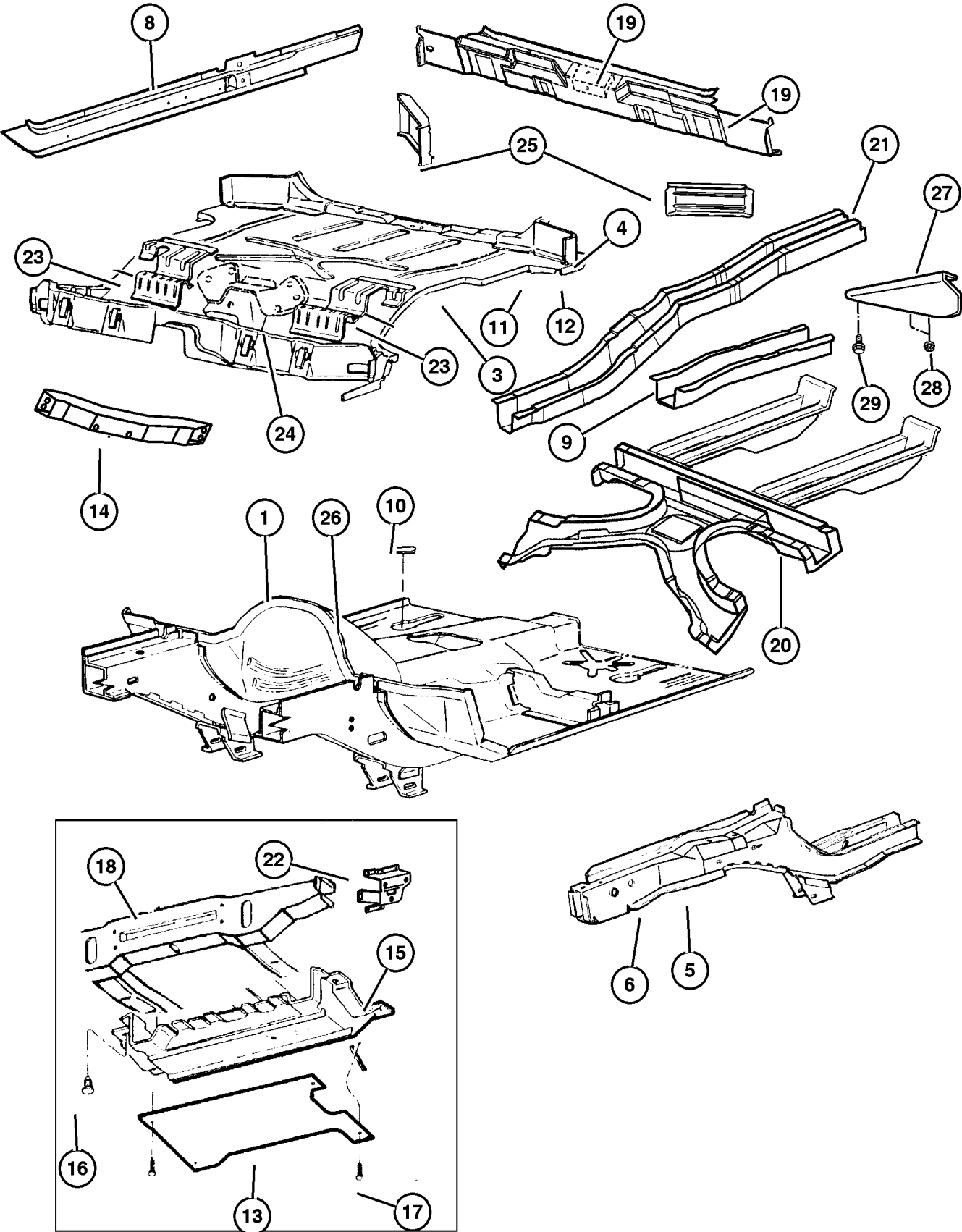
SZG-1100 Roof Panels	SZG-1300 Liftgate Panel	SZG-1600 Luggage Rack	
			

GROUP SZG - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pans	Fig. SZG-210
Front End Skid Plates	Fig. SZG-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SZG-310
Front Fenders	
Fenders, Front	Fig. SZG-410
Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse	Fig. SZG-420
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SZG-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash	Fig. SZG-610
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass Windshield, Quarter and Rear View Mirror	Fig. SZG-710
Glass, Backlite	Fig. SZG-720
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SZG-810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SZG-910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof	Fig. SZG-1110
Liftgate Panel	
Lift Door, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SZG-1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack, Black	Fig. SZG-1610
Roof Rack, Bright	Fig. SZG-1620



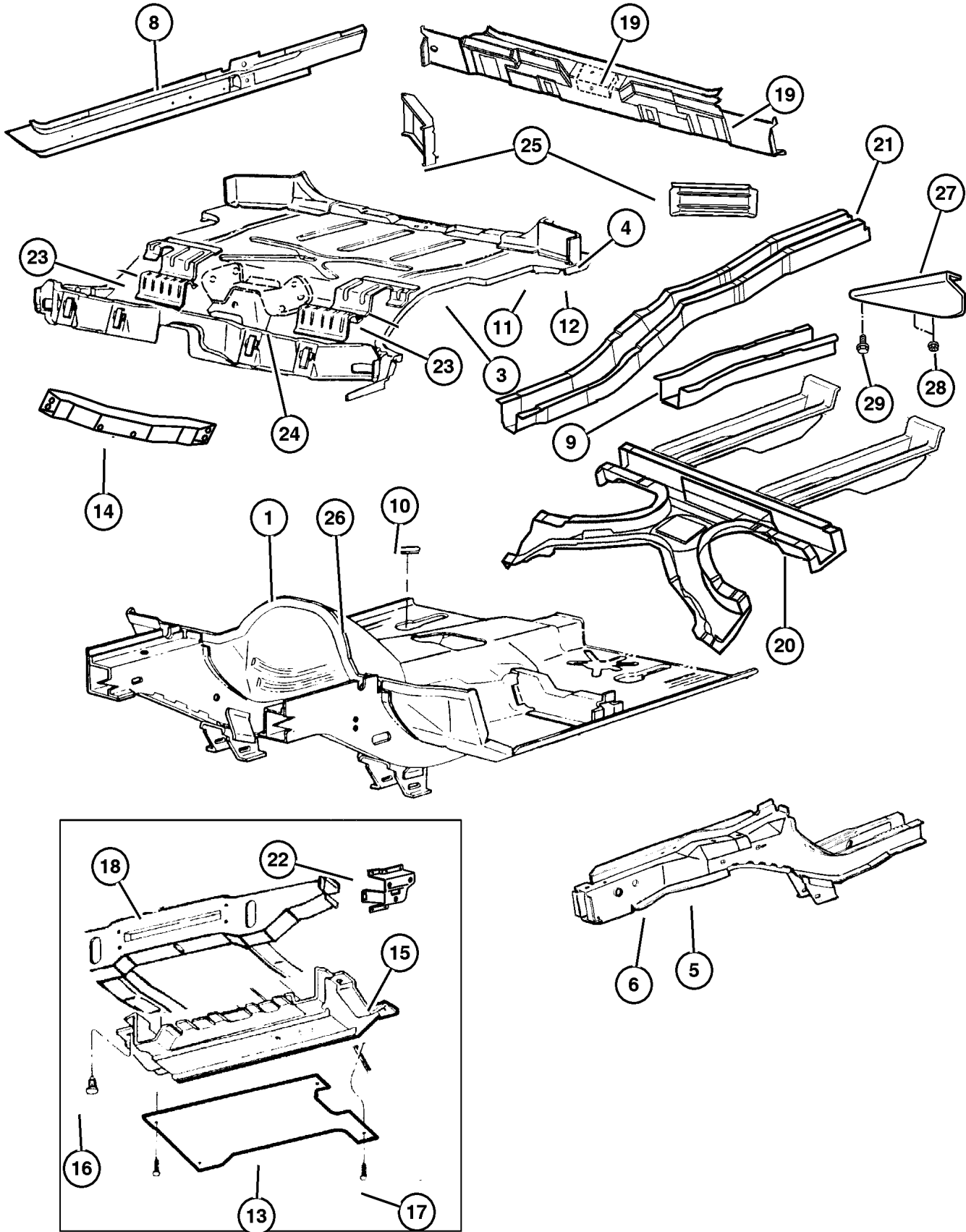
Floor Pans
Figure SZG-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Floor
	5529 6105	1	J						Gas Only
	5535 5730	1	J						Diesel
	5535 5735	1	U						Gas Only
	5535 5738	1	U						Diesel
-2	5525 5292	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Tunnel
3									PAN, Rear Floor
	4886 037AB	1	J						
		1	U						
4									BRACE, Liftgate Opening To Floor
	5503 1440	1							Right
	5503 1441	1							Left
5									PANEL, Sill
	4746 172	1	J						
		4							Right
	4746 173	1							Left
6									SILL, Front
	5535 5610	1	U						Gas, Right
	5535 5728	1	J						Diesel, Right
	5535 5729	1							Diesel, Left
-7									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	5529 6046	1							to Sill
	5529 6047	1							Right
									Left
8									SILL, Body Side
	5529 5740	1							Right
	5529 5741	1							Left
9	5523 4743	2							PANEL, Sill
10	4586 055	18							PLUG, Floor Pan
11	5600 6276	2							PLUG, Body, 44.45mm X 31.75mm
12	5507 5527	2							PLUG, Sunroof Drain Hose
13	5534 6021	1							SHIELD, Splash
14	5205 8765	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
15	5503 5951	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
16	6503 221	4							PIN
17	6030 441	1							PIN, Retainer
18	5525 5200	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
19									SIDEMEMBER, Floor
	4741 365	1	J						Rear
		1	U						Rear
20									SIDEMEMBER, Floor
	4883 958AA	1	J						Floor & Fuel Tank

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

Floor Pans
Figure SZG-210



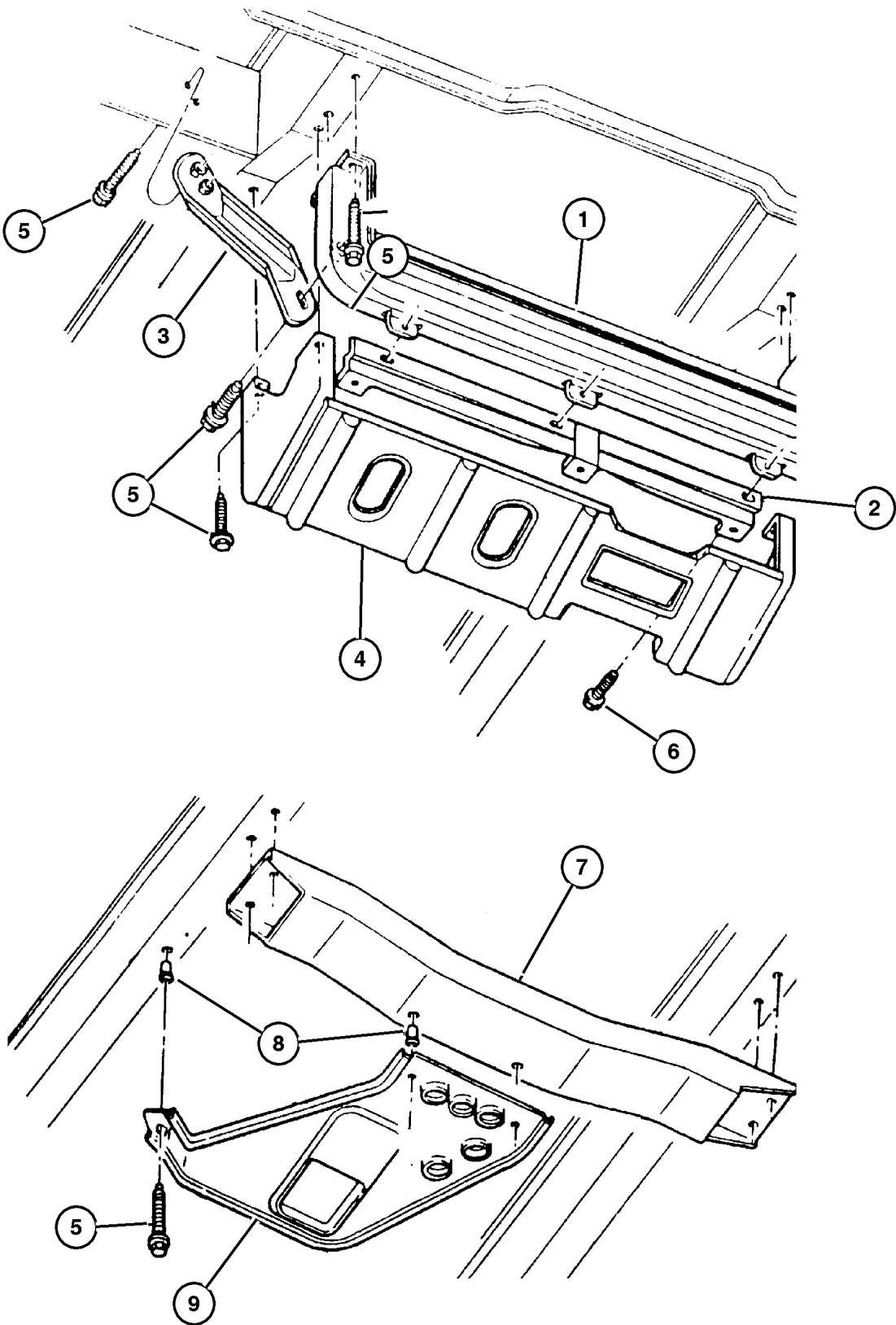
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						Floor & Fuel Tank
21									SILL, Rear
	4796 684	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	4796 685	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
22									BRACKET, Fascia to Fender
	5503 2816	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	5503 2817	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
23									STRIKER, Seat Cushion Latch
	55254 989AB	2	J						
		2	U						
24									REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor
	5525 5813	2	J						
		2	U						
25									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5503 4314	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	5503 4315	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
26	5535 6842	1							INSULATION, Floor
27	52059 128AA	1							PLATE, Tow Hook
28	6100 056	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75
29	6101 102	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front End Skid Plates
Figure SZG-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 8196	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Lower
2	5205 8271	1							BRACKET, Fascia
3									SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
	5205 7506	1							Right
	5205 7507	1							Left
4	5205 9048	1							SKID PLATE, Front
5									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	5205 8765	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
8	6502 662	3							NUT, Insert, M10x1.5x17.5
9	52058 876AB	1							SKID PLATE, Front

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

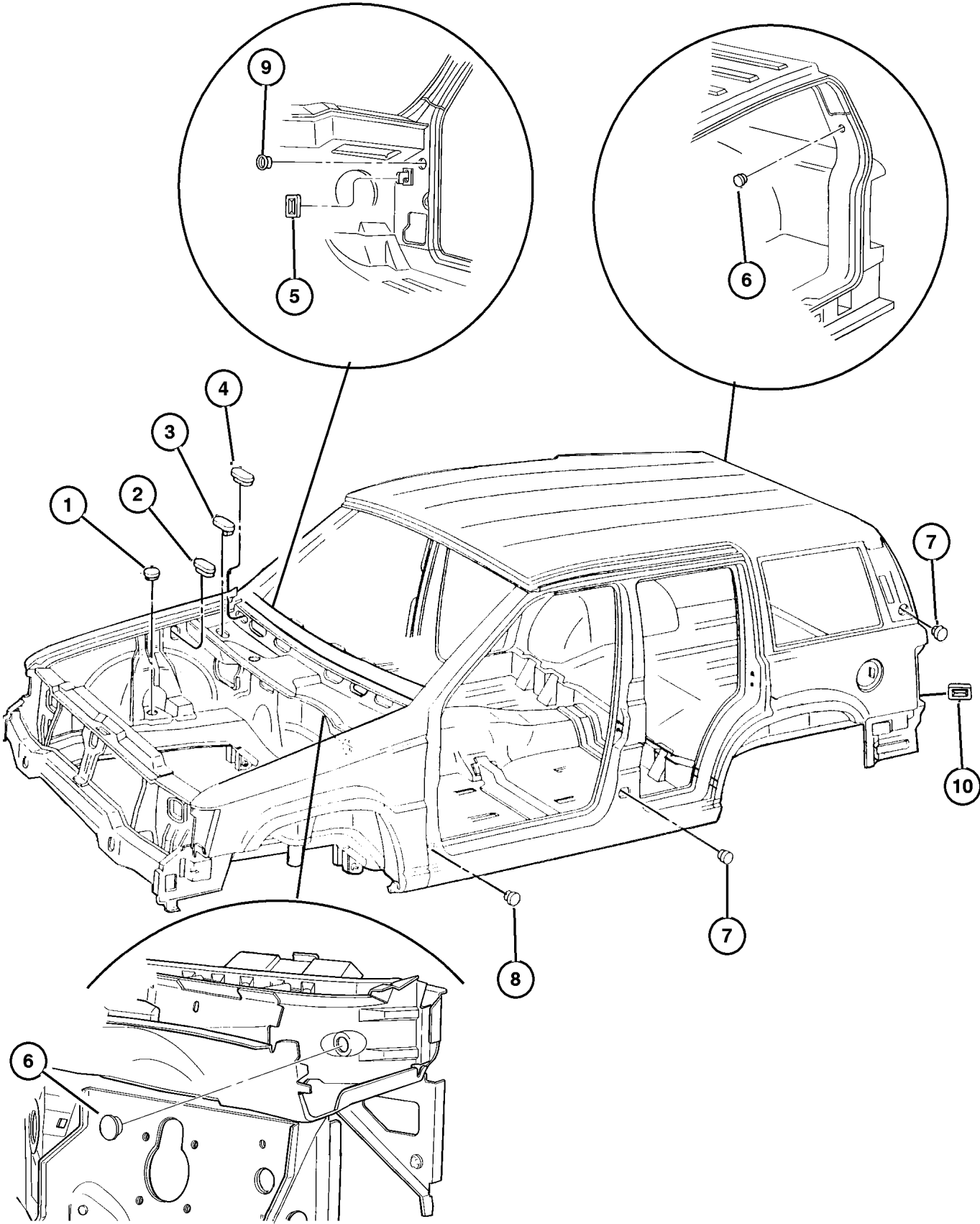
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Plugs
Figure SZG-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG, Hood, (NOT REQUIRED)
2	6004 507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
3	4586 055	1							PLUG, Floor Pan
4	5500 2368	1							PLUG, Door Latch
5	5529 5694	2							PLUG, Sealing
6									PLUG, Anti-Rattle
	2860 332	1							Plenum Baffle Tooling Hole
		2							D Pillar
7	3420 2804	4							PLUG, Body, .638 x .717 Plastic
8	4780 194	2							PLUG
9	5525 4958	1							PLUG, Sealing
10	5600 6276	2							PLUG, Body, 44.45mm X 31.75mm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

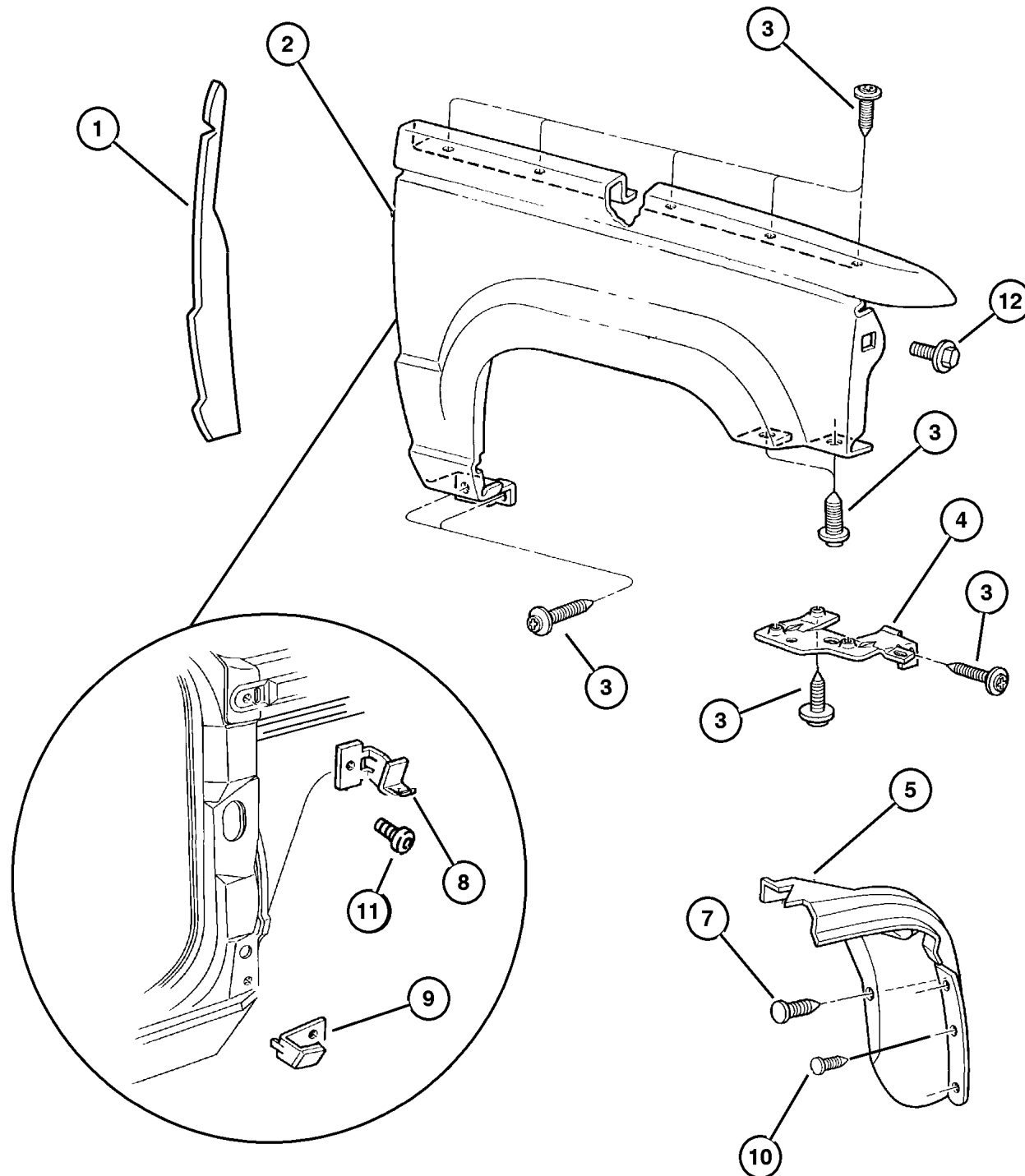
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Fenders, Front Figure SZG-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Fender To Cowl
	5513 4804	1							Right
	5513 4805	1							Left
2									FENDER
	5503 1834	1							Right
	5503 1835	1							Left
3	6503 686	18							SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.0x20.0, M6-1.0x20.0
4									BRACKET, Fender
	5503 3572	1							Right
	5503 3573	1							Left
5									LINER, Front Fender
	5529 5592	1							Right
	5529 5593	1							Left
-6									BOLT, M6.3x22.80, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	6030 441	12							PIN, Retainer
8									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	5525 4798	1							Right
	5525 4799	1							Left
9									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	5525 4660	1							Right
	5525 4661	1							Left
10	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
11	6503 187	4							SCREW, Round Head Tapping, M6x1x11
12	6101 777	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

L = Low Line

J=LHD(4WD)

74 = 4 Door

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

E = LOW EING

U=RHD(4WD)

74-45001

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

3-1412(112)

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

EML. EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

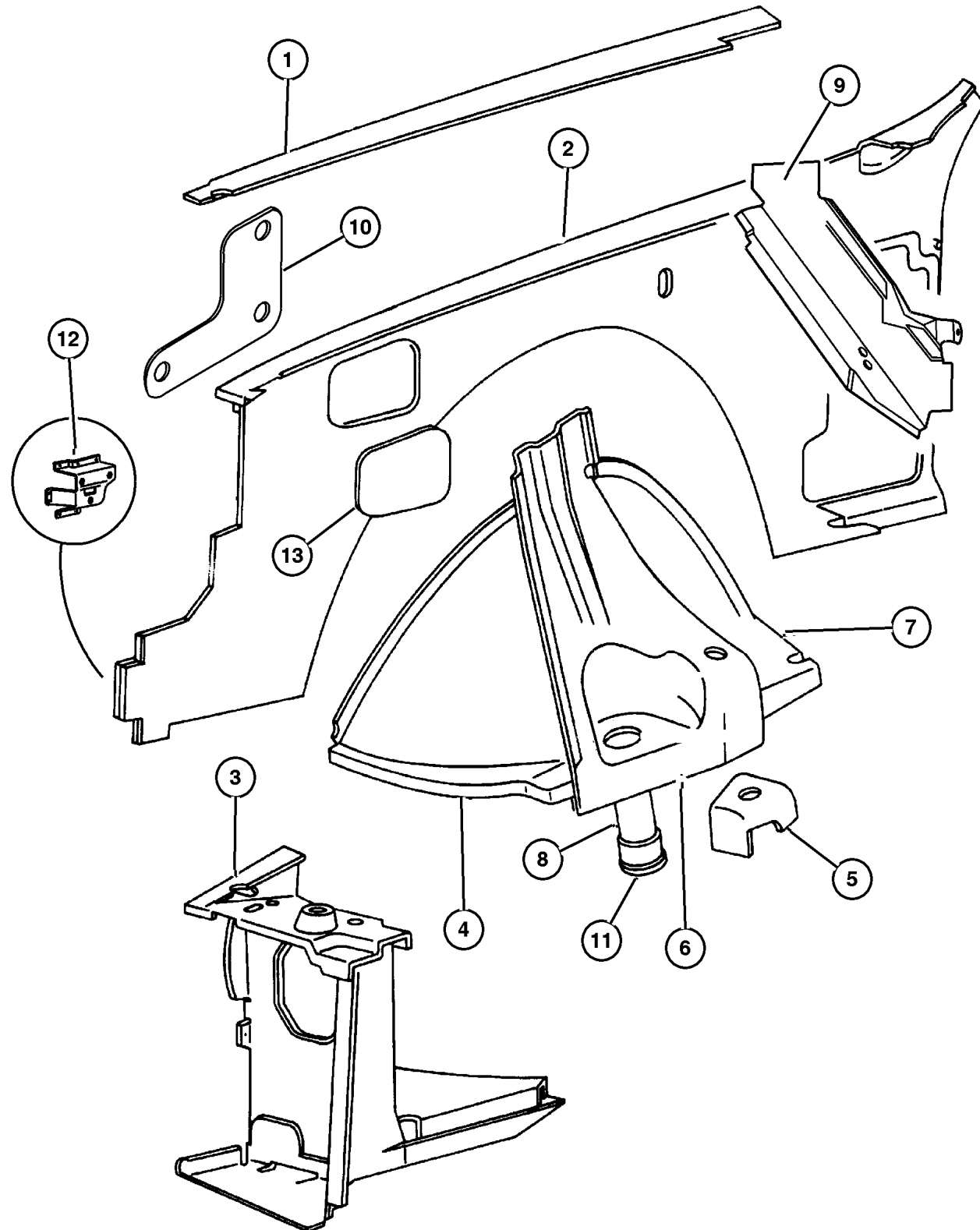
DG0=All Autom Transm

DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse
Figure SZG-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	5529 5888	1							Right
	5529 5889	1							Left
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55296 115AC	1	J						Left
	55296 114AC	1	J						Right
	55355 736AB	1	U						Right
	55355 737AB	1	U						Left
3									PANEL, Radiator Side
	55355 650AB	1	U						Right
	5529 6108	1	J						Right
	5529 6109	1							Left
4									PANEL, Front Wheelhouse
	5503 1509	1							Left
	55033 612AB	1							Right
5									REINFORCEMENT, Spring and Shock
	5503 1838	1							Right
	5503 1839	1							Left
6									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	5529 5730	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	55254 567AB	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
7									WHEELHOUSE, Front Inner
	5529 6080	1							Right
	5535 5690	1	U						Left
8	5525 5050	2							GUIDE, Front Spring
9									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	5503 3348	1							Right
	5503 3349	1							Left
10									TAPPING PLATE, Hood Release
	5525 4583	1	U						
		1	J						
11	5208 7635	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper
12									BRACKET, Fascia to Fender
	5503 2817	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
	5503 2816	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
13	5529 5760	1							COVER, Cowl Side
-14	5208 7992	2							BUMPER, Jounce

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES

L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)

U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel

ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech

ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI

EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE

DDQ=5 Speed Manual

DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE

DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE

DG0=All Autom Transm

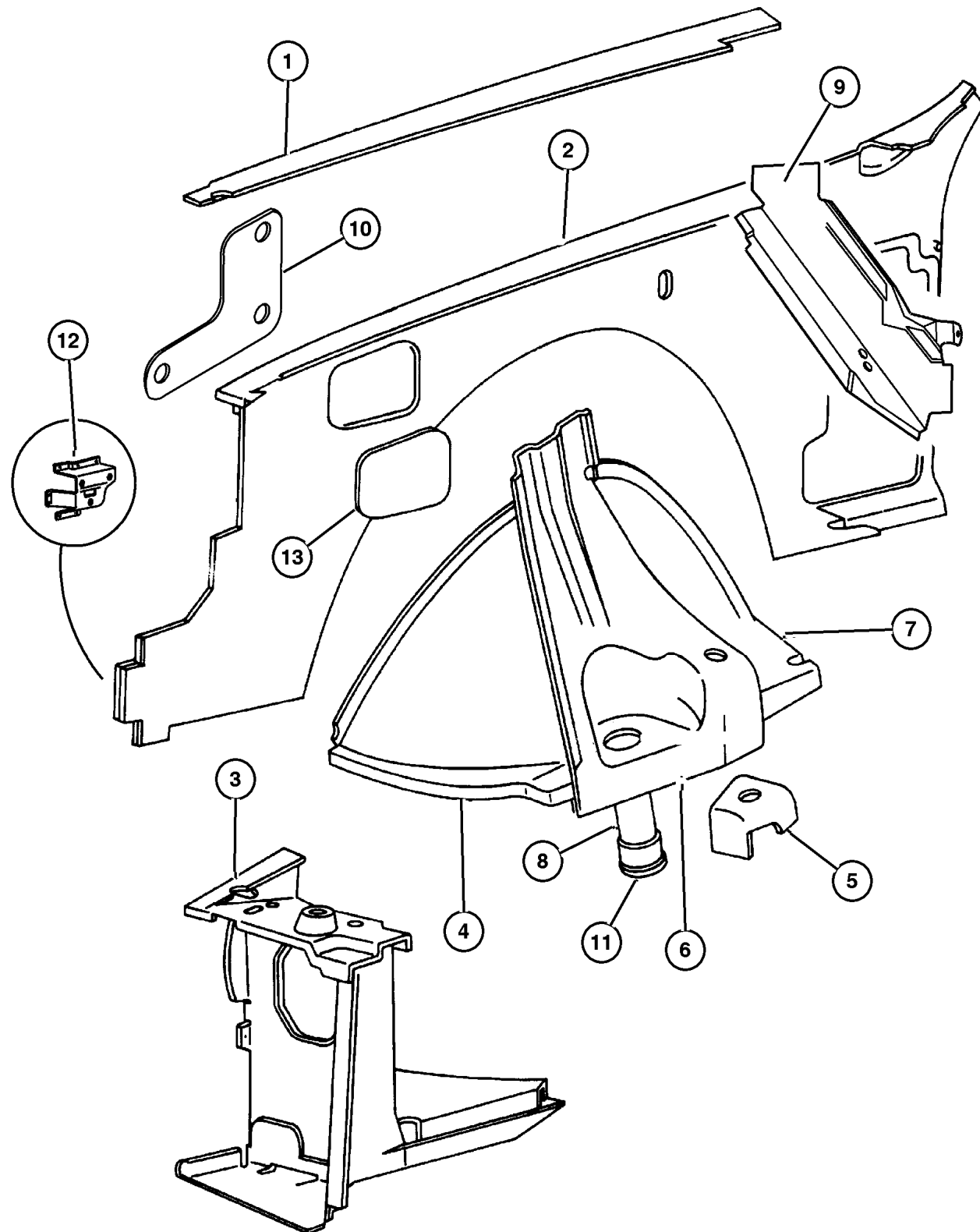
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Front End Inner and Wheelhouse Figure SZG-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	6504 425	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE

J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

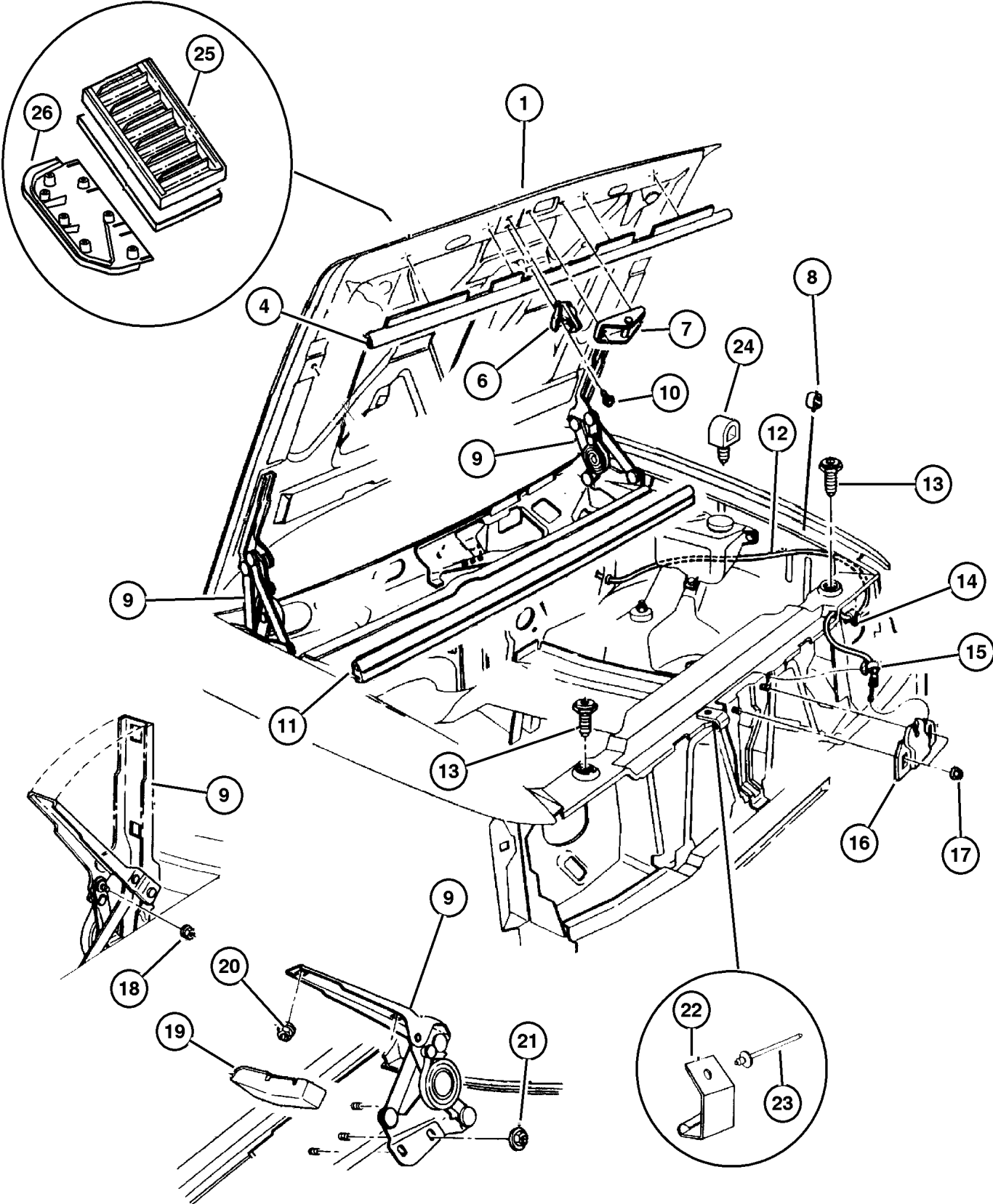
TRANSMISSION

DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SZG-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOD
	56022 254AB	1							w/Louver Holes
	5529 5753	1							w/o Louver Holes
-2									INSULATION, Hood
	55196 811AA-	1							Gas Only
	55196 812AA-	1							Limited LX, After 6-4-97
	55196 813AA-	1							Diesel
	56022 255AA-	1							Limited LX, Up to 6-4-97
-3	6003 351	16							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
4	5503 5971	1							SEAL, Hood
-5	6031 321	6							PIN, Retainer
6	5507 5322	1							CATCH, Hood Safety
7	5507 5754	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
8	5525 4775	2							BUMPER, Hood
9									HINGE, Hood
	5507 5960	1							Right
	5507 5961	1							Left
10	6502 064	3							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
11	5503 0432	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
12	5507 6109	1							CABLE, Hood Lock Release
13	4103 165	2							BUMPER, Hood
14	6502 784	1							CLIP, Latch
15	3420 1966	1							CLIP, Latch
16	5507 5323	1							LATCH, Hood
17	6503 664	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
18									NUT, Locking, M8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	5513 5118	1							Right
	5513 5119	1							Left
20	6100 051	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
21	6101 445	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
22	5503 2768	1							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood
									Catch
23									RIVET, M5x11.30
	6500 787	1							U
		1							J
24	5525 4775	2							BUMPER, Hood
25									LOUVER, Hood

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

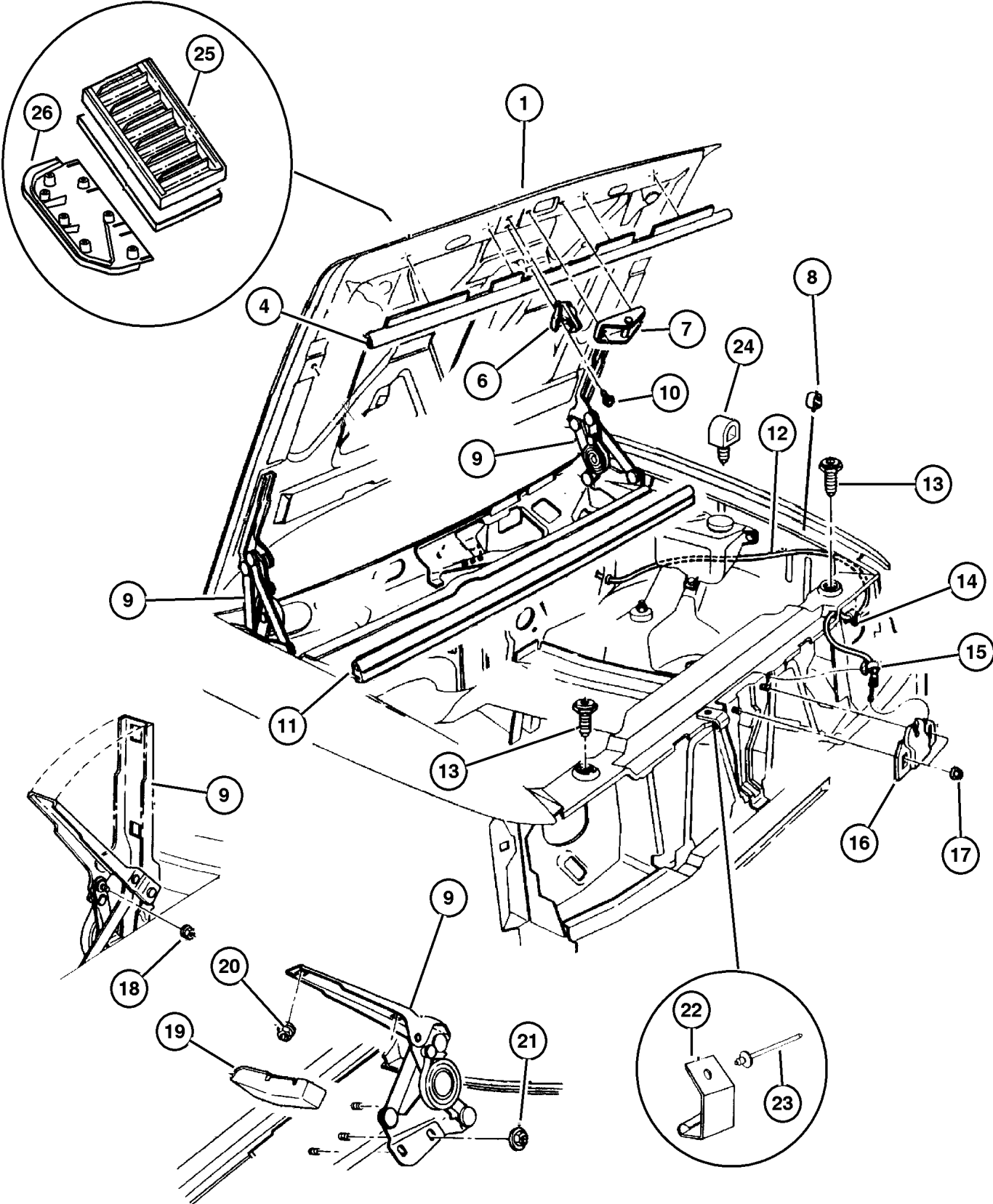
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DG0=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Hood, Latch and Hinges
Figure SZG-510



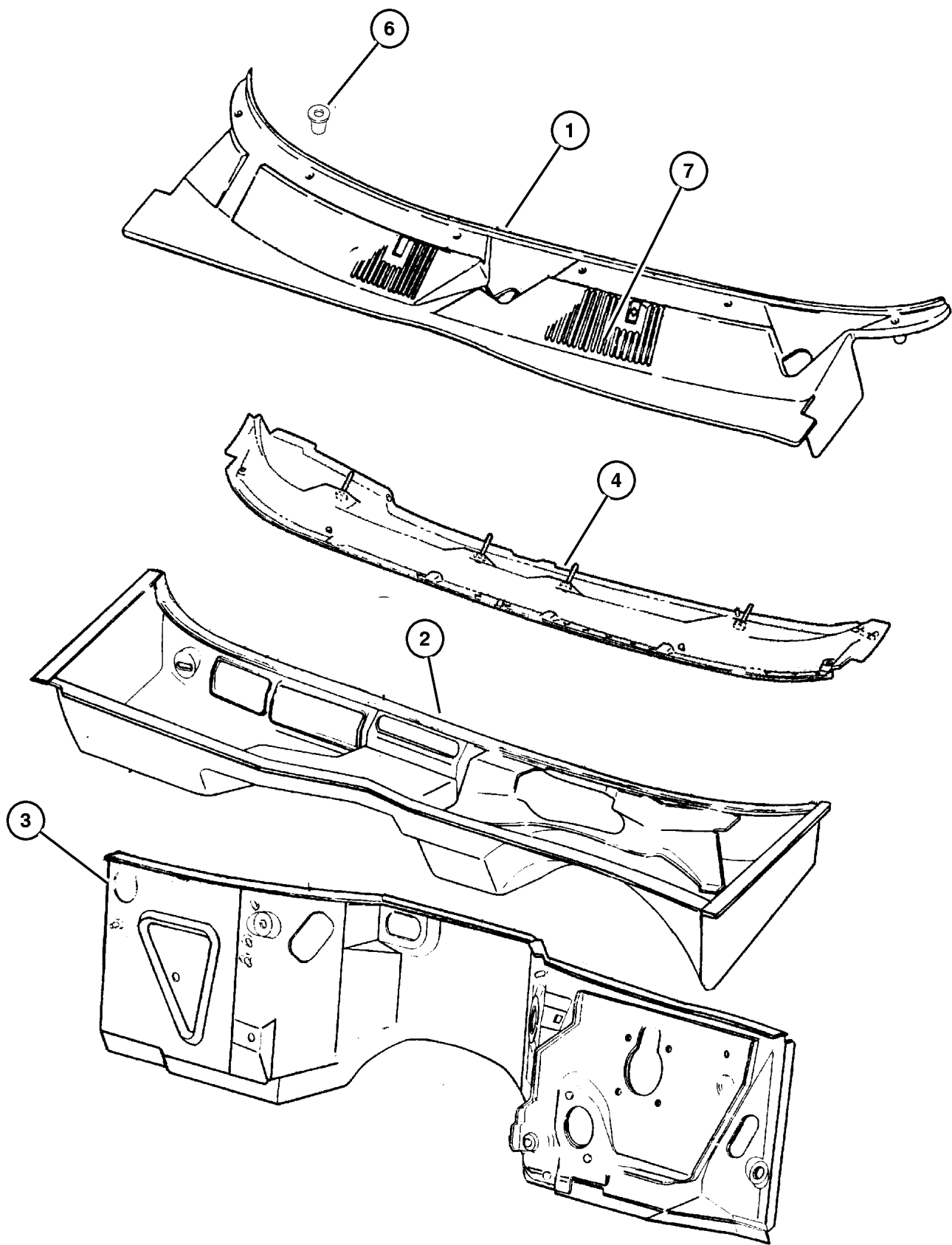
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GD34 MS4AB	1							Silver, Right
	5GD34 SG8AB	1							Green, Right
	5GD35 SG8AB	1							Green, Left
	5GD34 VAWAB	1							Deep Slate, Right
	5GD35 MS4AB	1							Silver, Left
	5GD35 VAWAB	1							Deep Slate, Left
26									TRAY, Hood Louver
	56022 284AA	1							Right
	56022 285AA	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

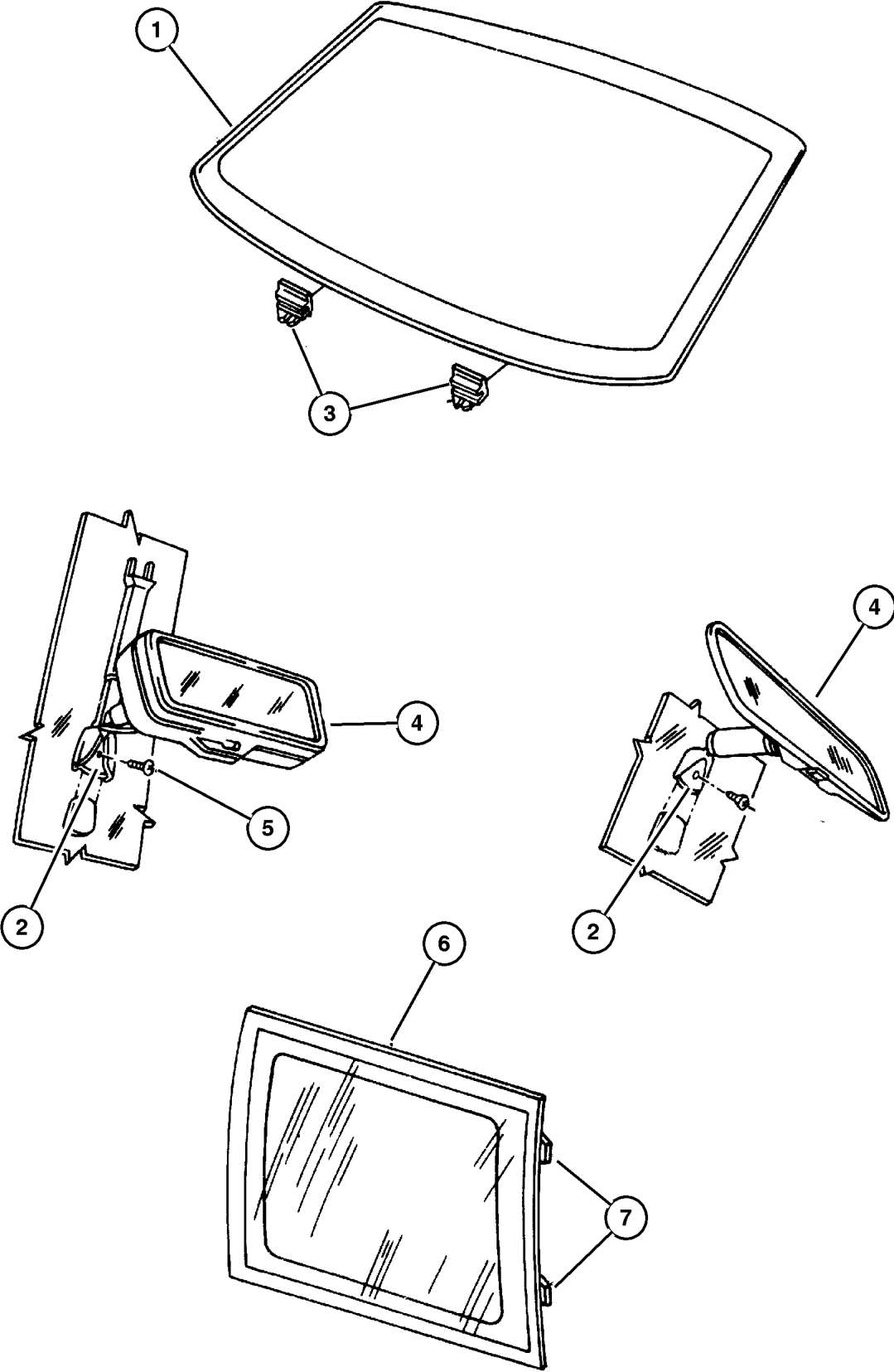
Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SZG-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5511 5794	1	J						COVER, Cowl Grille
2									PANEL, Plenum Complete
	55355 714AB	1	U						Gas Only
	55355 717AB	1	U						Diesel
	55295 977AB	1	J						Gas Only
	55355 727AB	1	J						Diesel
3									PANEL, Dash
	5535 5686	1	U						Gas Only
	5535 5691	1	U						Diesel
	55254 854AB	1	J						Diesel
	5525 5198	1	J						Gas Only
4									PANEL, Cowl Top
	5529 6092	1	J						
	5535 5629	1	U						
-5									SILENCER, Door
	5519 6102	1							Right
	5519 6103	2							Left
6	6503 339	5	U						NUT, Plastic
7	5535 5618	1	U						GRILLE, Cowl Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DGO=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

Glass Windshield, Quarter and Rear View Mirror
Figure SZG-710



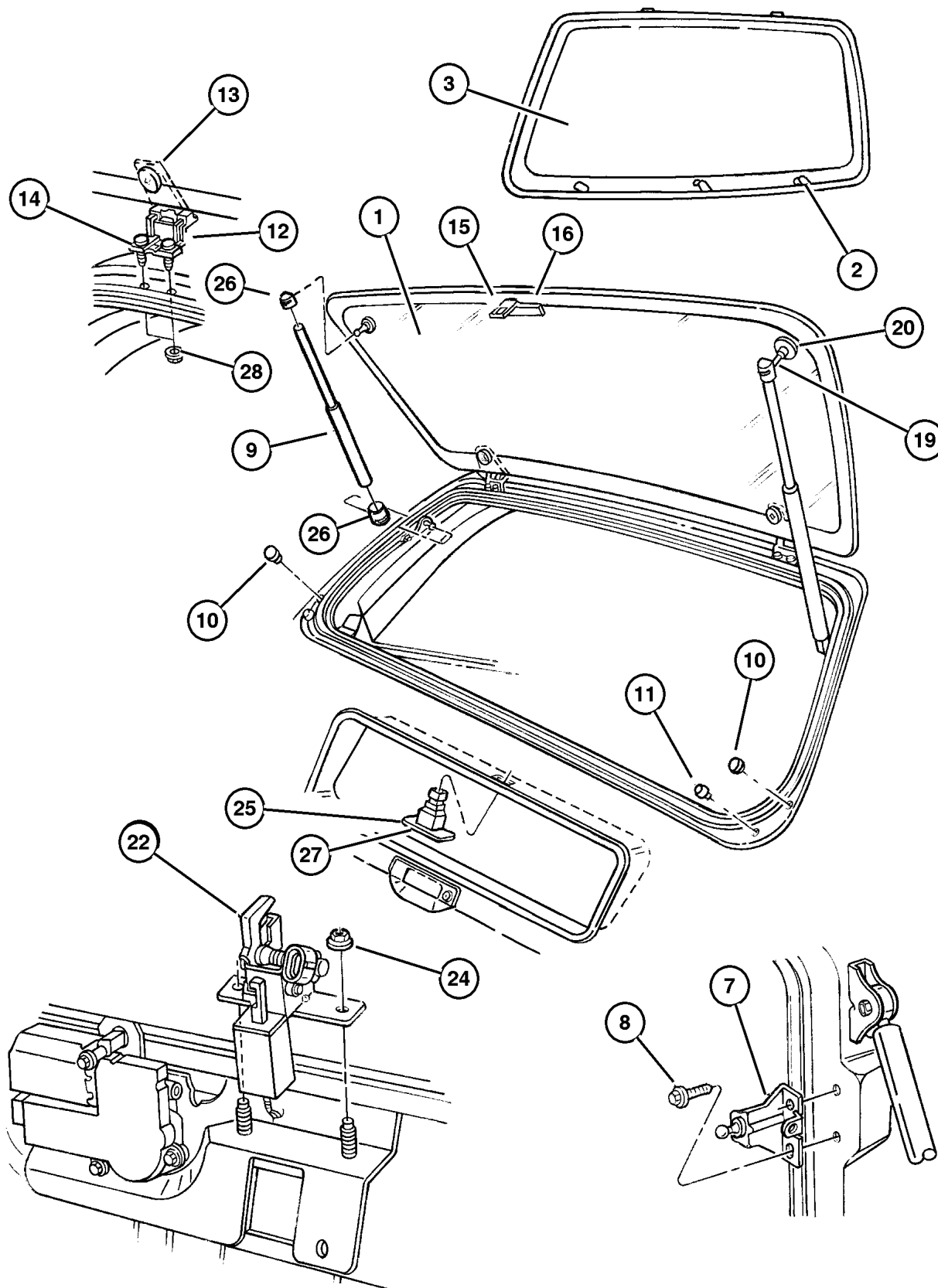
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5077	1							WINDSHIELD
2	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
3	5527 5388	2							SPACER, Windshield
4	4299 325	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
5	5515 5314	1							Electrochromic
6	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375
7	6004 517	4							GLASS, Quarter Window
	5513 5072	1							Tint, Right
	5513 5073	1							Tint, Left
	5525 5600	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5525 5601	1							Sunscreen, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Glass, Backlite Figure SZG-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACKLITE
	5515 4926	1							Flipper, Tinted
	5525 5587	1							Flipper, Privacy
2	6004 502	4							CLIP, Glass Retention
3									BACKLITE
	5525 6010	1							Privacy
	5529 5995	1							Tinted
-4	5525 6063	1							LABEL, Flipper Glass
-5	55296 037AB-	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
-6	4661 348	2							TERMINAL
7									BALL STUD, Flipper Glass
	5507 5226	1							Right
	5507 5227	1							Left
8	6504 447	4							SCREW, Tapping, M5x.8x16
9	5507 6210	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
10	3760 482	2							PLUG, Access Hole
11	5507 5377	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
12									HINGE, Liftgate
	5507 5163	1							Left
	5507 5162	1							Right
13	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
14	6502 900	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7
15	5507 5170	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
16	5507 5169	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
-17	5507 5220	1							GASKET, Remote Control Handle
-18	6035 479	2							SCREW AND WASHER
19	5507 5174	2							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
20	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
-21	6504 830AA-	2							STUD, m6x1.00x17.00
22	4882 916	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
-23	4773 770	1							SCREW, Pan Head, M4x.7x4
24	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
25	5600 7022	1							SWITCH, Liftgate
26									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
	5507 6299	2							Small
	5507 6300	2							Large
27	5600 5640	1							SWITCH, Alarm and Cargo Lamp
28									NUT AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

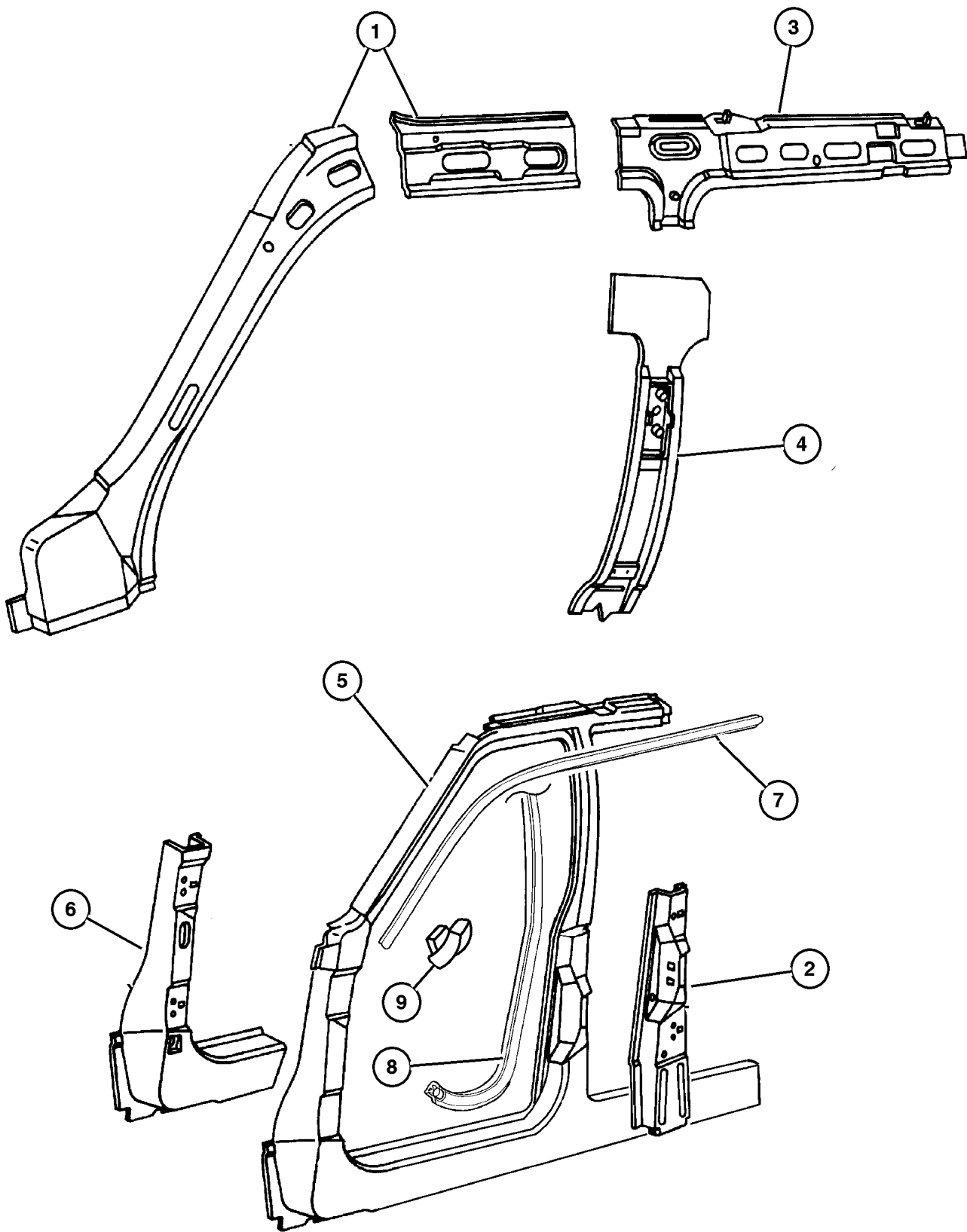
LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

Panels, Body Side
Figure SZG-810



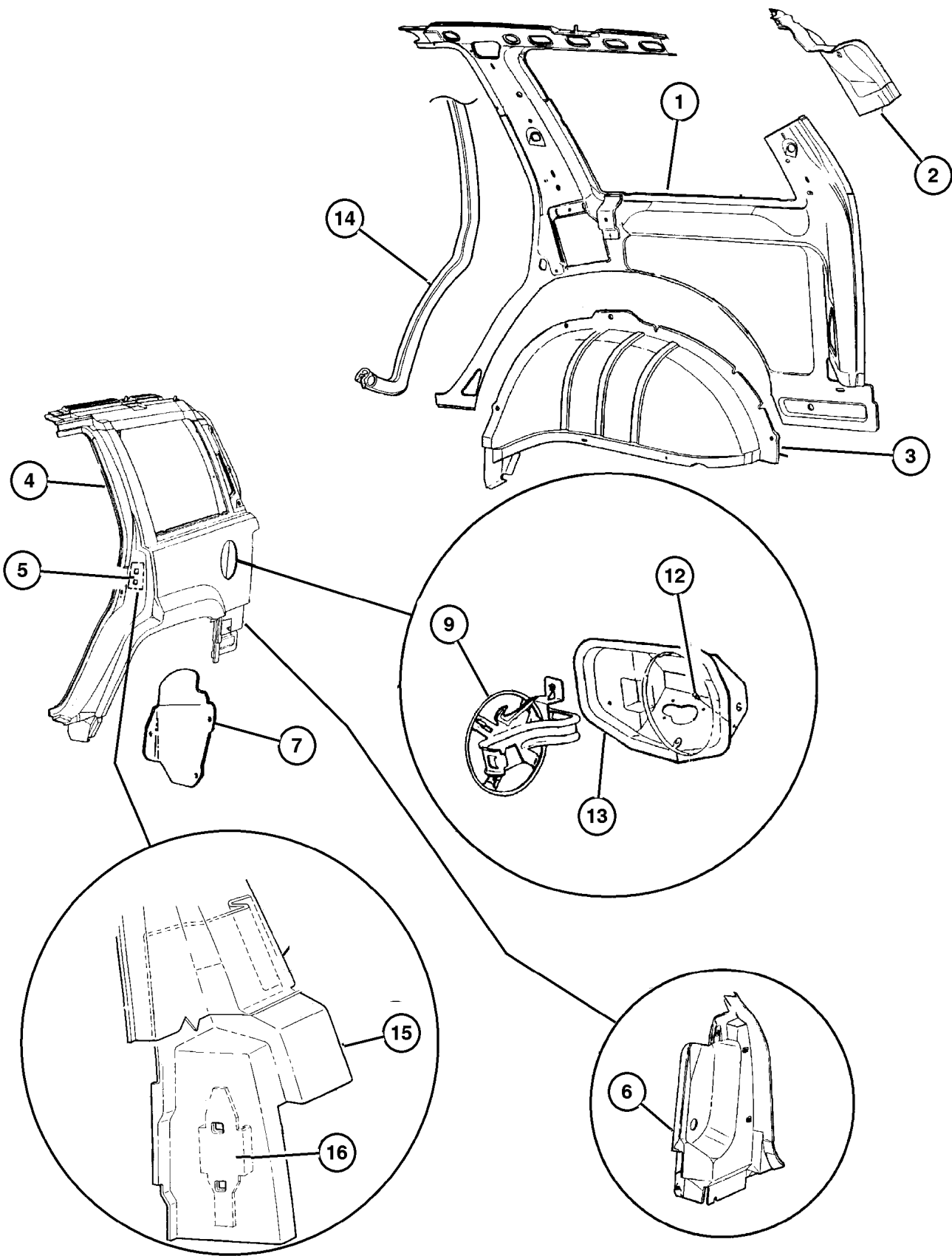
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	4740 282	1							Right
	4740 283	1							Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Door Hinge
	5525 5004	1							Rear Right
	5525 5005	1							Rear Left
3									RAIL, Roof Side
	5503 1598	1							Inner Right
	5503 1599	1							Inner Left
4									PILLAR, Center
	5525 4938	1							Inner Right
	5525 4939	1							Inner Left
5									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	5529 5794	1							Right
	5529 5795	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Door Hinge
	5525 4792	1							Front Right
	5525 4793	1							Front Left
7									SEAL, Body Side
	5513 4570	1							Right
	5513 4571	1							Left
8									SEAL, Front Door
	5513 4722	1							Green, Right
	5513 4723	1							Orange, Left
9	5513 4790	2							BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SZG-910



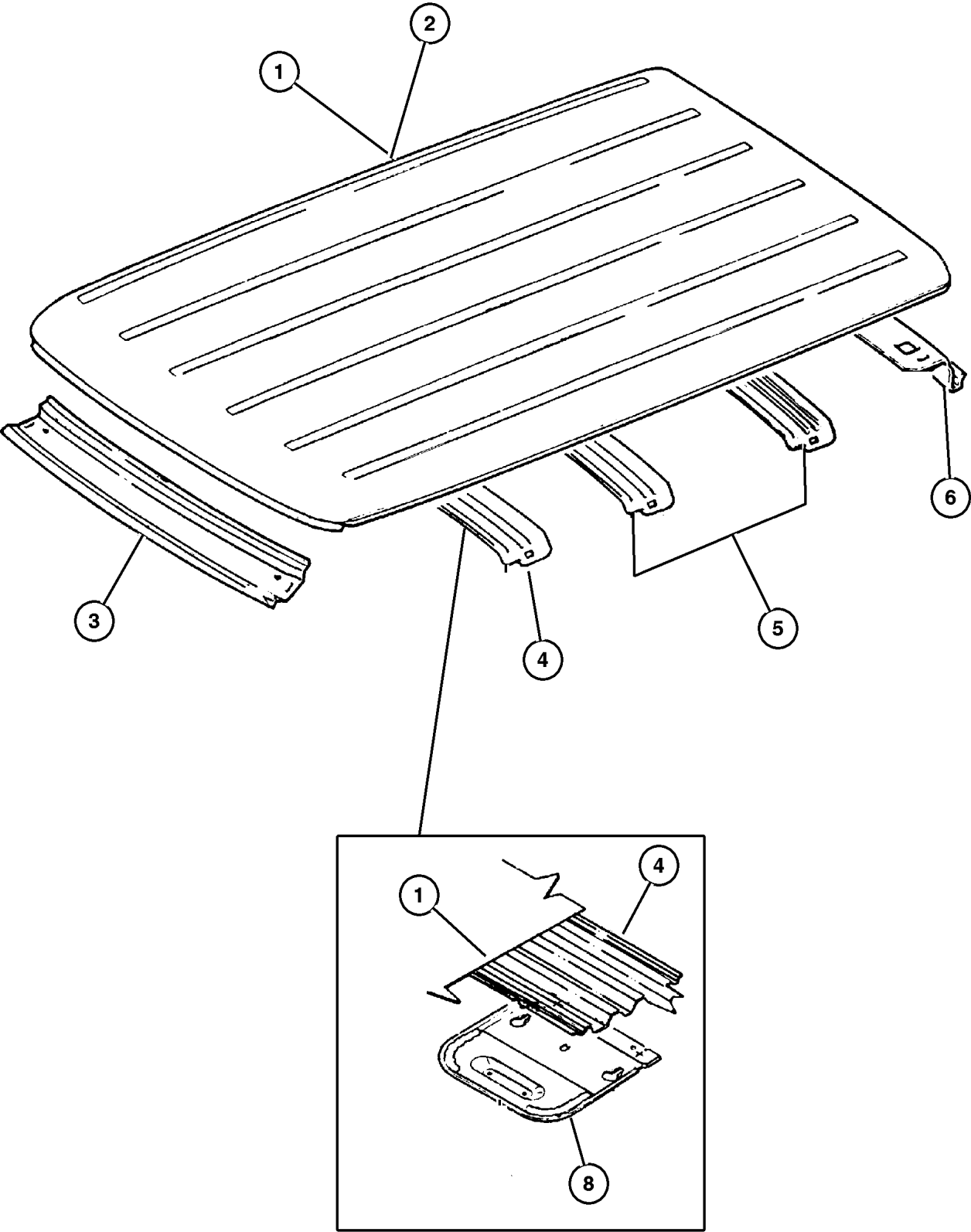
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	4883 080	1							Right
	4883 081	1							Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
	5529 5946	1							Right
	5529 5947	1							Left
3									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	5503 1552	1							Right
	5529 6117	1							Left
4									PANEL, Quarter
	5529 6054	1							Right
	5529 6055	1							Left
5	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
6									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	5529 5882	1							Right
	5529 5883	1							Left
7									SHIELD, Splash
	5503 1994	1							Right
	5503 1995	1							Left
-8									BOLT, M6.3x22.80, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	5529 6094	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
-10									LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
-11	5529 5854	1							LABEL, Diesel Fuel
12	5529 5937	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
13	5525 5439	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
14									SEAL, Rear Door
	5513 4724	1							Right
	5513 4725	1							Left
15									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55295 910AB	1							Right
	55295 911AB	1							Left
16	4512 871	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Panels, Roof
Figure SZG-1110



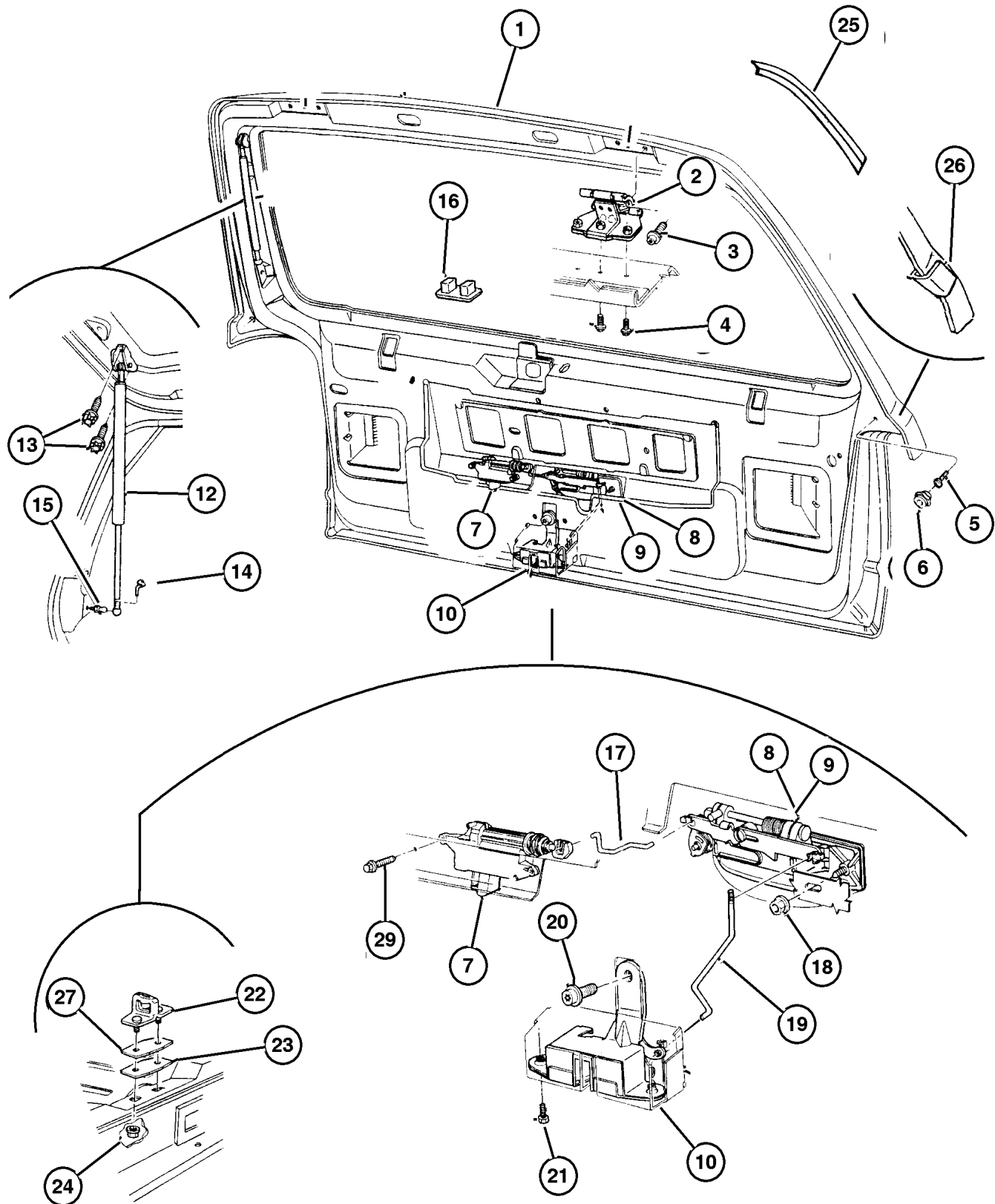
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5525 6060	1							ROOF, w/o Sunroof, w/Luggage Rack
2	5529 5955	1							PANEL, Roof, w/Sunroof and Luggage Rack
3	55296 051AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
4	4723 693	1							BOW, Roof, Number 1
5	5503 1829	2							BOW, Roof, Number 2 and 3
6	4796 409	1	U						HEADER, Roof Upper Rear
-7	5535 5669	2	U						REINFORCEMENT
8	5503 2509	1							BRACKET, Dome Lamp

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lift Door, Latch and Hinges
Figure SZG-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5519 6457	1							LIFTGATE
2	4796 432	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	6502 986	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M8x1.25x30.00
4	6503 764	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	6035 228	2							SCREW, Hex Head Shoulder Tapping, .312-18x1.83
6	5525 4847	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
7	55295 716AB	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
8	5507 6016	AR							HANDLE, Liftgate
9	55076 391AB	1							HANDLE AND SWITCH, Liftgate
10	4883 254	1							LATCH, Liftgate, w/o Flipper
-11	5600 5640	1							SWITCH, Alarm and Cargo Lamp
12									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	55075 704AB	1							Right
	55075 705AB	1							Left
13									SCREW, M6x1.0x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									CLIP, Piston, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	5507 5205	2							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
16	5600 7242	1							PLUG, Sealing
17	5507 6022	1							ROD, Liftgate Actuator
18	6501 730	4							NUT, Retainer, M6 x 1.00
19	5503 1860	1							ROD, Liftgate Handle to Latch
20	6503 154	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
21	6502 623	2							SCREW, Flat Head, M8x1.25x23
22	5529 6077	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
23	5507 5320	1							STRIKER, Seal Plate
24	6101 761	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50
25	5513 5179	1							SEAL, Liftgate
26	5529 5615	2							STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector
27	5507 5677	AR							STRIKER, Seal Plate
-28	6035 029	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .19-16x.50
29									SCREW, .250-14x.750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)

SERIES
L = Low Line

LINE
J=LHD(4WD)
U=RHD(4WD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door

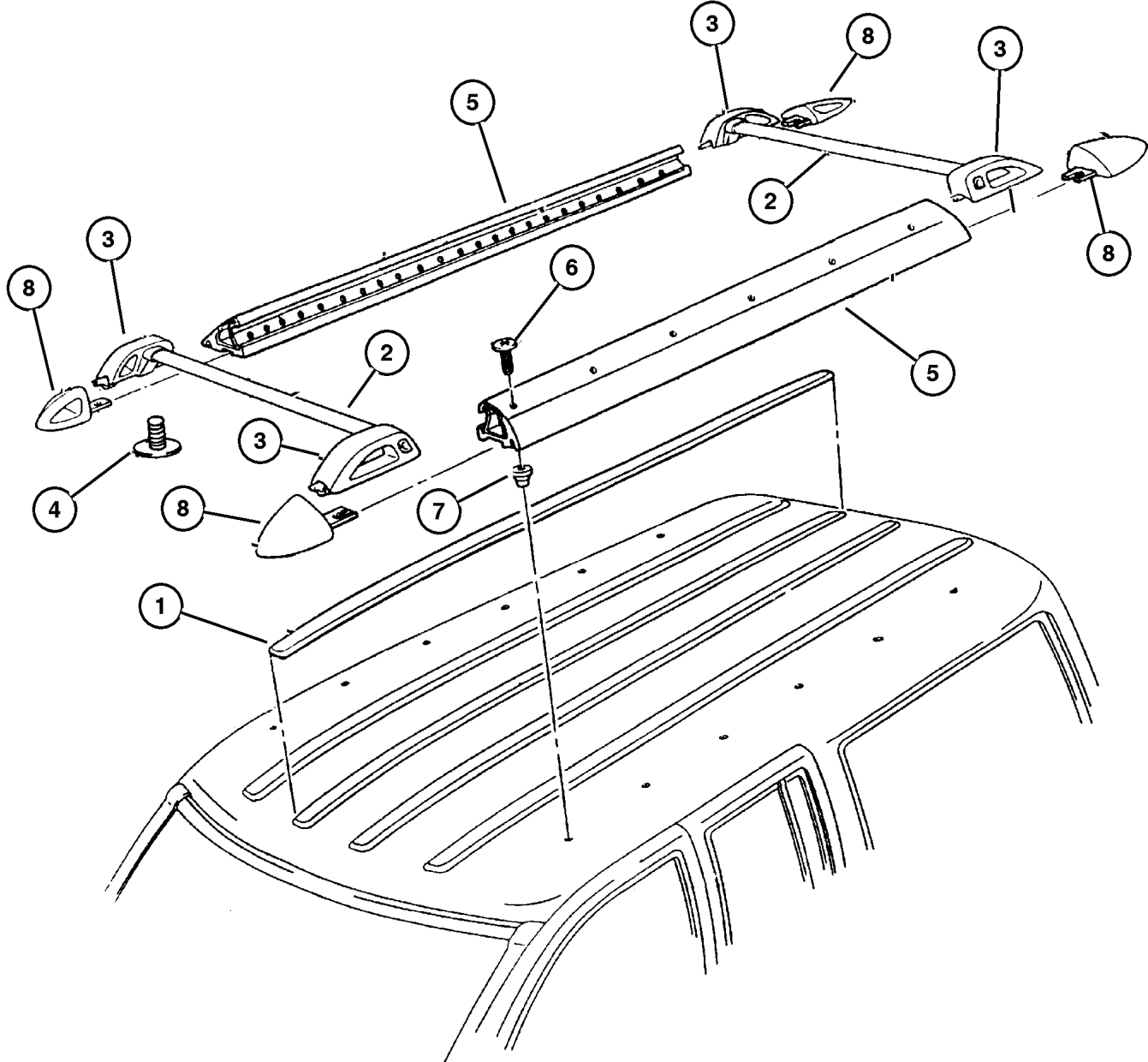
ENGINE
ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel
ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech
ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI
EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION
DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE
DDQ=5 Speed Manual
DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE
DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE
DGO=All Autom Transm
DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Roof Rack, Black
Figure SZG-1610



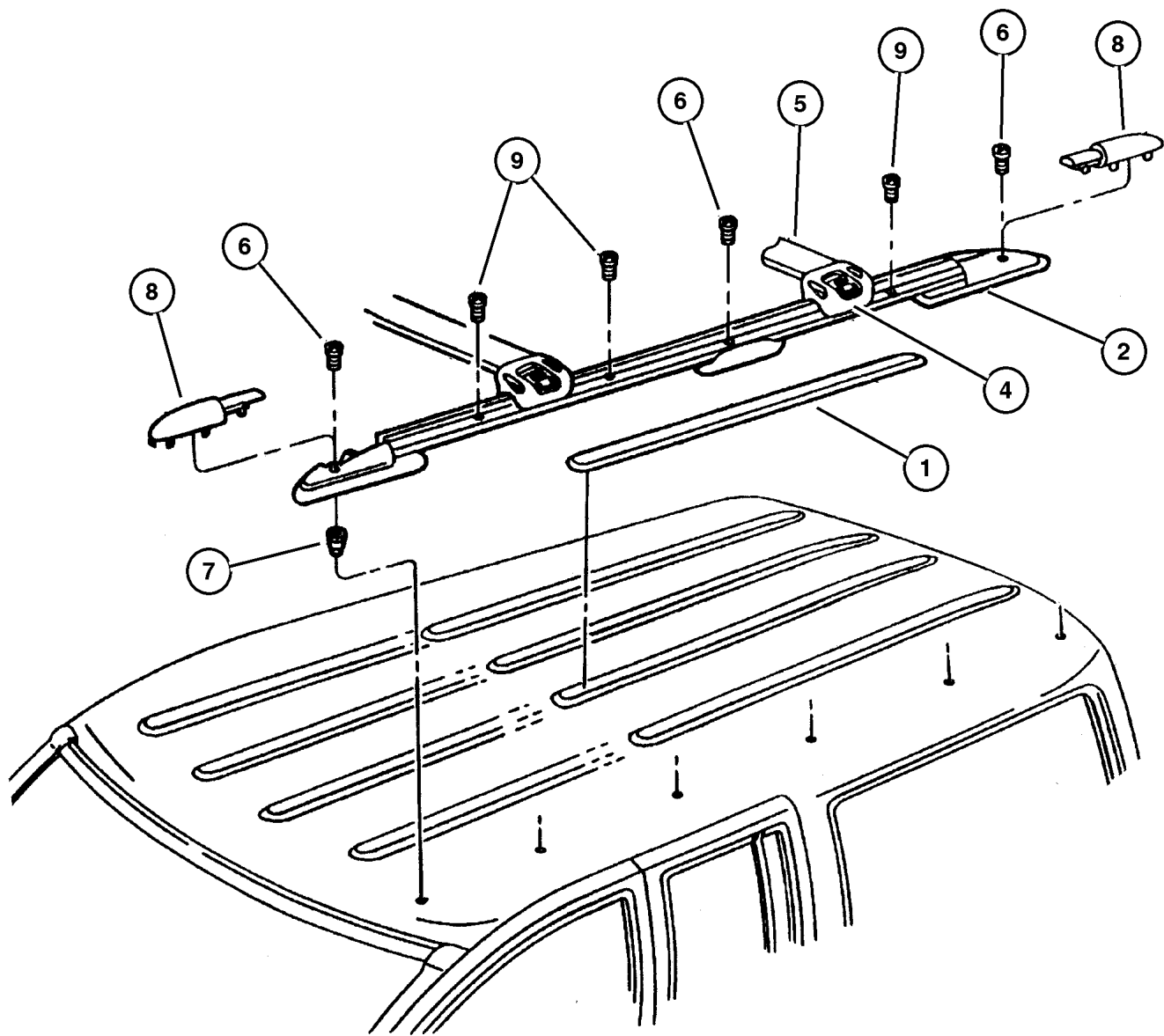
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5507 5107	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack, Stick On
2	4897 995AA	1							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
3									STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS RAIL Right
	55076 028AB	2							Left
	55076 029AB	2							
4	6035 499	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .242- 10x.625
5	4883 432AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
6	6504 623	12							SCREW, Pan Head, M8x1.25x41.5
7	6504 363	12							NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x 15.00
8									CAP, Side Rail Right
	5507 5918	2							Left
	5507 5919	2							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Roof Rack, Bright
Figure SZG-1620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5507 5107	4							SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
2									RAIL, Roof
	5FP7 8DX9	1							Right
	5FP8 1DX9	1							Left
-3	6505 217AA-	3							SCREW, Pan Head
4									STANCHION, Luggage Rack Cross Bar
	4883 124	1							Right
	4883 125	1							Left
5	5FP80 DX9AB	2							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
6	6504 695	6							SCREW, Pan Head
7	6504 363	12							NUT/RIVET, Round, M6.00 x 1.00 x 15.00
8									COVER, Luggage Rack
	4676 646	2							Right
	4676 647	2							Left
9	6504 696	6							SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (ZG)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = Low Line	J=LHD(4WD) U=RHD(4WD)	74 = 4 Door	ENC, EN0=2.5L Turbo Diesel ERH, ER0=4.0L, Power Tech ELF, EL0=5.2L V8 MPI EML, EM0=5.9L V8 MPI	DGW= 4 Sp Autom 44RE DDQ=5 Speed Manual DGK=4 Sp Autom 42RE DGT= 4 Sp Autom 46RE DG0=All Autom Transm DBB = All Manual Transm

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005